

START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7/1/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR
Genevieve P.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Roll
21-B

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1

Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School -
Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942

File 757-10, part 2

Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School -
Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952

File 757-14, part 1

Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School -
Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942

File 757-23, part 1

Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley
Residential School. 1935 - 1938

File 758-1, part 1

Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School -
General Administration - Related Correspondence -
Accounts. 1912 - 1930

File 758-1, part 2

Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential
School - General Administration - Related
Correspondence - Accounts - School
Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BLUE MOUNTAIN GIRL
English name FRANCES TWO YOUNG MEN
Age 10
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ISAC TWO YOUNG MEN
Mother's full name and No. LUCY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Isac Two Young Men
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Mial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Francis Two Young Men Age 10 Weight 57
Height 50 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
No
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Walled Church of Canada Monsey, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MARGARET CHINIQUY
Age 6 - MARCH 2ND 1932
Name of Band CHINIQUY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid CHINIQUY 106
Father's full name and No. JOHNNY CHINIQUY
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X JOHNNY CHINIQUY
Witness E. Healy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. Healy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Margaret Chiniquay Age 6 Weight 46 1/2
 Height 44 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

W. San Menay M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name EVA HUNTER
Age 13 - JAN 10TH 1939
Name of Band CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ELIJAH HUNTER - C-78
Mother's full name and No. JENNY HUNTER
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health Good
Religion U C of C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Elijah Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Neale
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Mundy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Eva Hunter Age 13 Weight 81
Height 57 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? cold.
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Oct 3, 1938 Time of day 3.30 p.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL at Morley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child RED RIVER GIRL
English name REBA MARK
Age 6 - MARCH 6TH 1938
Name of Band BEARS PAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. PAUL MARK
Mother's full name and No. EUNICE
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U C of C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Paul Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Reba Mark Age 6 Weight 51
 Height 44 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

193

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name WINNIE AMOS
Age 12
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. AMOS AMOS
Mother's full name and No. ANNIE AMOS
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Winnie Ames Age 12 Weight 78
Height 51 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 28, 1938 Time of day 3.30 p m

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Mersey, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child NEST GIRL
English name DORIS WESLEY
Age 6 - JUNE 15TH 1938
Name of Band CHIN 1904
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. PETER WESLEY
Mother's full name and No. WINNIE WESLEY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Pete Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jacob Twoyoungmen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Munro
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chang Band Chang
Child's name Doris Wesley Age 6 Weight 45½
Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

Dr. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Ind. of Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name MAY SIMEON
Age 8 Nov - 1938
Name of Band CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. TOM SIMEON
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

X H. L. Mark Don Thomas
W. B. Murray
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. H. Mark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name May Caneon Age 8 Weight 50 1/2
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 3, 1938 Time of day 3.30 p.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BLACK EAGLE GIRL
English name ETHEL - EMILY WESLEY
Age 8 - 4TH DECEMBER - 1938
Name of Band CHINIQUEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. PETER WESLEY
Mother's full name and No. WINNIE WESLEY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Peter Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Jacob Two young men*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stoney Band Stoney
Child's name Ethel Emily Wesley Age 8 Weight 56 1/2
Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3.30 pm

W Ben Munday M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

[Signature]
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Montebello, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name PETER POWDERFACEAge JULY 8TH 1931 - 7 YRSName of Band CHINIQUE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. HARRISON POWDERFACEMother's full name and No. DECKYParents living or dead LState of child's health GOODReligion U.C. y C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

[Signature: Harrison Powderface]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature: John Powderface]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature: W. B. Murray]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Peter Powduface Age 7 Weight 52
 Height 47 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 28/38 Time of day 3 p.m.

W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
December 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Morley Residential School:

Peter Powderface
Ethel E. Wesley
May Simeon
Doris Wesley
Winnie Amos
Reba Mark
Eva Hunter
Margaret Chiniquy
Frances Two Young Men
Peter Pocette

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. SCHOOL DURING OCT - DEC QUARTER, 1928

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
94	Peter Polette	Oct/38	10	W162	Wesley	Peter Polette L	D. P. L	UCgc	—	—
95	Peter Poudofface	"	7	C108	Cheniquet	Harrison Poudofface	Becky P. L	"	—	—
994	Max Simeon	"	8	C108	"	Jan Simeon H	"	"	—	—
995	Ely Hunter	"	12	C78	"	Ely Hunter L	"	"	—	—
996	Winnif Ames	"	10	B140	Beaufort	James Ames L	"	"	—	—
997	Francis W. Simeon	"	10	W.192	Wesley	James Simeon L	"	"	—	—
998	Emily Wesley	"	8	C126	Cheniquet	Peter Wesley L	"	"	—	—
999	Dora Wesley	"	6	C106	"	"	"	"	—	—
1000	Margaret L. Cheniquet	"	6	C106	"	John Cheniquet L	"	"	—	—
1001	Kelly Mark	"	6	B176	Beaufort	Paul Mark L	"	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
61	Guy Wesley	Nov/38	16	5	0	0	—	6	Fanning	Parents request

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

119-1-10

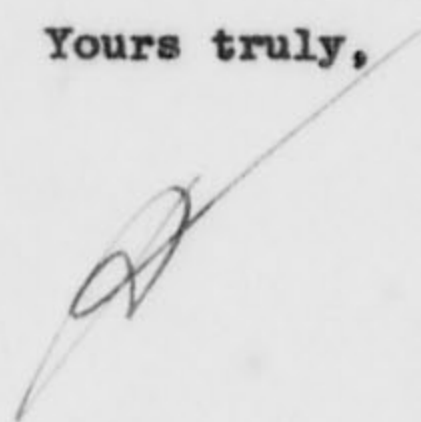
Ottawa,
January 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Morley residential school you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Guy Wesley, No. 61, is approved.

The name of Evelyn Stevens, No. 033, was shown on the September return but does not appear on the December return although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-1-10
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

JAN 23 1939

Stony Agency.

Hebich
Morley, Alberta. January, 19th, 1939.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter, 119-1-10. of the 14th inst, pointing out that the name of Evelyn Stevens. No. 033, was not shown on the December return, ~~xxxxxx~~

I would advise you this was an oversight and will be corrected on the next report.

Your obedient servant.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

~~The Secretary~~
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Hortley, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name HANNA SIMEON
Age 7
Name of Band CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. TOM SIMEON
Mother's full name and No. FRANCIS
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Moral character GOOD
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Mial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

W. B. Murray
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Hanna Pineau

Age

7

Height

47"

Weight

49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Cervical glands palpable

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

None

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

1939

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Requires further chest examination

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Murray M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name EUNICE LEFTHAND
Age 10
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B. 141
Father's full name and No. JONAS LEFTHAND - 141
Mother's full name and No. MARY " 141
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Jonas Lefthand
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Benice Left hand Age 10 Weight 81
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr 3/39 Time of day 11 0 4

W. San Munay M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Eunice Lefthand and Hanna Simeon to the Morley Indian residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Apr 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Medley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name CAROLINE JULIA LEBEL

Age 11 - FEB 12th

Name of Band BEARSPAW

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 182

Father's full name and No. ALEC LEBEL

Mother's full name and No. JESSIE

Parents living or dead L

State of child's health.....

Religion.....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alec Lebel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Caroline Julia Leblond Age 11 Weight 79
 Height 56 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 160 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? X-ray of
Chest negative for tuberculosis.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Tachycardia probably due to excitement

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Gonads enlarged & scanned, no evidence
of present infection.

Date June 21/39 Time of day 3 P.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

110-1-10

Ottawa,
July 8th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and
certificate of health of Caroline Jolia
Lebel, to the Morley Residential School.
Please inform the Principal that her
admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Morty, Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT 099 SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1929

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Education
						Father	Mother			
0106	Dora Hupli	Sept 39	10	78	Cheniquet	Leah Hupli L	Jenny Hupli L	U.C.	-	
0107	Clara Rabbit	"	7	212	Woolly	Nelson Rabbit L	Mary Rabbit D	"	-	
96	Leocadia Cheniquet	"	10	94	Cheniquet	Moses Cheniquet	Mary Jane L	"	-	
97	Peter Rebel	"	12	69	"	Sam Rebel L	Eliza L	"	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
055	Ira Beul	Oct 1929	17	8	-	-	-	5	Domestic - good	Parents request - fine girl
052	Mary Polette	"	17	8	-	-	-	5	"	"
37	Della Rider	"	17	11	-	-	-	7	Farm & Trade	good boy
51	George Smalley	"	16	8	-	-	-	5	"	"

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

119-1-10

Ottawa,
October 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Morley residential school you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 055 Ina Cecil
" 052 Mary Poucette
" 37 Dillon Rider
" 51 George Smalleyes

Application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 96 Leonard Chiniquay
" 97 Peter Labelle
" 0105 Ruby Snow
" 0106 Daisy Hunter
" 0107 Clara Rabbit

It is noted that in the case of each pupil except those admitted during the quarter grant is requested for 92 days. However, there is a note on the return reading as follows: "Holidays took up most of the quarter". As you are aware the Department only allows grant for 62 days for holidays. If the annual holiday leave commenced on July 1 and all pupils returned promptly on September 1 the return is correct. If, however, as might be supposed from the statement appearing on the return, many of the pupils did not return upon the expiry of the two months holiday leave the return is incorrect.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

It should be pointed out to the Principal that when preparing the September quarter return grant should be requested for the number of days a pupil is actually in residence during the September quarter plus 62 days holiday leave for which grant is allowed. This applies, of course, in the case of all pupils who were in the school on June 30. For those pupils who entered the school during the September quarter grant should only be requested from the date of admission to the end of the quarter. I, therefore, find it necessary to send back the return in order that it may be reviewed and the Department advised whether or not it has been prepared in accordance with our requirements as stated above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 19 39

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Worley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Daisy Hunt
Age 12
Name of Band Cheney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Philip Hunt
Mother's full name and No. Jenny Hunt
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

E. J. Hunt
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. Hunt
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Daisy Hunter

Age

12

Height

54

Weight

74

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. S. Murray M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
the *United Church of Canada* *Morley, Alta.* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Pete Lebel*
Age *13*
Name of Band *Chiniquy*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *Tom Lebel*
Mother's full name and No. *Elvie Lebel*
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Tom Lebel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. Fisher
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Pete Lebel

Age

13

Height

59

Weight

95

State defects of limbs, if any

—

State defects of eyesight, if any

—

State defects of hearing, if any

—

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

—

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

—

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Murray

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Methodist Church of Canada Medicine Hat, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name LARNA HOLLOWAY

Age 8

Name of Band CHINIQUE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. HORACE HOLLOWAY

Mother's full name and No. CHRISTINE HOLLOWAY

Parents living or dead h

State of child's health GOOD

Religion U. C. of C.

Moral character GOOD

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Horace Holloway 1-15
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. M. M. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. M. M.
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Lorna Holloway

Age

8

Height

49

Weight

56

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Prolonged expiratory sound
left upper third

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

Should have chest X-ray this fall

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Murray M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Mortier, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name CLARA RABBIT
 Age 7
 Name of Band WESLEY
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 212
 Father's full name and No. NELSON RABBIT
 Mother's full name and No. MARY
 Parents living or dead F - L M - D
 State of child's health.....
 Religion U C
 Moral character.....
 Does applicant speak English?.....
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Nelson Rabbit
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. McLean
 *.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Mundy
 *.....
 Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

.....gency
.....School
.....192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

.....
.....
Candidate's Name

Clara Rabbit

Age

7

Height

44

Weight

40

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Munn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 19 39

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child S. T. Anderson 96

English name Robert Anderson

Age 11

Name of Band Chiniquay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. Moses Chiniquay

Mother's full name and No. May Jane

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health Good

Religion U. of C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for None years.

Moses Chiniquay
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
10

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Leonard Robert Chiniquay

Age

11

Height

50

Weight

66

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Prolonged expiratory sound
right upper third

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes
For chest X-ray this fall

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Murray M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta., Oct. 16, 1939.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter No. 119 - 1-10, Oct. 11,
re school grant for the last quarter, I beg to explain how
the total of 92 days was made up.

School closed July 9, the day before the Calgary
Stampede as usual, and re-opened Sept. 9. This made 9 days
in July, 62 days holidays, and 21 days in September, Total
92 days as per the quarterly return.

Applications for admittance for 4 of the 5
mentioned in your letter are enclosed herewith. The fifth
Ruby Snow, has been in school several years.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Murray
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Ruby Snow. * 0105 Shown as having entered
in 1939.
checked to 1930 - Not Shown -
if she has been there for years, why was she shown as
a new pupil*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the September quarter return of the Morley Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Leonard Chiniquay, Clara Rabbit,
Lorna Holloway, Pete Lebel, X
Daisy Hunter.

I do not understand your statement that "Ruby Snow has been in school several years". We have reviewed the quarterly returns from the Morley Residential School as far back as 1930 and this girl's name is not shown. The first time her name appeared on the return was for the September quarter, on which return she is stated to have entered the school during 1939. Please let me have further information regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20 Sept

119-1-10

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

Attention Mr. Phelan.

MORLEY, ALTA.

Oct. 31, 1939.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.



Dear Dr. Murray:

With reference to the Department's request for more information regarding the girl Ruby Snow shown on the last quarterly returns, I beg to advise that this girl as you are aware has been in school since the early part of 1938, but her name has always appeared up until this time on the day school returns.

With the cancelling of the grant for day school, her name was transferred over to the regular Residential School list. As you are aware but perhaps this is not clear to the Department, it was necessary for us in order to obtain the day school grant to show several children who were actually in residence on the day school return, the names of course never appeared on both lists. Now that all our children appear on the blue return the transfer was effected of Ruby Snow from the day school to the Residential School. At the time of her admittance application was made in the regular way and the necessary authority given.

I regret the confusion caused by this procedure but hope that this explanation will clear the matter up.

EJS/T.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Fred Powdface
English name Fred Powdface
Age 9
Name of Band Chiniquah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Powdface
Mother's full name and No. John
Parents living or dead John
State of child's health Good
Religion U. G. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

John Powdface
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Powdface
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Munday
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Fred Powderface Age 9 Weight 57
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 97.4 Temperature 78 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 8, 1939 Time of day 2 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Oct 20th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Whiskey Hawk (98)
 English name Dilla Goat
 Age 12 - Aug 10 - 1929
 Name of Band L. K. K.
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
 Father's full name and No. Noah Goat
 Mother's full name and No. Sela J.
 Parents living or dead L
 State of child's health U C of C
 Religion U C of C
 Moral character U C of C
 Does applicant speak English? U C of C
 Previously attended U C of C school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. M.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

W. B. M.
 Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Stony
Munley
Nov. 19
Agency
School
1929.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Dillon Goat

Age

12

Height

54

Weight

72

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

None

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Never

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp. 97.1 Pulse 80

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. B. Murray M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
January 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please inform the Principal of the Morley Residential School that the admission of Dillan Goat and Fred Powderface is approved.

The names of Katie Chiniquay, No. 050, and Kathleen Rider, No. 073, were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these two pupils.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Clara Labelle, No. 0108, who is shown to have entered the school during the quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLACE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



119-1-10



Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta., Feb. 5, 1940.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter No. 119-1-10, Jan. 20,
I beg to state that Mr. Staley has been in Calgary sick
for a month, and states he will supply the necessary
information when he returns.

It would appear that the discharges of
Katie Chiniquay and Kathleen Rider have been overlooked.

In the matter of (Clara Labelle,) she came here
from the Edmonton School and it was not realized that
a new application was necessary.

Mr. Staley should soon be back and will look
into these things.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Mundy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name CLARA LEBEL
Age 14
Name of Band CHINIQUEUY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. TOM LEBEL
Mother's full name and No. ELSIE
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended school for years

Tom Lebel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Clara Labelle Age 14 Weight 84 lbs
 Height 61 Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Corrected with
glasses
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87.2 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov. 9 Time of day 3 p m

W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
April 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Morley Residential School please forward an application form for Charles Rabbit, No. 100.

The under-mentioned children are shown on the return as over 16 years of age:

No. 43 Bert Wildman	No. 048 Leona Ear
" 47 John Labelle	" 083 Nora Wesley
" 047 Ruth Salter	" 060 Tina Wildman

Please let me know if it is the intention of the Principal to apply for the discharge of these children at the end of the June quarter. As you are aware the Indian Act provides that pupils should be discharged from residential schools at the age of 16 years unless there are some very special reasons to the contrary and can only be retained in the school after they reach the age of 16 years provided our consent is received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Shops.
Sir,

Jan 1 - 192*10*

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlie Rabbit
English name Charlie Rabbit
Age 5 - Aug 26 - 1934
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wesley 212
Father's full name and No. Nelson Rabbit 212
Mother's full name and No. May Smith 212
Parents living or dead Smith & Mother - Dead
State of child's health Good - apparently
Religion U of C
Moral character Good
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Nelson Rabbit
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Hial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

J. B. Hual
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Wesley 212

Candidate's Name

Cherie Rabbit

Age

5 - 26 - 1934

Height

41 1/2

Weight

43

State defects of limbs, if any

None

State defects of eyesight, if any

None

State defects of hearing, if any

None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

None

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Yes - 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. H. H. H. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and
certificate of health for the admission of Charlie
Rabbit to the Morley Indian Residential School.
Please inform the Principal that his admission is
approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

119-1-10
Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,
April 20th, 1940.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th inst.,
File 119-1-12, regarding school children.

I beg to report that I took this up with the
Principal, Rev. E.J. Staley, below is a copy of letter
which I received from him in this connection, which is
self explanatory.

COPY

Morley, Alta.,
April 18th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to letter received from the Depart-
ment regarding Charlie Rabbit, I beg to advise that Applica-
tion for Admission of this boy has since gone forward.

With reference to letter regarding children of over
sixteen being kept on in the school, I beg to advise that at
the end of the term, should it be deemed necessary or advis-
able that any such children be kept on in school after con-
sultation with the parents, application will be made to the
Department for permission to do so.

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) Edgar Staley.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Obediently yours,

J.N.R. Iredale,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Morley Residential School please forward the usual applications and certificates of health for the under-mentioned new pupils:

No. 101 Kenneth Soldier
" 102 Percy Twoyownymen
" 103 Sam Baptiste
" 0110 Eliza Amos
" 0111 Margaret Hunter

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
Pr. S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, November 7, 1940. 19
MANITOBA



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

I wish to bring to your attention the case of Sam Labelle and Mary Labelle, both children of Thomas Labelle and Marie-Theresa Black, Sioux. These two children were pupils at the Youville Indian Residential School for several years. I am informed that a year ago last September the local Agent took these two children out of the Youville School and entered them at the Morley School. It would seem that this was done without the authority of the parents.

As these children were brought up as Catholics and as their religious affiliation will almost necessarily be changed if they are allowed to remain at the Morley school, Rev. Sister Corriveau, Superior of the Youville School, would like to know if the Department would be good enough to have these children transferred back to the Youville School.

Anything that the Department may be able to do in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J.O.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At Montey School - Sept - 1940

47. John habelle - 16 yrs. Enld 1929. for discharge
97. Peter habelle - 13 yr. " 1939. *drum*
0104. Caroline " 12 " " 1939. *drum*
0108. Clara " 13 yr. " 1939. *Turn of drum*

0591- Mary habelle Pepin 13- Enld St. Alberts Feb. 15. 1931
hasl. Shown on Sept Return 1939 & marked
Has left the Reserve now at
Montey Agency

No Trace of Sam habelle back to Mar. 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
November 16, 1940.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 7th instant
with reference to Sam and Mary Labelle.

I have reviewed the quarterly return of
the Youville Residential School and cannot find any
pupil by the name of Labelle. There was a pupil
named Mary Labelle Pepin, No. 051, who entered
Youville School in 1931 and is last shown on the
return for the quarter ended September 30, 1939, and
marked -- "Has left the Reserve -- now at Morley
Agency". Possibly this is the girl to whom you refer
but on checking the September quarter return of the
Morley Indian Residential School there is no mention
of her having been admitted to that school.

There is no record in the returns of
Sam Labelle. Before writing to Morley I should
appreciate it if you would let me know if Mary Labelle
Pepin is the girl to whom you refer in your letter of
the 7th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the United Church of Canada Money, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Katherine Simon
English name Katherine Simon
Age 8
Name of Band Chiniqua
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1186
Father's full name and No. Walter Simon
Mother's full name and No. Jahna Simon
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Walter Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight 57
Height 4' 2 Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

R. S. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1934

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child WALKING BEAR
English name SAM BAPTISTE
Age 7
Name of Band BEARSPAN
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 169
Father's full name and No. ALICE BAPTISTE
Mother's full name and No. LILY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Alex Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pulse rate..... Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date..... Time of day.....

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Ministry, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name BOB PERRY TWO YOUNG MEN
Age 9
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 206
Father's full name and No. LOT TWO YOUNG MEN
Mother's full name and No. RUTH TWO YOUNG MEN
Parents living or dead 1
State of child's health.....
Religion U.C.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Lot Two Young Men
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOISSIMCA

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept

1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~United Church of Canada~~ ^{INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL} ~~Residential School~~; to remain
therein ~~under the guardianship of the~~ Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name KENNETH SOLDIER
Age
Name of Band CHINIQUEV
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 97
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. ADAINE SOLDIER
Parents living or dead M. L. F. D.
State of child's health
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Adaine Soldier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. Fisher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Reddick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight 51½
Height 4' Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date Time of day
.....
.....
.....

L. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~ ^{United Church of Canada} Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name ELIZA AMOS

Age 12

Name of Band BEARSPAN

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. AMOS AMOS

Mother's full name and No. ALICE

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight 67
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
O.R.
.....
.....
Date Time of day
.....
R. S. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name JOHN SNOW
Age 8
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 189
Father's full name and No. TOM SNOW
Mother's full name and No. CORA SNOW
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health Good
Religion U C of C
Moral character.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

O.D.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. Alexander M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Oct 1st 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Agate, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name GEORGE LEBEL
Age 8
Name of Band CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121
Father's full name and No. TOM LEBEL
Mother's full name and No. ELSIE LEBEL
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Moral character GOOD
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Tom Lebel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Mial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. K. Heddale
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..192..

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name _____

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any.

State defects of eyesight, if any.

State defects of hearing, if any.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.

State whether subject to fits.

State whether child has had small-pox.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Morley Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

George Lebel
John Snow
Eliza Amos
Kenneth Soldier

Bob Perry Two Young Men
Sam Baptiste
Katherine Simeon

The names of Henry Holloway, No. 55, and Earl Wildman, No. 56, were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these boys.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2

119-1-10
Stony Indian Agency.
Morley. Alberta.
7th February.1941



Sir:

In reply to your letter, File 119-1-10, dated 18th January. 1941, regarding the discharge application for Henry Holloway No. 55, and Earl Wildman No 56. I took this matter up with the Principal of the Residential School, Rev E.J.Staley.

Mr Staley stated that he would submit these applications with the next Quarterly Report, and pointed out that these boys were not at School now, and he was not receiving grant for them.

Your obedient servant.

J. H. R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform the Principal of the Morley Residential School that the discharge of Henry Holloway, No. 55, and Earl Wildman, No. 56, is approved. It will not be necessary to have their names appear on future returns.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With pleasure
W. J. P.

Couvent Youville,
St Albert, Alberta.
Ce 4 décembre, 1940.

Révérend Père J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.
Université d'Ottawa, Ontario.

Révérend Père:-

Je regrette de ne pouvoir vous venir en aide plus
surement au sujet des enfants Labelle. Soeur Corriveau
n'étant plus ici, il est assez difficile de vous donner
une réponse favorable.

Néanmoins, j'ai appris par une de nos élèves que la
petite Labelle est à l'école Morley sous le nom de Clara
Labelle. Vous pourriez peut-être avoir plus ample infor-
mation en écrivant à l'école.

C'est tout ce que j'en sais aujourd'hui; tout de même
j'espère que ceci pourra vous rendre quelque service.

Je demeure, votre toute dévouée en N.-S.

Le Ste Sabine, sup^{re}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I desire to refer to Sister Ste. Sabine's letter of December 4 which you left with me.

It refers to Clara Labelle who is stated to be a pupil of the Morley Indian Residential School. From your previous letter of November 7, 1940, it is evident that the girl about whom the Sister is writing at one time attended the Youville School.

On the recent return of the Morley School there is shown the name of Clara Labelle, 14 years of age, Shiniqui Band, daughter of Thomas Labelle. As the Shiniqui Band is in the Morley Agency I am doubtful if this is the same girl to whom Sister Sabine refers.

There is also in the Morley School a girl named Caroline Julia Labelle, a member of the Bearspaw Band and a daughter of Alec Labelle.

 You might let me know if either of these girls is the one about whom Sister Sabine is writing and at the same time you should request the Sister to state the exact date that the "Clara Labelle" mentioned in her letter attended the Youville School, also her register number at that school. If we had this information we might be able to trace the matter further.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following are 16 yrs
or over should be
discharged in June

49-	16 yrs
65	16 yrs
044-	17 yrs
056-	16 yrs
060-	17 yrs
066-	16 "
071-	16 "
081-	16 "
0108-	16 "

Discharges under
for Approval.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
April 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Morley Residential School applications and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

Lawrence Twoyoungmen
Robert Wesley
Alvin Twoyoungmen
Isaah Powderface
Doris Rollinginmud

Pupils numbered as follows are stated to be 16 years of age or over:

No. 49	No. 056	No. 071
" 65	" 060	" 081
" 044	" 066	" 0108

The above children should be discharged at the end of June but if there are any of them who the Principal and yourself consider should remain for a further period complete information should be supplied to the Department in order that we may decide whether or not they may remain.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 47	No. 69
" 57	" 71
" 58	

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
 of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Shude Bina (109)
 English name Paul Powderface
 Age 8 - 10
 Name of Band Chiniquy
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
 Father's full name and No. Paul Powderface
 Mother's full name and No. ..
 Parents living or dead Good
 State of child's health Good
 Religion U. C. C.
 Moral character Good
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended .. school for .. years

x Isaiah Powderface
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Miles
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Isaiah Powderface
 Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Temp 97°

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. S. Alexander M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sitting Eagle
English name Robert Wesley
Age 12
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 94
Father's full name and No. William Wesley
Mother's full name and No. Ellen Wesley
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Temp. 98

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for.....years

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alexander M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sir,—

Jan 1924

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the.....INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....United Church of Canada.....Atterbury, Alta......Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
 of Indian Affairs may deem proper :

Indian name of child.....Wolf Black.....108

English name.....Alvin James Mac

Age.....8 yrs - 8th May

Name of Band.....Chiniquy

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....C 125

Father's full name and No.....Arthur James Mac

Mother's full name and No.....L. Sach

Parents living or dead.....L.

State of child's health.....

Religion.....U. C. of C.

Moral character.....Good

Does applicant speak English?.....No

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Arthur James Mac
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must
 forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to the
 parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or
 her signature to this document.

E. J. Mac
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above
 child and certify that the child is eligible to
 be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Indefatigable
 Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Agency
School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. Alexander M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Moody, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joe Weathers or Wina
English name Joe Weathers
Age 8 May 25 - 1922
Name of Band Chiniquah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0112
Father's full name and No. Joe Weathers
Mother's full name and No. Joe Weathers
Parents living or dead both
State of child's health good
Religion U. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for 2 years

(Signature of father)
Joe Weathers
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joe Weathers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Weathers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight 50 lb.

Height 50 in. Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Septic & hypertrophied Tonsils & Adenoids.

Pulse rate 78. Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

L. G. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Morley Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Doris Rollinghamud
Alvin Twoyoungmen
Lawrence Twoyoungmen
Robert Wesley
Isaiah Powderface

In my letter of April 9, 1941, I advised you regarding certain pupils of the Morley School who are 16 years of age or over. The names of these children are still shown on the return and consequently they should be discharged immediately unless there are some special reasons, in which event you should at once write to the Department stating the reasons in order that the matter may be further considered.

Yours truly,

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCT. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child LITTLE FEATHERS
English name SYKES POWDERFACE
Age 8 - MAY - 1933
Name of Band CHINIQVY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 108
Father's full name and No. HARRISON POWDERFACE
Mother's full name and No. PEGGY POWDERFACE
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Harrison Powderface
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Sykes Powderface* Age *8* Weight *50*
Height *49* Is child undernourished? *yes* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged infected tonsils

Pulse rate Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *No*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov. 20/41* Time of day *3.30 P.M.*

J. H. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child CHIEF HUMMING BIRD
English name CALVIN EAR
Age 8 - DEC 23
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 217
Father's full name and No. GEORGE EAR
Mother's full name and No. SOPHIE EAR
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency W. L. W. L. Band W. L. W. L.
Child's name W. L. W. L. Age 8 Weight 55 1/2
Height 4 0 Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... 99.5 If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 - Time of day 3h m
Approved M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Murray, Alta.
.....PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

194

Sir.—

I hereby make this application for admission of the undermentioned child into the United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... BIG KING OF AIR

English name ISIAH WESLEY

Age 12 - May 2nd

Name of Band WESLEY

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 149 W

Father's full name and No. MOSES WESLEY

Mother's full name and No. MARY WESLEY

Parents living or dead.....h.....

State of child's health.....G.O.O.D.....

Religion U.C.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... school for..... year

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Wichy
 Child's name Inah Wichy Age 12 Weight 94
 Height 5' 0 Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them None.

Pulse rate Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 No.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 1911 Time of day 4 p.m.

J. MacLeod M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 United Church of Canada Malley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Montey, Alta. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child YOUNG SQUIRREL
 English name ROY HUNTER
 Age 7
 Name of Band WESLEY
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 207
 Father's full name and No. MATTHEW HUNTER
 Mother's full name and No. AGNES HUNTER
 Parents living or dead L
 State of child's health GOOD
 Religion U. C. OF C.
 Does applicant speak English? NO
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Matthew Hunter
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

John J. [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John R. [Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency King-Hunt Band Wishy
Child's name King-Hunt Age 7 Weight 69
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 - 1912 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

J. H. McLeod M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~United Church of Canada~~ ^{Indian Residential School} ~~Residential School~~; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name FREDIE HOLLOWAY
Age 8
Name of Band CHINQUY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 115
Father's full name and No. HORACE HOLLOWAY
Mother's full name and No. CHRISTINE HOLLOWAY
Parents living or dead F-L, M-D
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U.C.F.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Horace Holloway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Ray McAl
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jim Reddale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *L. Hughes*
Child's name *Fred die Holloway* Age *8* Weight *56*
Height *H 0* Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
.....of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None.
Pulse rate Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Date *Mar 6 1914* Time of day *4:30 p.m.*
S. M. Lead M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name MURRAY CAMPBELL HUNTER
Age 8
Name of Band CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 78
Father's full name and No. ELIJAH HUNTER
Mother's full name and No. JENNY HUNTER
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. C. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Elijah Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band Henry
Child's name Murray H. H. H. Age 8 Weight 68
Height 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision?
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Nov 6 Time of day 5 p.m.

Dr. H. H. H. M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 194
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BLACK BEAR
English name PAUL POLETTE
Age 11 FEBS
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 178
Father's full name and No. PAUL POLETTE
Mother's full name and No. MARY POLETTE
Parents living or dead 1
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U.C.O.F.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended

Paul Polette school for 11 years
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BLACK BEAR
English name PAUL POLETTE
Age 11 - FEB
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 178
Father's full name and No. PAUL POLETTE
Mother's full name and No. MARY POLETTE
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U.C.O.F.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Morley Band Ottawa
 Child's name Paul Poucelte Age 11 yrs Weight 80 lbs.
 Height 5' 2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Chronically infected tonsils.
Two carious teeth.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? None discernible.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? 0 Syphilis? 0
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 6 / 41 Time of day 5:15 P.M.

J. H. McKee M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

DEC

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Manitoba, Wis. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name CHARLOTTE HOLLOWAY
Age.....
Name of Band CHINQUAY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. HORACE HOLLOWAY
Mother's full name and No. CHRISTINE HOLLOWAY
Parents living or dead F - L M - D
State of child's health.....
Religion C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Horace Holloway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band CLINICAL
 Child's name CHARLOTTE HOLLOWAY Age 3 Weight 35
 Height 37 1/2 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Chronically Infected Tonsils
5 Carious Teeth
 Pulse rate 89 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Dec 11th 1941 Time of day 5:15 P.M.
D. M. MacLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child
English name Sheila Holloway
Age
Name of Band Shungu
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Horace Holloway
Mother's full name and No. Christine Holloway
Parents living or dead J. H. M. - D.
State of child's health
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Horace Holloway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Mary's Band 6.5
 Child's name John H. Allen Age 3 Weight 37
 Height 41 1/2 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Chronically Infected tonsils
3 teeth with caries

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 11th 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. H. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Water Paul
English name Charlie Paul
Age 10
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid VII 185
Father's full name and No. Joe Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Paul
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C.G.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

X Joe Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joe Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. John's Band Wesley
 Child's name Johnnie James Age 10 Weight 82
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Chronically Infected tonsils

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Not discovered

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 11th 1941 Time of day 5.15 P.M.

J. H. McKee M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 1 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name ROSE WESLEY
Age 9
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 188
Father's full name and No. MRS WESLEY W 188
Mother's full name and No. JESSIE WESLEY
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. Mah
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. K. H. Dale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band WESLEY
 Child's name ROSE WESLEY Age 9 Weight 55
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Infected Tonsils

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 27th / 41 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J. H. MacLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

New 1^m

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child YELLOW BIRD
English name VIOLET HUNTER
Age 6
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 207
Father's full name and No. MATTHEW HUNTER
Mother's full name and No. AGNES HUNTER
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U C O F C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Matthew Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edgar G. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Viola Hunter* Age *6* Weight *40*
 Height *43* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *Yes* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Enlarged tonsils.*
Copious teeth.
Right Congenital dislocation of Hip.

 Pulse rate Temperature *99.4* If feverish, from what cause? *tonsils*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date *Nov. 20/41* Time of day *3.30 P.M.*
W. M. Head M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

C. de 1^m

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MARGARET HUNTER
Age 12
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221 W.
Father's full name and No. ISAC HUNTER
Mother's full name and No. FLORENCE HUNTER
Parents living or dead FATHER - D MOTHER -
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

X Shane Hubs - His mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Manitoba Band Wesley
 Child's name Margaret Hurler Age 12 Weight 70
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None.

Pulse rate Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6 - Time of day 2 p.m.

J. M. Lead. M.D.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 United Church of Canada MONTY, Alta.

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name MARJORIE POLETTE
Age 9
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W161
Father's full name and No. JOSHUA POLETTE
Mother's full name and No. GEORGIE POLETTE
Parents living or dead FATHER - D MOTHER - L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended school for years

X Joshua Polette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

Open Lead M

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 5304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta. SCHOOL DURING OCT - DEC. QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	MARGORIE POLETTE	OCT.	9	161W	WESLEY	JOSHUA POLETTE/D	GEORGIE P.	U.C.A.C.	—	—
	MARGARET HUNTER	OCT.	12	221W	"	ISIAH HUNTER (D)	FLORENCE H.	"	—	—
	VIOLET HUNTER	"	6	207W	"	MATTHEW HUNTER	AGNES H.	"	—	—
	ROSE WESLEY	Nov	9	188W	"	MOSES WESLEY	JESSIE W	"	—	—
	CHRISTINE TWO Y. MEN	DEC	16	185W	"	JOE TWO YOUNG MEN	MARY T. Y. MEN	"	—	—
	SHEILA HOLLOWAY	DEC		113C	CHINIQUEY	HORACE HOLLOWAY	CHRISTINE H.	"	—	—
	CHARLOTTE HOLLOWAY	DEC		113C	"	"	"	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
49	FRANK MAKQUITS	Nov.	16	10	-	-	-	7	Good	AGE.
54	STANLEY ROLLINGMUD	"	16	9	-	-	-	6	"	"
63	JOHN MARK	"	16	8	-	-	-	7	"	"
65	NEWSON EAR	"	16	7	-	-	-	6	"	"
70	MAC CHINIQUEY	"	16	7	-	-	-	6	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 2304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

SCHOOL DURING OCT - DEC QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annulity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	PAUL POLETTE	OCT.	11	178W	WESLEY	PAUL POLETTE	MARY P.	U.C.F.C.	—	—
	MURRAY HUNTER	"	8	78C	CHINIQUE	ELIJAH HUNTER	JENNY H.	"	—	—
	FRED HOLLOWAY	"	8	113C	CHINIQUE	HORACE HOLLOWAY	CHRISTINE H. (D)	"	—	—
	ROY HUNTER	"	7	207W	WESLEY	MATTHEW HUNTER	AGNES H.	"	—	—
	ISIAH WESLEY	"	12	149W	"	MOSES WESLEY	MARY W.	"	—	—
	CALVIN EAR	"	8	217W	"	GEORGE EAR	SOPHIE R.	"	—	—
	SYKES POWDERFACE	"	8	108C	CHINIQUE	HARRISON POWDERFACE	PEGGY P.	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
057	CASSIE LEFTHAND	NOV 15	16	10	-	-	-	5	Good	AGE.
065	RUBY HOLLOWAY	"	14	6	-	-	-	3	—	HEALTH
071	HELEN KOOTENAY	"	16	5	-	-	-	4	Good	AGE.
081	ELIZABETH TWO Y. MEN	"	16	5	-	-	-	3	FAIR	"
0108	CLARA LEBEL	"	16	2	-	-	2	4	"	"
060	TINA WILDMAN	DEC 15	17	9	-	-	-	6	VERY GOOD	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Morley Residential School the admission of the following children is approved:

Paul Pocette	Marjorie Pocette
Murray Hunter	Margaret Hunter
Fred Holloway	Violet Hunter
Roy Hunter	Rose Wesley
Isiah Wesley	Christine Two Y. Men
Calvin Ear	Sheila Holloway
Sykes Powderface	Charlotte Holloway

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 057	No. 49
" 065	" 54
" 071	" 63
" 081	" 65
" 0108	" 70
" 060	

Yours truly,

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On Dec. Am. not
Shown on Mar. Return
075 - Ruby Pousette
095 - Eva Hunter

Application Required for
0120 - Caroline Pousette

For Discharge in June

044 - 18 yrs	066 - 17 yrs
049 16 "	067 - 16 yrs
056 17 yrs	
061 - 16 yrs	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
April 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Morley Residential School, the names of Ruby Poucette, No. 075, and Eva Hunter, No. 095, were shown on the December quarter return but do not appear on the March quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these two pupils. The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for Caroline Poucette, No. 0120. *Not Forwarded*

The ages of certain pupils on the return are shown as follows:

No. 044 - 18 yrs.	No. 061 - 16 yrs.
" 049 - 16 "	" 066 - 17 "
" 056 - 17 "	" 067 - 16 "

No Reply
Application should be made for the discharge of the above at the end of June or, if the Principal considers any of them should remain for a further period, permission should be requested, at the same time giving full reasons for requesting such action. It will not be possible to consider granting a further extension to pupil No. 044 who is shown to be 18 years of age.

Yours truly,

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APRIL 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Marley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name RUSSELL TWO YOUNG MEN
Age 7
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 206
Father's full name and No. LOT TWO YOUNG MEN
Mother's full name and No. ROTH
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U.C.R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight 59
Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 23/42 Time of day 12⁰⁰ noon

Chas. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APRIL

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Manley, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Heag Dren Girl 0121
English name Joe L. Croucher
Age 8
Name of Band Chiniquy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 120
Father's full name and No. Joe L. Croucher
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Croucher
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Irene Crowder Age Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? medium Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
nil of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 26/42 Time of day 4 p.m.

Chas. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APRIL 1ST 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Wotey, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child WATER SNIPE
English name ERIC RONALD BAPTISTE
Age 6 - OCT. 35
Name of Band BEARS PAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B123
Father's full name and No. ENOCH BAPTISTE
Mother's full name and No. LOUISE BAPTISTE
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Enoch Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. N. K. K. K.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight 41.5

Height 46 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97.7 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 834

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Edmonton, Alta. SCHOOL DURING APRIL JUNE QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0120	Landrey Pocette	Jan	8	W194	Woolly	John Pocette	Sarah Pocette	U.C.C.	-	
	Irma Crowder	Apr	8	C120	Chingay	John Crowder	Sarah Crowder	..	-	
	Eric Ranga Baptiste	Apr	6	B125	Beangane	Ernest Baptiste	Lawson Baptiste	..	-	
	Russell Jim Young	Apr	7	W206	Wesley	Ernest Jim Young	Ruth Jim Young	..	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
075	RUBY POLETTE	Jan 14	15	7	-	-	-	5	Housework - Good	Parent's request
095	EVA HUNTER	..	15	4	-	-	-	3	..	Death of Father Death of Mother

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

119-1-10

Ottawa,
July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Morley Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Eric Ronald Baptiste, Irene Crawler and Russell Two Young Men is approved. The discharge of pupils numbered 075 and 095 is also approved.

No reply has yet been received to official letter of April 8 with reference to certain pupils at the Morley School who are 16 years of age or over. The Principal should either apply for their discharge or request permission to keep them for a further period. Please let me have an immediate answer to that letter.

On future returns from this school Reba Bearspaw should be shown as No. 076.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
July 21st. 1942

Sir:

I have your letter, file 119-1-10 dated
14th July 1942 for acknowledgement.

With regard to pupils at the School, who
are 16 years or over. I discussed this matter at
considerable length with the Principal, Rev E.J.
Staley. He said he would like to hold the matter
over in regard to some of the girls, until about
the time of the opening of the school term, because
he would like to retain about four of these older
girls, but at this time he does not know which ones
will be available.

Mr Staley is experiencing great difficulty
in getting sufficient and capable help, chiefly due
to the present conditions and labour shortage. The
services of some of these older girls will help
materially to relieve the situation.

Therefore it might be in order to wait a
while before submitting the requested discharge
applications when a full detailed report will be
submitted for your approval.

Trusting the foregoing explanations are
satisfactory to you, and that due consideration
be given to the present unavoidable circumstances.

Your obedient servant.

J. N. R. Iredale
J. N. R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name CHARLIE AMOS
Age 9
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 190
Father's full name and No. DICK AMOS 190
Mother's full name and No. JULIA AMOS 190
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Dick Amos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sen

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESERVE United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JOHN BIGSTONY
Age 10 - JAN 15
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
Father's full name and No. PAUL BIGSTONY 158
Mother's full name and No. FLORA BIGSTONY 158
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Paul Bigstony
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. Neal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age 10 Weight 80

Height 54 Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1934 ²

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~United Church of Canada~~ ^{INDIAN RESIDENTIAL} Residential School; to remain
therein ~~under the guardianship~~ of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name. MARY HUNTER
Age 10
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. ABRAHAM HUNTER 220
Mother's full name and No. ANNIE HUNTER 220
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X Anne Hunter
Wm. E. Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Nichol
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Hedley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Seni

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name HELEN BATISTE
Age 7
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169
Father's full name and No. ALEC BATISTE 169
Mother's full name and No. LILY BATISTE 169
Parents living or dead 1
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Alex Baptiste

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age 7 Weight 48

Height 46 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[Signature]

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name TELLA POWDERFACE
Age 2
Name of Band HINIQUEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 80
Father's full name and No. JOHN POWDERFACE 80
Mother's full name and No. ANNIE
Parents living or dead FATHER L MOTHER D
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John Powderface
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Morley Band Stony
 Child's name Powderface Stella Age 6 yrs. Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 45 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10 / 42 Time of day 3 P.M.

Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept

194 *2*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL COLE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BUE WING GIRL
English name MARY JANE WILDMAN
Age 12 - FEB 1940
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146 W
Father's full name and No. JOSHUA WILDMAN 146
Mother's full name and No. ANNIE WILDMAN 146
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Joshua Wildman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name MARY JANE WILDMAN Age Weight

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

John F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Seni

194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name JOE FOX
Age 6
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 205
Father's full name and No. JOE FOX 205
Mother's full name and No. NANCY FOX 205
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Fox
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date..... Time of day.....

.....*Thos. F. Murray*.....M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name WILFRED FOX
Age 8
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 205
Father's full name and No. JOE FOX 205
Mother's full name and No. NANCY FOX 205
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health.....
Religion U.C.O.F.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name GRACE HUNTER
Age 12
Name of Band CHINIOUY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 78
Father's full name and No. ELIJAH HUNTER 78
Mother's full name and No. JENNY HUNTER
Parents living or dead FATHER L MOTHER D
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Elijah Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. M. G. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. R. H. D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age 12 Weight 90
 Height 56 Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*Slight scoliosis spine. Slight weakness
 muscles of right trunk and extremities.
 (not sufficient to prevent school attendance)*

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Wetley, Alta. SCHOOL DURING SEPT QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	Mary Jane Wildman	Sept	14	146	Wetley	John Wildman	Annie Wildman	C.C.	-	-
	Mary Hunter	"	10	220		Albion Hunter	Janie Hunter	"	-	
	Helen Baptiste	"	7	169	Beaufort	Alce Baptiste	John Baptiste	"	-	
	Grace Hunter	"	12	78	Chiniquy	Elyse Hunter	John Hunter	"	-	
	Stella Powderface	"	6	80	"	John Powderface	Charles P. D	"	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
044	Alma Brauer	Oct	18	13	-	-	-	6	Good girl	Age
049	Alma Ann Jones	"	16	12	-	-	-	4	Good student	
056	Anne Beaver	"	17	12	-	-	-	6	Excellent girl	
066	Joe Jones	"	16	8	-	-	-	4	Good	Parents request
080	Freda Ann Jones	"	16	6	-	-	-	2	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Wesley, Alta. SCHOOL DURING SEPT QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	Wilfred Fox	Sept	8	205	Wesley	Joe Fox L	Nancy Fox L	U.C.	-	-
	Joe Fox	"	6	205	"	"	"	"	-	-
	John Bigsby	"	10	158	"	Paul Bigsby	John Bigsby	"	-	-
	Charlie Jones	"	9	190	Beaufort	Dick Jones L	Julia Jones L	"	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
62	Dick Beave	Oct	16	9	-	-	-	6	Excellent student	Parents request
66	Jonathan Car	"	16	8	-	-	-	6	Good	"
97	Pete Sabelle	"	16	3	-	-	3	6	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

119-1-10

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Morley Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Grace Hunter
Wilfred Fox
Joe Fox
Mary Jane Wildman
Stella Powderface

Helen Batiste
Mary Hunter
John Bigstony
Charlie Amos

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 62	No. 049
" 66	" 056
" 97	" 066
" 044	" 080

In official letter of April 8 we requested an application form for Caroline Pousette, No. 0120. This has not yet reached us and should be forwarded at once.

In your letter of July 21 you stated that you would write later regarding six pupils in the school who are over 16 years of age. I would appreciate hearing further from you regarding them at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 11th instant, you may advise the Principal of the Morley Residential School that Georgie Daniels, No. 069, may remain in the school until the end of June, 1943.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Caroline Pincette
Age 8
Name of Band Wendy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 194
Father's full name and No. John Pincette
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion U.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years
John Pincette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Pincette
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SK Band Wesley
 Child's name Caroline Pincette Age 8 Weight 67½
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no *Has re-
 current dermatitis*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Long exposure to wind sometimes
causes a dermatitis. Protection
from weather removes condition

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 18/42. Time of day 11:30 A.M.
Thos. T. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

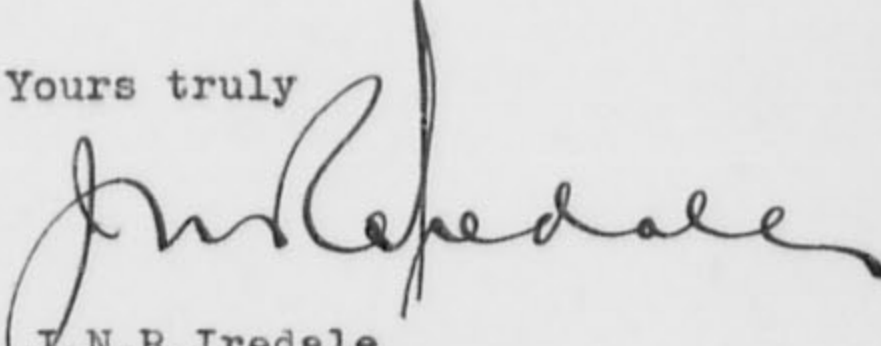
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **P-A**

Stony Indian Agency
Morley. Alberta.
19th November 1942

Sir;-

Attached herewith is Application
form for Caroline Poucette, No. 0120. for
admission to the Morley Indian School, this
was requested in your letter file 119-1-10.
of the 21st October /42,.

Yours truly


J.N.R. Iredale
Actg Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
November 25, 1942.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley,
Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 19th
instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Morley Residential School that the admission of
Caroline Poucette is approved.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1774

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

New

194 *2*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *DAYLIGHT BOY*
English name *HAROLD SIMEON*
Age *11*
Name of Band *CHINIQUEV*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *86 CHINIQUEV*
Father's full name and No. *DAVID SIMEON 86*
Mother's full name and No. *MARGARET SIMEON 86*
Parents living or dead *L*
State of child's health
Religion *U.C.O.F.C.*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

David Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age 11 Weight 76
Height 59³/₄ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 10/42 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

New

194 *2*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name AUDREY SIMEON
Age 10
Name of Band CHINIAUN
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid CHINIAUN 86
Father's full name and No. DAVID SIMEON 86
Mother's full name and No. MARGARET SIMEON 86
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health.....
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

David Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age Weight 55 lb.
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 10/42 Time of day 3:40 P.M.
Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

FILE NO. 757-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT
MORLEY RES SCHOOL.

ADMISSION & DIS CHARGE.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

119-1-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
24	HR	63633	24/2/51	PA	✓	25/2/51	
26	HR	off	17/7/51	PA	✓	26/7/51	
26	HR	17586	27/9/51	PA	✓	27/9/51	
26	HR	off	22/10/51	PA	✓	21/1/51	
26	HR	off	22/10/51	PA	✓	21/1/51	
26	HR	off	22/10/51	PA	✓	22/1/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 757-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MORLEY RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE

CROSS REFERENCE

119-1-10

757-10
FILE NO.

SCHOOL STATE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	7/1/49	NP	5-1	4257D	PM	7/1/49
4/1/49	PA	13/1/49	U	5-4	1257D	CM	5/1/49
				5-5	1257D	SM	17/1/49
	PA	28-1	PA	5-5	16682	SM	25/1/49
20/3/49	PA	26/3	PA	5-1	3780	SM	25/3/49
	PA	5/4/9	U	5-6	6194	SM	4/4/49
	PA	2/6	U	5-9	22376	SM	1/6/49
3/6/49	PA	2/6	U	5-9	22373	SM	1/6/49
	PA	7/7	NP	5-1	74	SM	6/7
12/7	PA	26/7/1	U	5-4	app	SM	26/7
	PA	5/8	U	5-6	5821	SM	4/8
5/11/49	PA	5/11	U	5-4	94216	SM	4/11
5/11	PA	12/11	U	5-6	app	SM	9/11
8/12	PA	27/12	U	5-4	20373	SM	22/12
7/2/50	PA	7/2	U	5-4	7221	SM	6/2/50
	PA	12/2	U	5-4	15884	SM	2/3
				5-4	1482	SM	11/4/50
	PA	20/1/1	U	5-6	app	SM	20/4
	PA	26-50	PA	5-6	16689	SM	1/4
	PA	19/1/50	U	5-4	app	SM	16/7
	PA	30/2/50	U	5-6	8114	SM	22/20
	PA	31-2/50	U	5-6	app	SM	31/20
	PA	8/11/50	U	5-4	16775	SM	2/21
	PA	17/1/50	U	5-6	11347	SM	10/14
	PA	21-1/51	U	5-6	11021	SM	23/11
2/5/51	PA	4/5/51	U	5-6	app	SM	27/1/51
						SM	2/5/51

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10

No. ~~44-1-108~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

*Morley
Residential School
Admissions & Discharges*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL *Dec* SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 193*2*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
123	Harold Smea	Nov	11	686	Thompson	Doris Smea	Margaret Smea	B.C.	-	
0127	Andy Smea	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
72	Harold Holloway	Oct	15	7	-	-	-	6	Dom. for	Parents request
77	Daddy Poudoufice	"	15	6	-	-	-	6	"	"
83	Anna Sefphara	"	"	5	-	-	-	3	-	Died in hospital

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

119-1-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1943.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley,
Alta.

With reference to the December quarter
return of the Morley Residential School, the
admission of Audrey and Harold Simeon is
approved.

The Department approves the discharge
of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 72
" 77
" 83

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JAN 29TH 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child PHYLIS EAR
English name PHYLIS EAR
Age 13 - JAN 24 - 1943
Name of Band BEARS PAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0138
Father's full name and No. NOAH EAR
Mother's full name and No. FLORA EAR
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Noah Ear school for 1 years

(Signature of father) His mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Phyllis Ear* Age *13* Weight *94*
 Height *60* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Feb 19/43* Time of day *2:45 p.m.*

Mr. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JAN 29TH 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESERVE United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name HILDA MARIE EAR
Age 10 DEC 12 1942
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. WALLACE EAR
Mother's full name and No. HAZEL EAR
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(0129)

Wallace Ear
(Signature of father) H. m. ear

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thos. F. Murvey M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
April 15, 1943.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley,
Alta.

With reference to the March quarter return
of the Morley Residential School, you may inform
the Principal that the admission of Hilda and
Phyllis Ear is approved.

On checking the original application forms
it is noted that pupils numbered 061, 064, 067,
068 and 069 are over 16 years of age. If it is
desired to keep these children in the school
after the end of June, application should be
made for such permission and at the same time
you should state why it is desired that they
remain.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.

119-1-10
Stony Indian Reserve.
MORLEY, Alberta.
May 14th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 119-1-10. dated 15th April in connection with the discharge of certain pupils at the Morley Residential School.

On checking my Agency Register I find that some of pupils you mention are not yet 16 years of age, however on my official visit to the School I took this matter up with the Principal, he said sometimes the application for admission forms did not show their correct ages as he usually relied upon the Indians to tell him the childrens ages, however we have decided the following with regards to the older boys and girls:

061- Rita Rider Born 28th Jan. 1928. To remain in school another year
064- Leta Powderface Died a few days ago. TB.
067- Susan Smalleyes Born 24th Aug 26. Will be discharged.
068- Elba Lefthand " 18 Nov. 28. To remain in school another year.
069- Georgie Daniels " 10 July 26. Will be discharged.
096- Winnie Amos " 15 July 27. " " "
Boys:
74 Walter Chiniquay " 10th May 27. Will be discharged.
79 Wallace T.Y.M. " 3rd Apr. 27 " " "
81 Carl Simeon " 15th Feb. 28. " " "
88 Dillon Goat " 1st Aug. 27. " " "
Application for discharge of the foregoing will be requested.

There are 7 school children in the Morley Indian Hospital suffering from T.B. it is very probable that they will remain there for an extended period. There were 8 but one died a few days ago, however I am pleased to state that there appears to be considerable improvement in the condition of most of the patients.

I would like to mention that excellent progress has been made at the School in the manual training classes, the older boys are showing wonderful response in the making of various articles (household things), such as Medicine Cabinets etc. but what struck me most were the Kitchen Cabinets of which there were seven all completed, with the exception of 3 which still need the small handles and the glass in the doors.

They are all the same size and style they measure 42 in. by 24 in. x 68 in. high in the lower part. There are 2 cupboards and two drawers and above the table top there is another cupboard with glass doors opening in middle, with hooks for hanging cups and small beading inside near the back to set plates on their edges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

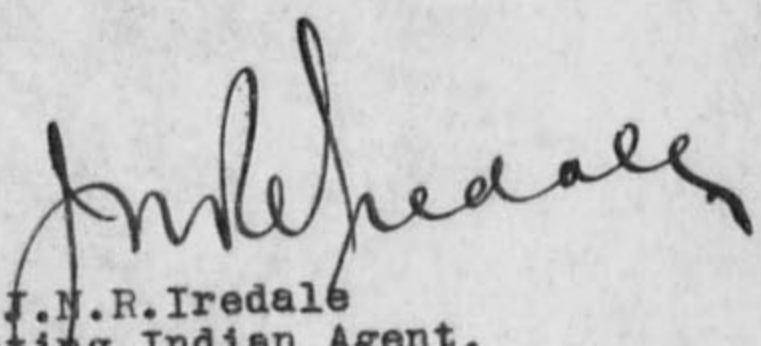
Cont. page 2.

These cabinets are very well made and are attractively painted in various colors, I would estimate them to be worth at least \$ 25.00 each.

The boys are very proud of their work and they will be allowed to take them home at the end of the school year. In my opinion this line of training should be encouraged. I would suggest that further materials should be furnished for next years manual training but, I think they should get their supplies during the summer vacation, in order that they can commence immediately in the new school year and also in time to allow the lumber to become properly dried out (most of the lumber purchased nowadays is very green).

I cannot say that the progress in the class room is anything wonderful, the majority of the children are just mediocre but there seems to be a few bright pupils.

The sewing classes are doing very good work, repairing clothes and making over old clothes into various useful garments, this is very good training, there is also a beadwork class one afternoon each week, when the girls are shown how to make leather goods, gloves, mitte, mocassins and the like, with bead trimmings, some of the work is very good both in design and workmanship


J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-19, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley,
Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves pupils 061 and 068 remaining in the school for the academic year 1943-44. The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 064	No. 74
" 067	" 79
" 069	" 81
" 096	" 98

We were very much interested in your report regarding the manual training classes at this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name ROSALIE TWO YOUNG MEN
Age 6
Name of Band CHINIAH
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 125
Father's full name and No. ARTHUR TWO YOUNG MEN
Mother's full name and No. JULIA
Parents living or dead FATHER - D - MOTHER - L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U C G F C
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight 47
Height 42 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? ho Any enlarged or broken down glands? ho
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date JUNE 17 Time of day 6:30

John F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.										
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT					SCHOOL DURING JUNE QUARTER, 1933					
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
124	JIMMY TWO YOUNG MEN	APRIL	4	W226	WESLEY	—	BELLA TWO YOUNG MEN	U.C.	—	
0130	ROSALIE TWO YOUNG MEN	MAY	6	C125	CHINIQUEY	ARTHUR TWO YOUNG MEN	JULIA TWO YOUNG MEN	U.C.	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS										
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
81	GARY SIMEON	JUNE 15	7	—	—	—	—	6	GOOD AVERAGE BOY	PARENTS REQUEST

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

119-1-10

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley,
Alta.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Morley Residential School, it is noted that you submit applications for the admission of Jimmy and Rosalie Two Young Men. The former is 4 and the latter is 6, both of them under the age for the admission of children to residential schools, and I presume that the reason for your recommending their admission is that the father is dead. If you feel that no better arrangements could be made for these children until they reach school age, the Department is prepared to approve their admission to the Morley School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.

150-37
119-1-10
STONY INDIAN AGENCY.
MORLEY ALTA.
October 19th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,. Dept. of Mines and Resources,. Ottawa.

Re. Residential School .Morley.

In accordance with The Depart. Circular letter
file 150-37 dated June 11th. 1943., I wish to report the
following:

The Morley Indian School was not opened until
September 13th., this was due to the extreme difficulty
experienced by the Reverend Principal in engaging the
necessary staff; however within two days of opening most of the
pupils returned to the school, about 70 reported on the first
day, however I find on 27th. of September there are 14 pupils
still absent from School.

The names of the pupils are as follows:

No	Name	Age	to be discharged
73.	Wallace Snow	15	" " "
74.	Walter Chiniquay	15	" " "
81.	Carl Simeon	15	" " "
85.	Fred Salter	15	" " "
0 61.	Rita Rider	15	" " "
0 67.	Susan Smalleyes	16	" " "
0 69.	Georgie Daniels	16	" " "
0 96.	Winnie Amos	15	" " "
75.	Wilfred Mark	14	Absent
82.	Cecil Smalleyes	14	"
95.	Peter Powderface	14	" This boy is sick
114.	Isaiah Wesley	14	" residing in Nordegg this boy is sick
0-88	Georgie Rider	13	absent
122.	Charlie Amos	10.	Died in August.

I would request the first 8 pupils be granted their
discharge from the school.

Of the balance there are 3 whom I will insist return
to school, namely:

Wilfred Mark
Cecil Smalleyes
Georgie Rider.

The other two boys, Peter Powderface and Isaiah Wesley are
both T.B. cases one is living at home on the Reserve and the
other Isaiah Wesley is living at Nordegg with his family.

J.N.R. Iredale
J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-37

119-1-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Mr. J. N. R. Iredale, Indian Agent, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of October 19th, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 73	No. 81	No. 061	No. 069
74	85	067	096
114	88		

It is noted that No. 122 Charlie Amos is marked as having died in August. Did this pupil die in a school or in a hospital? If the former kindly fill in form 414 and forward to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF
IND. THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2- A

STONY INDIAN AGENCY.
MORLEY ALTA.
November 3rd. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,.Dept. of Mines and Resources,. Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of 26th ulto. File 150-37.
Georgie Rider Number 088 has returned to the Residential
School and should not be discharged at this time, she is
only 13 years of age.

Regarding No 122 Charlie Amos, this boy died at his
home on the Reserve.

J.N.R. Iredale
J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

...QUARTER, 1943

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT				NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>48</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Father	Mother	
125	Margala Pucette	Dec	7	W223	Woolly	Douglas Pucette ^L	Beatrice ^L Uge	-
0131	Margaret Jimmyish Car Bearpaw		5	B161	Bearpaw	Albert Bearpaw ^L	Hiyer Uge	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
061	Rita Rides	Dec 16	10	-	-	-	1	Good Student	Age limit	
067	Susan Smalley	" 17	8	-	-	-	3	Subnormal	"	
069	George Daniels	" 17	8	-	-	-	3	"	"	
093	Winnie Ames	" 16	5	-	-	-	3	Slow	"	

...all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

SCHOOL DURING November QUARTER, 1943

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.

STONY INDIAN AGENCY.
MORLEY ALTA.
January 13th 1944.

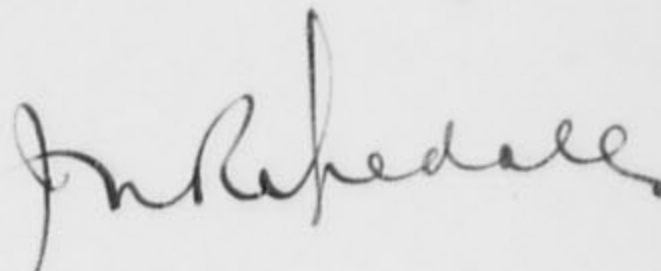
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

MEMO.

Referring to your letter of December 28th 1943 in
connection with:

No. 067 Susan Smalleyes
No. 069 Georgie Daniels.

These girls have now been discharged from the Residential
School and are living on the Reserve with their parents.


J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Montez, Aka. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child LITTLE SORREL HORSE
English name RONALD POLETTE
Age 7 - JULY 28TH 1943
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 223
Father's full name and No. DOUGLAS POLETTE
Mother's full name and No. BEATRICE POLETTE
Parents living or dead L.
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mr. Douglas Polette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age 7 Weight 61 lbs
 Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? medium Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? 2 slightly
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? slight eye Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 30th 1943 Time of day 2.45 p.m.

Thos. J. Kurrag M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, January 19, 1944.

Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal, Morley Indian Res.
School, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the December Quarterly
Return of the Morley Indian Residential School,
we note that No. 79 Wallace Twoyoungmen was
shown on September Return but does not appear
on the December Quarter. Kindly explain this
ommission.

No. 98 Dillon Coat was discharged on
Departmental letter of May 19, 1943 but is shown
on the December Return. Is this a re-admission?

The admission of the following is approved:

No. 125 Little Sorrel Horse, No. 0131 Margaret Jimmy
John

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Copy sent to Acting Indian Agent

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

On the December quarter return of the Morley Indian Residential School you show the names of pupils 125, Ronald Poucette, and 0131, Margaret Jimmy John. In both cases you requested and were allowed 92 days' grant for these pupils.

In checking the return the Auditor General found that on the admission and discharge sheet which you forwarded with the return you state that pupil Ronald Poucette, No. 125, entered the school in December (but the exact date of that month is not shown) which would mean that you are only entitled to grant for him from the date of admission to December 31, or ~~25~~ days.

In the case of pupil 0131, Margaret Jimmy John, you did not state the actual date of her admission on the admission and discharge sheet.

As you are aware, in the case of new pupils you are only entitled to grant in the first quarter in which they enter from the exact date of entrance to the end of that particular quarter.

Please let me know immediately the month and the exact date on which both pupil 125 and pupil 0131 entered the Morley School.

In reviewing your returns I find that under the heading "Date of entrance to school" you have only shown the year in which the pupils entered. In

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

future you should follow the practice of other residential schools by stating not only the year but the month and the date in the month. This will permit both the Department and the Auditor General to make certain that you are requesting the correct number of days' grant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
March 4th. 1944.

Worley
Mr. Philip Pnelan,
Chief. Training Division.

Dear Sir;

Re II9-I-10 March I.

Ronald Poucette No. 125 actually entered the school on Oct. 9th, 1943.

Pupil 0131, Margaret JimmyJohn, entered the school on Sept. 20th, but she was not shown on the previous listing.

Your instructions re explicit statement regarding date of entrance to school will be followed.

I trust that perusal of our returns for some years past will reveal that we have always had far more pupils than we have been paid for.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley

E. J. Staley,

Principal, Indian School.

Morley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JAN 1ST

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Wesley, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name MINA DOUCETTE
Age 6
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. DOUGLAS DOUCETTE
Mother's full name and No. BEATRICE DOUCETTE
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? FAIRLY WELL
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age 6 Weight 46 lb.
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 30/44 Time of day 1:30 P.M.
Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age 6 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them one sublingual gland
on right side enlarged.

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date March 30/44 Time of day 120 P.M.

Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 17

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Moorey, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name PEARSON POUCETTE
Age 6
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 178
Father's full name and No. PAUL POUCETTE W 178
Mother's full name and No. MARY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U.C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb

194 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name ANGUS POUCETTE
Age 8
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 178
Father's full name and No. PAUL POUCETTE W 178
Mother's full name and No. MARY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Age 8 Weight 58 lb.
 Height 48 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 30/44 Time of day 1.45 P. M.

Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

JAN - MCH QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
126	Joyce Penette	2/2/44	8	W178	Wesley	Paul P. h	May P. h	U.C.P.C.	-	-
127	Peter	...	6	..	..	..	..	..	-	-
0132	Mina Penette	1/1/44	5	W223	..	Daglas P. h	Beatrice P. h	..	-	..

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
75	Wyllan Mark	Jan '44	15	8	4	0	-	6	Excellent May	
79	Walter J. J. J.	"	16	8	4	0	-	6	Good	
82	Beryl Smalley	..	15	7	4	0	-	3	Improbable	
98	Della Goad	..	16	4	4	0	-	1	Good	
114	Jack Wesley	..	15	2	4	0	-	-	-	Illness.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-110

Ottawa, May 3, 1944.

Mr. J. N. R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Morley Residential School, we note that Paul Poucette is shown as No. 111 previously shown as No. 110. Correction has been made on Departmental return. No. 111 Murray Hunter does not appear on March return, please explain this omission.

Authority for the retention of No. 068 after June next must be requested as one years extension has already been granted.

All pupils entered on return must be shown under "Class". You will note that the total number shown under "Class" does not agree with the total number of boys and girls.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-1-10
STONY INDIAN AGENCY
MORLEY ALBERTA.
MAY 9th. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.



Indian Affairs Branch, . Dept. of Mines and Resources, . Ottawa.

In reply to your letter file # 119-110 of the 3rd.
inst., relative to the March Quarterly School return.

The error is regretted.
110 is the correct number for Paul Poucette
111 is the correct number for Murray Hunter

The name of Murray Hunter was omitted in error.
According to Rev. E.J. Staley this boy was in regular
attendance during the entire term.

I have discussed your further observation with
Mr Staley

J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name KATHLEEN KOOTENAY
Age 7 - JUNE 7TH 1944
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. JOE KOOTENAY
Mother's full name and No. MARY KOOTENAY
Parents living or dead h
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Joe Kootenay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. K. K. K.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

STONY BAND DEARSPAW

Agency Child's name KATHLEEN K. TENNEY Age 7 Weight 52 1/2

Height 53 Is child undernourished? _____ Has child _____

any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____

_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____

Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate.....89.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....*W. T. Murray*.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name ELBA LEFTHAND
Age 9
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. GEORGE LEFTHAND
Mother's full name and No. MARY LEFTHAND
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health Good
Religion C. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Agent)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band BEARS PAW
 Child's name ELSA LEFTHAND Age 9 Weight 53
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? — Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.

With reference to the June Quarterly Return of the Morley Residential School, we note that the following pupils are not shown:

No. 86 Scottie Rolling
95 Peter Powderface
113 Roy Hunter

Kindly explain this omission.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Morley Indian Residential School:

No. 0135 Elba Lefthand
0133 Mary Stevens
0134 Lucy Stevens
0136 Kathleen Kootenay

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

119-1-10
STONY INDIAN AGENCY.
MORLEY ALTA.
August 4th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

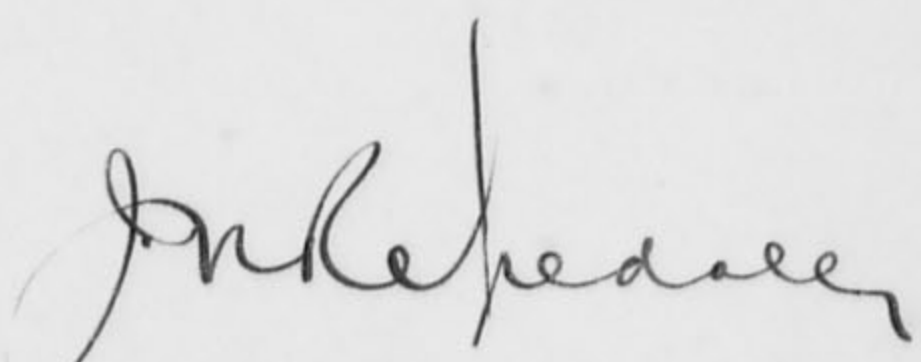
In reply to your letter file 119-1-10 dated 19th July regarding 3 pupils who were not shown on the June Quarterly Report. The explanation are as follows:

No. 86 - Scottie Roll-in- mud age 14. This boy is an active T.B. Case, Dr Baker of the Calgary Sanatorium advised that he should be removed from School, He went home in March 1944.

No. 95. Peter Powderface Age 12. This boy is also an active T.B. case. Dr Baker also advised that this boy be removed from the School. He went to his home sometime in January 1944.

With regard to the 3rd. name on the list Viz: Roy Hunter # 113 The principal, Rev E.J. Staley states this was an omission from the list. This boy was in residence at the school for the whole term. Therefore an adjustment should be made in the totals and also in the grant.

It is hoped this explanation will clear the matter up satisfactorilly.


J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept Reluga
do not appear on Doc Am
072- Hda H Bigstone
077- Bella Two young men
078- Reba Beads Pam
088- Georgia Riden

Nos 128-129 130-131

0137- Shomn as having
entered 1-1-45

0145- Ruby Shom.

is this a duplicate?

92- days requested.

not allowed

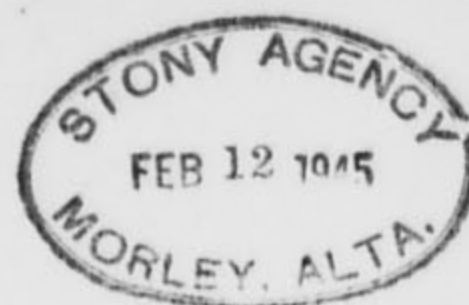
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO:-

M^r. Staley has been holding
this report up. waiting for Dr J J Murray
(who has been sick for the last few weeks)
to complete the admission forms for
the 5 new children. as soon as he
returns, these will be completed & forwarded
to Ottawa.

J. McLeod



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, February 17, 1945.

Dear Mr. Staley:

We have just received your December quarter return and on reviewing it find that you request 92 days' grant for each of the following pupils: Numbers 128, 129, 131 and 0137. On the I.A. 411 form you simply state that the pupils mentioned entered the school in December, 1944. You do not state the exact date in December. If they actually entered at any time during the month of December, you are only entitled to grant from the date of entrance to the end of the quarter. I enclose another copy of circular letter of December 29, 1944, which you have evidently not studied carefully. The information regarding pupils should be the same both on the return and on the I.A.411 form. In addition, you will note the circular letter requires that under the heading "Date of entrance to school" you should show the year, month and day of the entrance of each pupil. As it is possible that you made a mistake on the I.A.411 form and that the pupils actually entered the school on October 1, 1944, which date would entitle you to 92 days' grant during the December quarter, I am sending back your return, in order that you may make any corrections necessary so that the information on the return and on the I.A.411 form will be the same.

It is also noted that the names of pupils numbered 072, 074, 075 and 088 are not shown on the December quarter return, although they appeared on the September quarter return and no application has been received in the meantime for their discharge. Either you forgot to include their names on the return - in which case you are entitled to grant for them, or you neglected to include their names on the I.A.411 form showing the exact date on which each of them left the school.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. E.J. Staley,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 804

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Mortay, A.P.B.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING ST OCT 1 - DEC QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0137	Marie Anna Sallie	25/9/44	8	B110	Beardman	John Sallie	Phara S. Sallie	-	-	-
128	Roberta Ina	30/9/44	6	W210	Woolley	Inah J. Woolley	Elizabeth	-	-	-
129	Leah Woolley	1/10/44	6	W215	Woolley	Leah Woolley	W. H. Woolley	-	-	-
130	Eliza Ina	2/10/44	10	B161	Beardman	Alonzo J. Beardman	George J. Beardman	-	-	-
131	John Robinson	2/10/44	8	C110	Whitney	George Robinson	George	-	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
068	Elba Leptana	1/10/44	16	10	2	-	-	6	Housework - EX.	Age
070	Anna Paquette	4/10/44	16	10	2	-	-	7	Good	Parents request
084	Manana Paquette	1/10/44	15	8	2	-	-	7	FAIR	Age
0100	Leah Leptana	3/10/44	16	6	-	-	-	8	POOR	"
0104	Caroline Labelle	5/10/44	16	5	2	-	-	2	POOR	"
0110	Eliza Ames	6/10/44	16	4	2	-	-	5	POOR	"
93	John Paquette	21/10/44	16	5	2	-	-	5	FARM - EX.	"

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING July 1ST - SEPT QUARTER, 1944

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
072	Udell Biggins	30/8/44	16	8	1	0	-	5	Haworth - G. 300	Age - Parent Request
074	Nolla James	"	16	8	1	0	-	6	"	"
015	Naba Sealapau	30/9/44	16	8	1	0	-	6	"	"
088	George Kholi	30/9/44	16	7	-	-	-	4	"	"

16. If particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

11. Discharges

Applications of land
required for.

- 0131 - Rose H. Satten
- 128 - Rob. Twoyoungmen
- 129 - Leonard Westley
- 130 - Hugh Twoyoungmen
- 131 - John Rollingman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, March 2, 1945.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the December
quarter return of the Morley Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of pupils
numbered as follows: - 072; 074; 075; 088;
068; 070; 084; 0103; 0104; 0110; and 93.

The usual application forms and
certificates of health should be submitted for
the following:-

0137 - Rose Salter
128 - Rob Twoyoungmen
129 - Leonard Westley
130 - Hugh Twoyoungmen
131 - John Rollingmud

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name ROBIN IN TWO YOUNG MENAge 6 - MARCH 21ST - 1944Name of Band WESLEYNo. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wesley 210Father's full name and No. ISIAH TWO Y MENMother's full name and No. ELIZABETH TWO Y MENParents living or dead L

State of child's health

Religion U.C.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band WESLEY
 Child's name ROBINSON TWO YOUNG MEN Age 6 Weight 42
 Height 45 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 26 / 45 Time of day 5:40 P.M.

Ho. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name HUGH TWO YOUNG MEN
Age 9
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B161
Father's full name and No. HANSON TWO Y. MEN
Mother's full name and No. D.
Parents living or dead F. L. M. D.
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. U. E. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X Hanen
W. Hanen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band BEARS PAW
 Child's name HUGH TWO YOUNG NLEN Age 9 Weight 67 lb
 Height 55 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 26 / 45 Time of day 5:36 P.M.

Ho. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

George Hollingman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9512

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Money Band _____
 Child's name John Rollings Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.
 Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Feb. 26 / 45 Time of day 5:30 P.M.

W. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Seana Weedy Mew (129)
English name Seana Weedy Mew
Age 6
Name of Band Weedy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid N 215
Father's full name and No. Seana Weedy Mew
Mother's full name and No. May
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Good
Religion U.C.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Mar 31/45 Time of day 3:55 P.M.
Sho. J. Murray M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name ROSIE SALTER (TWO YOUNG MEN)
Age 9
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Bearspaw 113
Father's full name and No. JOHN SALTER
Mother's full name and No. FLORA SALTER
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band BERRS PAW
 Child's name ROSIE SALTER Age 9 mo Weight 7'
 Height 4'2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar-8/45 Time of day 5:55 P.M.
H. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Manitowish, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Selence Inu Gung Inu
English name Wesley
Age 10
Name of Band 182 - Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 182 - Wesley
Father's full name and No. Mark Inu Gung Inu
Mother's full name and No. George
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health U. C. M. C.
Religion U. C. M. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Wesley Inu Gung Inu school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stoney Band
Child's name Koronekupurken Age Weight 64 lbs.
Height 52½" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 26/45 Time of day 5:20 P.M.

Time of day.....5:20 P.M.

Thos. F. Purvance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Betha Crawler
Age 6
Name of Band Cheney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 119
Father's full name and No. Jacob Crawler
Mother's full name and No. Hannah Crawler
Parents living or dead ✓
State of child's health Good
Religion C. C. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency *M. J. ...* Band *Cheney*
Child's name *Betha Brown* Age *6* Weight *38 1/2*
Height *42* Is child undernourished? *Yes* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Dental slightly enlarged*

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98-0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 21/25 Time of day 5:15 P.M.

Time of day 5 15 P.M.

Thos. F. Murray M.R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

119-1-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In Charge Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

On checking the March Quarterly Return of the Morley Indian Residential School, it is noted that No. 0122 Mary J. Wildman is shown as fifteen years of age. On the returns for the former four quarters she was shown as sixteen years of age. Please let me know the correct age of this girl. If she is sixteen years old and the Principal and yourself desire her to remain in the school for the next current academic year it will be necessary for you to make formal application for permission for her to remain.

The admission of the undermentioned children is approved:

No. 0139 Bertha Crawler,
0138 Florence Two Young Men
0137 Rosie Salter (Two Young Men)
129 Leonard Wesley Beaver,
131 John Rollingmud,
130 Hugh Two Young Men
128 Robinson Two Young Men.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Monterey, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... WHISTLE Blow
English name..... NAT HUNTER
Age..... 7 DEC 11TH 1937
Name of Band..... CHINIQUE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... C 129
Father's full name and No..... NAT HUNTER
Mother's full name and No..... GERTIE HUNTER
Parents living or dead..... L
State of child's health..... GOOD
Religion..... U. C. A. F. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... year

Nat Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Witness. *Indepedale* Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
 Child's name Mat Hunter Age 7 Weight 47½
 Height 46½ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____
 _____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____
 Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date

June 7/45

Time of day

2:15

Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child DEAR EARS
English name ALEC BAPTISTE
Age 7- JAN 16TH 1938
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 169
Father's full name and No. ALEC BAPTISTE
Mother's full name and No. LILY BAPTISTE
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Alex Baptiste

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO: 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Alec Baptiste Age 7 Weight 48½
 Height 46¼ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date June 7/45 Time of day 3:15
Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

George E. E.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sgtom Band Wesley
 Child's name Lance La Age 7 Weight 52
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? -
- of hearing? - Any cutaneous disease or eruption? -
 Any signs of mental deficiency? - Any enlarged or broken down glands? -
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? - Syphilis? -
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 28 / 45 Time of day 6:30 P.M.
Thos. T. Murray I.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

May 1 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the United Church of Canada Methodist Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Young man
English name Larry Hunter
Age 6 years
Name of Band Wesley 207
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 207
Father's full name and No. Matthew Hunter 207
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Hunter 207
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Matthew Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ray Neal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indepdale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
 Child's name Larry Hunter Age 6 Weight 57
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____
 _____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____
 Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date June 7 / 45 Time of day 3:30
Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name JOSE MARK
Age 8
Name of Band BEARSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B. 144
Father's full name and No. JOE MARK
Mother's full name and No. GUSSIE MARK
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? No school for years
Previously attended.....

Joe Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Joyce Nash Band _____
 Child's name Joyce Nash Age 8 Weight 51
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date June 7/45 Time of day 2:30
Tho. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Apie 1

1934 S.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name EVANGELINE MARY MARK
Age 8
Name of Band BEARS PAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3144
Father's full name and No. JOE MARK
Mother's full name and No. GUSSIE MARK
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. A. C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Cap. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
Child's name Evelyn Mark Age 8 Weight 78
Height 54 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____
Any signs of deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date June 7 / 45 Time of day 2:30
Thos. F. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Wesley, Sask. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child STORMY WOMAN
English name EVARINE MARIE HOUSE
Age NON 3RD - 1935 - 9
Name of Band WESLEY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 222
Father's full name and No. PHILIP HOUSE
Mother's full name and No. CORA POUCETTE HOUSE
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. OF C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Ketlick House

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Elbow Licker
See eyes

Agency Band
 Child's name *Evaline Hana* Age *7* mo Weight *48*
 Height *46* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *June 7 / 45* Time of day *3⁰⁰*
Thos. J. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April

1945

Sir,—

I hereby request admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~United Church of Canada~~ ~~United Church of Canada~~ Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child HIGHT BLUE
English name HELEN HUNTER
Age 8 - Nov 21 - 1944
Name of Band CHINIOUY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C 129
Father's full name and No. NAT HUNTER
Mother's full name and No. GERTIE HUNTER
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Nat Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. J. Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Pedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Helen Hurler Age 8 Weight 61 1/2
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date May 3/45 Time of day 3:00
John F. Murray

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 30th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sunshine
English name Violet Iris Gungun
Age 8 - April 11th 1945
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 192
Father's full name and No. James Iris Gungun 192
Mother's full name and No. Ruby Iris Gungun 192
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Good
Religion C. E. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

James Gungun
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. G. G. G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. N. Pedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Mary's Band Wesley
 Child's name David James Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

June 5th / 45

Time of day

4:50 P.M.

Thos. J. Murray

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CanadaMarch 31st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Samson Bravler
 English name Samson Bravler
 Age 8 Aug 9th 1945
 Name of Band Chippewas
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C. 120
 Father's full name and No. Sam Bravler 120
 Mother's full name and No. Sarah Bravler 120
 Parents living or dead h
 State of child's health Good
 Religion C. C. P.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended — school for — years

Lou Bravler
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. G. G.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. G. G.
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Wong Band Wong
Child's name Lena Lam Age 7 Weight 48
Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date..... Time of day.....

Time of day.....
No. 7. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**
United Church of Canada **Winnipeg, Man.** SCHOOL DURING **April - June 30th** QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
132	Jamies Hunter	30/3/45	6	W207	Woolley	Matthew Hunter	Agnes Hunter	OCYC	-	-
133	Layman Car	"	7	W217	Woolley	George Car	Sophie Car	"	-	"
134	Alex Baptiste	"	7	B169	Woolley	Alex Baptiste	Ellen Baptiste	"	-	"
135	Nat Hunter	"	7	C129	Cheney	Nat Hunter	Grace Hunter	"	-	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
102	Bob Jim Young Man	April 1 st	12	4	7	0	-	4	-	Illness

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

119-1-10

Ottawa, July 11, 1945.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter
return of the Morley Residential School, the
Department approves the admission of the following
children:-

Nat. Hunter,
Alec. Baptiste,
Lawrence Cox,
Larry Hunter,
Joyce Mark,

Evangeline Mary Mark,
Evaline Marie House,
Helen Hunter,
Violet Two Young Men,
Lama Crawler.

The discharge of No. 102, Bob Two
Young Men, is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada Morley, Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

...QUARTER, 1945.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
76 ✓	Sephora Nana	Sept 30	16	10	0	0	-	6	Farming - Good	Age - 16 years
78 ✓	Kabaface John	" "	16	10	0	0	-	6	" "	" "
80 ✓	Harold Willard	" "	16	8	0	0	-	6	" "	" "
102 ✓	Dus Sam	Dec 16/20	12	5	0	0	-	4	" "	Age
107 ✓	Wesley Robert	Sept 30	16	4	0	0	-	3	" "	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada
Moring, Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

July - Sept. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0146	Pamella Vera	Sept	7	W232	Wesley	Adam P.	Flora P.	L	bcgc	-
0147	Theresa Winnie	Sept	9	C106	Livingston	Johnny L.	Mar L.	L	"	-
0148	Margaret George	Sept	7	W194	Wesley	John W.	Leah P.	L	"	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
093	Daniel Mary	Sept	16	8	0	0	-	4	Good	Age - Parents request
097	Ann Mary Mary	"	16	8	0	0	-	6	"	"
0106	Flora Mary	"	16	7	0	0	-	5	"	"
0122	William Mary	"	16	3	0	0	-	3	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 119-1-10

Ottawa, 14th November, 1945.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the September
Quarter Return for the Morley Indian Residential School
the following children are shown as admitted but to date
the applications for admission and certificates of health
have not been forthcoming:

0146 - Vera Poucette
0147 - Winnie Chinequy
0148 - Georgie Poucette

The Department also approves the
discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

093	0128
097	76
098	78
0106	80
0122	107

Pupils No. 089 and 91 are shown on the
June Quarterly Return but not the September Quarterly Return.
If these children are still truant as reported on the June
Return, steps should be taken to ascertain if there is a
possibility of them returning to school and if not the
Department requested for their formal discharge.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Monty, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ura Poncelette 0146
Age 7
Name of Band Wishy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 232
Father's full name and No. John Poncelette
Mother's full name and No. Ann
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Lawrence Band Wesley
 Child's name Dora Nencette Age 7 Weight 52
 Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —
—
—
—
—
 Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
—
—
—
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —
—
—
 Date Jan 3rd 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.
H. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

10

Sir,—

Sept

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child
English name Winnie L. Henry
Age 9
Name of Band L. Henry
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid L. 106
Father's full name and No. John L. Henry L. 106
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion U. C. of C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended X John L. Henry school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John L. Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John L. Henry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency S. K. Lang Band Chung
 Child's name William Chung Age 9 Weight 62
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? -
- of hearing? - Any cutaneous disease or eruption? -
 Any signs of mental deficiency? - Any enlarged or broken down glands? -
 If child has any of above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate - Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? - Syphilis? -
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Jan 3rd 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.
R. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the United Church of Canada Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Georgie Pencette
Age 7
Name of Band Wishy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 194
Father's full name and No. John Pencette
Mother's full name and No. John
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health U. C. J. C.
Religion U. C. J. C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Mary's Band Wesley
 Child's name George Parquette Age 7 Weight 48
 Height 3-10 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? - Any defect of vision? -
- of hearing? - Any cutaneous disease or eruption? -
 Any signs of mental deficiency? - Any enlarged or broken down glands? -
 If child has any of above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate - Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? - Syphilis? -
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Jan 3rd 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.
H. P. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

File: 119-1-10

Ottawa, 4th February, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Morley
Indian Residential School the Department approves the
admission of the following children:

Winnie Chinequy
Vera Poucette
Georgie Poucette

The Department also approves the discharge
of pupils numbered as follows:

88 039
91 0122

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child BLUE BERRY
English name ROSIE BEARSPAN
Age 12
Name of Band BEARSPAN
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B. 156
Father's full name and No. James Bearspan
Mother's full name and No. Johnnie
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. B. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. Hedley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. John's Band Beaufort
 Child's name Moore Age 12 Weight 100
 Height 57 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —
— of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —
—
—
—
—
 Pulse rate — Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —
—
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
—
—
—
—
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —
—
—
—
 Date — Time of day —
— M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child STRAW BERRY
English name RAY BAPTISTE
Age 6 JAN 16 - 1946
Name of Band BEHRSPAW
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid R 169
Father's full name and No. PLEC BAPTISTE
Mother's full name and No. LILY
Parents living or dead L
State of child's health GOOD
Religion U. C. O. F. C.
Does applicant speak English? YES - LITTLE
Previously attended school for years

Alex Baptiste
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ray Nial
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band BEARSPAW
Child's name RAY BAPTISTE Age 6 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision? _____
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? _____
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date _____ Time of day _____
H. H. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

{ 84 - absent full quarter
113 - only 30 days in
residence

no reasons

898 — 3 Discharged

Several pupils 16 yrs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge of Indian Agency,
Morely, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Morely
Indian Residential School, the Department approves the
admission of the following children:

Ray Baptiste Rosie Bearspaw

You are requested to direct the Principal's
attention to the fact that the March quarter return
shows pupils in residence for only part of the quarter.
The Department requires dates and reasons, when any
child is absent from school, and this should be shown
in the remark's column of the return, opposite the
pupil's name.

Pupil #098 was formally discharged in the
Department's letter dated the 14th of November, 1945,
and this pupil's name should not have appeared on the
March return, nor should it appear on any future re-
turns, until the Department is requested, and approves
the pupil's re-admittance to the school.

Several pupils are now 16 years of age, and
at the end of June, their discharge should be applied
for. If they are to remain in school for another year,
it should be brought to the Department's attention for
consideration.

KLB
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		NO RECORD
DIVISION "K"	DIVISION FILE NO 46K-1074/3-1	RECEIVED JUN 28 PM 7952 JUN 28 46
SUB-DIVISION Calgary	DETACHMENT Morley	
PROVINCE Alta.	DATE June 18th, 1946	Checked by Bureau of Records
FILE REFS.	RE. Lorraine RIDER (Treaty Indian) - Morley. Runaway School Girl.	
HEADQUARTERS	1. In the A.M. this date, it was reported to this Detachment by Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Indian Agent at Morley that the above noted 16 year old Indian girl had been absent from the Morley Indian Residential School since 16-6-46 and requested the assistance of Morley Detachment in having the girl returned to the School.	
SUB-DIVISION 46C 21-114	2. As it was believed that Lorraine was at the Stoney Sun Dance being held west of Morley patrol was made to that point where her father was interviewed but stated he had not seen the girl, but thought it possible she might be staying by herself at some of the empty homes in or around Chiniki village. Patrol continued around the Reservation until the girl was finally located staying with her grandmother Adeline Soldier. The girl was very reticent about returning back to school but after much persuasion agreed to go back, where she was handed over personally to Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal who reprimanded Lorraine.	
DETACHMENT 46-204/22-4	3. Lorraine explained that she ran away because she was being picked on by the other girls through some argument that had developed on 14-6-46.	
P.C.R. Morley 1st	4. Patrol in this instance was made via P.C. 2587 accompanied by Mrs. Wright, mileage amounting to 17 miles. Extra copies of this report attached for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch.	
A. R. V. No.	CONCLUDED - Morley Detachment. No Expense.	
	<i>B.A. Wright</i> B.A. Wright, #12975, I/C Morley Detachment.	
	OLC "K" Div., R.C.M.P., Edmonton, Alberta.	
	FORWARDED. CONCLUDED.	
	<i>B.C. Jakeman</i> B.C. Jakeman, A/Sgt. for Supt. Commanding Calgary S/Div. A.O.D.	
DIARY DATE	COPIES TO: INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, CALGARY, ALTA.	
SET FOR	The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., Ottawa, Ont.	
	Forwarded for your information.	
	CONCLUDED HANDED OVER.	
	Edmonton, June 24/46	
	M	
	<i>(C. HATCH)</i> (C. HATCH) INSP. I/C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.	

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 1074-3-H 4

OTTAWA.....July 2, 1946.....

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Morley, Alta., 18-6-46,
forwarded for your information, re Lorraine Rider,

Enc.
CLR:GAB

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per *[Signature]*



119-1-10 (W.T. 1).

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In Charge of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the June Quarterly
Return of the Morley Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of pupils
No. 96 and 087.

The following children are sixteen years of
age and their discharge should be requested:

No. 078 No. 086 No. 0125.

However, if it is desired that the children remain
in the school for another year, the Department
should be forwarded full particulars for consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 11 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Clara Belle Evelyn Simeon
English name Clara Belle Evelyn Simeon
Age 7
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6130
Father's full name and No. Charles Simeon 6130
Mother's full name and No. Edna Simeon 6130
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion M. B. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Charles Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Hedgcock
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Chiniquy
 Child's name Clara Sue Simon Age 7 Weight 57
 Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Hypercaptured Lungs
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 12/46 Time of day 2-30 P.M.
H. S. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 14 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Florence Lydia Wesley
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 16/26
Father's full name and No..... Pete Wesley
Mother's full name and No..... Winnifred Wesley
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Pete Wesley

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Healdale
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Florence Lydia Werby Age 11 Weight 82
 Height 59" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? Not obvious Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 19 Sept 46 Time of day 2:15 pm

W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 14 1946

I hereby ~~recommend~~ ^{apply} for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Indian Residential School~~ ^{United Church of Canada} ~~Residential School~~; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DOREEN MARK
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Bearspaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B 176
Father's full name and No..... Paul Mark B 176
Mother's full name and No..... Eunice Mark B 176
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Undernourished
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Paul Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *G. Roy Inglis*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Debedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Doreen Mark Age 11 Weight 62
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? Not tested Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cough

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Sept 46 Time of day 2 p. m

W. H. M. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 10 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Monley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Irene Twoyoungmen
English name Irene
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W/82
Father's full name and No. Monley Twoyoungmen W/82
Mother's full name and No. George Twoyoungmen W/82
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Monley Twoyoungmen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Hedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
 Child's name Jane Jwoyongman Age 7 Weight 47
 Height 3 ft. 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/46 Time of day 3 P.M.
h. J. Jwoyongman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 10 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MORLEY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... LAWRENCE LABELLE
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... CHINQUAY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... C121
Father's full name and No..... TOM LABELLE C121
Mother's full name and No..... ELSIE LABELLE C121
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health..... RHEUMATIC CONDITION OF LEGS
Religion..... U.C.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Tom Labelle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Ray Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Reda
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Laurence LaBak Age 8 Weight 71 1/2 lb.
 Height 4-8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Just plain physical condition

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 12 /46 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

H. H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 November 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, In charge, Indian Agency Office,
MORLEY, Alberta.

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Residential School:-

Lawrence Labelle
Irene Twoyoungmen
Doreen Mark
Florence Lydia Wesley
Clara B.E. Simeon.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63 119

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
October 15th. 1946.

A Council meeting was called at 2.30 p.m., Tuesday,
October 15th. 1946 at the Agency office.

X

X

X

6th. Subject.

School matters.

I pointed out to the meeting that there were a number of vacancies for pupils at the School and asked them to get the school filled to capacity without any further delay. We still have room for about 20 pupils.

I explained that I had discussed this important matter with the Inspector, Mr. G.H. Gooderham, and that all Family Allowances for children of school age would be withheld until the Morley Indian Residential School was filled to capacity. That only those who had made application for admission for their children would be paid on the grounds of no available room with the exception of those refused or unable to attend for medical reasons. This statement was in connection with children living in Morley and did not apply to children residing in the Mordegg or Pekisko areas.

Eddie Hunter read a report regarding education which was submitted by the Alberta Indian Association to the joint committee of the House of Commons and the Senate this spring in which they ask for an addition to the present class rooms of another two rooms for day classes.

There was quite a discussion by the Indians on this matter.

Chief Enos Hunter asked "If a child was attending a day school would the Family Allowance be continued to the parents?" I answered "Yes."

Then I asked the meeting why it was that they were not placing their children in school as there are some 40 children who should be in school.

Enos Hunter said there were lots of complaints. He said some of the boys who are now in school asked one of the members of the school staff, "How much money am I getting for working half days doing chores at the school?" The answer was "You get nothing. You are working for your clothes."

He continued, "I asked one of the older girl pupils, 'Are you getting proper education?' She answered 'No.' She also said 'We older girls have never been in the class rooms for two years.'"

Another pupil told Enos Hunter that she did not like the school because "We get too much games and playing and not enough time in school work."

Alex Baptiste said "I have four children in school and since Mr. Staley went away the conditions are getting worse." He said the clothing issued to the children is very poor and yesterday he had to buy

(Over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
October 15th, 1946.

A Council meeting was called at 2.30 p.m., Tuesday,
October 15th, 1946 at Agency office.

X

X

X

School matters. Continued

away from the school is that the matron is mean with them. He was told this reason by one of the girls. When asked for the girl's name he replied "Reba Lark"

I then gave them a talk regarding the value of education and told them, that as they knew, we had a brand new staff at the school, and that the staff were doing their best under certain difficulties and asked for the co-operation of every Indian parent.

I told them that I wanted everyone to make application for admission for their children and also said that if we got more applications than we could accommodate I would be pleased and then I would go after the Department to make some arrangements to take care of the overflow, but that up to the present time my problem has been to get sufficient children to fill the school.

However I said I would ask the department to give serious consideration to their proposal to open up a day school.

The meeting was closed at 7 p.m.

J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (W T)

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Morley Indian Residential School

The question of opening new day schools in Alberta was one which was discussed at some length with Mr. Gooderham on his recent visit to this office. We appreciate your drawing to our attention the attitude of the Stony Indians to the situation which exists at this school. We are sending extracts of your report to the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (W T)

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Morley Indian Residential School

The question of opening new day schools in Alberta was one which was discussed at some length with Mr. Gooderham on his recent visit to this office. We appreciate your drawing to our attention the attitude of the Stony Indians to the situation which exists at this school. We are sending extracts of your report to the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (W T)

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Morley Indian School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

We have just received a report from Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alberta, concerning a council meeting held October 15, 1946, to discuss school matters in the agency. The report reads as follows:-

"I pointed out to the meeting that there were a number of vacancies for pupils at the school and asked them to get the school filled to capacity without any further delay. We still have room for about 20 pupils.

"I explained that I had discussed this important matter with the Inspector, Mr. G. H. Gooderham, and that all Family Allowances for children of school age would be withheld until the Morley Indian Residential School was filled to capacity. That only those who had made application for admission for their children would be paid on the grounds of no available room with the exception of those refused or unable to attend for medical reasons. This statement was in connection with children living in Morley and did not apply to children residing in the Nordegg or Pekisko areas.

"Eddie Hunter read a report regarding education which was submitted by the Alberta Indian Association to the joint committee of the House of Commons and the Senate this spring in which they ask for an addition to the present classrooms of another two rooms for day classes.

"There was quite a discussion by the Indians on this matter.

"Chief Enos Hunter asked "If a child was attending a day school would the Family Allowance be continued to the parents? I answered "Yes".

..... Then I asked the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Then I asked the meeting why it was that they were not placing their children in school as there are some 40 children who should be in school.

"Enos Hunter said there were lots of complaints. He said some of the boys who are now in school asked one of the members of the school staff, 'How much money am I getting for working half days doing chores at the school?' The answer was 'You get nothing. You are working for your clothes.'

"He continued, 'I asked one of the older girl pupils, 'Are you getting proper education?' She answered 'No.' She also said 'We older girls have never been in the class rooms for two years.'

"Another pupil told Enos Hunter that she did not like the school because 'We get too much games and playing and not enough time in school work.'

"Alex Baptiste said 'I have four children in school and since Mr. Staley went away the conditions are getting worse.' He said the clothing issued to the children is very poor and yesterday he had to buy clothing for two of his children because the clothing they had on was not good enough to keep them warm.

"Tom Kaquitts said he asked two Indians, Moses Chiniquay and Noah Goat, why they did not have their children in school. Chiniquay said his boy Leonard was at school but during the last two years he was only in the class room once or twice a week and the rest of the time he was doing outsidework. He said he got the same reply from Noah Goat.

"Tom Simeon says he had one girl age 15 years, who should be in school. Asked 'Why is she not in school now?' he replied 'She cannot get along with the staff at the school, always trouble and he said they don't get enough class room work and most of the time they have to do work and that is what causes the trouble.

"John Bearspaw said he had two girls in school. One was in for eight years. He was satisfied with her. The other was also in school for eight years and when she finished school her education was very poor. He said he asked her why she hadn't

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

learned more and she replied that the last two years she was in school she never went to the class room but was kept doing chores all the time.

"He continued, I have a boy eight years old but I hesitate to send him to school because I cannot be sure but that when he is old enough he will be made to do chores when he should be doing school work like the white children.

"Then quite a number of Indians started to talk and said they wanted to get a day school. Nearly all the Indians present at the meeting said they favored a day school.

"The chiefs and councillors went on record all stating they wished to see a day school opened as soon as possible which would operate in conjunction with the present residential school.

"David Simeon said that all his children had finished school. They all liked to go to school but he did not like residential school. When he was young he went to school for two years and he liked it. He said a little work is alright but not too much. He liked to see children well fed and well clothed.

"John Powderface said he wanted to see all the children get well educated and he would be in favor of anything that would improve conditions. He was 100 per cent in favor of a day school.

"He said that half a day in the school room is no good. Sometimes the parents have to leave the Reserve to make a living and if they had to go away they could leave the children in the residential school and take them home when they return to the Reserve.

"He said that in his opinion if a child had to get a good education it should be in the class room all day because a child could not learn enough doing only half days.

"He said that at present the food at the school was not sufficient and the children do not get enough butter. This is the condition since Mr. Staley left. He said that the reason the children are running away from the school is that the matron is mean with them. He was told this reason by one of the girls. When asked for the girl's name he replied 'Reba Mark'.

..... I then gave

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 4 -

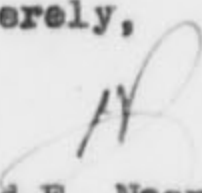
"I then gave them a talk regarding the value of education and told them that as they knew we had a brand new staff at the school and that the staff were doing their best under certain difficulties and asked for the co-operation of every Indian parent.

"I told them that I wanted everyone to make application for admission for their children and also said that if we got more applications than we could accommodate I would be pleased and then I would go after the Department to make some arrangements to take care of the overflow, but that up to the present time my problem has been to get sufficient children to fill the school.

"However I said I would ask the Department to give serious consideration to their proposal to open up a day school.

The meeting was closed at 7 p.m."

Yours very sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
November 7th. 1946

Re:- Complaint - School.
Rosie Wesley, age 14 years.
Daughter of Moses Wesley, Jr.

A number of Indians came to the office to complain about the treatment, at the School, of the above named child.

Present at the Meeting were:-

Chief Enos Hunter
" David Bearspaw
Councillor Isaac Two Young Men
" Jonas Rider
Eddie Hunter
Moses Wesley, Jr. the child's father.
Mrs. Moses Wesley " " mother.

Isaac Two Young Men said Moses Wesley came to him yesterday and told him that his girl had had some trouble at the school and complained to him of the treatment his girl was getting at the school.

Moses Wesley said his daughter ran away from school. When she arrived home she was asked why she came home. She told him that she was doing work with other girls cleaning floors at the school. She said the girls were given certain portions as their particular tasks. When she had completed her part she said the matron, Miss Hodgson, told her to do another part. The girls said she refused to do any more. The girl said the matron got mad with her and told her she was no use around there and to get out of the school. So she went home.

Her father then said he took the girl back to school.

He said he and his wife called at the school next day to see how the daughter was. This time the girl said the matron had whipped her for running away. She claims the matron hit her with a strap over the body and shoulders and over the head.

Moses Wesley said he now wants to take his daughter out of school. He does not want her to remain in school and be abused. He also said he did not want his girl to do chores. If she is in school she should be in the class room most of the time and not doing chores.

Mrs. Wesley, when asked by me, if what her husband has told is true said "Yes, I was there when my daughter told her father."

I told them I would investigate the matter at the school when the principal returned as he happened to be away in the city today.

With regard to the foregoing I interviewed the Principal of the school together with the matron Miss Hodgson. I read the foregoing to them. Miss Hodgson said there was practically no truth to the Indians statement. I asked Miss Hodgson to write her report of the incident which she said she would do.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

A copy of the Matron's statement is as follows:-

Morley, Alberta.
November 8th. 1946

Mr. J.N.R.Iredale.
Indian Agent.
Morley, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

I have read the statement made to you by Moses Wesley regarding my treatment of his daughter Rose. I wish to deny the charges made in this statement. I punished Rose for running away from school without cause, but did not strap her on the head and shoulders as claimed by her father. This is the only time that I have strapped her although on two previous occasions she had left the school without cause.

Yours Truly,

(Signed) Florence M.Hodgson.
Matron,
Morley Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A.

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
November, Alberta

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

Attached hereto is a report which is self explanatory regarding a complaint of Moses Wesley Jr.

It appears most of the Indians are complaining about the children having to do any work at the school.

Owing to the shortage of staff at the school it is impossible to carry on without the help of the senior children to perform some duties and in a way this does not do them any harm, but, such a system means they are only in the classroom no more than half days.

It should be mentioned that at the present time there are no class room teachers at the school.

Miss Hodgson, matron, and the Rev. G.F. Inglis are doing the teaching along with the part time assistance of Miss Bartner, the seamstress, and the handicap is being felt severely.

I am satisfied that Mr. Inglis and his staff are doing a splendid job under the circumstances. Mr. Inglis has been doing his very best to obtain two teachers but it seems he cannot get them for the wages he can offer.

It should also be said that the boys are not getting any manual training. They have a very well equipped work shop but no manual training instructor.

There are 84 children in residence at the school and there is room for about eight more pupils, boys. But actually speaking they have all they can manage to do and greatly need a full staff.

J.N.R. Iredale.
Acting Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 21 November 1946.

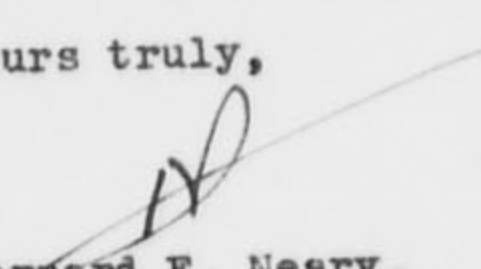
Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Re: Morley Indian Residential School

We have just received from Inspector Gooderham further reports concerning the situation which exists at the above Indian school.

I attach a copy of a letter which has just been forwarded by the Inspector from Mr. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent. I also attach a report from Mr. Iredale concerning a complaint received about the treatment that an Indian girl had received at this school.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada						SCHOOL DURING <i>Third</i> QUARTER, 1946			
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT						PRINCIPAL			
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother		
137	Lawrence Labelle	Sept. 10/46	8	6121	Chiniquay	Tom Labelle	Elsie Labelle	N.B.C.	—
0150	Irene Twoyoungmen	Sept. 10/46	7	W182	Wesley	Wesley Twoyoungmen	Gerrie Twoyoungmen	N.B.C.	—
0151	Doreen Mark	Sept. 14/46	11	B176	Beardham	Paul Mark	Edna Mark	N.B.C.	—
0152	Florence Lydia Wesley	Sept. 14/46	12	6126	Chiniquay	Pete Wesley	Winifred Wesley	N.B.C.	—
0153	Clara Belle Evelyn Simons	Sept. 11/46	7	6130	Chiniquay	Charles Simons	Edna Simons	N.B.C.	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS										
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
94	Peter Poncette	30/9/46	16	8	2		—	Grade 6	Farm & Trades, Good	Age.
078	Georgie Twoyoungmen	30/9/46	16	11	2		—	" 6	Domestic crafts, Good	Age.
094	May Simons	30/9/46	16	7	2		—	" 6	" " " Good	Age.
0114	Margaret Hunter	30/9/46	16	7	11	28	—	" 4	" " Fair	Age.
086	Sorbonne Rider	30/9/46	16	11	9	28	—	" 6	" " Good	Age.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 8 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School of the United Church of Canada at Marley, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Violet Snow (0154)
Age.....
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W189
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Snow
Mother's full name and No..... Bela Snow
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Tom Snow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. B. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. McPhedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Malet Snow* Age *8* Weight *64 lb*
 Height *51 1/2 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Septic - Septic, for Septic 16 hours
on Saturday

Pulse rate *86* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct 24 1916* Time of day *4 p.m.*

H. S. Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Viola Wesley* *0155*
Age.....
Name of Band..... *Wesley*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *W188*
Father's full name and No..... *Moses Wesley*
Mother's full name and No..... *Jennie Wesley*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health..... *Good*
Religion..... *United Church of Canada*
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years
Moses Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Thala Wesley Age 9 Weight 52 lb.
 Height 49 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
No

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....
L. H. Harrison M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL** **Marley, Alta.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lavina Hunter
English name Lavina Hunter
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W236
Father's full name and No. Eros Hunter
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health United Church of Canada
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____

Child's name Laurina Skewton Age 8 Weight 60

Height 49 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Septer Hypocrepis. Lamiac.

Pulse rate 90.....Temperature 98.4.....If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 10/24/46 Time of day 3 P.M.

Time of day 11:00 AM

W. H. Steiner M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16 1946

Sir,—

I hereby ~~make~~ ^{INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL} admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~United Church of Canada~~ ^{Residential School}; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mamie Rider 0157
Age 14
Name of Band Bearsaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B181
Father's full name and No. Matthew Rider B181
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Matthew Rider

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. R. Ingals
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. Redale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Maxine Rider Age 14 Weight 116 lb.
Height 61 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
No.
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No.
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date October 24 /46. Time of day 4 p.m.
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21 1946

Sir,—

I hereby apply for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Indian Residential School~~ ^{United Church of Canada} Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mabel Barbara Ear
Age 12
Name of Band Bearflow
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B187
Father's full name and No. Wallace Ear, B187
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Ear, B187
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Mr. Wallace Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Pedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Mabel Ear Age II Weight 74lb.
 Height 54 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Septic teeth for Dental Clinic on Saturday

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? -
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24/46. Time of day 4 p.m.

L. M. ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-113, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 19

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School United Church of Canada Manitoba, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hanson Twoyoungmen
English name Chiniquay
Age 9
Name of Band 6887
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6887
Father's full name and No. David Simon 687
Mother's full name and No. Fathy living
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health United Church of Canada
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

David Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. Boy English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. Heddale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Hanson Two Young Man Age 5 Weight 64 lb.
 Height 53 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date October 24/46. Time of day 4 p.m.
 [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School United Church of Canada Monty, Alta. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Donald House 139
English name Donald House
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wesley 222
Father's full name and No. Killick House W 222
Mother's full name and No. Bora House
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good except for tonsils
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Killick House
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indefedale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Donald House Age 7 Weight 50lb.
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils Septic and hypertrophied.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 24/46. Time of day 4 p.m.

W. H. ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119-1-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, February 1, 1947.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Morley Indian
Residential School:

Hanson Twoyoungmen,
Donald House,
Violet Snow,
Viola Wesley,
Lavina Hunter,
Manine Rider,
Mabel Ear.

The discharge of pupil No. 110 Paul
Poucette is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KMB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from
the Morley Indian Residential School:

No. 94
078
094
0114
086.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KJD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10

63-119

Minutes of Council Meeting held at the Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta, on March 26th 1947.

X

X

X

X

10..N.Hunter:- Re Son, request for discharge from School at age 15 years. Stated that by an arrangement with former Principal and Agent, it was agreed that the boy was placed in school at age 6 years, that he would receive his discharge one prior to discharge age. At the same time he complained that as the boy was working outside the school and receiving no class room work, he might as well have him at home helping on his farmstead.

Agent informed Hunter that the matter will be discussed with the Principal, and referred to the Branch for instructions.

11..Tom Simeon, also raised the issue of the boys only getting as far as Grade 6, due in his opinion to the half-day basis that the older pupils were subject to. It was explained as carefully as possible that a survey along educational lines was now being conducted across Canada of Indian Schools, and that out of such a survey, a change in our system as to class room work might be made.

X



X

X

P.E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-1-10
Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, P.O.
Alberta.
April 4th 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.

I beg to state that the following school matters have arisen in connection with the applications of two Indians for the discharge of their children from the Morley Indian Residential School.

1. Gordon Hunter. Pupil No 90. Shown as Age 14 years. Father states that this boy entered school 1/8/37, which has been verified from the school returns, and at time of entry to school was 6 years of age. He further states that he was told at the time of entry, that as the boy was one year younger than admission of age that he would be discharged one year prior to discharge age. The boy is now 15 years of age, and the father is adamant that he be discharged. The Principal and myself cannot of course verify the statement of the father. Should this boy be discharged at the end of the school term ending June 30th next,?

2. Maxine Rider. Pupil No 0157. Shown as age 14 years. This girl truanted from school, and an interview with the Father revealed that the girl had complained that she had been abused by the older pupils and that she was bruised when she arrived home. I endeavoured to persuade the Father to return his daughter to school, but he refused to do so, and has now gone South to Pekisko to work. In checking over the history of the girl it is found that she entered school at 14 years and has attended since Oct 15th 1946, and in the opinion of the writer, this would appear to be a bad policy to admit Indian girls at that age, and anticipate that they would settle down with young children in classes and be normal, and from the complaint received it would appear that she might have been subject to teasing by older pupils. Having appealed to the father and her uncle, with no effect, and her return not likely by moral persuasion, and in view of her age, should the truant officers be used, or should she be discharged,?

Department of Mines and Instruction in the matters above referred to would be appreciated.

APR 8 1947

REGISTERED

J. E. Pugh.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 4th instant, it has been
decided to approve the discharge of Gordon
Hunter, No. 90 and Maxine Rider, No. 0157, from
the Morley Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band WESLEY
 Child's name JOHN MORGAN ABRAHAM Age 12 Weight 78 lbs.
 Height 57 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? None found
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Enlarged right tonsillob.
gland - moderate enlargement. Tonsils
appear to be normal.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes - enlarged cervical gland
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? See above, enlarged
cervical gland possibly T.B.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 27 March 1947 Time of day 1:45 PM
H. G. Dunning M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

March 24 1917

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Morgan Abraham
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W199
Father's full name and No..... Norman Abraham
Mother's full name and No..... Bella Mark Wesley W199
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mother's mark
Joshua Wildgate
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 4 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL United Church of Canada Merley, Alta. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Rosie Crawler
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Isaiah Crawler W213
Mother's full name and No..... George Crawler W213
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Isaiah Crawler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Rose Brawley Age 14 Weight 117½
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? none known
 of hearing? none known Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 78/min Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 16/47 Time of day 1:45 P.M.
W. R. Frazer M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
April 24, 1947

Mr. J. E. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Stony Reserve, Morley, Alta.

Re. No. 0102 Hannah Simeon, age 14.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

This child was given permission to go to Calgary with her father, Tom Simeon, on December 21, 1947. While there she became intoxicated, and was taken in charge by the City police. She has not been in school since this episode, and as she is of intractable disposition I do not see that any good purpose can be served in pressing for her return.

I would appreciate the advice of the Department as to whether she should be discharged from the School.

Yours truly,

G. Roy Inglis
Principal

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 17th, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the Morley Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge of
Hannah Simeon, No. 0102 and the admission of Rosie
Crawler and John Morgan Abraham is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Morley

- (1) ~~2 adms or 411~~
- (2) 89 Ebenezer, Lester absent Dec, omitted Mar Discharged? ³
- X (3) 0105 Ruby Snow - Rec for Dec -
- (4) 0111 Kathryn Simeon Sick Dec - 80 Mar - Date of Return
- (5) 0119 Rose Wesley - Mar 20 days - Withdrawn ~~by~~ by Pa - Date
- (6) 0136 Kathryn Kootenay - Jan Mar 20 days - Date of leaving School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 20, 1947.

Rev. G.R. Inglis, Principal, Morley Indian
Residential School, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the March Quarter
Return of the Morley Indian Residential School,
it is noted that pupil No. 89 Ebenezer Lester
was absent during December and his name was
omitted from the March Return. Before names are
removed from the roll, application should be made
to the Department requesting approval of discharge.

It is noted that pupils No. 0111, 0119,
and 0136 were only in school part of the March Quarter.
Please forward the dates that these children left the
school.

The Department approves the discharge of
pupil No. 0105.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. R. 503

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
~~Principal~~ PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
May 29, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. March Quarter Return

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The name of Lester Ebenezer was inadvertently omitted from the March Return. His father is blind, and he was allowed to remain out of school this year.

Pupil No. 0111, Kathryn Simeon was in the Sanatorium at Edmonton during the early part of this year returning to school on Jan. 20, 1947.

Pupil No. 0119, Rose Wesley was removed from the school by her father on Jan. 20, 1947.

Pupil No. 0136, Kathleen Kootenay was in school the full 90 days. The query may have been intended for Pupil No. 0135, Ivy Left-hand, who went to the Edmonton Sanatorium on Jan. 20, 1947.

Yours truly,

G. Roy Inglis
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 14 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Home
English name 13
Age 13
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 214
Father's full name and No. John House Jr. W 214
Mother's full name and No. Francis Beaver W 214
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion C.B.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Morley, Stony Band Stony
 Child's name MARGARET HOUSE Age 14 yrs Weight 127 lbs
 Height 63 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None found
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 17 April 1947

Time of day 2:30 pm

H. C. Zwick M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BIGHORN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

NORDEGG.
ALBERTA

June 23, 1947.

Rev. G. Roy Inglis,
Morley Alberta.

Dear Mr. Inglis:

In furtherance to our telephone conversation we are
returning the application forms re Margaret House as Mr.
House does not seem prepared to sign same.

I would be glad to have you call on us any time you
are in town.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Manager.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

May 3 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School United Church of Canada Wesley W 205 Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ken Fox
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W 205
Father's full name and No..... Joe Fox W 205
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Fox W 205
Parents living or dead..... Father living, mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Fox
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STONY Band STONY
 Child's name Kenneth Fox Age 28 yrs Weight 50 1/2 lbs
 Height 46 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 8 May 1947 Time of day 4 45 pm
H. A. Quirk M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL** on of the undermentioned child into
the **United Church of Canada** **Monty, Alta.** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the **Principal** for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Billy Ear**
Age..... **14**
Name of Band..... **Beaufort**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **B201**
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... **Amie Ear**
Parents living or dead..... **Mother dead**
State of child's health..... **Fair**
Religion..... **United Church of Canada**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Guardian) **Isaac Rider**
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* **S. Roy Inglis**
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-9

10

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, B.C.
Alberta.
July 10th 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. OTTAWA.ONT.

Enclosed herewith, please find returns for the
Quarter ending June 30th 1947, covering the Morley
Indian Residential School, Stony Indian Agency.

Enclosed with the above Returns are the following
Applications:

Billy Ear. T.No Bearspaw 201.
Ken Fox. T.No Wesley 205.
Margaret House. T No.Wesley 214.

It will be noted that the application for the
latter application is not signed by either the Father or
the Missionary. The Father resides at Nordegg and advised
the Rev.Roy Inglis, that he did not want to sign the
application form. Should this child be admitted under
these circumstances ?.

John.E.Pugh
Superintendent.
Stony - Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 18th, 1947.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of Billy Ear and Ken Fox to the Morley Residential School.

At the present time the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Margaret House. Please make further inquiries and ascertain why the father has refused to sign the application form.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Modjo Indian SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1927

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0160	Margaret House	April 13	13	W214	Wesley	John House	Francis Benson	A.B.C.		
741	William Fox	April 13	11	B201		Joe Fox, L.	Anna Fox D.	A.B.C.		
742	Kenneth Fox	May 3	7	W205	Wesley		Henry Fox, D.	A.B.C.		
0161	Viola Kootenay	June 22					Joe Kootenay	A.B.C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
874	Felix Ponette	June 30	16	9	10	29	-	Grade 6	Farming, trade, food.	Age
90	Jordan (Hunt) Benson	June 30	15	9	10	29	-	Grade 5	Farming, trade, food.	Advice of Department
0102	Hannah Simon	June 30	15	9	7	28	-	Grade 6	Domestic, crafts, food.	Advice of Department
0105	Ruby Snow	June 30	17	9	10	28	-	Grade 6	Domestic, crafts, food.	Age
0157	Maxine Rider	June 30	15		8	14	-	Grade 1	Domestic, crafts, food.	Advice of Department

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

119-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, July 21, 1947.

Rev. G.R. Inglis, Principal, Morley Indian
Residential School, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to the June Quarter
Return of the Morley Indian Residential School,
the Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 87
90
0102

No. 0105
0157.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
July 25th. 1947.

119-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.
Chief,
Training Division.

RE: Admission to School

Margaret House

We have for acknowledgement your file letter 119-1-10(WT 1)a/July 18th.inst. and in reply it is desired to state that the principal of the Morley Indian School advises that the father of the m/n child called at his office on July 22nd. inst., when the matter of signing the form of application for admission of this girl was dealt with.

House refused to sign the application form on the grounds that he was not sure that his daughter would be returning to school this year.

Margaret will be fourteen on September 22nd. next and she has found it difficult to adjust herself to school routine. The principal is of the opinion that it would be wise not to insist on her return if she does not desire to return of her own accord.



(John.E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elijah Jeffrey Hunter
English name Wesley
Age 8 years
Name of Band W221
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W221
Father's full name and No. Isaac Hunter W221
Mother's full name and No. Florence Hunter W221
Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

(Signature of father Isaac Hunter
J. M. Hodgson)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Blouin M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Jeffery A. Hanks Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? not evident Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no; pending X-ray report
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 Sept 1947 Time of day 4.30 P.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Mary A. Kootenay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *S. Roy Inghis*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Howe. P. At
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Viola Rootenay Age 50 Weight 55 1/2
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? not evident Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
One gland discretely enlarged in left
anterior triangle of neck
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? unknown
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no; pending x-ray report
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date 15 Sept 1947 Time of day 4.15 p.m.
W. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
October 22nd, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-9

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

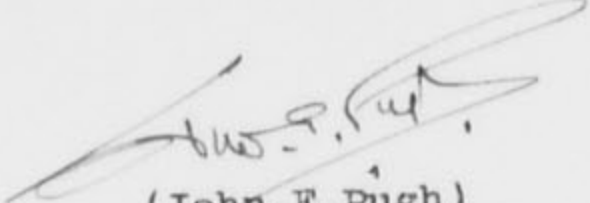
RE:- Indian Residential School-
Quarterly Return

It is desired to submit herewith, the
m/n Morley Residential School Quarter ending Sept. 30th,
1947. Enclosed also please find the following
applications and record of discharges:-

Viola Kootenay, Treaty No.- Bearspaw 202.
Elijah Jeffry Hunter, T.No. Wesley 221.

Discharges:-

Lester Ebenezer, T. No. Bearspaw 160.
Harold Simeon, T. No. Chiniquay 86.
Dolly Beaver, T. No. Wesley 108
Christine Two Young Men, T.No. Wesley 185
Grace Hunter, T. No. Chiniquay 78
Lorna Holloway, T. No. " 113.


(John E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
October 22nd, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Morley Indian
Residential School:

Viola Kootenay,
Elijah Jeffry Hunter.

The discharge of the following is also
approved:

Letter Ebenezer,
Harold Simeon,
Dolly Beaver,
Christine Two Young Men,
Grace Hunter
Lorna Holloway.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Monley

SCHOOL DURING

September

QUARTER, 1927

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
143	Elmer J. Hunter	Sept. 4/47	8	W221	Wesley	Isaac Hunter D.	Florence Hunter H. B. B.			
0161	Vida Kootenay	Sept. 14/47	8	B202	Beaufort	Joe Kootenay H.	Mary A. Kootenay H. B. B.			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
189	Lester Ebenezer	Sept. 30/47	16	10	8	22	-	Grade 6	Farming, Trades, Fair	Age
122	Harold Simen	Sept. 30/47	16	4	8	22		Grade 5	Farming, Trades, Fair	Age
090	Dolly Beaver	Sept. 30/47	16	10	8	22			Domestic, Crafts	Age
0118	Christine Tuoyangmen	Sept. 30/47	16	5	8	22		Grade 4	Domestic, Crafts Fair	Age
0125	Grace Hunter	Sept. 30/47	16	5	8	20		Grade 6	Domestic, Crafts Fair	Age
0109	Forna Holloway	Sept. 30/47	16	9	8	22		Grade 6	Domestic, Crafts Fair	Age

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

DIVISION FILE
No.

RE Truant Indian Children - Morley, Alberta
The Indian Act.

P. 237
CONTINUATION

Enquiries at Morley also indicate that Isaiah POWDERFACE is at present returning to Morley, from the southern part of the province, with his son Fred POWDERFACE. This matter will be checked further on future patrols to Morley, and Fred POWDERFACE returned to the Residential School at the earliest possible date.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

9 copies forward.

Const.
Sgd. W.F. McCallum Reg. No. 10766.
I/C Canmore Detachment.

The Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

FORWARDED. Check of the truant children has been made on the Morley Reserve pursuant to request received direct from your Superintendent J.E. Pugh of Morley.

2 Dec 47

G.M. Curleigh, Supt.
Commdg. Calgary S/Divn.

O.C. Edmonton Sub-Division.

FORWARDED with the following Notices to Guardians attached.

(a) Norman Lefthand for John M. Abraham.

(b) Isaiah Crawler for Rose Crawler.

Without incurring any expenses would you kindly have the Guardians served with these notices for the children to attend school. COPIES TO O.C. "K" DIVISION.

2 Dec 47

G.M. Curleigh, Supt.
Commdg. Calgary S/Divn.

O.C. "K" Division,
R.C.M. Police,
Edmonton, ALBERTA.

FORWARDED. Notices have been served on the guardians for these Indian children to attend school pursuant to request received direct from the Superintendent of the Morley Agencies.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

2 Dec 47

G.M. Curleigh, Supt.
Commdg. Calgary S/Divn.

The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.
Edmonton,
5-12-47
/K

(C. BATCH) INSP.
I: C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.

COPY TO: DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION **CALGARY** SUB-DIVISION **CALGARY** DETACHMENT **CANMORE**
 PROVINCE **ALBERTA** DATE **28-11-47**

RE: **Truant Indian Children - Morley, Alberta.**
The Indian Act.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

470 83-153

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

FIRST

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 28-12-47

1. With reference to the above and following Dept. letter from the Stoney Indian Agency, Morley, Alta., and forwarding minutes thereto:

Supt. G.M. CURLEIGH,
 R.C.M.P.,
 Public Building, #
 Calgary, Alta.

Stoney Indian Agency,
 Morley, Alta.
 Nov. 12th 1947

Enclosed herewith 17 "Notices of Parent, Guardian or other Person by Truant Officer". It is desired that your local officer be requested to serve these notices as indicated on the face of our form for the return of Children to school at the Stoney Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta. These notices are addressed as follows.

Isaiah CRAWLER
 Hanson BEARSPAW
 Wallace EAR
 Walter SIMON
 George ROLLING MUD
 Joe Ebenezzer

Moses Wesley
 Wm. Abraham HUNTER
 (Mrs. Geo. KAQUITTS)
 Isaiah POWDERFACE
 Paul BIGSTONE

It is advised that of the above Joe Ebenezzer is living in the area adjacent to Pakisko or Longview. Authority for the above action was obtained in Branch letter 119-1-1 dated Oct. 23/47

Sgd. John E. PUGH
 (John E. PUGH)
 Superintendent,
 Stoney-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

2. Patrol was made to the Stoney Indian Reservation by the undersigned on the 20-11-47, when five of the above named Indians were served notices in this connection. These Indians were requested to notify the other Indians named in this matter to report to Cst. McCallum at the Morley Indian Agency on the 27-11-47, as the roads on the Reservation are snowed in and it was impossible to patrol to their homes.

3. Whilst on patrol to the Stoney Indian Reservation on the 27-11-47, the undersigned was advised by Miss F.M. HODGSON Matron of the Morley Indian Residential School, that all of the Truant Indian Children had been returned to the School with the exceptions of Rose CRAWLER, Fred POWDERFACE and John M. ABRAHAM.

4. Enquiry at Morley, Alta., indicated that Rose CRAWLER and John M. ABRAHAM, are at present domiciled at Mordegg, Alta. I am therefore forwarding Notices to Isaiah CRAWLER, for Rose CRAWLER and for Norman LEPHARD for John M. ABRAHAM, attached for necessary action at Mordegg, Alta.

Cont'd Page two.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-H 3.

OTTAWA: Dec. 12, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Report dated Canmore, Alta., 28/11/47,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act, Stoney Ind. Res.
School, Morley, Alberta.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *ALC*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-1

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Dec. 30th. 1947.

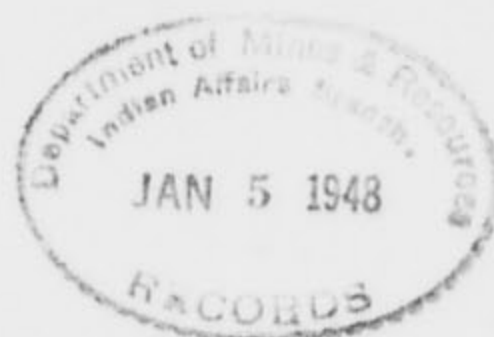
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

RE; Attendance - Morley Residential School.
Transportation.

It is advised that this office has received a letter from Isaiah Crawler, an Indian of the Stony group residing at Nordegg in connection with his girl Rose Crawler who is at present an absentee from the above noted school.

The father has been approached by the RCMP at Nordegg with a truancy notice. His letter to this office came as a result, explaining that he is unable to provide travelling expenses to send his girl back to school.

Can a Transportation Warrant be issued in cases of this kind?



(Signature)
(John E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT 1)

January 6, 1948.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of
the 30th ultimo, file 119-6-1, you may issue a
transportation warrant for the return of Rose
Crawler to the Morley Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....QUARTER, 19~~7~~⁴7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0162	Berline Sabelle	Nov. 25/47	9	B134	Rhiniqua	(L) John Sabelle	(D) Christine Sabelle			
0163	Masie Twoyoungmen	Nov. 25/47	7	W210	Wesley	(D) Isaac Twoyoungmen	(L) Thelma Twoyoungmen			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
091	Mae Ryden	Dec 3/47	16	10	4	30	-	Grade 6	Good	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Malay Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Arlene Lalle
English name Arlene Lalle
Age 6
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6134
Father's full name and No. John Lalle 6134
Mother's full name and No. Is. Lalle 6134
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Methodist Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Hanson Beaufort + Guardian's mark
(Signature of father) S. Roy Inglis

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* S. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Net*

W. B. Murray M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mokey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maisie Twoyoungmen
English name Mokey
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 210
Father's full name and No. Isaiah Twoyoungmen W 210
Mother's full name and No. Peggy Twoyoungmen W 210
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Isaiah Twoyoungmen
(Signature of father) S. Roy Inglis

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Wesley
 Child's name Margie Twoyoungmen Age 7 Weight 56
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? R 10/15 L 10/12
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 8 Dec. - 47 Time of day 3 P.M.
Wesley Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
January 16th, 1948.

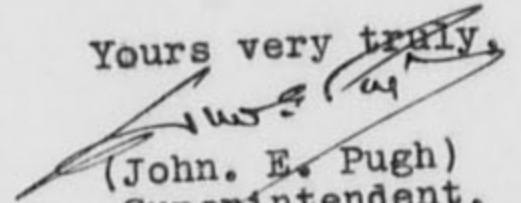
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Indian Residential School-
Quarterly Return

It is desired to submit herewith, the
m/n Morley Residential School Return for the period
ending December 31st, 1947, together with the applicat-
ion for admission forms for; Arlene Labelle of the
Chiniquay Band, Treaty No. 134 and Maisie Two Young -
Men of the Wesley Band, Treaty No. 210.

Yours very truly,


(John. E. Pugh)
Superintendent,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Re: Truant Indian Children. Morley, Alta. The Indian Act.

O.C. CALGARY S/D.

FORWARDED for your information, with Notice
to Guardian, for service on Norman LEPTHAND of the
PEKISKO Reservation, attached.

Edmonton
2-1-48.

N. COURTOIS, Supt.,
Commng. Edmonton Sub-Division.

THE REGIONAL SUPERVISOR,
INDIAN AGENCIES,
507 PUBLIC BUILDING,
CALGARY, ALBERTA.

FORWARDED for your information.

Edmonton
2-1-48.

N. COURTOIS, Supt.,
Commng. Edmonton Sub-Division.

O.C. "K" DIVISION.

FORWARDED for your information.

CONCLUDED HERE.

Edmonton
2-1-48.

N. COURTOIS, Supt.,
Commng. Edmonton Sub-Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-H 3

YOUR FILE NO. _____

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA

Report dated Nordegg, Alta., 29-12-47,
forwarded for your information., re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Stoney Indian Reserve School, Morley, Alta.

Encl.

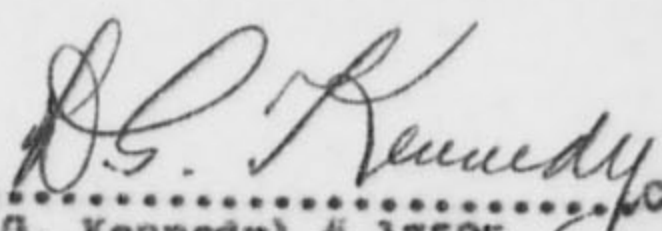
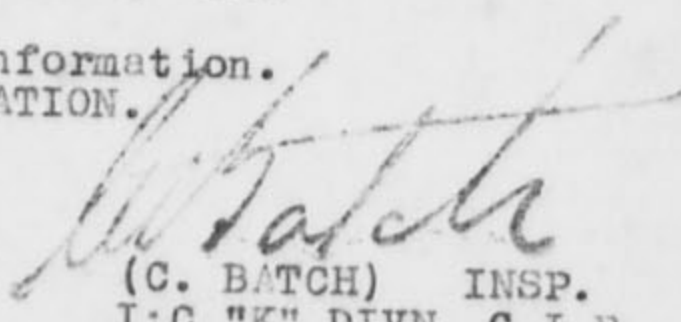
Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per *[Signature]*

OTTAWA 13 January, 1948.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		C-237
DIVISION	DIVISION FILE No. 47K 1074/3-27	
Edmonton	Nordeggen	
PROVINCE	Alberta	December 29, 1947
RE:	Truant Indian Children - Morley, Alberta	
FILE REFS.	The Indian Act.	
HEADQUARTERS	1. With reference to the above and marginally noted report, the writer respectfully advises that "Notice to Parent, Guardian or other Person by Truant Officer" has been served on Isaiah CRAWLER, Indian of Nordeggen in respect to Rose CRAWLER. CRAWLER could not be contacted sooner due to the fact that he was absent from his camp hunting squirrel. Service was made on the 23-12-47. Enquiries made at Nordeggen among the Indians shows that Norman LEPHAND and John M. ABERHAM are presently residing on the Pekisko Reservation and have not been at Nordeggen.	
SUB-DIVISION	2. CRAWLER was made thoroughly familiar with the contents of the "Notice to Parent, etc." through an interpreter. He advised the writer that he did not have enough money to send his daughter back to the School at Morley. He was then advised to try to find the money and advise the writer. On the 27-12-47, CRAWLER advised that he had been unable to obtain sufficient money to send his daughter back to school and further advised that in his opinion, the Dept. of Indian Affairs was obliged to advance money for transportation of Students in the event that the parents did not have sufficient funds.	
47C 83-153	3. At the present time, it would appear that CRAWLER will not be returning his daughter to School at the beginning of the new term and thus will be liable to prosecution. CRAWLER also advised that his daughter did not want to go back to school which might be another reason why he was unable to raise any money.	
47-285-58	4. It is respectfully requested that the writer be advised of any further action that may be required.	
DETACHMENT	S.U.I.	
112-47-164	 Cat. (D.G. Kennedy) # 13585 1-c Nordeggen Detachment. The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., Ottawa, Ont. Forwarded for your information. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION. Edmonton, Jan. 7/48 M  (C. BATCH) INSP. I:C "K" DIVN. C.I.B.	
P.C.R.		
Cannore		
28-11-47		
Nordeggen		
First		
A. R. V. No.		
DIARY DATE		
SET FOR.....		

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (WT 1)

January 26, 1948.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th
instant, file 119-6-9, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Morley
Residential School:

Maisie Twoyoungmen
Arlene Labelle

The discharge of pupil 091 is also approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
Feb. 28th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

1993

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-7(119)

Inquiry has been made by Lot Two Young Men,
T/No. 206 Wesley Band in regard to his son Russel
pupil No. 118 at the Morley Residential School, be-
ing discharged temporarily from school for the
purpose of assisting him at home.

The facts of the case are that Lot cares
for Bella Two Young Men, who is blind, her child
T/No. 254 Wesley Band and for Paul Two Young Men
who is 81 years old and incapable of performing
any work.

Lot states that his boy Russel could as-
sist with the chores at home, thus enabling him
to obtain a living: as otherwise he is complete-
ly tied down caring for the above people.

While it is realised that this boy is
quite young and Lot being a widower, it is felt
that some consideration should be given to his
request. It is, therefore, recommended that
the boy be let out of school.



John E. Pugh) Supt.
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agencies.

181
Entered 1-8-42
Grade 4
age 12. now
probably 13
153

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (E.1)

March 10, 1948.

Mr. John E. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo
with reference to Russel Two Young Men, pupil number
118 at the Morley Residential School.

This Division is particularly interested
in the welfare of the boy. It appears rather unjust
to him to remove him from school at the present time.
Our records indicate that he is between 12 and 13 years
of age.

If the father only wanted him home for
a short period of a week or two there might be some
reason for allowing the boy out but from the contents
of your letter it appears that the condition about which
you wrote may continue for some time and consequently
it would be extremely doubtful if the boy would ever
return to school.

We wish you would give the matter some
further consideration and let us hear further from you.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

March 4 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dorine Kootenay
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Bearflaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B139
Father's full name and No..... Herman Simon
Mother's full name and No..... Mildred Kootenay
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Kootenay
Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Dorine Kootenay Age 10 Weight no
 Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? uncooperative
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - subject to X-ray.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? accentuated expiratory
sound right upper lung.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16 Mar-48 Time of day 2.30 p.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Monk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Helene Rhiniquay
English name Rhiniquay
Age 8
Name of Band Rhiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Q. 106
Father's full name and No. Johnnie Rhiniquay
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mark Rhiniquay
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

X Father's Mark
(Signature of father) S. Rhiniquay

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. Roy Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Helen Chiquay Age 8 Weight No
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Any defect of vision? unco-operative
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 of hearing? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? No signs

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No signs
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16 Mar Time of day 2.15 p.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Morley

SCHOOL DURING

Jan March

QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0164	Helene Rhinney	4/1/48	8	B106	Rhinney	Johnnie Rhinney	Sarah Maude Rhinney	H.B.C.	-	
0165	Caroline Satter	6/1/48	8	B225	Beaufort	Herman Satter	Jennie Satter	H.B.C.	-	
0166	Dorine Kootenay	4/3/48	10	B139	Beaufort			H.B.C.	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
-121	John Bigstone	24/1/48	16	4	5	21	-	Grade 5	Farming, Fair	Age.
-106	Lawrence Thompson	11/3/48	16	7	7	11	-	Grade 6	Farming, Fair	Age.
0120	Caroline Proulx	3/2/48	16	5	6	2	-	Grade 4	Cooking, Sewing, Fair	Age.
0100	Margaret Rhinney	2/2/48	16	10	6	20	-	Grade 6	Cooking, Sewing, Fair	Age.
0101	Elba Small	6/3/48	16	10	7	5	-	Grade 5	Cooking, Sewing, Fair	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **6-9 (119)**

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
April 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:- Indian Residential School -
Quarterly Return

It is desired to submit herewith, the m/n Morley
Residential School Quarter ending March 31, 1948. Enclosed also
please find the following applications and record of discharges:-

ADMISSIONS:

Helene Chiniquay, Treaty No. - Chiniquay 106
Caroline Salter, Treaty No. - Bearspaw 225
Dorine Kootenay, Treaty No. - Bearspaw 139

DISCHARGES:

John Bigstony, Treaty No. - Wesley 158
Lawrence Two Young Men T No. - Wesley 182
Caroline Poucette Treaty No. - Wesley 194
Margaret Chiniquay Treaty No. - Chiniquay 106
Reba Mark Treaty No. - Bearspaw 176

[Handwritten signature]
(J.R. Wild)
Asst. Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-10 (E4)

, May 11, 1948.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
F 6-9 (119) dated April 17, 1948, the admission
of the undermentioned children to the Morley
Indian Residential School is approved:

Helen Chiniquay,
Caroline Salter,
Dorine Kootenay.

The Department approves the discharge
of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 121
106
0120
0100
0101.

KE/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **6-9(119)**

Morley #10
Rev
Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.
12 July 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Indian Residential School-
Quarterly Return.

It is desired to submit herewith, the m/n Morley
Indian Residential School Quarter Report ending 30th June 1948.
Enclosed also please find the following record of discharges.

DISCHARGES:

Fred Powderface	Treaty No. - 109	Chiniquay Band
Doris Wesley,	Treaty No. -126	Chiniquay Band.
Doris Roll-in-mud	Treaty No. - 110	Chiniquay Band.
Marjorie Poucette	Treaty No. -161	Wesley Band.

Requisition for school Material is enclosed also.

J.R. Wild
(J.R. Wild)
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

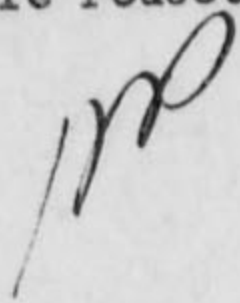
119-1-10 (E.1)

July 20, 1948.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Superintendent of
Indian Agency, Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, the Department approves the discharge
from the Morley Residential School, of the follow-
ing pupils:

Fred Powderface
Doris Wesley
Doris Roll-in-Mud
Marjorie Poucette.


Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
99	Red Powderface	30/6/48	16	9	9	29	—	Grade 6	Farming, manual training.	Fair.
099	Doris Werth	30/6/48	16	10	9	29	—	Grade 6	Cooking, sewing.	Good.
112	Doris Roll-in-Mud.	30/6/48	16	9	9	29		Grade 6.	Cooking, Sewing.	Good.
0113	Mayorie Ponzette	30/6/48	16	9	7	28		Grade 5	Cooking, Sewing.	Fair

FORM 33

119-1-10
(E4).

, July 22, 1948.

Mr. J.E. Pugh, Supt. of Indian Agency, Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Morley Indian Residential School:

99 Fred Powderface,
099 Doris Werley,
0112 Doris Roll-in-Mud
0113 Marjorie Poucette.

KB
KB/HM.
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Stony Band Council
held at Morely, Alta. on October 6th, 1948.

757-10

25690

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-119 X

11. No. 7 on the Agenda - The Council were requested to assist the Superintendent in procuring an additional 10 or 15 pupils for the Indian Residential School, and, that failing their co-operation in the matter some other means might have to be resorted to to procure the additional pupils required for the Residential school. I might say that there was little response to this request from the Council.



John E. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elizabeth May Twoyangmen
Age..... 140
Name of Band..... Bearpaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B188
Father's full name and No..... Tom Twoyangmen B188
Mother's full name and No..... Sally Twoyangmen B188
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

G. Roy Inglis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Wild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Elizabeth May Twoyoung Age 14 Weight 139
Height 62 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
No
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Oct 48 Time of day 3 p.m.
H. B. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mary Jane Twoyoungmen Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Jane Twoyoungmen
English name Mary Jane
Age 240
Name of Band Wesley 240
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wesley 240
Father's full name and No. Edam Porcette
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Twoyoungmen
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended at Hunter school for 0167 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Roy Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J.P. Wild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Mary Jane Twoyoungmen Age 5 Weight 38
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Oct. 1948 Time of day 3 p.m.
W. San Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-9-119

757-70
Stony Indian Agency.
Morley.P.O.Alta.
October 22nd 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Enclosed herewith, please find I.R.S. Quarterly
returns, Sept 30th 1948, covering the Morley Indian
Residential School.

The admission for the following children is
applied for:
Mary Jane Two Young Men, Ticket No 240 Wesley Band,
Born Jan 7th 1944, Mother Ina Two Young Men, Guardian
Nat Hunter. This child is under age, but the admission
is recommended for family reasons.
Elizabeth Two Young Men, Treaty No 188 Bearspaw Band,
Admission is recommended.

The following discharges, having reached the age
of 16 years are recommended for discharge:
Pupil No 0107. Caara Mae Rabbit.
" " 0159. Rose Crawler.

J.R. Wild
J.R. Wild. Assts.
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10 (E.1)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your
letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department
approves the admission of the following
children to the Morley Indian Residential School:

Mary Jane Two Young Men,
Elizabeth May Two Young Men.

The discharge of the
following is also approved:

No. 0107
0150.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 4304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Morley

SCHOOL DURING

Third

QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0167	Irma Jane Iworyngmen	Sept. 8/48	4	W240	Wesley	-	Irma Iworyngmen	L.C.C.	-	-
0168	Elizabeth Iworyngmen	Sept. 13/48	14	B188	Beaumont	John Iworyngmen	Elizabeth Iworyngmen	L.C.C.	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0107	Flora MacRabbert	Sept. 30/48	16	10	2		-	Grade 6.	Cooking, Sewing, good.	Age.
0159	Rose Brawley	Sept. 30/48	16	1	8	26	-	Grade 1	Cooking, Sewing, fair	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-19, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Valentina Puceth Age 7 Weight 54
Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? 20/20; 20/20
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Enlarged gland right side neck, soft, not tender.

Pulse rate.....90.....Temperature.....99.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 29 Nov 48 Time of day 4 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 11 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Moosley Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Valentina Pouchette
English name Werley
Age 7
Name of Band W235
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W235
Father's full name and No. Noah Pouchette W235
Mother's full name and No. Mary Pouchette W235
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Noah Pouchette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 30 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Kathleen Twoyoungmen
Age.....
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W192
Father's full name and No. Isaac Twoyoungmen
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Twoyoungmen
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Isaac Twoyoungmen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. M. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Kathleen Dwyer Age 8 Weight 53
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? 20/20; 20/20
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged gland each side of neck, soft, not tender

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Nov 48

Time of day 4 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

November 1 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Adolphus Hunter
English name Adolphus Hunter
Age 14
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6.78
Father's full name and No. Elijah Hunter
Mother's full name and No. Jane Hunter
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Elijah Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Wild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Adolphus Hunter Age 11 Weight 85 3/4-lb.
Height 58 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/20, 20/20
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*No*.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....*✓*.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date. 29 Nov - 48 Time of day 21 P.M.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 30

1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gilbert Snow
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W224
Father's full name and No..... Thompson Snow W224
Mother's full name and No..... Christine Snow W224
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Thompson Snow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.R. Milled
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Gilbert Snow Age 11 Weight 81
Height 57 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? 20/20, 20/20
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 54..... Temperature 98..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

..Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Early bacina, under treatment, not contagious

Date..... 29 Nov. - 48.

Time of day..... 4 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 11 1948

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Frederick Chiniquay
English name Frederick Chiniquay
Age 14
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 94
Father's full name and No. Moses Chiniquay
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Chiniquay
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Moses Chiniquay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

JR Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. No

Date 21 Oct - 48 Time of day 1:30 pm.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 11, 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elford Jimmy John
Age.....
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James Jimmy John Jr.
Mother's full name and No..... Elsie Jimmy John Jr.
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Methodist Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Elsie Jimmy John
(Signature of Father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Ray Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

JR Wild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Clifford Jimmy John Age 8 Weight 53
Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 Oct-48 Time of day 1.30 pm.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mokey Indian SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>48</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
144	^{PETER} Clifford Jimmy John	Oct. 11 th	8	W234	Wesley	Moses Jimmy John L	Elsie Jimmy John L	U.C.C.	-	-
145	Frederick Chiniquay	Oct. 11	14	694	Chiniquay	Moses Chiniquay	Mary Jane Chiniquay	U.C.C.	-	-
146	Gilbert Snow	Oct. 30	11	W224	Wesley	Thompson Snow L	Christine Snow L	U.C.C.	-	-
147	Adolphus Hunter	Nov. 1	11	678	Chiniquay	Elyah Hunter L	Jane Hunter D	U.C.C.	-	-
0169	Lily Porcette	Oct. 30	9	W16	Wesley	-	Flora Porcette	U.C.C.	-	-
0170	Kathleen Ivorymeyer	Oct. 30	8	W192	Wesley	Isaac Ivorymeyer	Lucy Ivorymeyer	U.C.C.	-	-
0171	Valentina Porcette	Nov. 11	7	W235	Wesley	Josh Porcette L	Mary Porcette L	U.C.C.	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0119	Rose Wesley	Oct. 10	16	6	2	10	-	Grade 5	Sewing, Cooking, ^{Profts} Bookwork fair.	Age -
0129	Hilda Ear	Dec. 31	16	5	3	20	-	Grade 7	" " " fair	Age -
0111	Katharine Simon	Dec. 31	16	10	4	28	-	Grade 7	" " " fair	Age -

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10 (E6)

, January 28, 1949.

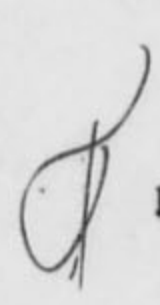
Mr. P.E. Pugh,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of the 19th instant, the Department approves
the admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Jimmy John Wesley
Fredrick Chiniquay,
Gilbert Snow,
Adolphus Hunter,
Lily Poucette,
Kathrine Two Young Men
Valentina Poucette

The discharge of the following is
approved:

Rose Wesley,
Hilda Ear,
Kathrine Simeon.

 MFT/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to: G.H. Gooderham, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, CALGARY, Alta.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1-119.

700-10

Stony Indian Agency,
MORLEY, P.O. Alberta.
March 22nd 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

This office has been approached by Mrs Enoch Baptiste, Treaty No 123 of the Bears paw Band of Indians of this Agency, requesting the discharge of her son, Ronald Baptiste, Pupil No 117 of the Morley Indian Residential School.

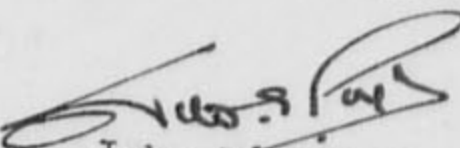
Mrs Baptiste was supported in her application by three of the Councillors of the Band, stating that Enoch Baptiste, the father of the boy, was a cripple and he was needed at their home to help with the chores, getting of wood etc.

Ronald entered school at an early age, and is now in grade six, and his age is 14 years.

One hesitates to recommend the discharge of pupils at this age, especially in view of the fact that this Reserve, has been one of the critical ones in regard to the schooling of their children.

The father is a cripple and apart from making willow charis etc, he is unfit for other work and if the boy was nearer discharge age, recommendation would be made for discharge.

May the matter be reviewed, and this office advised, please.


John E. Pugh, Supt.
Stony - Sarcee Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

700-10 (E.1)

26th March, 1949.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the application which you have received for the discharge of Ronald Baptiste, No. 117, from the Morley Residential School.

Presumably, the family has been able to get along without this boy's aid, and there is nothing in your letter to show that circumstances at home have changed to such an extent that they cannot continue to live without this boy's assistance.

In view of his age, we feel that it would be in his best interests to remain at the Morley Residential School for a further period, and consequently, the Department is not prepared to approve his discharge at the present time.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Stony Indian Band Council held on May 6th, 1949.

x 81

22373

757-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-119

12. Eli Rider made application for the discharge of his daughter from school, to look after his household. He was advised of the Baptiste case, and that no application would be made but notation made in the meeting minutes.



Copied: V.S.

(Sgd) John E. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Stony Indian Band Council held on May 6th, 1949.

X

X

22376

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-119

X

9. Mrs. Enoch Baptiste, re application for discharge of Donald Baptiste made to Branch. Advised that application for this had been refused and an explanation made to the Council in regard to attendance at schools in general. Advised that no further application would be made, but that matter would appear in Minutes of the meeting.



X

X

Copied: V.S.

(Sgd) John E. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



74

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70-4(119)

757-10

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
4th July, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont,

Re: List of children returning home
from Residential School. (Holidays)

Enclosed herewith please find list of children
returning home for Summer Holidays from the Stony Indian
Residential School.

For your information, please.



[Handwritten signature]
(J.R. Wild)
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10-4-(119)

SCHOOL CHILDREN RETURNING HOME June 30, 1949.

STONY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MORLEY, ALBERTA.

F/A. Number	School No.	PAYEE	No.	Child's Name
8ST-200216	144	JIMMY JOHN Elsie	1	Clifford Peter
200221	0171	POUCETTE Noah	1	Valentine
200222	0169	POUCETTE Flora	1	Lilly
200228	0167	T/Y/MEN Ina	1	Mary Jane
200235	0155	WESLEY Mary	1	Viola
200236	130	T/Y/MEN Hazel	1	Hugh
200237	0141 0170	T/Y/MEN Lucy	2	Violet Kathleen
200238	124	T/Y/MEN Bella	1	James
200242	0137 0165	SALTER Jenny	2	Rose Anne T/Y/MEN Caroline
200244	100 101	RABBIT Flora	2	Charles Kenneth SOLDIER
200245	092	RIDER Eli	1	Gwen (May 2/49 due sickness) (in home)
200247	126 127	POUCETTE Mary	2	Angus Pierre
200249	125 0132	POUCETTE Beatrice	2	Ronald (June 9/49 due) Mina (Measels)
200251	143	HUNTER Wld. Isaac	1	Elijah Jeffery
200252	112 0116 0117	HOLLOWAY Horace	3	Fred (June 7/49-Hospital) Shiela Charlotte
200253	0123	HUNTER Annie	1	Cinderella
200254	113 132 0115	HUNTER Matthew	3	Roy Laurier Violet
200255	119 120 142	FOX Jessie	3	Wilfred Joseph Kenneth
200256	0139	CRAWLER Hannah	1	Bertie
200257	0121 0140	CRAWLER Sarah	2	Irene Lorna
200258	129	BEAVER Mary	1	Leonard
200266	140	ABRAHAM Bella	1	John Morgan
200274	0153	SIMEON Edna	1	Clara Belle
200275	146	SNOW Christina	1	Gilbert
200283	0146	POUCETTE Flora	1	Vera

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200288	0166	KOOTENAY Mary	1	Dorine
200289	0136 0161	KOOTENAY Mary	2	Kathleen Viola
200290	139 0143	HOUSE Cora	2	Donald Evelyn
200291	0156	HUNTER Maggie	1	Lavina
200297	92	EBENKELER Joe	1	Kenneth
200303	0126	POWDERFACE John	1	Una Stella
200304	0131	JIMMY JOHN Julia	1	Margaret Rose Bearspaw
200306	0135	LEFTHAND Mary	1	Ivy
200307	117	BAPTISTE Louise	1	Ronald
200308	0152	WESLEY Winnie	1	Florence Lydia
200309	0168	T/Y/MEN Sallie	1	Elizabeth May
200310	0138 0150	T/Y/MEN Georgie	2	Florence Irene
200311	118	T/Y/MEN Lott	1	Ross
200313	105 0154	SNOW Cora	2	John (April 15/49 of Age) Violet
200314	0133 0134	STEVENS Wid. James	2	Mary Lucy
200317	0148	POUQUETTE Sarah	1	Georgina
200318	131	ROLL/IN/MUD Mrs. G.	1	John
200320	116	POWDERFACE Becky	1	Sykes (June 20/49 of Age)
200321	0151	MARK Eunice	1	Doreen
200322	104 137	LABELLE Elsie	2	George Lawrence
200323	111 147	HUNTER Elijah	2	Murray Dolphus
200324	0158	EAR Hazel	1	Mable
200325	115 133	EAR Sophia	2	Calvin Lawrence
200327	145	CHINIQUAY Mary J.	1	Fredrick
200328	0147 0164	CHINIQUAY Sarah	2	Winifred Helen
200329	135 0142	BEAVER Gertie	2	Nat Hunter Jr. Helen Hunter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200330	103 134 136 0124	BAPTISTE Lilly	4	Laurier Sam Alex Roy Helen
200333	108 0130	T/Y/MEN Jacob	2	Alvin Rosalie
200334	138 0127	SIMEON Maggie	2	Hanson T/Y/MEN Audrey T/Y/MEN
200336	0144 0145	MARK Gussie	2	Evangeline Joyce
200354	141	RIDER Isaiah	1	William EAR
200361	0163	HUNTER Elizabeth	1	Maisie T/Y/MEN
200362	128	FRANCIS Wid. J.	1	Mohn R. T/Y/MEN
200364	0149 0162	BEARSPAW Eunice	2	Rose Enid LABELLE Arlene LABELLE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the the Morley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Labelle
English name Evelyn Labelle
Age 8
Name of Band Bearspaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 195
Father's full name and No. Louis Labelle B. 195
Mother's full name and No. Katie Labelle B. 195
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Louis Labelle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. M. [Signature] Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Evelyn Labell Age 8 Weight 64 1/2
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 7 Jan 49 Time of day 1:30 pm.
W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moody Indian SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1929

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0172-	Evelyn Labelle	Feb 28	8	B195	Bearyan	Louis Labelle	Kattie Labelle	U.B.B.	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
105-	John Snow	April 15	16	8	8	15	nil	Grade 7	Farming, mending	Age:
108-	William Tuganymen	June 30	16	7	10	29	nil	Grade 6	.. Fair	Age:
116-	Sylvia Ponderface	June 20	16	6	10	19	nil	Grade 8	.. Very good	Age:

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

757-10 (E6)

, July 27, 1949.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,

The admission of pupil No.
0172 Evelyn Sobelle to the Morley Indian
Residential School is approved.

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 105
108
116

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

hm MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10 (E6)

, July 25, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Your June Quarterly Return for the Morley Indian Residential School has been received.

On checking this return it is noted that pupils # 112, 125, 092 and 0132 were in residence for less than the prescribed number of days for the quarter.

The Auditors and the Treasury Branch insist that dates of absence and reason for same be shown in the column for remarks. Would you, therefore, supply the information in these cases, and bear the request in mind when making out future returns.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. J.R. Inglis,
Principal,
Morley Indian Res., School,
Morley, Alta.,

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. G. ROY INGLIS, PRINCIPAL

757-10

5621

MORLEY, ALBERTA
July, 29. 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



6054

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re your 757-10 (E6) of July 25th. Quarterly Return for
the Morley Indian Residential School.

Pupil # 112 was admitted to Morley Hospital on June 7, 1949
and discharged July 1, 1949.

Pupil # 125 was exposed to Measles through contact with a
younger brother on the May 24th. holiday, and it was thought advisable for
him to remain out of school for the balance of the term.

Pupil #092 was excused from school on the recommendation
of Dr. Murray, Medical Superintendent, to care for a sister's baby while
the sister is taking treatment in the Charles Cammell hospital. This pupil
was given leave of absence on May 2nd.

Pupil # 0132 was exposed to Measles through contact with
a brother, who does not attend school, on the May 24th holiday, and it was
thought advisable for her to remain out of school for the rest of the term.

Sincerely yours,

G. Roy Inglis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

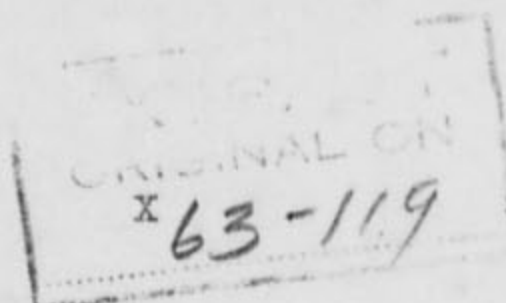
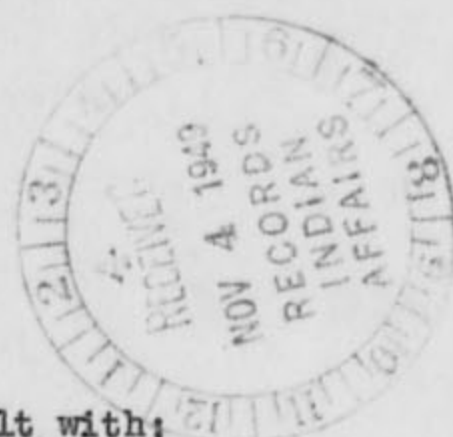
757-10

9426

EXTRACT FROM THE
MINUTES OF THE STONY BAND COUNCIL MEETING HELD AT THE INDIAN AGENCY
OFFICE ON OCTOBER 26, 1949.

SP

X



X

Agenda dealt with:

8. Truancy was placed before Council, asking that they assist in this before we had to take steps to issue truancy notices. Several have returned as a result of this intimation.

X

X

X

(Signed) John E. Pugh,
Supt.,
Stony-Sarcee Indian Agency.

/OC



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 8 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Veronica Hunter
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W207
Father's full name and No..... Matthew Hunter W207
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... father living; mother dead.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Matthew Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 94..... Temperature 98.2..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 15 Sept 49 Time of day 5.30 W. Ben Murray M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

757-10 (E6)

, November 12, 1949.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of Veronica Hunter to the Morley Indian
Residential School.

The discharge of the following is
also approved:

No. 111
112
0121
140
0158

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10

Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Stony/Sarcee Council held on October 26th, 1949. at Morley, Alta.

8

29378

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

119/3-6

X

X

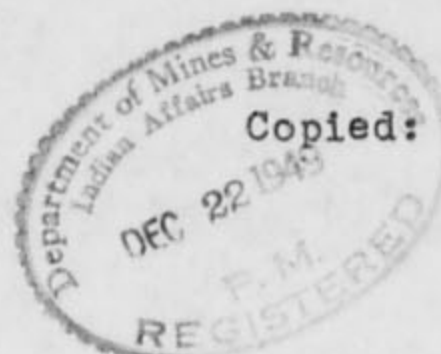
X

7. Further discussion of the Council were as follows:-
Truancy. Council were asked to use their influence in having several truant children returned to school. (This had some affect,) when it was stated that if the children's parents did not send them back voluntary then Police action would have to be taken.

X

X

X



Copied: V.S.

(Sgd) John E. Pugh
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 16

1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Manley Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Hazel Twoyoungmen
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W185
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Twoyoungmen W185
Mother's full name and No..... May Twoyoungmen W185
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

+

(Father's mark) S. R. Inglis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* S. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. R. Inglis Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Wagel School Young Men Band _____

Child's name _____ Age 15 Weight 109

Height 59 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
_____ of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Probable cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 28 Nov 49, 5 pm. Time of day W. van Ruy

..M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

November 1 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Francis Dolly Ear
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Bearpaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B. 196
Father's full name and No..... Moses Ear B. 196
Mother's full name and No..... Christina Ear B. 196
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Moses Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. R. Inglish
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. M. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Frankie Dolly Ear Age 9 Weight 61 1/2
 Height 50 1/2" Is child undernourished? Fair nutrition Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 28 Nov. 49 Time of day 5 P.M.

Walter Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 25 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Molly Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Una Verness Wesley
English name Una Verness Wesley
Age 7
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 154
Father's full name and No. Lazarus Wesley B 154
Mother's full name and No. Lila Wesley B 154
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Lazarus Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. Bay Ingis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. M. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Strong Band 7 Weight 59 lbs.
Child's name Anna James Wesley Age 7 Has child no
Height 48 1/4" Is child undernourished? no
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28 Nov. 49 Time of day 5 P.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

O. P. E. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

6-9-(119)

Officer
2 E. b
Morley - 10
Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
January 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

7221

Enclosed herewith, please find I.R.S. Quarterly returns
December 31, 1949, covering the Morley Indian Residential School.

The admissions for the following children is applied for:

WESLEY Una Verness, Chiniquay Band #154, born November 11/42,
Father Lazarus Wesley #154 Chiniquay, Mother Mrs. Lily Wesley
Chiniquay #154.

EAR Francis Dolly, Bearspaw #196, Born March 2/40, Father
Moses Ear #196 Bearspaw, Mother Mrs Christina Ear #196 Bearspaw.

TWO YOUNG MEN Hazel, Wesley #185, Born July 7/34, Father
Joseph Two Young Men #185 ~~#####~~, Mother Mrs. Mary Two Young
Men #185 Wesley Wesley

BEAVER Mary Jane, Chiniquay #145, Born August 27/40, Father
Nat Hunter #104 Chiniquay, Mother Gertie Beaver #145 Chiniquay.

The following pupils, having reached the age of 16 years,
are recommended for discharge

Name
BAPTISTE Samuel
RIDER Gwen
SIMEON Audrey
STEVENS Lucy
BEARSPAW Rose

Pupil Number
103
092
0127
0134
0149



Yours truly,

J.R. Wild
(J.R. WILD) Assistant
Stony Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mokey SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0174	Mary Jane Beaver	Oct 10/49	10	6145	Chiniquay	Not known	John Beaver	I.B.C.	-	
0175	Hayden Inyongman	Oct 16/49	15	1185	Wesley	Joseph Inyongman	Mary Inyongman	I.B.C.	-	
0176	Francis Doherty	Nov 1/49	9	8196	Beaufort	Proses Doherty	Christina Doherty	I.B.C.	-	
0177	Mrs Verness Wesley	Nov 25/49	7	6154	Chiniquay	Lazarus Wesley	Lily Wesley	I.B.C.	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
103	Samuel Baptiste	Dec 31/49	16	10	11	23	-	Grade 7	Farming etc Good	Age.
092	Iwen Rider	Dec 31/49	16	12	11	23	-	Grade 7	Sewing, Cooking, Good	Age.
0127	Andrew Simeon	Dec 31/49	16	7	11	21	-	Grade 4	Sewing, Cooking, Fair	Age.
0134	Lucy Stevens	Dec 31/49	16	5	11	27	-	Grade 4	Sewing, Cooking, Fair	Age.
0149	Rosie Beaufort	Dec 31/49	16	3	11	30	-	Grade 2	Sewing, Cooking, Fair	Age.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

757-10 (E6)

, February 7, 1950.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Una Verners Wesley
Francis Dolly Ear
Hazel Twoyoungmen
Mary Jane Beaver

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 103
092
0127
0134
0149

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re-
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

February 12th

1915

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MUSCOWEQUAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LESTOCK, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Colin
Age 14
Name of Band Kinistinus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164
Father's full name and No. Mac Smoky Day 164
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Pee Ace 164
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health well
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended this school and Kinistinus day school for the last 5 years
yes
Mac Smoky Day
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emilian S. Dorge m.d.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Touchwood Band Kristine
Child's name Chloe Lindsay Age 11 Weight 118
Height 65 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 2 / 52 Time of day 11 PM

J. B. Ball M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

February 7

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MUSCOWEQUAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LESTOCK, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wilfred
English name Wilfred
Age 8
Name of Band Kinistino
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 166
Father's full name and No. 166 Kippis, Jack
Mother's full name and No. 166 Blue Eyes, Maggie
Parents living or dead parted long ago; child brought up by
State of child's health fair (grand mother Harriet)
Religion pagan
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Harriet-Blue Eyes
(Signature of father) (Grandmother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samuel S. Dore, M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tamworth Band Kinistno
 Child's name Wilfred Riffi Age 5 Weight 57
 Height 50 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? 1

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 2 / 50 Time of day 19 hr

J. R. Ball M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15884

February 26

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Muscovequan Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joan
Age..... 7 (26-11-42)
Name of Band..... Muscovequan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 169
Father's full name and No..... Michael Manitopyes 169
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Desjarlais 169
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Michael Manitopyes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Emilia L. Dorge
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Touchwood Band Muncie
Child's name John Manistepie Age 7 Weight 48
Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 2/50 Time of day AM
R. Ball M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, March 14, 1950

Mr. R. Nixon,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Muscovequan Indian Residential School:

Joan Manitopyes
Wilfred Blue Eyes
Colin Smoky Day

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPC/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Payline Twoyoungmen
 English name Wesley
 Age W/182
 Name of Band Wesley
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W/182
 Father's full name and No. Wesley Twoyoungmen W/182
 Mother's full name and No. Georgie Twoyoungmen W/182
 Parents living or dead Both living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion White Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Wesley Twoyoungmen
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. R. Inglis
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Wild
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
 R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Pauline Inyanman Age 8 Weight 57 lbs.
 Height 50 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 21 Feb 50 Time of day 11 a.m.

W. San Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 3 1958

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Twoyoungmen
English name Mary
Age 8
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W185
Father's full name and No. Joseph Twoyoungmen W185
Mother's full name and No. Mary Twoyoungmen W183
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 6 yrs school for — years

Mark Twoyoungmen
(Signature of father) R.R.S.
M.H.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.P. Milled
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Mary J. Thompson Age 8 Weight 65 lbs
 Height 50 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. _____

Date 21 Feb. 50 Time of day 11 A.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Ann Fox
English name Mary Ann Fox
Age 6
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 205
Father's full name and No. Joseph Fox W 205
Mother's full name and No. Anna Fox
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion The United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended — school for — years

Joe Fox
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

JR Mudd
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Stony Band 6
Child's name Mary Ann Fox Age 6 Weight 45 1/2 lbs.
Height 42 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 21 Feb 50 Time of day 11 a.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

March 6 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henry Holloway
Age.....
Name of Band..... Chingway
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 6/33
Father's full name and No..... Eddie Holloway 6/133
Mother's full name and No..... Elsie Holloway 6/133
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Eddie Holloway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Henry Holloway Age 8 Weight 44
Height 47 Is child undernourished? Moderately Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date _____

Date 3 April 50

Time of day

1 p. m.

..M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Floyd Soldier
English name Floyd Soldier
Age 15
Name of Band Chungichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6/24
Father's full name and No. Sam Soldier 6/24
Mother's full name and No. Sam Soldier 6/24
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion The United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

M. S. Soldier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Milled
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band 9
Child's name Fred Soldier Age 9 Weight 90 lbs.
Height 54 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date 21 Feb 50 Time of day 11:30 a.m.
Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Monk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alfred Labelle
English name Alfred
Age 11
Name of Band Bearspaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B182
Father's full name and No. Alfred Labelle B182
Mother's full name and No. Ernie Labelle B182
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years
Alex Labelle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.P. Milled
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band 11
 Child's name Alfred Schell Age 11 Weight 99 1/2 lbs.
 Height 60 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 Feb 50 Time of day 11.45 a.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Moose Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Ear Bearshaw
English name David Ear Bearshaw
Age 11
Name of Band Bearshaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 157
Father's full name and No. John Bearshaw B 157
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bearshaw
Parents living or dead —
State of child's health Good
Religion The United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended — school for — years

John Bearshaw
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* S. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Wild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Harley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Poucelte
English name David Poucelte
Age 8
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 232
Father's full name and No. Adam Poucelte W 232
Mother's full name and No. Helen Poucelte W 232
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Adam Poucelte
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gloria M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Child
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band
 Child's name Daniel Poult Age 8 Weight 66 1/2
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.
Deformed right elbow limiting extension to
160°. Probably result of fracture

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 Feb. 50 Time of day 11:30 a.m.
W. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 3 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mooley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lou Brander
Age 10
Name of Band B. Brigney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6120
Father's full name and No. Lou Brander 6120
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Brander 6120
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended school for years

Lou Brander SR
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.R. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band _____
 Child's name Don Brander Age 10 Weight 65 1/2
 Height 5 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 21 Feb. 50 Time of day 11.15 a.m.
Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mokey Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Frank Crowler
English name Frank Crowler
Age 10
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 120
Father's full name and No. For Crowler B 120
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Crowler B 120
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

For Crowler S.R.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Flarence M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.P. Wild
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **119-6-9**

5009

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
April 11th, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Morley Indian Residential School

Enclosed herewith please find the quarterly return for the period ending March 31st, 1950, for the marginally noted Residential School.

The admissions for the following pupils is asked for - the official/application for admission forms concerning each individual are attached.

CRAWLER, Frank, Chiniquay Band #120, born December 19, 1939, Father Louie Crawler #120 Chiniquay; Mother Mrs Sarah Crawler, #120 Chiniquay.

CRAWLER, Lou, Chiniquay Band #120 - Parents as above. born December 19, 1939.

POUCETTE, David, Wesley Band #232, born February 14, 1941, Father Adam Poucette, Mother Mrs Flora Poucette both of #232 Wesley Band.

BEARSPAW, David, Bearspaw Band #157, born January 14, 1938. Father Alex Ear #164 Bearspaw, Mother Myrtle Rider. With reference to this admission would you kindly refer to the Regional Supervisors letter of February 28th, 1950, file 119/26-2.

LABELLE, Alfred, Bearspaw Band #182, born March 12, 1938. Father Alex Labelle and Mother Mrs Jessie Labelle both of #182 Bearspaw.

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

- 2 -

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

SOLDIER, Floyd, #124 Chiniquay Band, born September 4th, 1940.
Father Guy Soldier and Mother Mrs Annie Soldier both of #124
Chiniquay Band.

HOLLOWAY, Henry, #133 Chiniquay Band, born September 20, 1941.
Father Eddie Holloway and Mother Mrs Elsie Holloway both of
#133 Chiniquay Band.

FOX, Mary Ann, #205 Wesley Band, born December 18, 1943. Father
Joe Fox and Mother Nancy Fox both of #205 Wesley Band.

TWO YOUNG MEN, Mary, #185 Wesley Band, born August 31, 1941.
Joe Two Young Men Father, Mary Two Young Men Mother, both of
#185 Wesley Band.

TWO YOUNG MEN, Pauline, #182 Wesley Band, born October 21, 1941.
Father Morley Two Young Men, Mother Georgie Two Young Men both
of #182 Wesley Band.

The following pupils having reached the age of
16 years are recommended for discharge.

Kenneth Ebenezer	School Number	92
George Labelle		104
Roy Hunter		113
Calvin Ear		115
Elizebeth Two Young Men		0168

JRW/RWW.
Encls.

JRW
J. R. Wild,
Assistant,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Morley SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
148	Frank Brawler	3/1/50	10	8120	Chiniquay	Lon Brawler L	Sarah Brawler L	H.B.B.	nil	
149	Lon Brawler	3/1/50	10	8120	Chiniquay	Lon Brawler L	Sarah Brawler L	H.B.B.	nil	
150	David Ponette	3/1/50	8	W232	Wesley	Adam Ponette L	Flora Ponette L	H.B.B.	nil	
151	David Bearpaw	11/1/50	11	B157	Bearpaw	Alex Bear	Myrtle Bear	H.B.B.	nil	
152	Alfred Labelle	4/1/50	11	B182	Bearpaw	Alfred Labelle L	Jessie Labelle L	H.B.B.	nil	
153	Floyd Soldier	16/1/50	9	8124	Chiniquay	Guy Soldier L	Bonnie Soldier L	H.B.B.	nil	
154	Henry Holloway	6/3/50	8	8133	Chiniquay	Eddie Holloway L	Elsie Holloway L	H.B.B.	nil	
0178	Man Ann Fox	3/1/50	6	W205	Wesley	Joseph Fox L	Nancy Fox D.	H.B.B.	nil	
0179	Man Inyogymen	3/1/50	8	W185	Wesley	Joseph Inyogymen L	Man Inyogymen	H.B.B.	nil	
0180	Pauline Inyogymen	3/1/50	8	W182	Wesley	Man Inyogymen	Georgie Inyogymen	H.B.B.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
92	Kenneth Ebenezer	Mar. 31/50	16	12	7	30	-	Grade 6	Farming, Fair	Age
104	George Labelle	Mar. 31/50	16	10	7	30	-	Grade 9	Farming, good	Age
113	Paul Hunter	Feb. 19/50	16	8	6	18		Grade 4	Farming, good	Age
115	Calvin Bear	Jan. 31/50	16	7	5	30		Grade 6	Farming, good	Age
0168	Elizabeth Inyogymen	Mar. 25/50	16	1	5	12		Grade 1	Housekeeping, good	Age

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

757-10
(E6)

, April 20, 1950.

Mr. J.E. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Frank Crawler,
Lon Crawler,
David Poucette
Henry Holloway
Mary Twoyowymen

David Ear Bearspaw
Alfred Labelle
Floyd Soldier
Mary Ann Fox
Pauline Twoyoungmen

The discharge of the following is
also approved:

No. 92
104
113
115
0168

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

757-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-7(119)

16689

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention B.F. Neary Supt. of Education.

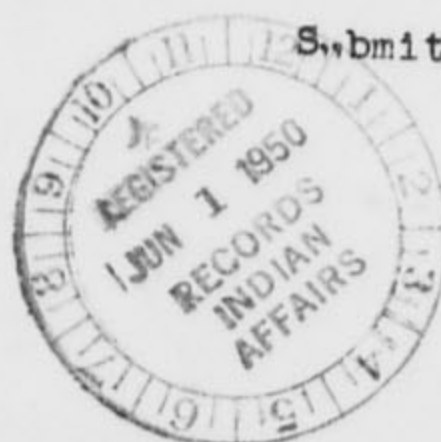
Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta.
29 May, 1950.

Re: Pupil # 0136 Morley Residential School
Bears paw Band # 202

It is wished to advise that the father of the above noted girl (Joe Kootenay Jr.) called at this office and requested that he be allowed to take home the above noted child. He stated that he would put a younger girl of 7 years of age in school to replace her. He was advised that this could not be done. He then requested the writer to write Ottawa and ask permission to have Kathleen discharged from school.

I questioned him as to why he wanted the girl home and his reply was that girls did not need education and that they did not learn anything at school. He stated that he would like to take her home in order that they could teach her things around the house.

Submitted for your information and reply, please.



J.R. Wild
(J.R. Wild)
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Gooderham

757-10
(E1)

, June 2, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.,

Re: Kathleen Kootenay # 0136
Morley Residential School

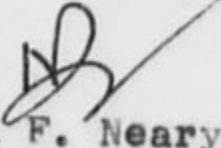
Your file 6-7 (119)

We have your letter of the 29th
ultimo with reference to the above girl.

The Quarterly Return of the Morley
Residential School shows that she is now twelve
years of age and is in Grade 4.

The Department is not prepared to
approve her discharge from the Morley Residential
School for the reasons given by the father as
stated in the second paragraph of your letter.

No doubt the girl will go home for the
holidays at the end of the current month but she
must be returned to school by September 1st so
that she can resume her school work for the
academic year 1950-51.

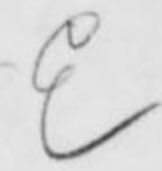

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3919

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE LL(/
119-6-9

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
July 7th, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

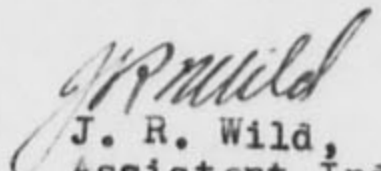
Attention Mr. B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education.

Attached hereto are quarterly returns
received from the Morley Indian Residential School for
the period ending June 30th, 1950.

You will note that attached to the quarterly
return is an application for admission for Leonard Daniel
#166 Bearspaw Band. Also attached is form #IA 411 -
admissions and discharges of pupils.

For your information and necessary action,
please.

RWW
encls.


J. R. Wild,
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Lionard Daniel
English name.....
Age..... 13
Name of Band..... Bearsaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B 166
Father's full name and No..... Paul Daniel B 166
Mother's full name and No..... Lynn Daniel B 166
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

S. Roy Ingh
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. Roy Ingh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. M. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pulse rate. 64 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 8 June 50 Time of day 3 30 p.m.
W. G. M. M. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Morley

SCHOOL DURING

Second

QUARTER, 19*50*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
155-	Leonard Daniel	June 1	13	B/66	Beaufort	Paul Daniel	Lucy Daniel	L.C.C.	-	-
<i>E.B.</i>										
<i>W. J. J.</i>										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
119-	Wilfred Fox	May 26	16	7	9	25	Nil	Grade 8	Farming, good	Age
145-	Frederick Phinney	May 26	16	1	6	15	"	" 2	" "	Age
0123	Endrella Hunter	May 24	16	7	9	23	"	" 4	Sewing, looking Fair	Age
0152	Florence Lydia Werling	May 24	16	3	8	10	"	" 4	" " Good	Age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, July 24, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Morley, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of Leonard Daniel to the Morley
Indian Residential School.

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 119
145

No. 0123
0152

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 7 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Poucelte
English name John Poucelte
Age 9
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 194
Father's full name and No. John Poucelte W 194
Mother's full name and No. Barah Poucelte W 194
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended John Poucelte school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Roy Inghs
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PAUL
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Wishy
 Child's name John Pucelli Age 9 Weight 70 lb
 Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept '50 Time of day 2.45 p.m.

W. D. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 7

1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlie Mark
English name Charlie Mark
Age 10
Name of Band Bears paw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 176
Father's full name and No. Paul Mark B 176
Mother's full name and No. Eunice Mark B 176
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Paul Mark school for 15 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maureen M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

JP Wild

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K O D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*no*.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....*✓*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....M.D.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 7

1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Rider
Age..... 13
Name of Band..... Bearsaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B167
Father's full name and No. Isaiah Rider B167
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Rider B167
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Isaiah Rider
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Marion M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Stony* Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....
..... *W. B. Murray* M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 7

1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Kyllion House
Age.....
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W222
Father's full name and No..... Killick House W222
Mother's full name and No..... Rosa House W222
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Killick House
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. P. Kild
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name William House Age 9 Weight 55 1/2 lbs.
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day 2.45 p.m.
W. D. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 7 1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Guy Brawler
Age.....
Name of Band..... Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 6119
Father's full name and No..... Jacob Brawler 6119
Mother's full name and No..... Hannah Brawler 6119
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jacob Brawler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inghs
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Chiniquay
 Child's name Laurence Chandler Age 9 Weight 65
 Height 5' 2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day 2.45 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 119-6-9

E. J.
Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
October 23rd, 1950. 8114

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education.

Attached hereto are the following applications
for admission and certificates of health received from the
Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School:

Lawrence Guy Crawler
Killion House
Irene Rider
Charlie Mark
John Poucette
Virginia Ear
Beverly Daniels
Lorna Wildman
Evelyn Snow
Doreen Wesley Beaver

please.

For your information and necessary approval

J. R. Wild,
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Per. *R. L. L. on Smith*

RWW
encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.,

Your file 119-6-9 of October 23rd

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Lawrence Guy Crawler
Killion House
Irene Rider
Charlie Mark
John Poucette

We are returning the following
admissions for the Agent's signature and these
should be returned here for approval:

Virginia Ear
Mevereley Daniels
Lorna Wildman
Evelyn Snow
Doreen Wesley Beaver

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Mooley

SCHOOL DURING

Sept. 30

QUARTER, 1930

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
756	Lawrence Brander	Sept. 7	9	B119	Chiniquay	Jacob Brander L	Hannah Brander L	U.C.C.	nil	-
157	Killian House	Sept. 7	9	W222	Wesley	Killian House L	Lora House L	U.C.C.	nil	-
758	Charles Mark	Sept. 7	10	B176	Beavertown	Paul Mark L	Eunice Mark L	U.C.C.	nil	-
759	John Poncelet	Sept. 7	9	W194	Wesley	John Poncelet L	Sarah Poncelet L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0181	Queen Mary's Wab-Bear	Sept. 7	7	W215	Wesley	Queen Mary's Wab-Bear L	Man Beavertown L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0182	Lucy's Grand	Sept. 7	8	W189	Wesley	Lucy's Grand L	Lora Grand L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0183	Lorna Wildman	Sept. 7	12	B123	Chiniquay	Percy Wildman L	Violet Wildman L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0184	Beverly Daniels	Sept. 7	11	B224	Beavertown	Arthur Daniels L	Gladys Beavertown L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0185	Irene's Rider	Sept. 7	13	B167	Beavertown	Isaiah Rider L	Sarah Rider L	U.C.C.	nil	-
0186	Virginia Ear	Sept. 21	9	W217	Wesley	George Ear L	Sophie Ear L	U.C.C.	nil	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
100	Charlie Rabbit	Sept. 30	16	11	1	29	nil	Grade 7	Farming Fair	Age.
155	Leonard Daniel	Sept. 30	14		3	29	nil	Grade 1		Mr. Gooderham's letter 7/19/6-1
0138	Flora's Two young men	Sept. 30	16	6	0	5	nil	Grade 3	Sewing cooking fair	Age.
0147	Winnie's Chiniquay	Sept. 30	16	5	0	29	nil	Grade 3	" " good	Age.
0175	Harold's Two young men	Sept. 30	16		11	14	nil	Grade 1	" " fair	Age.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

757-10
(EC)

, November 1, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.,

The discharge of the following
pupils from the Morley Indian Residential School
is approved:

Charlie Rabbit
Leonard Daniel
Florence Twoyoungmen
Winnie Chiniquay
Hazel Twoyoungmen

It would be appreciated if you
could arrange for application forms to be
forwarded for the following:

Doreen Marjorie Westy
Evelyn Snow
Lorna Wildman
Beverly Daniels
Irene Rider
Virginia Ear

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Morley Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Doreen Mayorie Wesley Beaver
English name Wesley
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W215
Father's full name and No. Judea Wesley Beaver W215
Mother's full name and No. Mary Beaver W215
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Methodist Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Judea Wesley Beaver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. M. M. M.
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Doreen Maynard Wesley Beaver Age 7 Weight 41 lbs.
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept. 50 Time of day 2 30 P.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Mosley Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Snow
English name Evelyn Snow
Age Wesley
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W/189
Father's full name and No. Thomas Snow W. 189
Mother's full name and No. Boza Snow W. 189
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Tom Snow school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. L. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Wesley
 Child's name Emilyn Drew Age 8 Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 92⁵ If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day 2 p.m.
W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 7

1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lorna Wildman
English name Lorna Wildman
Age 12
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8123
Father's full name and No. Percy Wildman 8123
Mother's full name and No. Violet Wildman 8123
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Percy Wildman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Mudd
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date 11 Sept-50 Time of day 2 P.M.
W. B. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Beverly Daniels
English name Beverly Daniels
Age 11
Name of Band Bearshaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 224
Father's full name and No. Arthur Daniels
Mother's full name and No. Madge Bearshaw
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Joe Mark school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Beaupaul
 Child's name Beverly Daniels Age 11 Weight 72 1/2
 Height 5'3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date 11 Sept- 50 Time of day 2.30 p.m.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 21 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Virginia Ear
English name Virginia Ear
Age 9
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 217
Father's full name and No. George Ear W 217
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Ear W 217
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 1 school for 1 years

George Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. R. English
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. R. M. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Virginia Ear Age 9 Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 52 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged anterior and
posterior cervical glands
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Diagnosed by Cassell
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Hospital X-ray report
as minimal childhood combined tuberculosis
inactive
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
It is my opinion she will not be a danger
to other pupils
 Date 12 Oct. 50 Time of day 2.00 P.M.
W. B. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
6-9(119)
FILE.....

10895

Stony Indian Agency,
Merley, Alberta.
6th Nov. 1950.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 757-10 (E6) d/ 30 Oct. 1950

Returned herewith please find applications forms
for admission to Merley Indian Residential School on behalf of:-

Virginia Ear
Beverley Daniels
Lorna Wildman
Evelyn Snow
Doreen Wesley Beaver

It is regretted that I omitted to sign these forms
when forwarding, however forms are now being forwarded for
your approval please.

J.R. Wild
(J.R. Wild)
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, November 9, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.,

Your file 6-9 (119)

With reference to your letter
of November 6th, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Virginia Ear
Beverley Daniels
Lorna Wildman
Evelyn Snow
Doreen Wesley Beaver

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 7

1950

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Rider
Age..... 13
Name of Band..... Beauséjour
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B167
Father's full name and No..... Isaiah Rider B167
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Rider B167
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Isaiah Rider
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Flora M. Hodgson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Time of day.....

W. Bau Meng.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-9(119)

11347
Stony Indian Agency,
Merley, Alberta.
6th Nov. 1950.

Admit
Mr. B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Admission Irene Rider, Merley School.

Enclosed herewith please find admission Application form
on behalf of the above noted Indians of this Agency, as requested
in your letter dated 1st. Nov. 1950 under file 757-10 (116)
Admission forms on behalf of the others mentioned in your letter
were forwarded earlier to-day.

For your approval please.

J.R. Wild
(J.R. Wild)
Assistant Indian Agent,
Stony Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, November 10, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Wild,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.,

Your file 6-9 (119)

With reference to your
letter of the 6th instant, the Department
approves the admission of Irene Rider to
the Morley Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

91.71
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mooney Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hilda Goat
English name Hilda Goat
Age 12
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid \$107
Father's full name and No. Noah Goat
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Goat
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Noah Goat
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Hilda Goat Age 12 Weight 66 lbs
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day 2 30 P.M.

Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

...QUARTER, 1950

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT										
No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0187-	Hilda Goat	Nov. 1	12	6107	Phiniquay	Noah Goat L	Flores Goat L	N.B.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
126-	Angus Poncette	Dec. 31	16	6	3	1	Nil	Grade 4	Farming etc. Fair.	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

757-10
(E6)

, January 27, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

The Department approves
the admission of Hilda Goat to the Morley
Indian Residential School.

The discharge of pupil No.
126 Angus Poucette from the Morley Indian
Residential School is also approved.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
TODOM-9-49 (2081)
H.Q. 224-21-81831

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE

757-10 (E6)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Calgary, Alta.,

MARCH QUARTERLY RETURN MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
NOT RECEIVED STOP PLEASE EXPEDITE AS WE ARE
ANXIOUS TO PAY IT FROM 1950-51 APPROPRIATION

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To: *8 71*

Phoned By: *4.22*

Time: *19.352*

This Message Has Been Telephoned:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS		
SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED _____		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

757-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils
from the Morley Indian Residential School:

No. 101	Kenneth Soldier
118	Ross Twoyoungmen

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Verda Bernice Poncette
English name Verda Bernice Poncette
Age 7
Name of Band Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 235
Father's full name and No. Noah Poncette W 235
Mother's full name and No. Mary Poncette W 235
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended 018 school for 4 years

Noah Poncette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ind. Stony Band Wesley
 Child's name Verda Barrie Proulx Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 54 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16 July 1951 Time of day 5 P.M.
Norbert Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

63633



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 JUL 23 PM 1:46

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 119/25-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS

405 Customs Building
Calgary, Alberta
July 18, 1951.

[Signature]
Director
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA

Attention: Superintendent of Education

Attached hereto please find application
for admission and health certificate for Verda
Bernice Poucette to the Morley Residential School
received from the principal Mr. G. Roy Inglis.

[Signature]
R. F. Battle
Superintendent
Stony/Sarcee Indian Agency

FH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, July 25, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
405 Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Your file 119/25-2
of July 18th

The Department approves
the admission of Verda Bernice Poucette
to the Morley Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Worley

SCHOOL DURING

Second

QUARTER, 19*57*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place . period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0188	Verda Bernice Bratte	April 2	7	W235	Worley	Irish Ponette L	Mary Ponette L	R.C.B.	nil	
<i>EG</i>										
<i>Alaska</i>										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0151	Doreen Mark	May 19	16	4	8	4	nil	Grade 4	Sewing, Cooking, Good	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

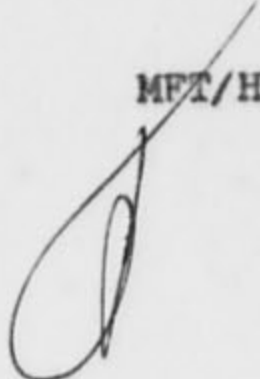
, July 26, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 0151 Doreen
Mark from the Morley Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Mokey

SCHOOL DURING

Third

QUARTER, 1957

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Dates and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
160	Charlie John Simeon	Sept. 5	10	B130	Chiniquay	Charlie Simeon L	Edna Simeon L	U. B. C.	nil	—
189	Virginia Beak Wesley	Sept. 5	7	B154	Chiniquay	Layman Wesley L	Lily Wesley L	U. B. C.	nil	—
190	Charlotte Simeon	Sept. 4	11	B132	Chiniquay	Harman Simeon L	Mildred Simeon L	U. B. C.	nil	—
191	Olive Simeon	Sept. 4	9	B132	Chiniquay	Harman Simeon L	Mildred Simeon L	U. B. C.	nil	—
192	Sarah Beaver	Sept. 4	8	W200	Wesley	Joseph Beaver D	Becky Beaver L	U. B. C.	nil	—
193	Shirley Elmer Kootenay	Sept. 10	8	B202	Beaufort	Joe Kootenay L	Mary Kootenay L	U. B. C.	nil	—
194	Elaine Roll-in-mud	Sept. 7	9	B110	Chiniquay	George Roll-in-mud L	Georgie Roll-in-mud L	U. B. C.	nil	—
195	Kena Labelle	Sept. 10	8	B195	Beaufort	Louie Labelle L	Kathie Labelle L	U. B. C.	nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
125	Ronald Ponette	Sept. 1	15	7	6	24	nil	Grade 4	Farming. fair	Transferred to day school
129	Leonard Wesley Beaver	Sept. 1	13	6	10	25	nil	Grade 6	" Good.	Transferred to day school
133	Lawrence Day	Sept. 1	13	6	5	1	nil	Grade 5	" Fair	Transferred to day school
137	Lawrence Labelle	Sept. 1	13	4	11	22	nil	Grade 6	" Good.	Transferred to day school
147	Edolphus Hunter	Sept. 1	14	2	10	—	nil	Grade 4	" Good.	Transferred to day school
151	David Beaufort	Sept. 1	13	1	7	21	nil	Truant.	—	Transferred to day school
152	Elmer Labelle	Sept. 1	13	1	7	28	nil	Grade 2	" Fair.	Transferred to day school
159	John Ponette	Sept. 1	11	—	11	25	nil	Grade 1	—	Transferred to day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 894

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mooley SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1957

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0196	Violet Stephens	Sept. 12	11	B171	Beaufort	James Stephens	D Bella Stephens	L U.C.C.	nil	-
0197	Joyce Ponette	Sept. 5	8	W178	Wesley	Paul Ponette	D Wid. Paul Ponette	U.C.C.	nil	-
0198	Bella Roll-in-mud	Sept. 7	11	B110	Chiniquay	George Roll-in-mud	Georgie Roll-in-mud	U.C.C.	nil	-
0199	Doris May Ear	Sept. 28	11	B164	Beaufort	Allen Ear	D Leah Ear	L U.C.C.	nil	-
0200	Barbara Ear	Sept. 28	9	B164	Beaufort	Allen Ear	D Leah Ear	L U.C.C.	nil	-
0201	Susanna Pondyfae	Sept. 27	10	B108	Chiniquay	Harrison Pondyfae	Peggy Pondyfae	U.C.C.	nil	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0132	Mina Ponette	Sept. 1	13	7	5		nil	Grade 4	Bookkeeping Fair	Transferred to day school
0148	Georgina Ponette	Sept. 1	12	6	-	-	nil	Grade 4	good	Transferred to day school
0165	Barbara Salter	Sept. 1	13	3	9	29	nil	Grade 2		Transferred to day school
0176	Frances Ear	Sept. 1	11	1	10		nil	Grade 2		Transferred to day school
0181	Doreen Mayorie Herby Bevan	Sept. 1	8		11	25	nil	Grade 1		Transferred to day school
0186	Virginia Ear	Sept. 1	10		11	11	nil	Grade 1		Transferred to day school
0187	Hilda Goat	Sept. 1	13		9	-	nil	Grade 2		Transferred to day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 27 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Susanna Powdyface
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B 108
Father's full name and No..... Harrison Powdyface B 108
Mother's full name and No..... Peggy Powdyface B 108
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Harrison Powdyface
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Ray Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Susanna Powdyace Age 10 Weight 58
Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 107 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Head cold.
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? r
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? m Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Barious teeth
Date 1 Oct 51 Time of day 4 45 P m
M. San Henry M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Barbara Joyce Ear
English name Barbara Joyce Ear
Age 9
Name of Band Bearshaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B164
Father's full name and No. Edwin Ear B164
Mother's full name and No. Ear Ear B164
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Mrs. Leah Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Barbara Joyce San Age 9 Weight 76
 Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 102 If feverish, from what cause? unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Pending X-ray report
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 Carious tooth

Date 1 Oct Time of day 5 P. m.

W. San Menay M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 1957

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....*Monley*.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....*Doris May Ear*
Age.....*11*
Name of Band.....*Bearpaw*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....*B164*
Father's full name and No.....*Leah Ear B164*
Mother's full name and No.....*Leah Ear B164*
Parents living or dead.....*Father dead, Mother living*
State of child's health.....*Good*
Religion.....*United Church of Canada*
Does applicant speak English?.....*no*
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Leah Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *G. Roy Inghs*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Doris May Ear Age 11 Weight 98
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1, 1951 Time of day 4.45 pm.

Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 7 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stella Roll-in-mud.
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... C 110
Father's full name and No..... George Roll-in-mud C 110
Mother's full name and No..... George Roll-in-mud C 110
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

+ Father's mark G. Roll-in-mud
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roll-in-mud
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Stella Red. in. Mud Age 11 Weight 66
 Height 54 Is child undernourished? Slight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 Carious tooth

Date 10 Sept. 51 Time of day 5 p.m.

Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 5 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joyce Poucette
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W178
Father's full name and No..... Paul Poucette W178
Mother's full name and No..... Widow Paul Poucette W178
Parents living or dead..... Father dead mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0197 Grandson Mark Paul Poucette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
Child's name Joyce Pausette Age 8 Weight 61
Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16 Sept 51 Time of day 5 p.m.
W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Violet Stephens
English name....."
Age.....11
Name of Band.....Beaman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....B/71
Father's full name and No.....James Stephens B/71
Mother's full name and No.....Bella Stephens B/71
Parents living or dead.....Father dead, mother living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....— school for..... years

+ Mother's mark G. Roy Inglis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Nicole Stephens Age 11 Weight 77
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child not listed
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause? not found
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
2 carious teeth tonsils moderately enlarged

 Date 13 Sept 51 Time of day 4.45 pm
W. D. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Marley Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rena Labelle
English name Beasfaw
Age 8
Name of Band B195
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B195
Father's full name and No. Louis Labelle B195
Mother's full name and No. Kathie Labelle B195
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for — years

Louis Labelle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inghis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Reta Labell Age 8 Weight 72
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 Sept 51 Time of day 4.45 pm
Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marby Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elaine Kall-in-mud
English name 9
Age 9
Name of Band Cheniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6110
Father's full name and No. George Kall-in-mud 6110
Mother's full name and No. George Kall-in-mud 6110
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No school for years
Previously attended

+ Father's Mark G. Roy Inglis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Elaine Hall - m. m. m. Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 filling

Date 10 Sept 51 Time of day 5 p.m.
W. H. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—
September 10 1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marilyn Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Shirley Eleanor Kootenay
English name Shirley Eleanor Kootenay
Age 8
Name of Band Bears paw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid B 202
Father's full name and No. Joe Kootenay B 202
Mother's full name and No. Mary Kootenay B 202
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended 70. school for 70. years

Joe Kootenay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* P. Ray Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Shirley Clara Kooker Age 8 Weight 67
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 10 Sept. 51 Time of day 4.30 P.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sarah Beaver
English name S
Age 8
Name of Band Derby
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 200
Father's full name and No. Joshua Beaver W 200
Mother's full name and No. Becky Beaver W 200
Parents living or dead father dead, mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? no school for — years
Previously attended —

Dan Williams
(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Sarah Beaver Age 8 Weight 53
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? slight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
1 carious tooth

Date 10 Sept 31 Time of day 4.30 p.m.
Robert Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 4 1957

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donald Olive Simon
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 6132
Father's full name and No..... Herman Simon 6132
Mother's full name and No..... Mildred Simon 6132
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Herman Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. B. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency.....Stony Band.....Stony
Child's name.....Dorella Olive Simon Age.....9 Weight.....64
Height.....54 Is child undernourished?.....No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No Any defect of vision?.....Not tested
.....of hearing?.....No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....72 Temperature.....98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No Syphilis?.....No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Date.....10 Sept 51 Time of day.....5 p.m.
Urban Mung M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Monk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlotte Simon
English name Charlotte Simon
Age 6
Name of Band Chiniqua
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6132
Father's full name and No. Herman Simon 6132
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Simon 6132
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes school for years
Previously attended

Herman Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Charlotte Simon Age 11 Weight 77
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not listed
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 10 Sept 51

Time of day 5 p.m.

Lo San Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 5 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Virginia Leach Wesley
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Cheniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... C 154
Father's full name and No..... Leagarus Wesley C 154
Mother's full name and No..... Lily Wesley C 154
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Leagarus Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. R. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Virginia Leal Weaby Age 7 Weight 56 1/2
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? Slight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 10 Sept 51

Time of day 4.30 p.m.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Mortley-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 5 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mortley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Charles John Simeon
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Cheniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B 130
Father's full name and No..... Charles Simeon C 130
Mother's full name and No..... Edna Simeon C 130
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

160

Gordon Grant Charles Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* S. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Charlie John Simon Age 10 Weight 93
 Height 56 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 filling

Date 10 Sept. 51 Time of day 5 p.m.

W. A. King M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, November 2, 1951

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

Charlie John Simeon
Virginia Leah Wesley
Charlotte Simeon
Donalda Olive Simeon
Sarah Beaver
Shirley Eleanor Kootenay
Elaine Roll-in-Mud
Rena Labelle
Violet Stephens
Joyce Poucette
Stella Roll-in-Mud
Doris May Ear
Barbara Joyce Ear
Susanna Powderface

The discharge of the following
pupils from the Morley School is approved:

No. 0132	No. 125
0148	129
0165	133
0176	137
0181	147
0186	151
0187	152

No. 159

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

filed P.A.

757-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
4th Floor Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

With reference to the
September Quarterly Return for the Morley
Indian Residential School, it would be
appreciated if you would contact Reverend
J.R. Inglis and ask him that when he is
preparing future Quarterly Returns to
indicate in the "Remarks" column the reason
for pupils absence when the pupils are not
in residence for the full Quarter.

It would also be appreciated
if the dates the pupils left and returned to
residence could be shown.

[Signature]
MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Nov. 12

1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wesley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Doreen Poucette
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Wesley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... W 232
Father's full name and No..... Adam Poucette W 232
Mother's full name and No..... Flora Poucette W 232
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... A few words
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Adam Poucette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Shony Band Shony
Child's name Daren Paucette Age 8 Weight 58
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*No*..... Syphilis?.....*No*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 19 Nov 51 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

W. San Thung M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 25 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mosley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Louise Ear
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Beaulieu
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... B 211
Father's full name and No..... Billy Ear B 211
Mother's full name and No..... Lucy Beaulieu B 211
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... — school for..... years

Billy Ear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

November 3 1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Arnold Simon
Age 8
Name of Band Cheniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C. 132
Father's full name and No. Herman Simon
Mother's full name and No. Mildred Simon
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Herman Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Arnold Simon Age 8 Weight 64 lb.
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Nov. 51 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

W. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ivan Peter Wesley
English name Chingway
Age 6/126
Name of Band Peter Wesley 6/126
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Winnifred Wesley 6/126
Father's full name and No. Both living
Mother's full name and No. Good
Parents living or dead United Church of Canada
State of child's health A few words
Religion —
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended — school for — years

Pete Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Ivan Peter Wesley Age 9 Weight 72 lb.
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? not tested
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth need attention

Date 19 Nov. 51 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

W. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 22 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Urban Simeon
English name Urban Simeon
Age 6
Name of Band Chiniquay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6130
Father's full name and No. Charlie Simeon 6130
Mother's full name and No. Elena Simeon 6130
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 16 school for 3 years

Charlie Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morley Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Laurence Chinguay
English name Laurence Chinguay
Age 7
Name of Band Chinguay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 106
Father's full name and No. John Chinguay
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Chinguay
Parents living or dead Parents both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for — years
+ Father Mark
Loe Brasher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. R. Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Band Stony
 Child's name Laurence Chiquay Age 7 Weight 62
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not tested
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them
1. Anterior cervical gland right palpable

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? probably cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Teeth need attention

Date 19 Nov. 51 Time of day 5:30 P.M.
W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

intend Oct. 8/51
September 5 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Morley Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Cecil
English name Wesley
Age 9
Name of Band W 216
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid W 216
Father's full name and No. Gordon Cecil W 216
Mother's full name and No. Both living W 216
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No. school for 16 years
Previously attended —

Gordon Cecil
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

E. Roy Inglis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date 19 Nov 21 Time of day 5.30 p.m.
W. San Nung M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8364

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Monley Residential

SCHOOL DURING

Fourth

QUARTER, 1957

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
161	David Cecil	Oct. 8	9	W216	Wesley	Gordon Cecil L	Evelyn Cecil L	U. b. b.	nil	
162	Lawrence Bhiniquay	Oct. 14	7	B106	Bhiniquay	Johnny Bhiniquay	Sarah Bhiniquay	U. b. b.	nil	
163	Jurban Simenon	Oct. 22	9	B130	Bhiniquay	Charles Simenon L	Edna Simenon L	U. b. b.	nil	
164	Joan Peter Wesley	Oct. 29	9	B126	Bhiniquay	Peter Wesley L	Hiniquay Wesley L	U. b. b.	nil	
165	Arnold Simenon	Nov. 3	8	B132	Bhiniquay	Herman Simenon L	Mildred Simenon L	U. b. b.	nil	
0202	Mary Louise Ear	Oct. 25	10	B211	Bearseford	Billy Ear L	Lucy Bearseford L	U. b. b.	nil	
0203	Doreen Poucelte	Nov. 12	8	W232	Wesley	Edam Poucelte L	Flora Poucelte L	U. b. b.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0115	Wolfe Hunter	Dec. 31	16	11	4	30	nil	Grade 6	bookkeeping, sewing. Fair	Age.
117	Ronald Baptiste	Dec. 31	16	8	4	30	nil	Grade 6	farming. Fair.	Age.
141	William Ear	Dec. 31	16	4	18		nil	Grade 2	" Fair	Age.
0116	Sheila Holloway	Dec. 31	16	11	4	30	nil	Grade 6	bookkeeping, sewing good	Age.
0124	Helen Baptiste	Dec. 31	16	9	4	30	nil	Grade 6	" " good	Age.
0137	Rose Ann Salter	Dec. 31	16	7	8	30	nil	Grade 5	" " good	Age.
0142	Helen Beaver	Dec. 31	16	6	9	1	nil	Grade 5	" " good.	Age.
0143	Evelyn House	Dec. 31	16	6	9	1	nil	Grade 5	" " good	Age.
0183	Lorna Wildman	Sept. 1	13	11	24		nil	Grade 1		Transferred to day school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-10
(E6)

, January 22, 1952.

Mr. R.F. Battle,
Supt. Indian Agency,
4th Floor Customs Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Morley Indian Residential School:

David Cecil
Lawrence Chiniquay
Urban Simeon
Ivan Peter Wesley
Arnold Simeon
Mary Louise Ear
Doreen Poucette

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

0115
117
141
0116
0124
0137
0142
0143
0183

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 757-10 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 757-10 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

STONY / SARCEE AGENCY

MORLEY RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM _____

TO _____

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 757-10 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(66-10, Volume 675, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

No. 119-1-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14.

Ottawa, February 2, 1926.

Sir:

I have to request that you will purchase to the best advantage the following stock for the Morley Indian Residential School: -

4 Horses, about 1200 lbs. each.
6 Milch Cows.
4 Brood Sows.
100 Baby Chicks, White Leghorn.

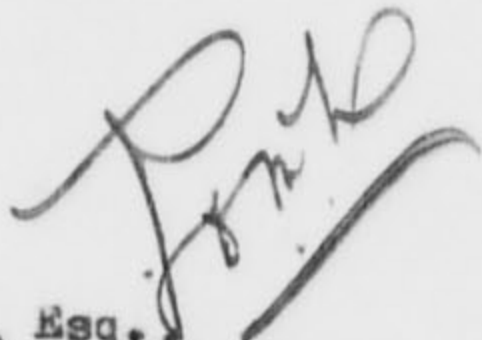
The stock should be delivered to the school when you consider it timely. The Department relies on you to secure whatever you believe to be the best types for Indian residential school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14.

Ottawa, February 2, 1926.

Sir:

I have to request that you will purchase to the best advantage the following stock for the Morley Indian Residential School: -

4 Horses, about 1200 lbs. each.
6 Milch Cows.
4 Brood Sows.
100 Baby Chicks, White Leghorn.

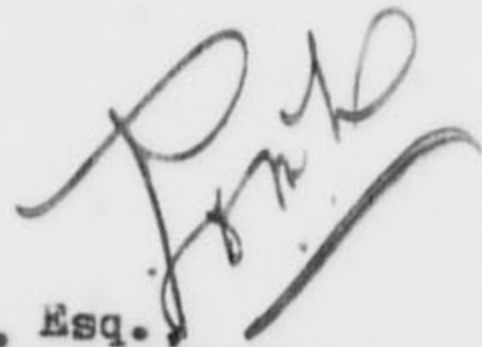
The stock should be delivered to the school when you consider it timely. The Department relies on you to secure whatever you believe to be the best types for Indian residential school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

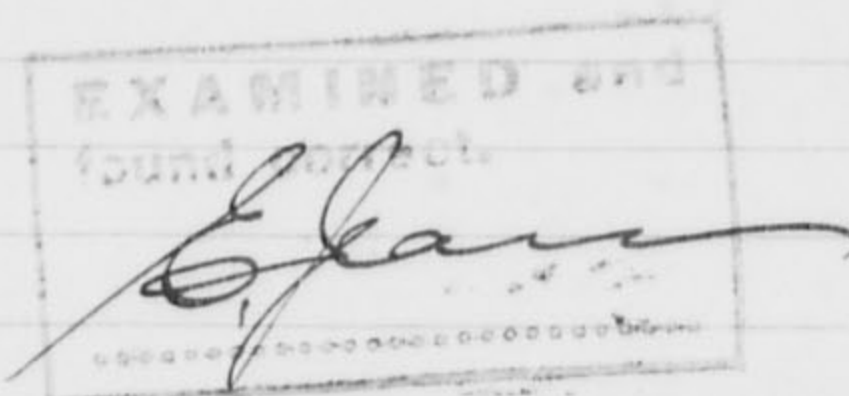
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
Ap. 14	To freight on 6 cows, Cochrane to Morley, for Indian school ---	14 75
		
598 Sent April 30/26		
Fourteen 75/100 dollars ---		
TOTAL,		14 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

22



GOCHRAHE, ALBERTA.
April 14th. 1926



The Indian Agent, Morley,

in account with

Wm. COOK.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

3 pure bred Holstein heifers,	@ \$125.00	375.00
3 grade " "	@ 75.00	225.00
		600.00
F.O.B. Morley		14.75
Less freight paid		

For Morley School.

\$ 585.25

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just.

A. T. Minnie
Indian Agent.

735
Sent May 10/26.
19



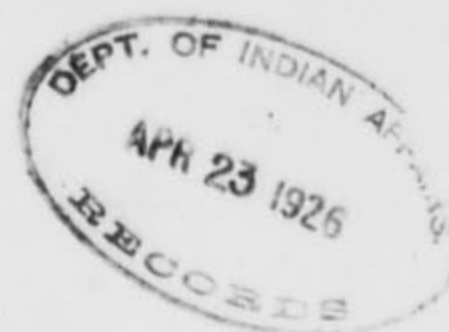
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M

REGINA, SASK., April 19th, 1926



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the undermentioned Stony Agency vouchers representing expenditures in connection with the new Indian School at the Morley Reserve, as follows:-

#16 - Martyn-Webster Electric Company.	\$9.00	Feb 119-1-5
Wiring of School stable. (With Abstract of tenders)		
#19 - Wm. Cook, Milch Cows,	585.25	
#21 - Indian Agent "In Trust", freight charges on above animals.	14.75	

The authority for the last two vouchers is contained in Department #119-1-14 dated the 2nd, February, last.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE



To J.W. Whitfield,

COCHRANE,

Alberta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Ap. 26	To	2 Sows for Stony Indian Boarding School	65	00
INDIAN EDUCATION				
lent May 15/26				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Egan</i>				
932				
Sixty-five dollars.				
TOTAL,			65	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Minaker
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. REGINA, SASK., May 7th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the under-mentioned Stony Agency vouchers, representing expenditures as noted, in connection with the boarding school on the Reserve.

Number 29, J.W. Whitfield, 2 Sows, \$65.00
Department authority 119-1-14, dated the 21st of January 1926.

Number 26, Alberta Govt. Telephones, \$10.00,
Department authority 119-1-5, dated the 14th of April, 1926.

Sept
INDIAN EDUCATION
Pay \$65.00
EL
EF

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Vote No.

Treaty No.

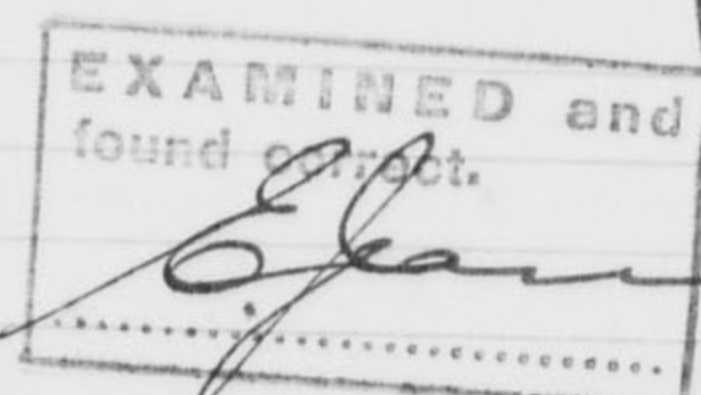
To Alex McHugh,

P.O. Box 16, CALGARY,

Alberta.



DATE		AMOUNT.
May 3	To 1 team Ch. Geldings, 7 years old, for Indian Boarding School, f.o.b. Morley,	175 00
	Less freight paid	13 00
		162 00
One hundred & sixty-two dollars.		
TOTAL,		162 00



1222
10-6-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

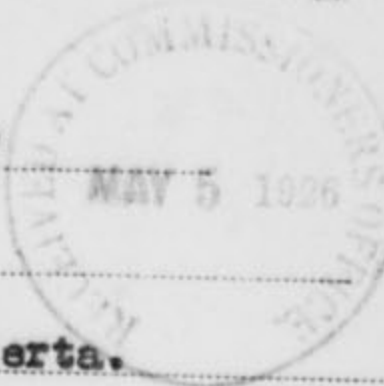
Treaty No.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

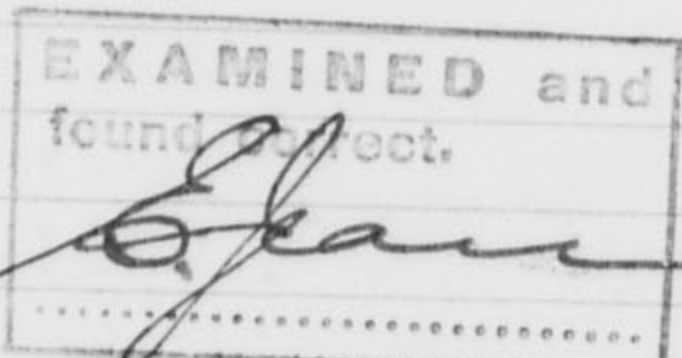
To R. Pringle, "In trust"

MORLEY,

Alberta.



DATE 1926		AMOUNT.
May 3	To freight on 2 horses for Indian school	13 00
Thirteen dollars.		
TOTAL,		13 00



sent 10-6-26 1119 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Pringle
Agent

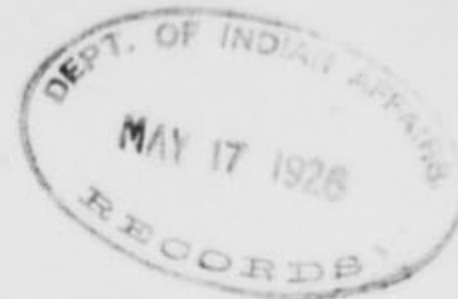
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6353, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 13th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Stony Agency voucher No. 43, amounting to \$13.00 for freight on a team of horses purchased for the Morley school. The voucher is payable to the Indian Agent "In Trust".

I am also enclosing voucher No. 41, for the sum of \$162.00, payable to Alex McHugh of Calgary, for a team for the Morley school. Also voucher No. 45 for the sum of \$118.00, payable to the Manning-Egleston Lumber Co., for lumber supplied for the school building. This latter voucher is accompanied by Abstract of Tenders. I beg to recommend that these vouchers be paid.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To...Rev. E. J. Staley,

Morley,

Alberta.

DATE _____

1926

AMOUNT.

May	12,	To 108 W. Leghorn Baby Chicks, @ .14¢	15.12
-----	-----	---------------------------------------	-------

Less discount allowed	12
-----------------------	----

15	00
----	----

Express paid from Chilewack, B.C. 1 99

1 | 99

EXAMINED and
found *OK*.

Sixteen 99/100 dollars

TOTAL,

16 99

R. Pringle
Agent.

Agent.

57

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-19, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio 4 copies

Sardis, B.C., May 12, 1926

Mr. E. J. Stanley, Principal
Indian Residential School
Morley, Alta.

In Acct. with Geo. C. Currie

Terms 1926

Sardis B.C.

May 12 21022 Leghorn Baby Chicks @ 14¢ 15.00

April 8 By Cash with order 5.00

Bal. C.O.D. by Dom. Express 10.00

15.00

Paid
May 14/26
R. W. Neil agent

STONY AGENCY
MAY 15 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM Mr. J. H. [unclear] office May 15 1926

For charges on Chelmsford from Chelmsford

Weight 15 Value 1.99 W/B. No. 192

Date 1926 Shipper Chelmsford

Our Charges 1.99

Advance 1.99

Duty 0.00

G.O.D. Amount 0.00

G.O.D. Charges 0.00

Total \$ 1.99

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A DOMINION EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	- 5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	- 15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	- 7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	- 18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	- 10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	- 20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	- 12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	- 24 "
Over \$100.00 at same rates			

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF, DOMINION
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES GOOD THE WORLD OVER

MAY 15 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.
Dominion Express Co.

Per A. Morley

KODAK SAFETY FILM +●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RES. PHONE M 1365
CALGARY, Alta.

April 30th 1926

McIndean Agency

STONY AGENCY
May 14 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JAMES PROCTOR**
HORSESHOER & GENERAL BLACKSMITH
1809 Second Street East [opposite Exhibition Grounds]
A SPECIALTY OF HORSESHOEING

EXPERT WORKMANSHIP
INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

TERMS CASH

April 17th L. H. new shoes -

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,
R. P. Pennington
Indian Agent.

Stony School team.

sent June 1/26.

1097²⁴ 1/2

14.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Cham

52



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 19th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
the undermentioned Stony Agency vouchers
representing expenditures in connection
with the new Morley Indian Residential
School, authorized by Department No. 119-1-14,
dated 2nd February, last.

#56 James Proctor, Shoeing 4.50
#57 Rev. E. J. Staley, Young Chickens 15.99

With reference to voucher No. 56,
the horses purchased had just come off wintering
on the prairie and it was considered advisable
to have them shod.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay to the order of

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 11th. June 1926

2
at

Sir,

On the 13th. ultimo I forwarded
Stony Agency Voucher No. 41 in favour of A.F. McHugh of
P.O.Box 16, Calgary, Alta., for the sum of \$162.00 in
payment for one team of geldings for the Morley School.
I am today in receipt of a telegram from the payee
stating that the Voucher must have gone astray and
requesting that a duplicate be submitted or payment
arranged for at the earliest possible date. May I please
be advised as to whether the voucher has been received or
not.

Receipt

sent
10/6/26

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
ant

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

409-11A

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to inquiry in your letter of the 11th June,
I beg to say the Department received voucher No.41 in favour
of A.P.McHugh, of Calgary, whose post office box is No.16.
A cheque for \$162.00, covering the said voucher, went forward
to Mr.McHugh at the address mentioned on the 10th of the present
month. The number of the cheque was 1222.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 8-5M-5-26

STATEMENT

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO

WHOLESALE HARNESS,
SADDLERY, LEATHER,
JNKS, BAGS



SHOE FINDINGS,
BOOTS AND SHOES,
GLOVES AND MITTS,
ROPE AND BELTING

CALGARY, Alta.

JUL 31 1926

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Make all remittances payable at par Calgary

Interest at 8 per Cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

No Receipt valid unless on Company's Printed Forms

*Apr 14. Made to \$ 60.50
Morley
Set James & Dallas for school*

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Prices fair and just,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent.

AUG 9 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

119-1-14
R

At.....Morley, Alberta.....

.....August 16th. 1926

13- *all*

Sir,

I am returning the Great West Saddlery account for
harness for the new school, certified.

This account had not been received at this
office.

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Funnell

Indian Agent.

W. H.
INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
16

F. H. Paget, Esq.
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT..... Of Indian Affairs.

Tenders called Feb. 1st 1926 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by Indian Commissioner

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE 1st-Mar-1926 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Western Head Office
WINNIPEG, Man.

TUDHOPE, ANDERSON CO., Limited

Eastern Head Office
ORILLIA, Ont.

Shipped from Regina Sask. Feb. 16. 1926

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

SHIPPED TO Indian Agent. AT Morley Alta. VIA C.P.R.
ORDER NO. 458 LEDGER FOLIO INVOICE NO. R.M. 510.
TERMS

1 G 391 3x3 Empire Gear with T.&Y.	94.00
1 G 395 28" Wagon box.	38.40
1 G 388 Spring Seat.	4.70
	<u>137.10</u>

Dated. Mar. 1st. 1926 W.O.E.

For use at Morley School. Prices f.o.b. Morley Alta.

Dept. authority #119-1-12 CERTIFIED CORRECT.
dated 2nd Feb. 1926

EXAMINED
Found correct.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Regina Voucher. #3709

136
sent April 10/26

COPLAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 12770-18

119-1-12
Letter No. 4090.11. A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

Regina, March, 1st, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3709
amounting to \$ 137.10 in favour
of Tudhope, Anderson Co., Ltd., with abstract of tenders,
for One Wagon, box, and seat complete for Morley School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 119-1-12 dated 2nd Feb., 1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner,

INDIAN EDUCATION
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

[illegible]

Signed [Signature]
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
City or town Morley Province Alta.

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALTA. MAY 7/26

SOLD BY Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.



INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

CASH DISCOUNT Net

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

2646 C

SHIPPED BY

Frt. prepaid, MAY 4/26 SALESMAN

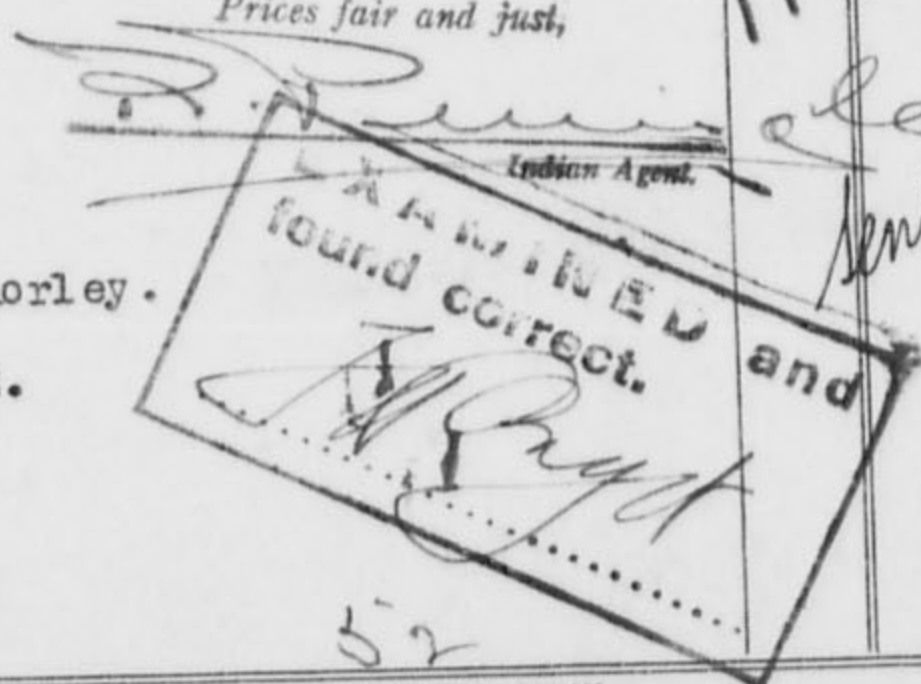
ORDER NO.

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1 #1 16x12 Disc Harrow with 2 H.H.

64.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,



F.O.B. Morley.

E.&O.E.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

After

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. REGINA, SASK., May 18th, 1926.

Sir:-

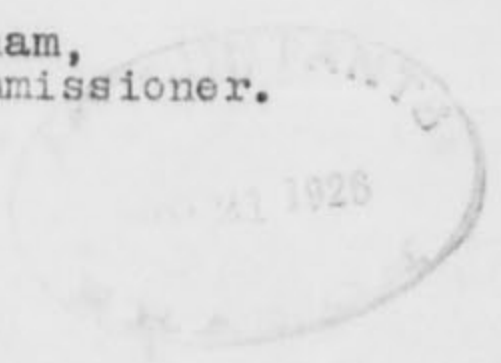
I beg to forward herewith together with abstract of tenders, Stony Agency voucher number 52, representing the purchase of Disc Harrows for use at the Morley school, as authorized by Department number 119-1-12, dated the 2nd of February last.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



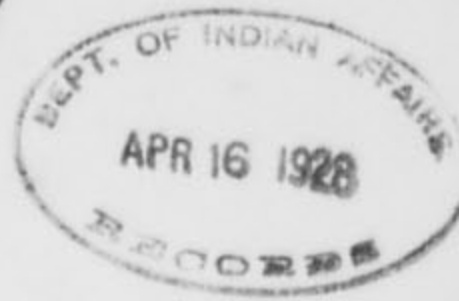
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., April 13th, 1928

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Pringle, at Morley, enclosing receipts for the sum of \$55.00, representing payment by Mr. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, for what is termed a 'pure bred Holstein Bull.' Mr. Pringle states that he has had no word from the Department regarding this matter, but that Mr. Staley claimed he was informed that if the receipts were sent in, the Department would pay for the bull.

Would it not have been better to deal with this matter through the Indian Agent? I cannot imagine what kind of a pure bred Holstein bull could have been bought for the sum of \$55.00. At the sale in Calgary last week, Holstein bulls were sold for from \$250.00 up; in fact Mr. Christianson, who is here, tells me that a pure bred Holstein bull cannot be bought for less than \$250.00. Two years ago the Department bought five thoroughbred cows for this school, and a great deal of trouble was taken by the Inspector to get the right type of animal, and to use a bull of this kind would, in my opinion, be a great mistake. Mr. Christianson tells me that Mr. Staley does not know cattle. Would it not be better to carry on as we have been doing in the past and have such matters dealt with through the Department's officers? You are aware that a large percentage of our School Principals are not competent to buy cattle; it takes a trained man, and I can just imagine what the result is going to be if the price is any indication of what this animal is.

I am not certifying to the account, because I am not sure that the Department did issue instructions of this kind to Mr. Staley, and the Agent is in the same position.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Graham
W. H. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14.

Ottawa, April 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 13th instant, with reference to the purchase of a bull for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School. The Department issued no instructions in connection with this matter and you should return the receipts to the Rev. Principal with this comment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

EX'D.

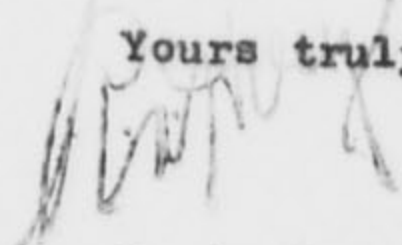
Ottawa, May 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department understands that satisfactory arrangements have now been completed between the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School and Mr. Sundgren with regard to Lots 7 and 8, Morleyville Settlement.

The Department has been requested to provide some live stock for this school. For your information, I may say that no funds have been specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for this purpose. Please let me know what additional live stock you consider is required at this school and the probable cost of obtaining same. On receipt of your reply, the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB

CALGARY, ALTA., June 14th, 1937.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 119-1-14 dated the 14th ultimo re a request made by the Principal of Morley Indian Residential School for more live stock for the school, now that they have acquired Lots 7 and 8, Morleyville Settlement, for pasturage.

On the 10th instant I looked over the land in question, and found that it had been over-grazed last year, and probably for years previous, and suggested to the Principal that he complete repairing the fence around same, which he was doing at the time, and allow the land a complete rest this year, to give the grass a chance to come up. This he agreed to do on the understanding he would get 15 head of dual-purpose Shorthorn heifers and young cows next Spring.

I naturally informed him that I could not make a promise, but asked him and Dr. W. B. Murray, the Agent, to place an item for this purpose in the Estimates for next year, which I would recommend.

As it is, I do not recommend purchasing more stock this year for the following reasons:

1.- The new pasturage acquired needs a complete rest, having been very badly over-grazed.

2.- Last year the Principal had to purchase feed for his stock, having been unable to provide same from his fields, and meadows on account of drought. Should same happen again this year, he will be hampered by having more stock and will have to sell off.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Morley, Alta., Jan. 19, 1938.

Dear Sir :-

Following your letter No.409-11A, Sept. 8, Mr. Staley has seen the cattle of Gussie Starlight, and has applied that they be purchased by the Department for the use of the school.

The breeding stock consists of 8 cows at present market price of \$25 each, and three heifers coming two at \$20 each. Total value \$260.

Mr Staley further applies for the purchase of 4 additional cows at market price, which may be about \$30 or \$35 by the time the purchase is made, to make up the number of this lot to 15 head.

I beg to recommend that this purchase be made.

Yours obediently,

W. B. Murray

Indian Agent.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 28 1938

Calgary, January 24th, 1938.

Sir:

Reference your No. 119-1-14 under date May 14th, last, and my No. 409-11A. of June 14th, re request made to the Department to provide some live stock for the Morley Indian Residential School, I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, asking that fifteen (15) cows and heifers be now provided.

Mrs. Gussie Starlight referred to by Agent Murray is an elderly widow, Treaty Indian, who transferred from the Sarcee Agency to the Stony. There being no one on the Sarcee who would look after the cattle, these were transferred to the Stony Reserve this winter, and the same difficulty as regards feeding and caring for them has arisen there.

Rev. E. J. Staley, who called at this office today, says he has seen the cattle, and having sufficient feed on hand is anxious to increase his herd. If the Department can provide funds, I recommend that the purchase of the eleven (11) head from Widow Starlight be made, and that the money be placed to her credit and given to her in small payments when required, and approved of by the Indian Agent. Also, that the four (4) other cows mentioned in the last paragraph of Dr. Murray's letter be purchased, this to make a total of 15 head as mentioned in my letter referred to above. The latter 4 head will have to be purchased from outside. If authority is granted, I beg to ask that Dr. Agent Murray be instructed to make the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,

Supt. of Welfare & Training,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines

& Resources,

O T T A W A.

C. Pant. Schmidt,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

EX'D.

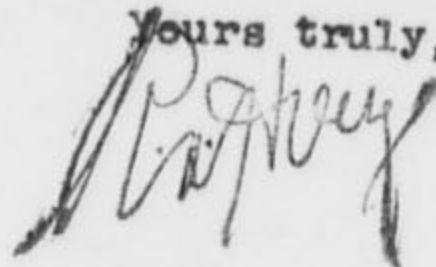
Ottawa,
January 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may arrange for the purchase of 11 head of cattle from Widow Starlight for the Morley Indian Residential School. It is noted from the Agent's letter that these can be secured at a total cost of \$260.

Our funds will not permit purchase of the 4 additional cows mentioned in the Agent's letter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

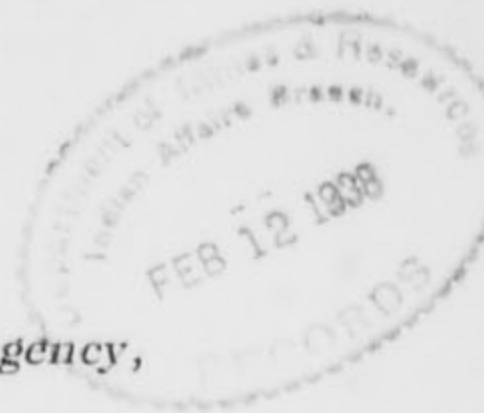
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta. February 8th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189

amounting to \$260.00 in favour

of Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, In Trust

for 11 head of cattle bought from Gussie Starlight
for Morley Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-14 dated January 29th 1938

Your obedient servant,

W. Barr Murray
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

School Farm.

40 ac. fall rye blown out and re-seeded.
75 ac. fodder crops.
2 ac. garden.
50 head ranch cattle and 30 new calves.
20 head horses and 3 colts.
15 head ~~XXXXXX~~ milk cattle, 10 now milking.

W. B. Murray

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Morley, Alta. June 14th 1938

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-419

VOTE.....
SHIP TO.....
Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Operating School Farm
 None Requisition for non-consumable equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED—

W Ban Murray

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alta. June 14th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential
School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-419

SHIP TO:..... Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required	Operating School Farm
----------------------------	-----------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of Double Work Harness, complete with Collars & Breachings - 23 in. <i>half sweency</i>			65 00	65.00
1	Waggon complete with box, trees & 48" Yoke 3 1/2 x 11 Cast Skein, 3 x 5/8 tire, 44 x 48 wheels.			110 00	110.00
1	Set (3 sections) Spike Tooth drag harrows with draw bars.			16 00	16 00
1	Mower, 4 ft cut, with two knives			105 00	105.00
1	Sulky plow, Low Lift, 16", with 4 Horse steel eveners.			100 00	100.00
1	Hay Rake, 10 ft, 2 horse.			51 00	51.00
Page 9 - 1938-1939 Estimates.					
				447 00	447.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
June 2nd, 1938.

copy

Dr. W.B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to having the two places to farm now, with
100 acres of arable land, we are in need of more harness and
implements.

Would you be good enough to ask the Department
to give us the following equipment:-

Set of Harness -	\$65.00	
Wagon -	110.00	
Harrows -	16.00	
Mower -	105.00	
Sulky Plow -	100.00	
Rake -	<u>51.00</u>	<u>\$447.00</u>

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley

EJS:JT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

Stony Agency.

- copy -
Morley, Alberta. June 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Mr Staley, the principal of Morley Residential School has written me a letter, copy of which is enclosed herewith, asking that he be furnished with certain farm machinery, harness &c. as he is farming considerably more land than heretofore.

Provision was made in the 1938-1939 estimates on Page 9 for this expenditure & I would recommend that the equipment as asked for be supplied.

If requisition form No. 37¹ is required to be filled in for this, kindly advise & I will attend to it immediately.

Yours very truly.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

Keopet

Stony Agency.

Morley, Alberta. June 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of 13th Inst. File No. 409-11A. & now beg to submit requisition in quadruplicate for certain Farm Machinery for the School, together with copies of previous correspondence.

With regard to the binder as estimated for in the 1938-1939 Estimates, Mr Staley advises me that on account of the blowing out of a considerable portion of his crop of Fall Rye, he will get along without a binder this year, but would like to have the articles requisitioned for now.

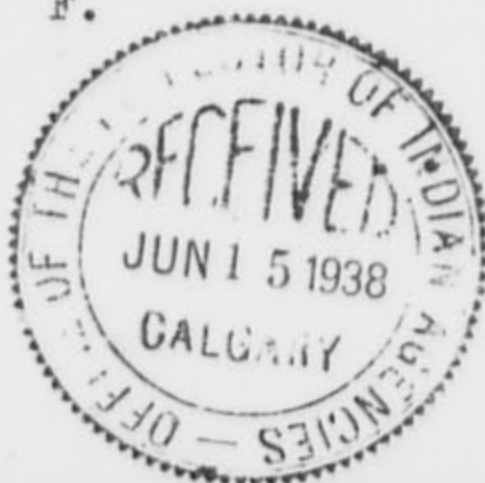
These are all required on the farm now being operated by the school & would recommend that they be purchased.

Yours very truly.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

F.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, July 26th, 1938

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition, triplicate, together with copies of letters from Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, and Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal of Morley Indian Residential School, asking for certain farm machinery for the school.

I recommend that the machinery asked for be purchased, as the school have increased their acreage (reference Dept. letter No. 119-1-14 dated May 14th, 1938).

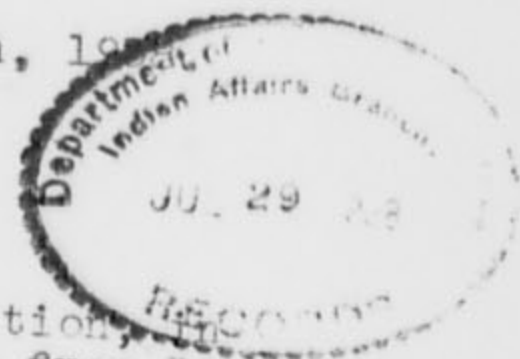
Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

*See letter to
Cory 4/10/38
11/19/15
P.P.*

119-1-14



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alberta. June 14th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential
School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-423

SHIP TO: Rev. B.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Addition to herd of Beef Cattle

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	2 yr old Heifers, Hereford or Shorthorn Breeding.			30 00	300.00
1	Purebred Hereford Bull.			75 00	75.00
					375.00
	Page 9,- 1938-1939 Estimates				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W Bar Murray

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

ARC-31

WSE WRONG

TARGET CARD

No. 119-1-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14.

Ottawa, February 2, 1926.

Sir:

I have to request that you will purchase to the best advantage the following stock for the Morley Indian Residential School: -

- 4 Horses, about 1200 lbs. each.
- 6 Milch Cows.
- 4 Brood Sows.
- 100 Baby Chicks, White Leghorn.

The stock should be delivered to the school when you consider it timely. The Department relies on you to secure whatever you believe to be the best types for Indian residential school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada.

STATION **1 Morey** DATE **Apr 14** CUSTOMS REPORT NO. **STONY AGENCY** PRO. NO. **302**

CONSIGNEE **M Indian Agent** DESTINATION **APR 14 1926** Form 12 D.

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** Dr.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight billed from **Lochman**

Date of W. B. **Apr 14** Series and No. of W. B. **446** Initial and No. of Car **270726** Shipper

Connecting Line Reference Original Point of Shipment Original W. B. No. and Date Original Car

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Total to Collect
6	Cows	20000	7	14 00
	clean Car			75
				14 75

Received Payment, **A. Morris**

Date **Apr 15th** 19**26** Agent

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 12

Treaty No.

Co.

NOBLEX,

Alberta

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Glenn

Agencia



COCHRANE, ALBERTA.

April 14th. 1926

The Indian Agent, Morley,

in account with

Wm. COOK.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

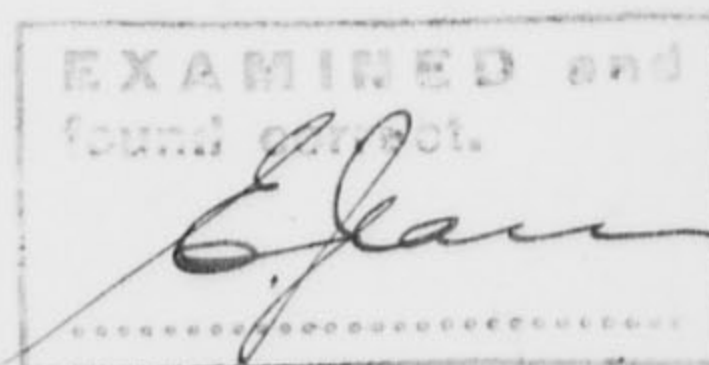
3 pure bred Holstein heifers,	@ \$125.00	375.00
3 grade " "	@ 75.00	225.00

F.O.B. Morley		600.00
Less freight paid		14.75
For Morley School.		-----
		\$ 585.25

CERTIFIED CORRECT;
Prices fair and just,

A. T. Minale
Indian Agent.

735
Sent May 10/26.
19



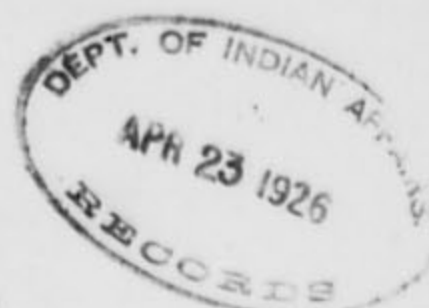
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M

REGINA, SASK., April 19th, 1926



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the undermentioned Stony Agency vouchers representing expenditures in connection with the new Indian School at the Morley Reserve, as follows:-

#16 - Martyn-Webster Electric Company, Wiring of School stable. (With Abstract of tenders)	\$9.00
#19 - Wm. Cook, Milch Cows,	585.25
#21 - Indian Agent "In Trust", freight charges on above animals.	14.75

The authority for the last two vouchers is contained in Department #119-1-14 dated the 2nd, February, last.

INDIAN EDUCATION

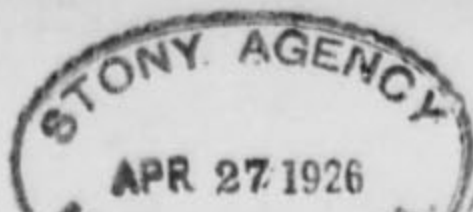
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
- Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE



To J.W. Whitfield,

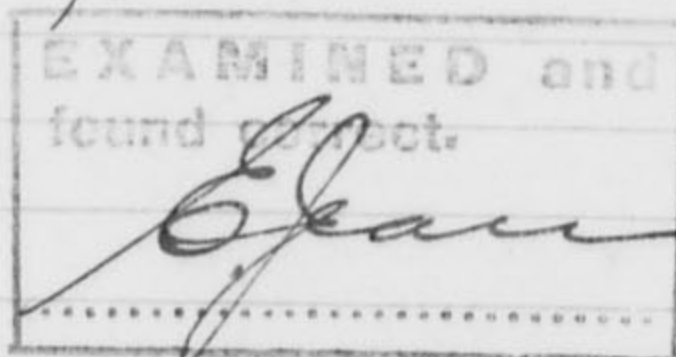
GOCHANE,

Alberta.

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Ap. 26	To 2 Sows for Stony Indian Boarding School	65 00
SIXTY-FIVE DOLLARS.		
TOTAL,		65 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

sent May 15/26



932

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Minaker
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. REGINA, SASK., May 7th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the under-mentioned Stony Agency vouchers, representing expenditures as noted, in connection with the boarding school on the Reserve.

Number 29, J.W. Whitfield, 2 Sows, \$65.00
Department authority 119-1-14, dated the 21st of January 1926.

Number 26, Alberta Govt. Telephones, \$10.00,
Department authority 119-1-5, dated the 14th of April, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sept
INDIAN EDUCATION
Pay \$65.00
EL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

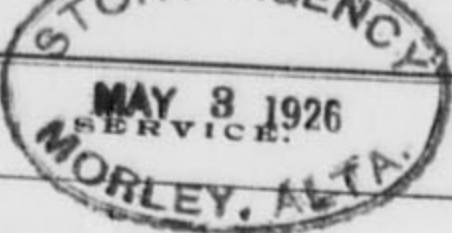
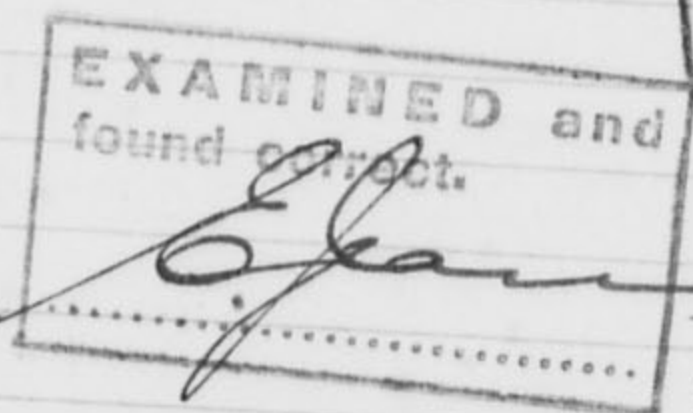
Treaty No.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
MAY 5 1928

P.O. Box 16, CALGARY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
MAY 8 1926
SERVICE
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE		AMOUNT	
May 3	To 1 team Ch. Geldings, 7 years old, for Indian Boarding School, f.o.b. Morley, Less freight paid	175 00	
		<u>13 00</u>	
		162 00	
 			
One hundred & sixty-two dollars.			
TOTAL,		162 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Treaty No.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

Affairs

MORLEY,

Alberta.

STONY AGENCY
MAY 8 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

DATE
1926

AMOUNT.

13	00
----	----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thirteen dollars.

TOTAL,

13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

43

~~Agent~~

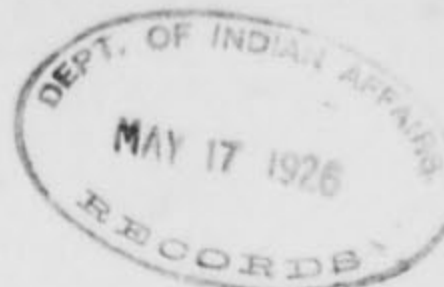
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 13th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Stony Agency voucher No. 43, amounting to \$13.00 for freight on a team of horses purchased for the Morley school. The voucher is payable to the Indian Agent "In Trust".

I am also enclosing voucher No. 41, for the sum of \$162.00, payable to Alex McHugh of Calgary, for a team for the Morley school. Also voucher No. 45 for the sum of \$118.00, payable to the Manning-Egleston Lumber Co., for lumber supplied for the school building. This latter voucher is accompanied by Abstract of Tenders. I beg to recommend that these vouchers be paid.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. E. J. Staley,

Morley,

Alberta.

DATE		AMOUNT.	
1926			
May 12,	To 108 W. Leghorn Baby Chicks, @ .14¢	15.12	
	Less discount allowed	12	15 00
	Express paid from Chilewack, B.C.		1 99
Sixteen 99/100 dollars		TOTAL,	16 99

EXAMINED and
found correct.
E. J. Staley

sent June 11/26.
1096

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Pringle
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio

4 copies

*M. C. J. Staley, Principal
Indian Residential School
Morley, Alta.*
In A/cct. with *Geo. C. Currie*



Terms

1926

Sardis B.C.

May 12	20108 W. Leghorn Baby Chicks @ 14¢			15.00
April 8	By Cash with order	5.00		
	Bal. C.O.D. by Dome Express	10.00		
				15.00
Paid May 14/26 N. Morley agent				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1926)

RECEIVED FROM Mrs. J. H. Staley office May 13th 1926

For charges on cheques from Chilwan

Weight 15 Value _____ W/B. No. _____

Date 1926 Shipper _____

Our Charges 1.99

Advance _____

Duty _____

C.O.D. Amount _____

C.O.D. Charges _____

Total \$ 1.99

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A DOMINION EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	- 5 cents	Over 50.00 to 50.00	- 15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	- 7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	- 18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	- 10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	- 20 "
" 10.00 to 50.00	- 12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	- 24 "

Over \$100.00 at same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF, DOMINION
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES GOOD THE WORLD OVER

STONY AGENCY
MAY 15 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.
Dominion Express Co.
Per A. Morley



RES. PHONE M 1365

CALGARY, Alta.

April 30th 1926

Indian Agency

STONY AGENCY
May 14 1926

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

JAMES PROCTOR

HORSESHOER & GENERAL BLACKSMITH

1809 Second Street East [opposite Exhibition Grounds]

A SPECIALTY OF HORSESHOEING

EXPERT WORKMANSHIP

TERMS CASH

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

April 17th to 4 new shoes -

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,

R. P. Pinales
Indian Agent.

Stony School team.

576

EXAMINED and
found correct.

1097 24/6
\$4.50
etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

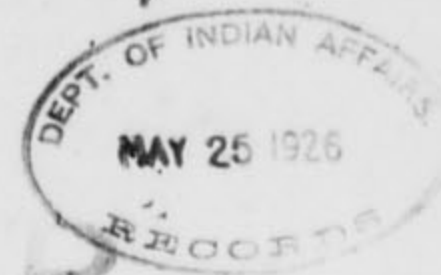


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 19th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
the undermentioned Stony Agency vouchers
representing expenditures in connection
with the new Morley Indian Residential
School, authorized by Department No. 119-1-14,
dated 2nd February, last.

#56 James Proctor, Shoeing 4.50
#57 Rev. E. J. Staley, Young Chickens 16.99

With reference to voucher No. 56,
the horses purchased had just come off wintering
on the prairie and it was considered advisable
to have them shod.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay to the order of

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 11th. June 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

On the 13th. ultimo I forwarded
Stony Agency Voucher No. 41 in favour of A.F. McHugh of
P.O. Box 16, Calgary, Alta., for the sum of \$162.00 in
payment for one team of geldings for the Morley School.
I am today in receipt of a telegram from the payee
stating that the Voucher must have gone astray and
requesting that a duplicate be submitted or payment
arranged for at the earliest possible date. May I please
be advised as to whether the voucher has been received or
not.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

409-11A

Sir,-

In reply to inquiry in your letter of the 11th June,
I beg to say the Department received voucher No.41 in favour
of A.F.McHugh, of Calgary, whose post office box is No.16.
A cheque for \$162.00, covering the said voucher, went forward
to Mr.McHugh at the address mentioned on the 10th of the present
month. The number of the cheque was 1222.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 8-5M-5-26

STATEMENT

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO

WHOLESALE HARNESS,
SADDLERY, LEATHER,
JINKS, BAGS



SHOE FINDINGS,
BOOTS AND SHOES,
GLOVES AND MITTS,
ROPE AND BELTING

CALGARY, Alta.

JUL 31 1926

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE.

Make all remittances payable at par Calgary

Interest at 8 per Cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

No Receipt valid unless on Company's Printed Forms

Apr 14. Made to \$ 60.50

*St. Marley
St. James & Collins for school*

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

Prices fair and just,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent.

AUG 9 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14
INDIAN OFFICE

R

At.....Morley, Alberta.....

.....August 16th. 1926

13- *add*

Sir,

I am returning the Great West Saddlery account for harness for the new school, certified.

This account had not been received at this office.

Your obedient servant,

R. P. Rundle

Indian Agent.

SA
INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
F. H. Paget, Esq.
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....Of Indian Affairs.

Tenders called.....Feb. 1st.....1926... by letter phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by Indian Commissioner

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

DATE 1st-Mar-1926

Signed John W. ...

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City or town Regina Province Sask.

Western Head Office
WINNIPEG, Man.

Eastern Head Office
ORILLIA, Ont.

TUDHOPE, ANDERSON CO., Limited

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~ Regina Sask. Feb. 16. 1926.

Shipped from Regina Sask.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

SHIPPED TO
ORDER NO.
TERMS

Indian Agent.
458

AT
LEDGER FOLIO

Morley Alta.

VIA
INVOICE NO.
CHECKED BY

C.P.R.
R.M. 510.

1	G 391 3 1/2 x 3 Empire Gear with T.&Y.	94.00
1	G 395 1/2 28" Wagon box.	38.40
1	G 388 Spring Seat.	4.70
		<u>137.10.</u>

Dated. Mar. 1st. 1926 & O.E.

For use at Morley School.

Dept. authority #119-1-12
dated 2nd Feb. 1926

Prices f.o.b. Morley Alta.
CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Regina Voucher. #3709

COPELAND CHATTERTON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 12770-18

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-12
Letter No. 4090 11. A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~at Regina~~

Regina, March, 1st, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3709

amounting to \$ 137.10 in favour

of Tudhope, Anderson Co., Ltd., with abstract of tenders,
for One Wagon, box, and seat complete for Morley School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-12 dated 2nd Feb., 1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner,

INDIAN EDUCATION
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tendered May 4th. 1926 by letter phone Due May 6th. 1926 Opened May 6th. 1926 by R. Pringle

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column

Signed H. V. [unclear]

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE 10/5/26.....

City or town...Morley.....Province...Alta....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALTA.

SOLD TO Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

CASH DISCOUNT, Net

SHIPPED BY Frt. prepaid, May 4/26 SALESMAN

STONY AGENCY
MAY 10 1926
MORLEY, ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTION
ORDER NO. 2646 C

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	#1 16x12 Disc Harrow with 2 H.H.	64.00
---	----------------------------------	-------

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Prices fair and just,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

F.O.B. Morley.
E.&C.E.

1172
sent June 10/26.

52

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

P.

REGINA, SASK., May 18th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith together with abstract of tenders, Stony Agency voucher number 52, representing the purchase of Disc Harrows for use at the Morley school, as authorized by Department number 119-1-12, dated the 2nd of February last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

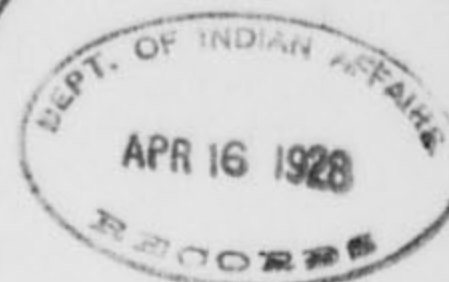
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 409-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., April 13th, 1928

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Pringle, at Morley, enclosing receipts for the sum of \$55.00, representing payment by Mr. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School, for what is termed a 'pure bred Holstein Bull.' Mr. Pringle states that he has had no word from the Department regarding this matter, but that Mr. Staley claimed he was informed that if the receipts were sent in, the Department would pay for the bull.

Would it not have been better to deal with this matter through the Indian Agent? I cannot imagine what kind of a pure bred Holstein bull could have been bought for the sum of \$55.00. At the sale in Calgary last week, Holstein bulls were sold for from \$250.00 up; in fact Mr. Christianson, who is here, tells me that a pure bred Holstein bull cannot be bought for less than \$250.00. Two years ago the Department bought five thoroughbred cows for this school, and a great deal of trouble was taken by the Inspector to get the right type of animal, and to use a bull of this kind would, in my opinion, be a great mistake. Mr. Christianson tells me that Mr. Staley does not know cattle. Would it not be better to carry on as we have been doing in the past and have such matters dealt with through the Department's officers? You are aware that a large percentage of our School Principals are not competent to buy cattle; it takes a trained man, and I can just imagine what the result is going to be if the price is any indication of what this animal is.

I am not certifying to the account, because I am not sure that the Department did issue instructions of this kind to Mr. Staley, and the Agent is in the same position.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Graham
W. H. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14.

Ottawa, April 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 409-11A of the 13th instant, with reference to the purchase of a bull for the use of the Morley Indian Residential School. The Department issued no instructions in connection with this matter and you should return the receipts to the Rev. Principal with this comment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department understands that satisfactory arrangements have now been completed between the Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School and Mr. Sundgren with regard to Lots 7 and 8, Morleyville Settlement.

The Department has been requested to provide some live stock for this school. For your information, I may say that no funds have been specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for this purpose. Please let me know what additional live stock you consider is required at this school and the probable cost of obtaining same. On receipt of your reply, the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PE

CALGARY, ALTA., June 14th, 1937.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 409-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 119-1-14 dated the 14th ultimo re a request made by the Principal of Morley Indian Residential School for more live stock for the school, now that they have acquired Lots 7 and 8, Morleyville Settlement, for pasturage.

On the 10th instant I looked over the land in question, and found that it had been over-grazed last year, and probably for years previous, and suggested to the Principal that he complete repairing the fence around same, which he was doing at the time, and allow the land a complete rest this year, to give the grass a chance to come up. This he agreed to do on the understanding he would get 15 head of dual-purpose Shorthorn heifers and young cows next Spring.

I naturally informed him that I could not make a promise, but asked him and Dr. W. B. Murray, the Agent, to place an item for this purpose in the Estimates for next year, which I would recommend.

As it is, I do not recommend purchasing more stock this year for the following reasons:

- 1.- The new pasturage acquired needs a complete rest, having been very badly over-grazed.
- 2.- Last year the Principal had to purchase feed for his stock, having been unable to provide same from his fields, and meadows on account of drought. Should same happen again this year, he will be hampered by having more stock and will have to sell off.

Your obedient servant,

C. Fant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Morley, Alta., Jan. 19, 1938.

Dear Sir :-

Following your letter No. 409-11A, Sept. 8, Mr. Staley has seen the cattle of Gussie Starlight, and has applied that they be purchased by the Department for the use of the school.

The breeding stock consists of 8 cows at present market price of \$25 each, and three heifers coming two at \$20 each. Total value \$260.

Mr Staley further applies for the purchase of 4 additional cows at market price, which may be about \$30 or \$35 by the time the purchase is made, to make up the number of this lot to 15 head.

I beg to recommend that this purchase be made.

Yours obediently,

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 28 1938

Calgary, January 24th, 1938.

Sir:

Reference your No. 119-1-14 under date May 14th, last, and my No. 409-11A. of June 14th, re request made to the Department to provide some live stock for the Morley Indian Residential School, I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, asking that fifteen (15) cows and heifers be now provided.

Mrs. Gussie Starlight referred to by Agent Murray is an elderly widow, Treaty Indian, who transferred from the Sarcee Agency to the Stony. There being no one on the Sarcee who would look after the cattle, these were transferred to the Stony Reserve this winter, and the same difficulty as regards feeding and caring for them has arisen there.

Rev. E. J. Staley, who called at this office today, says he has seen the cattle, and having sufficient feed on hand is anxious to increase his herd. If the Department can provide funds, I recommend that the purchase of the eleven (11) head from Widow Starlight be made, and that the money be placed to her credit and given to her in small payments when required, and approved of by the Indian Agent. Also, that the four (4) other cows mentioned in the last paragraph of Dr. Murray's letter be purchased, this to make a total of 15 head as mentioned in my letter referred to above. The latter 4 head will have to be purchased from outside. If authority is granted, I beg to ask that Dr. Agent Murray be instructed to make the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines
& Resources,
O T T A W A.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

EX'D.

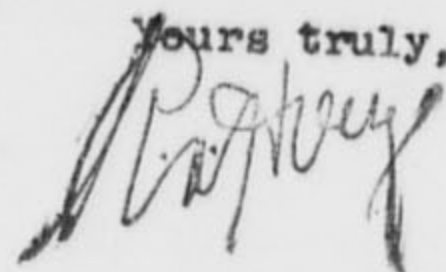
Ottawa,
January 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may arrange for the purchase of 11 head of cattle from Widow Starlight for the Morley Indian Residential School. It is noted from the Agent's letter that these can be secured at a total cost of \$260.

Our funds will not permit purchase of the 4 additional cows mentioned in the Agent's letter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO *91* *Strong Indian Agency Trust Account*
Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, in Trust

ADDRESS *Morley, Alberta.*

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Feb'y 8	To purchase price of eleven head of cattle purchased from Mrs Gussie Starlight for Morley Indian Residential School:-	260 00
	Memo:-	
	8 Cows @ \$25.00 \$200.00	
	3 Heifers 20.00 60.00	
	260.00	
	Authority:-Department Letter 119-1-14. 29/1/38. to Mr Inspector Schmidt.	
	EXHIBIT FOR FILE 20-2-38 for Accountant to pay.	
F.	Two Hundred & sixty and 00/100 dollars TOTAL	260 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.189

W. Barr Murray
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Stony Indian Agency,

Morley, Alta. February 8th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189

amounting to \$260.00 in favour

of Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, In Trust

for 11 head of cattle bought from Gussie Starlight
for Morley Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-14 dated January 29th 1938

Your obedient servant,

W. Barr Murray

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

School Farm.

40 ac. fall rye blown out and re-seeded.
75 ac. fodder crops.
2 ac. garden.
50 head ranch cattle and 30 new calves.
20 head horses and 3 colts.
15 head ~~XXXXX~~ milk cattle, 10 now milking.

W. B. Munn

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alta. June 14th 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential

School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-419

SHIP TO Rev. E.J. Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Operating School Farm

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of Double Work Harness, complete with Collars & Breachings, 23 in. half sweency			65 00	65.00
1	Waggon complete with box, trees & 48" Yoke 3 1/2 x 11 Cast Skein, 3 x 5/8 tire, 44 x 48 wheels.			110 00	110.00
1	Set (3 sections) Spike Tooth drag harrows with draw bars.			16 00	16 00
1	Mower, 4 ft cut, with two knives			105 00	105.00
1	Sulky plow, Low Lift, 16", with 4 Horse steel eveners.			100 00	100.00
1	Hay rake, 10 ft, 2 horse.			51 00	51.00
Page 9 - 1938-1939 Estimates.					
				447 00	447.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. B. Murray

APPROVED—

Paul Schindler
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 27—Req. 8098

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alta. June 14th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential
hool, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-419

SHIP TO..... Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Operating School Farm

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of Double Work Harness, complete with Collars & Bre chings, 23 in. Reef sweency			65 00	65.00
1	Waggon complete with box, trees & 48" Yoke 3 1/2 x 11 Cast Skein, 3 x 5/8 tire, 44 x 48 wheels.			110 00	110.00
1	Set (3 sections) Spike Tooth drag harrows with draw bars.			16 00	16 00
1	Mower, 4 ft cut, with two knives			105 00	105.00
1	Sulky plow, Low Lift, 16", with 4 Horse steel eveners.			100 00	100.00
1	Hay Rake, 10 ft, 2 horse.			51 00	51.00
Page 9 - 1938-1939 Estimates.					
				447 00	447.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W Ben Murray

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alta. June 14th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-419

SHIP TO..... Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Operating School Farm

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set of Double Work Harness, complete with Collars & Breechings - 23 in. <i>half sweency</i>			65 00	65.00
1	Waggon complete with box, trees & 48" Yoke 3 1/2 x 11 Cast Skein, 3 x 5/8 tire, 44 x 48 wheels.			110 00	110.00
1	Set (3 sections) Spike Tooth drag harrows with draw bars.			16 00	16 00
1	Mower, 4 ft cut, with two knives			105 00	105.00
1	Sulky plow, Low Lift, 16", with 4 Horse steel eveners.			100 00	100.00
1	Hay rake, 10 ft, 2 horse.			51 00	51.00
Page 9 - 1938-1939 Estimates.					
				447 00	447.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the contents of this report.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

SIGNED—

W. B. Murray
n 37]-Req. 8038

APPROVED—

Paul Schmitt
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.
June 2nd, 1938.

copy

Dr. W.B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to having the two places to farm now, with
100 acres of arable land, we are in need of more harness and
implements.

Would you be good enough to ask the Department
to give us the following equipment:-

Set of Harness -	\$65.00	
Wagon -	110.00	
Harrows -	16.00	
Mower -	105.00	
Sulky Plow -	100.00	
Rake -	51.00	<u>\$447.00</u>

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley

EJS:JT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

Stony Agency.

- copy -
Morley, Alberta. June 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Mr Staley, the principal of Morley Residential School has written me a letter, copy of which is enclosed herewith, asking that he be furnished with certain farm machinery, harness &c. as he is farming considerably more land than heretofore.

Provision was made in the 1938-1939 estimates on Page 9 for this expenditure & I would recommend that the equipment as asked for be supplied.

If requisition form No. 37¹ is required to be filled in for this, kindly advise & I will attend to it immediately.

Yours very truly.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

Leapey

Stony Agency.

Morley, Alberta. June 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of 13th Inst. File No. 409-11A. & now beg to submit requisition in quadruplicate for certain Farm Machinery for the School, together with copies of previous correspondence.

With regard to the binder as estimated for in the 1938-1939 Estimates, Mr Staley advises me that on account of the blowing out of a considerable portion of his crop of Fall Rye, he will get along without a binder this year, but would like to have the articles requisitioned for now.

These are all required on the farm now being operated by the school & would recommend that they be purchased.

Yours very truly.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

F.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, July 26th, 1938



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition, triplicate, together with copies of letters from Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent, and Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal of Morley Indian Residential School, asking for certain farm machinery for the school.

I recommend that the machinery asked for be purchased, as the school have increased their acreage (reference Dept. letter No. 119-1-14 dated May 14th, 1938).

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

*See letter of
Aug 4 1938
in 119-1-15
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alberta. June 14th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential
School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-429

SHIP TO Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Addition to herd of Beef Cattle

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	2 yr old Heifers, Hereford or Shorthorn Breeding.			30 00	300.00
1	Purebred Hereford Bull.			75 00	75.00
					375.00
	Page 9,- 1938-1939 Estimates				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W Bar Murray

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Morley, Alberta. June 14th 1938.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Morley Indian Residential
School, Morley, Alberta.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-429.....

SHIP TO Rev. E.J.Staley, Morley Indian Residential School, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required Addition to herd of Beef Cattle

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	2 yr old Heifers, Hereford or Shorthorn Breeding.			30 00	300.00
1	Purebred Hereford Bull.			75 00	75.00
					375.00
Page 9,- 1938-1939 Estimates					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W Bann Murray

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

| This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

- copy -

MORLEY, ALTA.

June 1st, 1938.

Dr. W.B. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Would you be good enough to ask your Department
to consider the purchase of a few head of good heifers for
breeding purposes for the School farm.

Also would you ask them to reimburse us, if
possible, for the purchase of a pure-bred Hereford bull,
18 months old, bought at the Calgary Bull sale for \$75.00.

Yours truly,

E. Staley

EJS:JT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

- copy -

Stony Agency.

Morley, Alta. June 8th 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Staley, Principal of the Indian Residential School, copy of which is attached hereto.

Mr Staley asks that a few head, probably ten, of good heifers be purchased for the school to help build up the quality of the herd he now has. These heifers would be of the beef type & of either Hereford or Shorthorn breeding.

A sum of \$1000.00 was asked in the 1938-1939 estimates for this purpose, but against this there would probably be a charge of \$260.00 for 11 head purchased from the Sarcee reserve during the Winter.

Mr Staley also asks that he be reimbursed in the sum of \$75.00 which was the amount paid for a purebred Hereford bull, bought at the Calgary Bull Sale this Spring. I would recommend that his request be granted.

In connection with the above, will it be necessary to make out requisition form No. 371.

Yours very truly.

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

F.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.

-copy-

Stony Agency.

Morley, Alta. June 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 13th Inst. File No. 409-11A in regard to the purchase, or proposed purchase for the school of ten head of heifers, I now beg to submit herewith, requisition in quadruplicate as requested.

With regard to the paying for the bull already paid for by Mr Staley, the Department might authorise the passing of a voucher reimbursing Mr Staley for the outlay of \$75.00.

I would respectfully suggest that this be done.

Yours very truly,

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent.

C. Pant. Schmidt Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

F.



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, July 26th, 1938.



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition, in triplicate, together with copies of covering letters from Indian Agent Dr. W. B. Murray, Morley, and Rev. E. J. Staley, Principal Morley Indian Residential School, asking for ten (10) head of heifers, and reimbursement to the Principal for a bull purchased by him.

I beg to refer you to your letter No. 119-1-14 of January 29th, last, authorizing the purchase of cattle for this school.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-1-14

PLEASE NOTE
FILE 2



Morley, Alta., April 18, 1939.

Sir :-

I am requested by Mr. Staley to ask if it is possible that he might be re-imbursed for the purchase price of a bull which he had to purchase this year.

The bull is an addition to the school herd of cattle made necessary by the increase in his number of cows since stocking the new school farm. This expenditure was provided for in estimates, page 9.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo in which you state that the Principal of the Morley residential school has requested the Department to pay for a bull which he recently purchased.

It was not found possible to provide the funds required for the purchase of this animal in our current year's appropriation and under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to the Principal's request.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order № 14476

Receipt Form

File No.....

Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited,
Calgary, Alta.

Ottawa, May 16, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for building mink pens - Morley Indian Mar. 31st 1939. Residential School. To goods supplied as per attached account Voucher No. 20 - Mar. 31st 1939. Date of invoice - Mar. 3, 1939. WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 23 1939		\$210.00

WMTV/HC

Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

as per your

of

Vote.....76

Allot. No. 13-491

Date to be delivered:

RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 435

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:..... Date:.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of material purchased for building mink pens at the Morley residential school.

The Principal offered to supply all labour free of cost. The material was supplied at the time authority was given for the purchase.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Vote No. 76 Allotment 13-491

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa,
June 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EX'D

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account in favour of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited in connection with the material purchased for mink pens at the Morley Indian residential school. In checking this account several errors have been found. These are noted on the account. As nearly as we can calculate the correct bill should be \$201.26. Please have new accounts prepared with the amounts properly shown.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Barr Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

1M-9-28-E.N.D.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

M

Calgary, Mar. 3rd. 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Morley, Alta.

TERMS:

Ten per cent. interest charged on all past due accounts

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
4	6x6-18' #1 Com.	216	\$47.00	\$10.15	
9	2x6-20' "	180	39.00	7.02	
8	4x4-8' "	85	43.00	3.65	
8	1x8 #2 Boards	220	34.00	7.48	
4	2x4-20' #1 Com.	107	39.00	4.17	
34	2x4-10' "	26	39.00	1.00	
2	2x4-8' "	181	35.00	6.35	
22	2x4-12' "	16	35.00	.55	
	2x4-10' "	147	39.00	5.75	
	1x6 #1 Shiplap	1500'	35.00	52.50	
	1x6 #2 Boards	465	32.00	14.90	
300 Lin. Ft.	1x2 #1 Com.		.75	2.25	
300 " "	2x2 "		1.50	4.50	
200 " "	1x4 "	67	32.00	2.14	
100 " "	1x5 "	42	37.00	1.55	
1 Sash	10x12-6Lts.		1.85	1.85	
1 Sash Frame			3.25	3.25	
1 Door	2/8x6/8 - 5 cross panel		5.50	5.50	
1 O.C. Door Frame			5.50	5.50	
600 Lin. Ft.	2x2 #1 Com.		1.50	9.00	
150 " "	1x12 "	150'	39.00	5.85	
150 " "	1x2 "		.75	1.12	
1000 " "	1x2 "		.75	7.50	
500 " "	1x12 "	500'	39.00	19.50	
	1x3 #4 const flooring	300'	40.00	12.00	
			Total	195.03	
			Less 15%	29.25	
				\$165.78	Net

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

1M-9-28-E.N.D.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

M

Calgary Mar. 3rd. 1939

Department of Indian Affairs,

Merley, Alta.

TERMS:

Ten per cent. interest charged on all past due accounts

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
3½ M.	#1 Shingles		\$4.75	\$16.65	
15 Lbs.	7/8" Staples		.15	2.25	
2 Gals.	Green Roof Paint		2.75	5.50	
10 Lbs.	Shingle nails		.08½	.85	
60 "	2½" Com. nails		.07	4.20	
48 Prs.	1½" Steel Butts		.10	4.80	
1 Gal.	Boiled oil and Container		1.20	1.20	
			Total	\$35.45	Net.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Calgary. Alberta.

DATE:

1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	31	To goods supplied as per slips attached.:-	201	23
Memo:- Materials for building Mink Pens. At the School. Authority:- 119-1-4 dated:- 2/2/39 Vote:- 76-134 491 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Note:- This is Voucher # 20. 24/4/39 Which was returned to Morley, in order have corrections made in invoice, this has done .				
NI		Two hundred and one & 23/100 dollars.	TOTAL	201 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

W. B. Murray
Agent
24th, April, 1939.
DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Stony. Indian Agency,

8th June. 1939. 19.....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20.....,

amounting to \$ 201.23.....in favour

of Beaver (Alberta) Limited. Calgary. Alta.....

for Material for building Mink Pens at School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-1-4 dated 2/2/39.....

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Murray
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Morley Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment..... ~~12-415~~ 12-415

SHIP TO..... Rev. E. J. Staley,

Morley, Alberta.

Purpose for which required For use of Morley Residential School Farm.
 Name Acquisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Morley Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....~~XXXX~~.....12-415

SHIP TO.....**Rev. E. J. Staley,**
Morley, Alberta.

Purpose for which required For use of Morley Residential School Farm.

NOTE:--Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	6' Binder complete with forecarriage, (6-foot) sheaf carrier and four horse hitch.				256.00
Estimated for on Page 9, 1940-41 estimates. <i>Not supplied</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **14**

Stony Indian Agency,
Morley, Alberta,
July 29th, 1940.

Sir:

Attached herewith please find requisition for 6 foot binder, required for the use of the Morley Residential School Farm.

I would point out that the oat crop on the school farm which consists of ninety acres is looking excellent, and I think it would be more profitable to use a binder on this crop than a mower and rake. Therefore, I wish to recommend that this matter be given consideration by the Department. This expenditure was shown on the 1940-41 estimates, page 9.

Your obedient servant,

J.N.R. Iredale
J.N.R. Iredale.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

409-11A.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Calgary, August 7th, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith letter, addressed to the Secretary by Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, Acting Indian Agent, Stony Agency, with requisition attached, asking for the purchase of a binder for the Morley Indian Residential School.

As stated by Mr. Iredale, an item was placed on page 9 of the Estimates for 1940-41, covering this item.

I recommend that the request be granted, please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant recommending that a 6' binder be supplied to the Morley Residential School.

There are no funds available for this purpose in our appropriation and consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL



MORLEY, ALTA.
April 17, 1941

Mr R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Hoey,

You will recall that you were good enough two years ago to start us off in the fur farming business at the school and while as yet it is perhaps premature to begin to get enthusiastic about it I can say that while it is no gold mine it is a paying proposition. This year for the first time we shall be able to carry into account no capital expenditure for supplies or equipment and so I shall be able to furnish you with a much better idea of the situation this fall.

Just a few rough figures. Last year we pelted 75 mink. The grading on these showed a wide range in quality; the prices received were all the way from \$3.00 to \$15.00. Moreover, we had a profit on the sale of \$215. This year we have at the present time 50 breeding stock; all this, with the exception of some more males we purchased this spring, from the original investment of 6 mink of two years ago.

The Indian boys have taken to the work in a very fine way and I believe now that at least a dozen boys could find employment if they so desired among the large fur ranches in the vicinity of Calgary.

With average fur prices in the next few years the venture is a good one that we have every intention of giving a full and complete trial.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119--1-14

EXP
Ottawa, April 22, 1941.

Dear Mr. Staley:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein.

It was to me and the officials here a source of satisfaction to learn that the mink ranch established at your school a couple of years ago has been reasonably successful. The fact that a number of Indian pupils have taken an active interest in this project is particularly encouraging.

I was very much interested in your comments on the organization created at Morley by a group of the girl pupils. I am hopeful that a number of these organizations will develop at residential schools throughout the Dominion.

KH
I want you to feel free to send forward suggestions at any time with respect to changes that might be made in the courses of study. If, in your judgment, a selected number of pupils could be given a short course of training in hunting and trapping, a recommendation to this effect would be very sympathetically considered by the officials here. A number of safeguards, however, would have to be erected and we would have to guard against the danger that would arise by the average boy looking upon this period as a mere holiday period or a time for rest and relaxation. This is a matter that you might discuss also with Mr. Doucet when he visits your school.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend E. J. Staley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Morley, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14
119-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119-1-1
1
File
BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada.

April 28th, 1941.

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey,

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

x x x

I am also interested to see that the mink
farm is making progress. I am not sure that it is other
than a good way of getting some revenue and giving the boys
some idea of how they can find employment on a fur ranch.
So far as developing fur farming amongst the Indians on the
Morley Reserve is concerned, I think that is quite hopeless,
because they will not stay at home all the year, and, after
all, that is what is necessary.

x x x

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING:

Indian Residential School 13 - 491.

Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

119-1-5
ORIGINAL
Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
28th June, 1941.

Sir:

With Reference to your letter dated 13th June, 1941, File 409-11-A. Attached herewith are six requisitions prepared by Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal of the Morley Indian Residential School.

x

x

x

Requisition 5. As the crop at the school farm,
appears to be progressing favourably
I would recommend this purchase.

x

x

x

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.
Inspector Indian Agencies.
Calgary, Alberta.

J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

119-1-14

ORIGINAL OF
119-1-51

Calgary, July 4th, 1941.

Sir:

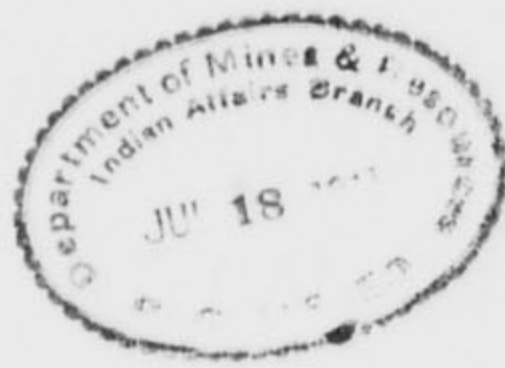
I beg to enclose herewith six requisitions for material and labour for the Morley Indian Residential School, prepared by Rev. E.J. Staley, the Principal, and forwarded here by Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, the Acting Indian Agent. I am changing the order of preference as follows:

x

x

x

3.- Requisition No. 5: Both the Binder and Hay Rake will be required this summer. I recommend that these items be allowed.



x

x

x

C.Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 29th. 1940

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta

VOTE.....*76*..... Allotment..... **13- 491**

SHIP TO.....Rev. E. J. Staley, Morley, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schmidt

119-1-14

119-1-51

Stony Indian Agency.
Morley, Alberta.
28th June, 1941.

Sir:

With Reference to your letter dated 13th June.
1941, File 409-11-A. Attached herewith are six
requisitions prepared by Rev. E.J. Staley, Principal
of the Morley Indian Residential School.

X

X

X



Requisition 4.

I am not inclined to recommend this
expenditure this year.

X

X

X

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.
Inspector Indian Agencies.
Calgary, Alberta.

J.N.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-5
ORIGINAL

Calgary, July 4th, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith six requisitions for material and labour for the Morley Indian Residential School, prepared by Rev. E.J. Staley, the Principal, and forwarded here by Mr. J.N.R. Iredale, the Acting Indian Agent. I am changing the order of preference as follows:

x

x

x

Requisition No. 4 is for a shed to be built on what is referred to as the Orphanage Ranch; Viz., lands taken over by the School (Church) for stock grazing purposes. (See Dept. No. 119-1-9 dated Dec. 17th, 1936; also No. 119-1-14 dated May 14th, 1937, and Jan. 29th, 1938). The School grow a few acres of green feed and keep their main herd of cattle on this place, both in Summer and Winter. Owing to War conditions, I am not prepared to recommend this, and I am wondering whether the Department should be asked to pay for improvements on this farm.

x

x

x

C.Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In connection with the attached extracts from letters from Inspector Schmidt, in regard to requisitions 4 and 5 of the Morley Residential School, no action was taken owing to lack of funds. Inspector Schmidt was so advised in letter dated July 21, on File 119-1-5.

P. 11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. E. J. STALEY, PRINCIPAL

MORLEY, ALTA.

July, 29th. 1942

Mr. Iredale,
Indian Agent,
Morley.

Dear Sir,

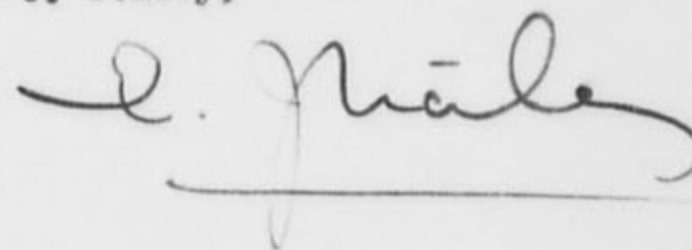
You will recall that in the estimates for this year provision was made for the purchase of a binder if the quality of our crop made it advisable.

We would request the consideration of the Department for such a purchase now for we have the best crop we ever had and providing the crop suffers no mishap should have eighty acres to harvest.

You have I know seen the crop for yourself and there is therefore no need to go into details regarding the same.

Yours truly,

E. J. Staley,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Indian Agency
Morley, Alberta.
31st July, 1942

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a.



Sir: I am in receipt of a request from Rev. E.J. Staley, asking that consideration be given to the purchase of a new binder for the use of the School farm. The School have about 80 acres of greenfeed which at the present time is showing wonderful promise of a bumper yield.

This item was estimated for last year, and is shown on the 1942-43 estimates, page 19 as follows:-

1 Binder, 6 ft, cut, complete with fore carriage, tongue, neck yoke, and 3 H.Hitch estimated cost.... \$320.00

In view of the present day conditions, and the difficulty experienced in getting anyone to come in with a binder to cut the crop, I would think this is a reasonable request, and would recommend that favourable consideration be given to this expenditure.

Your obedient servant.

J.M.R. Iredale
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-14

EA'D
Ottawa,
August 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, forwarding a request for the purchase of a binder for the Morley Residential School. It has not been the practice of the Department recently to purchase agricultural implements for residential schools. Under these circumstances I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to purchasing a binder.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J.N.R. Iredale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 757 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 757 -14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

MORLEY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 1926

TO AUGUST 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 635, File 757-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

CROSS REFERENCE

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATHS - PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

FILE NO.

JOHN DEER

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757-23

NO. ~~119-1-23~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MORLEY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Ann

Murphy
have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

Parents of child persistently demanded
to take child home, but she was kept at the
School till it was seen there was
no hope of recovery.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

W. B. Murray
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Annie Hunter from May 25
to June 16. The immediate cause of death was
Acute Encephalitis
The contributory cause of death was none found

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Patient given every possible care
by school staff. Special nurse
provided by School.

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Annie Hunter, Pupil No. *043*
of the *United Church* Indian Residential School at *Marley, Alta.*
who died at *Marley* (place) on *June 16* 19*35*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? MAY 24TH 1955
2. At what time of day? 12 P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?
THE MATRON
4. What means were taken to afford relief? PUT TO BED - NURSE CALLED
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
ASPIRIN - ETC - DR MURRAY'S PRESCRIPTION
6. When was the doctor called? MAY 25TH
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? PUT INTO INFIRMARY - SPECIAL NURSE
9. Add any other useful information here.

DR SCARLETT called as consultant physician on June 9th.
Brain lesion diagnosed - at parent request girl allowed
to go home where care became hopeless. Died
June 16th.

Edgar J. Kaley
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-23

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-



Ottawa, June 24th, 1935.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Form No. 414, regarding inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the deaths of pupils No. 053 - Susan Two Young Men; and No. 043 - Annie Hunter; of the Morley Indian Residential School.

In the case of Annie Hunter, it is noted that she was given every possible care by the school staff and that a special nurse was provided. Her death is regretted.

Regarding the case of Susan Two Young Men, it is noted from your statement as Indian Agent that, having heard and read the statements of the Principal and the physician, you do not consider that all essential circumstances relating to her death have been recorded. I am returning this form and would be pleased to have a further report.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie]

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Enc. 1.

Dr. Wm. Barr Murray,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....
Susan Two Young Men
have been recorded? *Yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

W. B. Murray
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Susan Saw Yang Men from Feb. 18
to June 7 The immediate cause of death was Acute Pulmonary Tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was Influenza

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

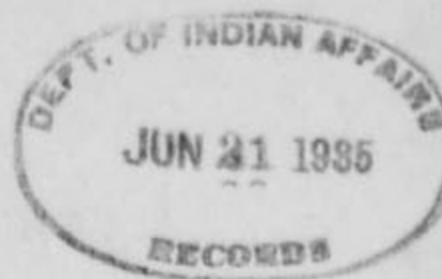
W. Ben Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Susan Two Young Men, Pupil No. 053
of the United Church Indian Residential School at Morley,
who died at Morley (place) on June 7 1935

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? FEB 18TH 1935

2. At what time of day? 2 P.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?

THE MATRON

4. What means were taken to afford relief? PUT TO BED - NURSE CALLED

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

ASPIRIN & COD LIVER OIL COUGH MEDICINE

6. When was the doctor called? FEB 18TH

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? SCHOOL IN FIRMARY - MATRONS CARE

9. Add any other useful information here.

Influenza epidemic - 70 children ill
Developed into Tuberculosis - allowed home
died several weeks later. Medical attention continued
in school and a nurse. Failed to respond.

Edgar J. Males
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-23



UG 16 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Mary Dixon, Pupil Day School
of the Stony Indian Residential School at Marly, Alta
who died at Turner Valley (place) on July 6 1935

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *Pupil sick*
2. At what time of day? *In morning*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To mother*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Bed, increased diet*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *D: Murray Prescription*
6. When was the doctor called? *D: Murray - India Agent*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Put to bed, school infirmary*
9. Add any other useful information here.
At parent's request, allowed home in March, when condition seen to be hopeless

E. J. Kaler
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Mary Dixon* from *Sept 1934*
to *April 1935*. The immediate cause of death was
Pulmonary Tuberculosis
The contributory cause of death was *Influenza*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

W. B. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....
Mary Dixon
have been recorded? *Yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

W. B. Murray
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-23



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
ANNIE HUNTER Pupil No. 077
of the STONY Indian Residential School at MORLEY
who died at HOME (place) on FEBRUARY 13TH 1938

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Nov. 26TH 1937
2. At what time of day? EVENING
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?
MATRON
4. What means were taken to afford relief? TREATMENT IN BED
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
5 GRAIN ASPIRIN AND LAXATIVE
6. When was the doctor called? FOLLOWING DAY
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? MORNING JAN. 4 BY AGENTS AUTOMOBILE
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.
DOCTOR IN DAILY ATTENDANCE NURSE ON DUTY
CONTINUALLY VERY OBVIOUS T.B. CONDITION RESULTING
FROM MEASLES.

Edgar J. Mah
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Annie Hunter from Nov. 27, 1937
to Jan. 26, 1938 The immediate cause of death was
Pulmonary Tuberculosis
The contributory cause of death was
Haemorrhagic Measles
Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness ~~and death~~ of this pupil? Yes
Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes
If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows: Not at fault.
Patient was removed from hospital
against my advice on Jan. 26, 1938
taken home and given Indian medicine.
Died Feb. 13, 1938. Her condition was
hopeless when she left hospital.

W. B. Mung M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....
Annie Hunter
have been recorded?..... *Yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

W. B. Murray
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. ~~Butterland~~.

These inquiries seem to
me to be well worth while.

Do you think you are getting them
all or most of them? As Lewis
mentioned that neither the Principal
of the school nor the Indian Agent
in one case in his area seemed to
be aware of the necessity of holding
the inquiry.

L.H.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-23

EX'L.

Ottawa,
February 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Annie Hunter, No. 077, Morley Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Barr Murray
W. Barr Murray, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 757-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

75-8-101

Department of Indian Affairs.

No. 19

Blackfoot

General Correspondence

Old-Sun's Boarding School.

227038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1A

14

Ottawa, 12th February, 1912.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to state that you may issue the biscuits on hand as rations in lieu of flour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 - 1
CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Sims
Secretary-Treasurer

Calgary, Alta., 25 March 1912

The Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

108407

Dear Sir:

I write to draw your attention to the position our Church is in in respect to the new Blackfoot Boarding School. We were led to believe last fall that the school would be ready by about the 1st November and were to have the staff in readiness. We accordingly engaged the Rev. Mr. Gaudier as Principal & he and his wife were on the ground by the ^{15th of October} ~~first of November~~. The Farm instructor and his wife were there by the 1st December and an Asst. Matron has been there since the 1st of this month.

We have no provision for the salaries or maintenance of these people till the school opens and begins to earn a grant, and since acting in good faith on the Department's instructions we secured the staff as early as possible we

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Fims

Secretary-Treasurer

408407

Calgary, Alta., 191

hope the Department will consider itself responsible for the salaries and maintenance until such time as the school is completed. especially as the delay is in no way owing to ourselves.

We fear from what we hear that further delay will be necessary owing to the quality and insufficient supply of water on the spot.

I may say that we have been obliged to advance the salaries to the 30 December amounting to \$144.17. but we have no funds to meet the present quarter's salaries amounting to about 265.00 or to pay the cost of their maintenance details of which are not yet to hand.

I shall be glad to have the assurance of the Department that all monies paid out for salaries and maintenance prior to the completion of the school and its water supply

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Tims

Secretary-Treasurer

Calgary, Alta., 191.....

*(which must be remedied before the
children can be taken in) will be refunded
by the Department.*

I am,

Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J. W. Tims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blackfoot Indian Agency, ^mGleichen, AT

February 5th, 1912

FOR REPLY REFER TO
File/14
ALSO
OF THIS LETTER.

Ans
404867
Sir,-

I beg to advise the Department there are
lbs of Biscuits on hand in the storehouse here, not like
used since Old Sun's Day School closed.

As the biscuit is likely to be destroyed
left here, on account of mice, I would be pleased if the
Department would let me know what I am to do with it.

Yours ~~in~~ Obediently

J. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, April 6, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in reference to the payment of salaries of the staff at the Old Suns Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, if you will refer to the official correspondence with His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary, you will find that the appointment of Rev. Mr. Gandier as Principal was to take effect when the school was ready for occupation. In view of this arrangement it seems strange that the Principal should have been installed in the position so long ago as October 15th, last, at a time when there was no immediate prospect of there being any work for him.

As to the Farming Instructor, who has been at the school since December 1st, last, I may say that this is apparently the first intimation the Department has had of the appointment, an appointment which under the circumstances would not have been ratified, as there was no prospect of work for such an employee for sometime after that date. These latter remarks apply also in the case of the Assistant Matron.

I have, therefore, to say that the Department cannot assume any obligation for the salaries of a staff.

Your obedient servant,

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, October 24, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

Mr. D. C. Scott, Superintendent of Indian Education, who recently visited some of the Indian schools in your diocese, reports that the Principals of the Old Sun and Peigan Boarding Schools, conducted under the auspices of your church, had not been supplied with copies of the agreement between the church authorities and the Department for the maintenance and management of these institutions and were consequently ignorant to a certain extent of their responsibilities.

It seems strange to the Department that you should not have made them aware of the conditions under which these schools are managed and the Department is sending them by concurrent mail copies of the agreement.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1A

Ottawa November 14, 1912.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, in duplicate, an agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Blackfoot (Old Suns) Boarding school and have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix thereto the official seal of your Diocese and return the agreement to the Department at your earliest convenience.

2
On the return of this agreement, the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy will then be returned to Your Lordship.

You will observe that this agreement is for the period ending April 1st, 1916, which conforms with the date on which the agreements with all the other Boarding schools terminates.

Your obedient servant

J.D. MOLEAY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev? Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L.,

Bishop of Calgary.

Calgary. Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

END.

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of November 14th, last, with which was enclosed the agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Old Suns Boarding School and I have to ask Your Lordship to advise the Department when the return of these documents may be expected, as called for in the first paragraph of that letter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishop of Calgary,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of the monthly report from Mr. Agent Gooderham on the Old Sun's Boarding School, which shows that there are now thirty children in residence. The Agent states that the Principal is handicapped in having to act as teacher as well as Principal and that he finds it difficult to fill both these duties satisfactorily. When he is teaching he is often wanted elsewhere to attend to other matters and the class-room work is thus interrupted.

In view of the enrolment now attained and the prospect of obtaining the full quota in the near future, the Department has to request that you will be good enough to obtain the services of a teacher with as little delay as possible.

The Department is pleased to learn that the members of the staff are performing their duties satisfactorily and that the school is kept in good order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the monthly report from Mr. Agent Gooderham on the Old Sun's Boarding School, which shows that there are now thirty children in residence. The Agent states that the Principal is handicapped in having to act as teacher as well as Principal and that he finds it difficult to fill both these duties satisfactorily. When he is teaching he is often wanted elsewhere to attend to other matters and the class-room work is thus interrupted.

In view of the enrolment now attained and the prospect of obtaining the full quota in the near future, the Department has to request that you will be good enough to obtain the services of a teacher with as little delay as possible.

The Department is pleased to learn that the members of the staff are performing their duties satisfactorily and that the school is kept in good order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

SARCEE RESERVE

Ven. Archdeacon Fims
Secretary-Treasurer

Calgary, Alta., 15 Jan'y 1913

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

42891

Dear Sir, In reply to yours of 27 December,
(117004/1) I have to say that while the
numbers in residence remain under
forty the Church does not consider
it possible to provide a teacher in
addition to the Principal and Farmer.

The Principal is a Certificated teacher
but his duties as such have naturally
been somewhat interfered with recently
by the almost daily visits of the
Indians at all hours to see recent
arrivals or to bring in new pupils.

As soon as the pupils are settled
down these interruptions will probably
cease to a large extent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

SARCEE RESERVE

Vm. Archdeacon Sims
Secretary-Treasurer

Calgary, Alta., 191

The Church is as desirous as the Department to carry on the school as efficiently as possible, but up to date it has paid out more for salaries ^{alone} than has been received from the Department in Grants.

As soon as the number of pupils reaches forty the Church will find a teacher to assist the principal in class work.

I am,

Yours Jfly,

J. W. Sims

428919

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

Ottawa February 6, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the appointing of a teacher at the Old Sun's Boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the full number of pupils will soon be enrolled and that you will then be able to give Mr. Gandier the necessary assistance.

Your obedient servant

J.D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Ven. Archdeacon J.W. Tims,

Calgary,

Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS
SARCEE RESERVE

Wm. J. Macdonald
Secretary-Treasurer



Calgary, Alta., 15 Feb 1913

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

431065

Dear Sir,

In reference to yours of 6th inst
(117004-1) I write to say that as
there are now 40 pupils in attendance
at the Old Sun Boarding School, Mr.
Gardner has been authorized to secure
a teacher as soon as possible,

I am

Yours Obedtly,

J. W. Sims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
BISHOP'S COURT
1818 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

Jan: 28 1913



420697

Mr Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir, I regret that there has been
delay in the execution of the
Agreement in reference to
Helduin's Boarding School.

I would now to say that
in clause 13 page 3 the word
"Management" has been sub-
stituted for "Government" and
that.

I desire to have the word
"forty" in clause 1 changed to
"50," because there are plenty

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BISHOP'S COURT
1616 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

of children of school age
to draw from, to make up
the number; and, because
50 children can very easily
be accommodated in
the new school.

Further, the increased cost
of having a the demand for
increased salaries of teachers,
emphasized nice
arrangements were made
by the Dept & the different
Churches, under necessary

(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BISHOP'S COURT
1818 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

The taking of as many children
as possible in order
that the school may pay
its way.

If this can be accepted
by the Dept the agreement
will now be executed.

I am

Yours faithfully
Cyman Calgary

423687

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

1. acct.
2. h. u.
3. sec.Mr. J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

Ottawa, February 26, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo asking that provision be made for fifty pupils instead of forty at the new Old Sun's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that there is accommodation for fifty, the Department will pay for this number when recruited.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

A. M. J. J. J. J. J.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. J. J. J.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham,
Bishop of Calgary,
1818 First St., East,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1



Ottawa, March 1, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir:-

Referring to the contract for the maintenance and management of the Old Guns Boarding School I beg to say that, as the Department has now agreed to pay for fifty pupils, this contract should be executed without any further delay. You may make the change in the contract from forty to fifty and when it is executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent to you.

With regard to clause 13, page 3, I beg to say that this is correct as it stands. As this is a government owned school clause 3 of part 2 governs and provides for the maintenance of the building and premises by the Department.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham,
Bishop of Calgary,
1818 First St., East,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools Phil

~~Refers~~ - I see by
the Bishop's letter of
the 28th ult. that a
change has been
made in the contract,
I should like to see
this before the Dept
sends in. permitting
and increase in the
pupilage

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
BISHOP'S COURT
1818 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

Mr. Secretary
Indian Department,
Ottawa

432207



Dear Sir, I have presented the
supplement, & brochure herewith,
the agreement with the Dept-
of Old Sun's School, substituting
as permitted by the Dept, the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BISHOP'S COURT
1818 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

words "fifty" (50) for "forty" (40)
No doubt when the Dept has
executed the Agreement, one
copy will be returned to
me. I am

Yours faithfully
Cyril A. Calgary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, March 14, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant I beg to enclose herewith duplicate agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Old Sun's Boarding School duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,-

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham,
Bishop of Calgary,
1818 First St., East,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
Old Sun Boarding School
March 17/6/13.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

389654



Sir, In the circular "Agreement relating to the Maintenance and Management of Indian Boarding Schools," Clause 18 mentions a vacation for the children, not to exceed one month, between July 1st and October 1st.

It was my intention to grant such a vacation, but it has been intimated to me that it has not been done in the past and is not desirable in the interests of the school.

I cannot see how any school can be properly managed without a vacation, when the children may visit their homes, and the staff of the school have a short time of relaxation. I cannot see that there should be any trouble in bringing in the children at the end of the vacation, as the regulations cover all difficulties. It is only a matter of carrying out the regulations.

I may have an expression on the matter, from the Dept of Indian Affairs.

Obediently yours.

{Rn}

M. P. Gardner.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant I beg to say that, while the Department approves of the closing of classes for a months holiday during the summer, it is doubtful whether it would be advisable to allow the children to go to their homes as it is such a difficult matter to get them back to the school when the vacation is over. Mr. Agent Gooderham will be written to on the subject and you will be guided by him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. M. P. Gandier,
Principal,
Old Suns Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 27, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication from the Principal of the Old Suns Boarding School in reference to a vacation for the pupils.

The Principal has been informed that, while the Department approves of holidays being allowed, it is uncertain whether it would be advisable to allow the pupils to go to their homes and that the matter will be left in your hands, as you are in a position to know what would be the best to do.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
E. D. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen

June 27th 1913

440173

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to be informed as to what the regulations
of the Department are in regard to vacations in
the Indian Boarding Schools, up to date.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

See letter under



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, September 25, 1913.

Gentlemen,-

In compliance with your request I am returning herewith the information asked for relating to the conduct of Mr. Robert Clifford Glaze, who was for a time teacher of the Indian day school at Gleichen, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. MOLE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Guardian Accident and Guarantee Co.,
Guardian Building,
160 St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School. Receipts

450487

1913

Government Other Sources Total

Jan.	Sale of horse	21 25	
	H.C.B. & Co. Donation	25 00	
	Diocese	200 00	
	Govt grant per cap. Dec. Qr. 501 00		
Feb.	Bank, discounted note	587 75	
Mar.	Toronto W. A.	200 00	
	Diocese	102 50	
	Toronto Ch. An. W. A.	20 00	
Apr.	Govt grant, Mch. Qr. 925 00		
	Bank, discounted note	391 70	
May	Govt grant, bal. Mch. Qr. - 50		
	Diocese	200 00	
	Per do.	75 00	
	Per do.	100 00	
	J. Eaton Co. refund	- 12	
	Diocese	102 50	
June	Toronto W. A.	150 00	
	Sales from old school furn.	15 25	
July	Govt grant, June Qr. cash 624 92		
	do do in kind 291 08		
	Diocese	100 00	
Sept	Toronto W. A.	150 00	
	Sales fr. old school furn.	- 50	
Oct	Govt grant Sept. Qr. 476 25		
Nov.	do do in kind 265 75		
		3084 50	2441 57
	Balance, overdraft		5526 07
			383 84
			5909 91

Govt grant 3084 50
1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School. Expenditure

450487

1913

Salaries, Maintenance
etc.

Jan 1.	Balance Dr 31 Dec 1912			43 88
3	Petty Cash, fuel		10 80	
	do do		10 45	
	M C Gandier, for Cow		90 00	
	G. C. & E. carbide		11 50	
27	M C Gandier, Dec. Qr.	125 00		
	N B Moore "	75 00		
	W H A Moore "	45 00		
	Min McArthur "	50 00		
	" Woods "	50 00		
	Cosgrove & Foster, furnishing		7 30	
	Badley & Wilson, meat		87 85	
	Pioneer Market do.		6 60	
	Robin Hood Mills, oatmeal		27 00	
	Petty Cash		3 15	
	Albion Transfer Co. Coal		9 30	
	Bank Montreal, list due		800 00	
March	McCammon & Ramsay, Supplies		192 34	
	W H A Moore, March Qr.	45 00		
	Min Woods "	50 00		
	W H John 1 month	25 00		
	do. 2 wks	12 50		
April	Rev. M C Gandier March Qr.	125 00		
	N. B. Moore "	75 00		
	Min McArthur "	60 00		
	" Foster 1 month	19 06		
	G. C. & E. carbide		12 00	
	G W Evans, coffin		15 00	
	Am. Lindsay, coal		114 75	
	Alta. Transfer. Coal		56 44	
	Robin Hood Mills, flour		44 14	
	Hudson Bay Co. Supplies		328 23	
	Team of Horses		325 00	
	McKenzie, Sanderstead		6 00	
	Carried forward	756 56	2157 85	43 88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School.
Expenditure.
contd.

450487

1913		Salaries	Maintenance	
	Brought forward	756 56	2157 85	43 88
May	M. C. Gandier, advance on y.	50 00		
	J. Eaton Co. furnishings		15 00	
	Bank Montreal, note due		600 00	
	Miss R. Vening 6 weeks	23 65		
	" C. Vening do.	23 65		
	Can. oil Co. gasoline		33 82	
July	S. J. Stocken, pt. freight		4 10	
	Betty card		6 80	
	M. C. Gandier June Qr.	125 00		
	N. B. Moore "	75 00		
	Miss McArthur "	60 00		
	" Foster "	60 00		
	" Miles 1 month	16 67		
	" Lewis "	16 67		
	Madison Flour Mills		100 00	
	J. A. Ramsay, supplies		423 46	
	Can. oil Co. gasoline		17 06	
	Government, at. exp.		291 08	
Aug.	John Deere Co. exp.		55 00	
	Bank Montreal, note due		400 00	
	Robt. Hord Mills, oatmeal		6 00	
Oct	G. C. & G. Carbide		12 00	
	Can. oil Co. gasoline		16 68	
	Hudson Bay Co. Supplies		136 43	
	G. C. & G. Carbide		12 00	
	Government, at. exp.		265 75	
Nov.	Canon Stocken, Carbide		5 80	
" 19	Miss Foster, in Feb 6-30 inst	100 00		
		1307 20	4558 83	5866 03
				5909 91

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School
Cash Assets + Liabilities
30 Oct.

450487

Cash Assets	
Govt grant. October, say	300 00
Toronto W.A. " "	50 00
Balance	50 00
	<u>400 00</u>

Liabilities	
Salaries:-	
M. C. Gaudier	116 67
N. B. Moore	66 67
Miss McArthur	80 00
" Lewis	66 67
" Miles	66 67
M. Fox.	17 00
	<u>413 68</u>

Transactions:-	
Robert Hord Mills	6 69
Can. Oil Co.	4 05
Alta Transfer Co.	89 90
M. C. Gaudier p. cash	7 00
J. H. Beach, harness rep.	11 60
A. R. Lytle, medicine.	8 45
Tosh Master, box	4 00
J. C. Vigar, chopped.	15 05
Crown Lumber Co.	13 20
Government, October pay	62 81
Madison Flour Mills	109 00
Corrigan Hardware Co.	51 20
J. A. Ramsay, Supplies	256 30
Pioneer Market	15 78
Charles H. D. Engine Oil	12 00
Hudson Bay Co. Supplies	204 11
	<u>871 14</u>

overdraft in Cash book 383.84
Balance, net liab. 1268.66
1668.66 1668.66

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

117004-1



Veri. ~~Steele~~ *Steele*
Secretary-Treasurer

Parce Reserve,
Calgary, Alta., 1st Dec^r 1913

File
The ~~Supdt.~~ *Supdt.* General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

450487

Dear Sir,
In reply to yours of 25 ult. I enclose
herewith a copy of Receipts and Expenditures
re. Old Sun School from the 1st Jan. last.

I also enclose Financial Statement
taken from our Synod Report covering the
period from 1 Jan 1910. When Dr. Jowett
audited the books. You can therefore
trace both receipts and expenditures since
the re-opening of the School.

I have further added a memo. of
our Cash Assets and liabilities to the 30
October. This will place in your possession
a complete statement of the Financial position
of Old Sun School at the present moment.
I endeavour as a rule to pay the salaries

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Rev. J. W. Tims
Secretary-Treasurer

Parcee Reserve,

Calgary, Alta.,

1914

of the staff immediately on receipt of the Government cheque. I have always done so until this time when I found the grant did not cover the overdraft in the cash ac. and I had to ask them to wait a short time longer.

You will see by the expenditure sheet that the salaries have been paid regularly until now, but they will have to wait this time until our December^{CP} grants from the Church funds are available.

I shall be glad to give you any further information in my power.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

J. W. Tims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1



Ottawa, December 20, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

I find that the financial statement forwarded by Archdeacon Tims showing the receipts and expenditures at the Old Suns Boarding School from the first of January, last, to the end of November is correct as far as the amount of the Government grant is concerned. Our books shows that \$3084.50 was paid this school during that period. We have ~~no~~ no means of checking the other amounts and the only way to verify the rest of the statement would be to have an audit of the books made by one of our inspectors.

Maun' B. Benson



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, December 24, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a statement of receipts and expenditures at the Old Suns Boarding School from the 1st of January, last, to the 30th of November.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

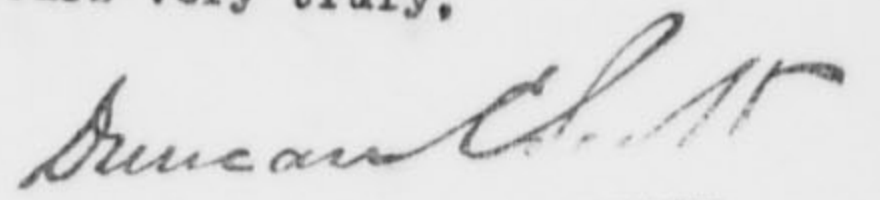
117004-1

November 25th. 1913.

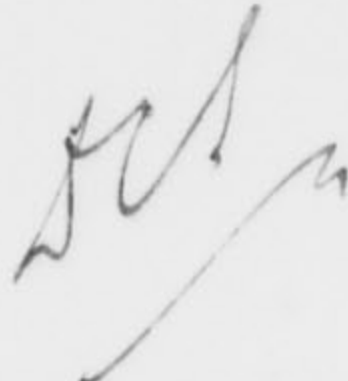
Dear Archdeacon Tims,

I have been informed that the staff of the Old Sun's boarding school have not received their salaries for some months. In view of this information I have to ask you to be good enough to submit a statement showing the amount of money received by you in payment of the per capita earnings at this school and also disbursements made on behalf of the school during the past year. I should be pleased to have this information at an early date.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Ven. Archdeacon Tims,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Calgary Indian Missions,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

---Extract---

Original on 117004-6



Alberta Inspectorate

Red Deer, January 26 1914

File

Sir,-

I have the honour to report that I inspected the Old Sun's residential school on the 15th. inst.

#

4. This school has been without a regular teacher since the 1st of November last. The Principal has been doing this work since the date mentioned. It goes without saying that with a staff of five, thirty seven children and extensive buildings to care for the staff is too limited, by at least two.

9. The staff is too limited in numbers to properly keep this institution in the order it should at all times be kept and the apparent reason seems to be lack of funds.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.A. Markle

Inspector.

454227

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

-----Extract-----

Original on 117004-6



Alberta Inspectorate.

Red Deer, January 20th. 1914

Sehs
Sir,-

I have the honour to report that I inspected the Old Sun's residential school on the 15th. inst.

#

7. This school has only been in operation about 18 months and during this period there has been several teachers. Frequent changes of teachers is not productive of rapid advancement of the pupils even if all are efficient for it takes some time for the teacher to learn the temper of the individual pupils and time for the pupils to understand the teacher. When these conditions are taken into consideration I think the pupils have advanced reasonably well at their studies.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) J.A. Markle

Inspector.

*over*

454227

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

-----Extract-----

Original on 117004-6



Alberta Inspectorate

Red Deer, January 20th. 9
1914

454227

Sir,-

I have the honour to report that I inspected the Old Sun's residential school on the 15th. inst.

#

8 I was informed that the previous teacher was succeeding well, had good control of the pupils and that the pupils were daily advancing under her tutorage. I may say that it does not appear reasonable to me to expect efficient teachers to remain for long periods on the small salary offered. When the Department and the various Church authorities were arranging new terms and additional per capita grant I feared at the time that some of the schools would suffer for the want of efficient teachers if no such provision was made and the result has been about what I predicted. When 3rd. class teachers are able to command equal to \$35.00 per month and board it is not reasonable to expect them to accept about \$20.00 per month in an Indian school and where the working hours are usually longer than they are in a country school. If ever the per capita grant to these schools is again considered I trust that the foregoing suggestion will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.A. Markle

Inspector.

454227

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, February 3, 1914.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report on the Old Suns Boarding School from its Inspector, in which he states that the school has been without a regular teacher since the first of November, last, and that the Principal has been doing this work since that date. He considers that the staff is too limited in numbers to keep the institution in the order that it should be kept at all times. It is also stated that during the eighteen months the school has been in operation there have been several teachers. Frequent change of teachers is not productive of rapid advancement to the pupils even though all are efficient. Under the last teacher it is stated that the pupils were getting on well and she had good control of them. The reason assigned for the frequent changes is that the salary paid is too small to secure a permanent staff.

The Department trusts that you will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher for this school, who will be offered sufficient inducement to remain permanently.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Providence Films
Secretary-Treasurer

Parce Reserve,

Calgary, Alta.,

11 Oct. 1914

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa



455414

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of 3rd inst (117004/1), re the Inspector's visit to Old Sun School.

In reply I may say the Inspector was misinformed as to the date of the teacher leaving the school. Miss Foster was there until the last week in November. She was a competent teacher and was the second teacher we have had since the school was opened. She did not leave on account of the insufficiency of the salary but to become a bride.

The Principal has been authorized to secure another teacher but during the meantime, the Principal, who has a good man to assist him in the institution,

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

John Schellenbaum Sims
Secretary-Treasurer

Peace Reserve,
Calgary, Alta.,

191

455414

is teaching in the Class room.

A great deal of additional work and worry is laid upon the principal just now owing to the state of the water system. Writing last week Mr. Gaudier says:

"The water is a worry. The pump is wearing out, not being broken to pieces. The joints in the pipes leading to the pressure tank are leaking and I can't stop them with poking. We cannot get water into the tank so water is being carried into the residence in pails. I have to put water into the steam boiler by hand - a hard tedious work!"

We are of the opinion that the staff can keep the institution in order provided they are not handicapped as they now are by an inadequate water supply and the difficulty they have in obtaining such water as they can.

Yours faithfully
J. W. Sims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exhibit No 5

Extract from the Inspector's Report on the Old Sun's
Boarding School, dated Feb. 17, 1916. Original on 117004-6.

117004-
This School, at its present location, has been in operation about 2½ years and during that period there has been about 7 other teachers of one kind and another. Under such conditions satisfactory progress of the pupils in class work could not be expected and in my opinion has not been realized. x x x x x

If these pupils were proficient in the standards as enumerated there would not be much ground for complaint as regards advancement. My impression is, however, that the majority classed under standards III and IV would be more correctly rated if in standard II.

6.- In my opinion this institution has seldom, if ever, had a full staff to properly handle the work. Although Mr. Moore is herein reported to be employed I understood that he had recently resigned. Another male and another female should constantly be employed to keep the outside and inside work up to a reasonable standard. Now the larger boys are expected to help at various duties and too much I suspect without direct supervision. Such supervision I consider absolutely necessary about an institution of this sort for if otherwise they acquire slovenly habits at their work and such habits are most likely to remain with them in after life. The same may be the outcome with the girls and for the want of close and proper supervision when they are engaged at various household duties. Moreover I entertain the opinion anyway that the boys do not spend sufficient time in the class-room. Not more than two boys should be absent from class work any school day and these two for not longer than a half day for stated days in each week. During the season of gardening and farming such a rule might be deviated from with advantage to the larger boys, providing they are closely supervised at such work and idleness on the part of these pupils guarded against.

Sgd. J. Markle,
Insp

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, February 29, 1916.

Very Reverend Sir.-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a report on the Old Sun's Boarding School from Mr. Inspector Markle from which it would appear that he is still of the opinion that the staff at this school is too small to properly carry on the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/6

Copy for no. 1

Ottawa, October 19, 1916.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to call your attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the Old Suna Boarding School as shown by a late inspection report.

The Inspector states that there seems to be an entire want of discipline and order. The floors or wall did not appear clean and the bake house was filthy, bags of flour lying around on the dirty floor and indications of mice in the flour. The building is overrun with mice and apparently nothing has been done to destroy them. A want of care seemed to prevail all over the buildings and there was a noticeable lack of management and constant changes in the staff. The Inspector also says that pails are used for toilets in the dormitories and then carried to the lavatories next morning, when they are emptied and left and they smell horribly. He considers that the children could be trained to use the closets made for them, without having to use the pails.

The Inspector remarks that this school is anything but the object lesson it should be, as it is close to the station and in easy access to the public, who might visit it.

Frequent complaints have been made of the management of this school without any effect and it is trusted that it will not be necessary to again call your attention to
Ven. Archbishop J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

to the matter. The principal and his wife are said to be very nice people, but without the faintest idea of managing an institution of this sort.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 -

Old Luis Boarding School,
Gleichen - Alberta
13th October 1916



[Signature]
Duncan B. Scott Esq^r -
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa -



494445

My dear Sir,

The Rev. M. C. Gaudier, has permission from the Bishop, to be absent for special Theological studies, at Wycliffe College, Toronto - for the period of three months. During his absence the Bishop has asked me to come into residence - & I therefore write to report the fact which I hope will meet with your approval.

A few days before Mr. Gaudier left, two of our older girls ran away, just before the tea-bell rang & were not recovered until about 7^{a.m.} the following day. Mr. Gaudier went himself in search of them, in less than half an hour after the girls disappeared, & reported the same to the parents, & then to the police, who sent out the native scouts. The girls appear to have taken shelter in the house of Harry Reddish Gun, whom they accused (rightly or wrongly) of assault. The statements of the girls, & certain evidence given by the School Matron, were of so serious a nature that Mr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

Gaudier felt it his duty, with my own approval -
to lay a charge against Harry Reddish Gun - The
Sergt of Police, with interpreter - interviewed the girls
& collected as much 'evidence' as possible, & it certainly
looked 'very serious' - When the preliminary hearing
came off, before Mr Vigar J.P., the relatives of Harry
Reddish Gun employed a lawyer, who did all he
could to upset & 'scare' the girls - who are under
15 years of age, with the result that ~~they~~ ^{one of them denied the}
~~evidence she had given the Police~~ ^{not open their lips} - and the case was dismissed
on 'insufficient evidence'.

I feel strongly that such cases as these should
be undertaken by a sympathetic lawyer in behalf
of the Crown; on the ground that these poor
people are wards of the Government.

I can assure you the utmost vigilance exists
among both girls & boys, & that everything we can
possibly do for them is being done, for their general
good - And I must say the general behaviour of
our children is really excellent.

I am, my dear Sir

The Rev. M.C. Gaudier
will be most happy to
call on you if you wish
& to discuss things with you
His address is: "Bycliffe College, Toronto"

Yours very faithfully
H.W. Gibbon Stocker
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. W. J. G. Schools
Can this can be
re opened
MS
19 10 16 No
asw.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant reporting that at the request of the Bishop of Calgary you have taken temporary charge of the Old Suns Boarding School during the absence of the Principal, the Rev. M. O. Gandier, and also reporting the circumstances connected with the case of two girls in this school, who ran away and took shelter in the house of Harry Reddish Gun, who was prosecuted for criminal assault and the case was dismissed on the ground of insufficient evidence.

The Department agrees with you that a lawyer should have been engaged for the prosecution and before proceedings were taken against Harry Reddish Gun the Agent should have been communicated with, when no doubt counsel would have been obtained. As the case has been dismissed no further action can be taken.


Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. H. W. Gibbon Stocken,
Acting Principal,
Old Suns Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Rev. H. W. Gibbon Stocken, Acting Principal of the Old Suns Boarding School, in which he states that shortly before Mr. Grandier, the Principal, left two of the older girls ran away just before the tea bell rang and were not recovered until about 7 a.m. the following day. He says that the girls appear to have taken shelter in the house of Harry Reddish Gun, whom they accused of assault, and that the statements of the girls and certain evidence given by the school matron were of so serious a nature that a charge was laid against Harry Reddish Gun, but the case was dismissed on account of insufficient evidence.

The Department would like to have a full report from you in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

[Signature]
J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen

January 6th, 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No. 5 B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

496918

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Canon Stocken Acting Principal of Old Suns Boarding School as follows:—
"An epidemic of whooping cough which has been at work on the reserve and in town for weeks past has entered our School, and four or five cases are down with it, necessitating the attention of a trained nurse. I learn from Archdeacon Tims that our School funds cannot stand the extra expense, in view of the increased cost of food, etc. and he asks me to ask you to approach the Department in the matter, in the hope that they may see their way to sanction the employment of a nurse for the purpose, at \$15.00 a week, which is \$10. less than the usual charge. I understand they sanctioned the employment of a nurse at the Peigan School (the Victoria Home) when measles broke out last spring."

There is no doubt that additional help is required at the School, and if it is customary for the Department to pay nurses for cases of this kind, would recommend that the same be done in this case.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen

November 15th 1916



495444

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **5B.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter dated Oct. 31st, No. 117004/1 in regard to the two girls who ran away from Old Suns School, and on account of whom a charge was laid against Harry Reddish Gun, I have to report as follows:—

I have gone carefully through all the evidence and find it so conflicting that no reliance could be placed in it. Harry Reddish Gun, the accused, is one of our best farmers, and one of our most reliable young men, and is a married man with one child. Harry, with his wife and child, and an ex-pupil, David Greasy Forehead, were living in a tent near his own house. On the night the girls ran away from school, they came to Harry's tent about 7 P.M. and according to the evidence left there about 9 P.M. Harry's wife was with them in the tent all this time. She sent them away lest they should get in trouble for keeping them. David, the boy who worked for Harry, and another ex-pupil, Donald McMaster, Jr. were outside of the tent the greater part of the time, and are supposed to have heard the conversation.

The girls stated that after leaving the tent, they slept in the stacks all night. The two boys mentioned are supposed to have slept in Harry's house, as they came out of the house in the morning.

I may say that both boys and girls from this

The Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

school

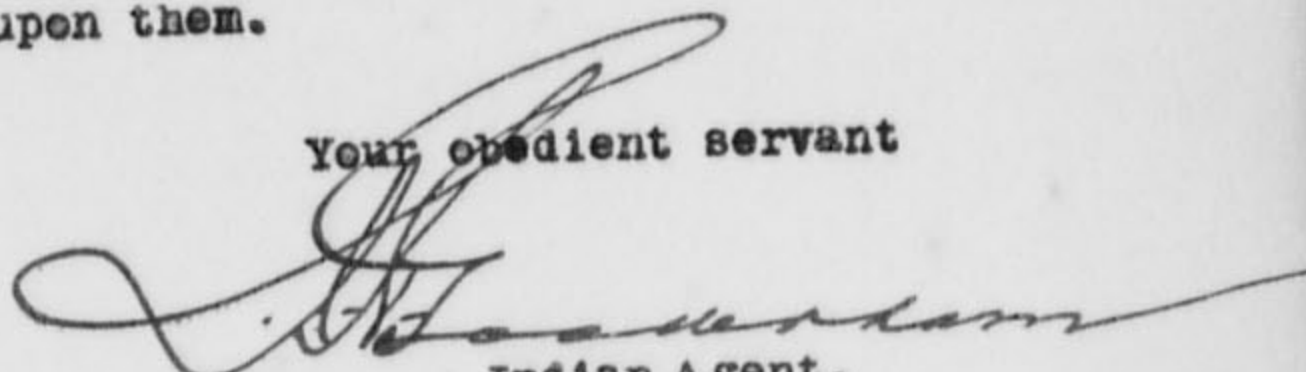
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school have in the past been allowed to go home on Saturdays, and sometimes failed to return until Sunday or even Monday. I spoke to the Principal several times about this, but the practice was continued until this took place, since which time it has been discontinued.

Every opportunity was given to the girls to give their evidence, but they refused to be sworn, and their stories were so conflicting that no dependence could be placed upon them.

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, January 23, 1917.

Sir,-

5B

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant embodying a copy of a communication which you have received from the Acting Principal of the Old Suns Boarding School, in which he states that there are four or five cases of whooping cough in the school, necessitating the attention of a trained nurse, and asks the Department to sanction the employment of a nurse for the purpose at \$15.00 a week.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow \$15.00 a week ^{for a reasonable time} for the services of a nurse to look after the children who are sick with whooping cough. It is considered that the nurse should not be required for more than a month.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....117004-6.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR MARKIE ON THE OLD SUNS BOARDING SCHOOL.

14. This school is located on 160 acres of fairly good land and my impression is that if a fairly practical farmer was employed and retained for reasonable periods, that, considerable farm products could be grown and that such products would be of considerable importance with regard to the financial aspect of the school. I do not think, however, that an efficient man for the position of farmer can now be secured for \$40.00 per month and board. A married man would likely remain for longer periods than would a single man. My impression is that few married men would accept such a position, if he were efficient, and reside within the school. He would expect a cottage for the exclusive use of himself and wife. Unless there are very radical changes made at this institution I am not likely to be convinced that the annual expenditure to the Department for this institution is worth to the interested Indians its cost. The Church, under whose auspices it is, apparently have not funds available to properly conduct it, if it has the ability and the rapid advance in the cost of foodstuffs etc. during the ~~year~~ last year or two years has strained its resources to the breaking point.

12th

Date of Inspection, -February ~~1915~~, 1916.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, March 9, 1918.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report on the Old Sunn Boarding School, in which it is stated that radical changes are necessary there.

It is stated that, if a fairly practical farmer were employed and retained for reasonable periods, considerable farm products could be grown and that such products would be of considerable importance with regard to the financial aspect of the school. However, an efficient man for this position can hardly be secured now for \$40.00 per month and board.

It is hoped that there will be an improvement this year in the farming operations at this school and that better reports will be received in future.

I may inform you that unless some changes are made there the Department will have to take into consideration the question of closing this school, as the expenditure incurred for it is not justified by the results obtained.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAM,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Jims
Secretary-Treasurer

Sarcee Reserve,

Calgary, Alta.,

191

in the fields. The cultivation of the smaller seeds in the Vegetable Garden takes up a lot of the energy of the boys. Then there is the feeding and milking of the Cows, and the feeding of the Pigs to be attended to, as well as the cleaning up of the Stables & Piggeries regularly. All this takes time and the Farmer has to oversee all this work regularly in order to get the boys in the habit of doing things as they should be done.

We would be glad if the Inspector would state specifically in what way the School fails to satisfy him. We would then endeavour to so arrange matters to meet the wishes of the Department.

I am, Sir,
Yours

faithfully,

J. W. Jims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 - 1
CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Sims
Secretary-Treasurer

Barren Reserve.

Calgary, Alta., 29 Mch 1918

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

510203

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge your letter of
9th inst. re Old Sun Boarding School.

The farmer employed there for the
past year was a practical farmer of some
years experience and in thought our office for-
tunate in securing his services.

The School had about 30 acres
under cultivation last season, and
grew a variety of things such as
alfalfa, wheat, oats, barley and
Roots as well as Vegetables.

The School has not been
able to go largely into farming because
of the initial cost of breaking up
the ground as well as the small
number of boys capable of assisting



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1918.

Sir,-

On the receipt of your report of the 12th of February, last, on the Old Sun Boarding School the Venerable Archdeacon Tims was written to and informed that the Department has been advised that some radical changes are necessary at this school. He was also informed of your remarks in connection with the farming operations there and that, unless some changes are made at the school, the Department will have to take into consideration the question of closing it, as the expenditure incurred for it is not justified by the results obtained.

The Department is now in receipt of a communication from Archdeacon Tims, in which he says that he would be glad ~~to~~ if you would state specifically in what way the school fails to satisfy you and they would then endeavour to so arrange matters to meet the wishes of the Department.

Kindly let the Department know what changes you consider should be made at this institution.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 13, 1918.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in regard to the farming operations in connection with the Old Guns Boarding School and stating that you would be glad if the Inspector would state specifically in what way the school fails to satisfy him and that you would then endeavour to so arrange matters to meet the wishes of the Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Inspector is being written to and asked to let the Department know what changes he considers should be made at this institution. Upon receipt of a reply from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AMS
J. W. Tims
Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Sarcee Reserve,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun's School.

117004-1

Alberta Inspectorate,

Red Deer, May 3, 1918.



117004/1.

511072

Sir,-

Answering your letter of the 13th. ultimo I have the honour to state that when I wrote my report of the 12th. of February, on the inspection of the Old Sun's school, I wondered why it was that as good results had not been obtained from the garden at the Old Sun's, since it has been operated at the present site, as has been obtained, only on a larger scale, of late years at the Sarcee school and which I think the Venerable Arch-deacon will admit was a great help to the institution under his direct charge. I have already stated in my reports on the Sarcee school that the garden was a credit to the institution. Moreover, the stock were better cared for of late years at the Sarcee school-so I thought, anyway.

My impression is that there never has been anyone in charge of the farm, the stock or the garden at the Old Sun's school with the capacity for such work as the Mr. A.R. Holt who was employed, and glad if still there, as farmer at the Sarcee institution. If Mr. Holt, or some one of equal capacity, can be secured to take charge of the farm, the stock and the garden work at the Old Sun's I'm confident that better results will be attained than were attained in the past. The example to both the Indian children and their parents when stock, farm and garden work thoroughly done cannot be estimated.

Yours obediently,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

J. Markle
Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in regard to the farming and gardening operations at the Old Guns Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that Archdeacon Tims is informed that you are of the opinion that, if a good man can be secured to look after this work at this school better results will be obtained than in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 15, 1918.

Very Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 29th of March, last, in regard to farming operations at the Old Sun's Boarding School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Markle, in which he states that it is his impression that there has never been anyone in charge of the farm, the stock, or the garden at the Old Sun's school with the capacity for such work as the Mr. A. R. Holt, who was employed at the Sarcee school. Mr. Markle also states that, if Mr. Holt, or someone of equal capacity, can be secured to take charge of the farm, the stock and the garden work at the Old Sun's school, that better results will be obtained than were obtained in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Tims
Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Sarcee Reserve,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun's Boarding School
Blackfoot Reserve

June 26th 1918
512589

J. H. Gooderham Esq.
Indian Agent, Blackfoot Reserve -

Dear Mr. Gooderham,

I have carefully considered the question of a team of brood mares for the use of the school - the purchase of which the Department sanctioned, on the agreement to repay by instalments - and I am now anxious to put a different proposition before you.

I have satisfied myself that even with a good big team, I shall never be able to break & disc even 40 acres at this time of the year. I have tried for the last 2 years and again this year to get 60 acres broken for us - I have tried to secure both white men & Indians, & have had promises from both - but both have failed me. Only a week or two ago I offered a man with a tractor \$6 - an acre to break 60 acres for me & he wanted me to provide the gasoline as well, which seemed to me utterly unreasonable, & I am still struggling to get the work done.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd Sheet.

My proposition is this - I can buy a Tractor (the "Arlor Boy") and can see my way to finance the same inside 18 months, if the Department will allow the cost of a team to be transferred to the Tractor, as the first cash payment - This amount (about \$500.00) would be repaid to the Department inside five years - I think I can promise it in 2½ years, without relying upon Crops.

Our pigs will bring us in between \$800.00 & \$1000.00 within the next six or seven months - six of them will be fit for market about September.

We have two young beef cattle coming on, and prospect of more.

The potato crop appears healthy & promises well, & should yield several tons more than will be required for our own use.

I am not building on any crop of wheat or oats - though they are not yet in a hopeful condition. Our rape is good.

The cost of having to buy oats & hay for a big team promises to be very high. If we can avoid this expense by securing a Tractor at once we shall really save a considerable sum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd Sheet.

With the Tractor we could not only do our breaking & but all our summer fallowing - we could use it with the cutting & binding. We could also use it for hauling our Coal from the Station - bringing large loads, & save the cost of paying the Brown Transfer people to haul it for us, when purchased by the Carload.

We have examined the "Waterloo Boy" Tractor carefully & have watched it breaking some of the hardest land round here, & are satisfied that it is a good reliable affair. It is very highly spoken of by men who have handled Tractors for years.

I may add that if we get the Machine we shall endeavour, as soon as our own breaking is finished, to break land for anyone else so as to bring in Cash towards its Cost.

Mr. Armstrong, who will have the handling of the Outfit, is a man of considerable experience & will teach our senior boy to use it successfully.

I shall be glad if the Department will sanction the Transfer of the amount named from the Team to the Tractor.

Yours very truly
H. W. Gibbon Stocken Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT AGENCY
GLEICHEN, Alta.



25th June 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B 5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

512589

Immediate School

Sir,-

I am enclosing a letter from Rev. Cannon Stocken, which is self explanatory, and may add, that I consider the proposition a very good one.

I saw this tractor demonstrating on the School farm, and it did good work.

As the breaking season is well advanced, will you please wire if this exchange is allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W. Goodenham
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secty.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Purchase of team authorized by letter dated May 27/18 to Agent Goodenham see file - 427018/4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, July 3, 1918.

Sir,-

In May, last, Mr. Agent Gooderham forwarded an application from the Rev. Canon Gibbon Stocken, Acting Principal of the Oad guns Boarding School, for assistance in obtaining a team of horses for carrying on farming operations at the school. Mr. Gooderham was authorized to purchase a suitable team for this work, the purchase price of which was to be repaid in five annual instalments, the first instalment to be deducted from the per capita grant due the school after the first crop is taken off.

A letter has just been received from Mr. Gooderham enclosing another communication from Canon Stocken, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, in which he states that he wishes to substitute a tractor in place of the team which was authorized.

I have to request that you will be good enough to deal with this application as you consider in the best interests of the school. It is just a question whether the Indians on the reserve, who have a number of horses, could not do the necessary breaking. As it is urgent that something should be done at once, I should be pleased if you would take this matter up with Mr. Agent Gooderham as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 3, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. Canon Gibbon Stocken, Acting Principal of the Old Sun Boarding School, in which he asks if the Department will sanction the transfer of the amount authorized for the purchase of a team of horses for this school to the purchase of a tractor.

In reply I beg to say that a copy of Canon Stocken's letter is being sent to Mr. Commissioner Graham, who has been instructed to deal with this application as he considers in the best interests of the school. He has also been asked to take this matter up with you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.H.G.
MS

J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Byl

117

Ottawa, August 20, 1919.

NOTE:-

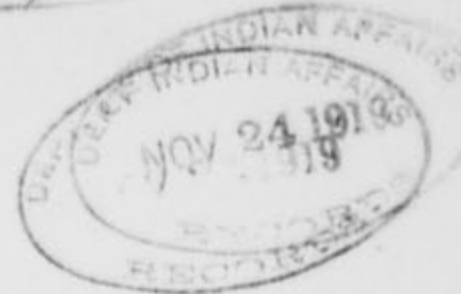
P. H. Gentleman, late teacher of the John Smith's Indian Day School, has been appointed Principal of the Old Guns Boarding School, to take charge on or about the first of September, 1919. For all correspondence regarding this transfer see file 117084-1A (John Smith's Day School).

P. H. Gentleman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School.
Gleichen. Alta.
November 8.
1919.



529546

Sir;

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 511895 of the 4th inst stating that Bonus cheques for the month of July will be paid as soon as possible. These will be acceptable, but to learn that we are only entitled to the month of July more than astonishes me. x

I am fully aware that under the arrangements for the care of Boarding schools my name would not appear on the pay list of the Department, but the fact remains that I am still teaching Indian children coupled with greater responsibilities than at John Smith's reserve, and in addition to this I have your letter before me in which you agreed to pay the transfer from John Smith's reserve to the Blackfoot reserve, as it would be considered a transfer within the Department; and to my mind a transfer within the Department carries with it such benefits that we have previously enjoyed unless otherwise stated. I did not think for one minute that my giving up John Smith's school at a rather unjust desire of the Department that it meant giving up the Bonus cheques, and your letter of June 23rd, does not dismiss me from the Department's employ, as under the arrangement for Indian Education with the Churches the practise is for you to state to, in John Smith's case, that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that my services in the school was not satisfactory, give him the reason and request a new teacher to be nominated. x You failed to do this for the simple reason that there was nothing that justified your so doing. His Lordship wished me to remain going so far as saying that he would take the responsibility of my doing so, and take such action with the authorities of the Church that would cause a reason to be forthcoming for our removal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There are in addition to the Bishops support, after enquiry Mr Kney also saw fit to support my claims as, as he says in his letter to me, that he had heard good reports of my work at John Smiths, and on the face of this it appears that you contend that the reports of these gentlemen are not truthful ones.

So far, you have given no reasons for your statement that my services at John Smiths were unsatisfactory, although you have had the opportunity of doing so to the Bishop of Saskatchewan and also myself, and while I greatly desire to know what these charges might be, it is only reasonable that I compare the work of the Indian Agents at the Peigans, and here, as well as the schools themselves, with our late home, and Mr J.P. Schmidt whom appears to have received directly opposite instructions on school matters to those issued to Messrs Graham & Gooderham. The class room work of neither of these schools can touch my work. You have seen fit to issue a Diploma to a late pupil of this school and the writing book that is forwarded with this letter is the best of a pile I have found here. My school work was acknowledged by Provincial Inspectors at Prince Albert fair as creditable, and I will submit the John Smiths childrens books with these before me if you wish. As a sample of what you might look for I also enclose work of the girls here that I would rather not comment upon. Before I could start the work of the classroom I had to go to Mr Gooderham for slates and pencils for there was just nothing in the schoolroom other than a pile of dirty writing books and a few readers with most of the pages torn out; the blackboards are scratched, the walls are filthy and the floors and windows have not been cleaned in the schoolroom to the knowledge of the kitchen matron for the past four years.

In addition to this one of the boys is serving a term of imprisonment in Lethbridge jail, and the condition of three or

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Gentlemen

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scholes
510581

Ottawa, November 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to the continuing of the bonus to you as Principal of the Old Suns Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were advised by official letter of the 4th instant, you and Mrs. Gentleman are entitled to the bonus for the month of July, the last month for which you received salary from this Department. As Principal of the Old Suns School your salary is not paid by the Department, but by the Church authorities. It is hoped that the balance of bonus due to you and Mrs. Gentleman will be paid at an early date, as soon as the pay list has been approved by the Civil Service Commission.

P.H.G.
H.G.M.
Your obedient servant,

sqd A. J. MacKenzie

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Principal,
Old Suns Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 5, 1919.

Dear Mr. Gentleman,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo,
I may say that I am glad to observe that you have so earnest a
desire to bring about progress at the Old Sun's school, and I
certainly agree with you that there is much room for improvement
there.

Your request with regard to school material that
is required should be embodied in the form of a requisition
and forwarded to the Department through the Indian Agent in
the usual manner.

I trust that you will be successful in your
work, and I shall be glad to hear from you further in connection
therewith.

Yours truly,

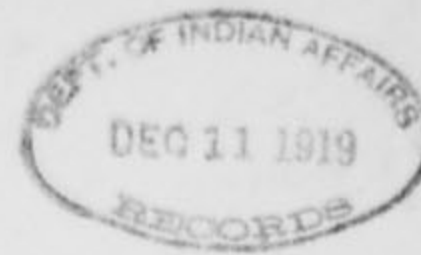
Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

del
P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Old Sun's School,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
GLEICHEN
ALTA.



November, 19.1919.

530197

Dear Mr Scott.

The M.S.J.C. Commission in Calgary could not undertake my appointment to either here or the Peigans in July last saying that it would be necessary to await a meeting of the Council of the Society in Toronto to be held during the first week in September.. I was then told that the Secretary would visit these schools in November, and would come to some kind of agreement. Canon Gould reached Calgary last week, and Canon Stocken went up to see him, and although Canon Gould wrote me in October saying that he would certainly visit the school, Canon Stocken has returned from Calgary telling me that Canon Gould will not be able to visit the place as he thought, and that meanwhile Canon Gould approved of our being moved here, but for the time being it was considered best that Canon Stocken had better remain in charge of the school owing to the number of accounts that he would have to present to the Department for work done around the place.

As I expected to meet Canon Gould I intended to have a good understanding with him, and for the time being I have refrained from writing you in connection with the schools, and I am now placing before the Commission an objection to working under Canon Stocken, as it is a point to which they agreed upon before we came to the province.

Meanwhile this correspondence takes time, and in your letter written in July you wished us success in our new undertaking and to be quite frank I would entirely agree

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with your remarks that there is scope for work at this point, and I trust you will support us in our new work. Neither my wife nor myself wish to be antagonistic to the Department in any way and would like to have some expression of your support.

I have refused the admission of a child three years old, as I find on file a letter of yours saying that no child under the proper age should be admitted unless in the case of orphans when special application should be made. Canon Stocken sent the child with its father over to the school but I refused its admission on the ground of age. Is this correct? Somewhat against the wish of Canon Stocken I have also sent home a girl, Maggie Spotted Eagle who was allowed out at the beginning of the year and who was married to an Indian, and who is about to be confined. I fear that there are other girls in the same condition, and they tell me that their discharge was promised as far back as last February. Canon Stocken maintains that if these girls are let go, the parents of the other children who are to be brought in will not bring them. There appears to be plenty of children out of school. The town of Gleichen seems to be full of Indian children all ages and sexes, raw, strong and otherwise; every afternoon, some of whom should be in school.

I have had a great deal of cleaning done around the place; it seemed to need it. I would like you to have the walls of the schoolroom kalsomined. It is dull rough plaster, never been painted and is just covered with pencil and chalk writings; no amount of scrubbing would improve it; it is the only thing around the place that I cannot clean.

I would like a good supply of Kimmers' read material, half a dozen new desks in order that each child can have a place in school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004
 file
 December 5, 1919.

Dear Canon Gould,-

I have received your letter of the 25th ultimo, and I am glad to observe that you are dealing with the matter of conditions at the Sarcee Boarding school, and that you anticipate an improvement in connection therewith.

I have recently received a letter from Mr. P. H. Gentleman of the Old Sun's school on the Blackfoot reserve, of which I am sending you a copy, in confidence, as I thought you should see it. Mr. Gentleman seems to regret the fact that he was unable to see you upon the occasion of your recent visit to the west and it appears from his statements that the supervision of the school by Rev. Canon Stocken is not working out satisfactorily.

My memory of our discussions from time to time is that we agreed that the missionaries should not interfere

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M. P.,
 131 Confederation Life Building,
 Cor. Queen and Victoria Sts.,
 Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

- 2 -

with the school work, and to come nearer the heart of this question, I am confident that you will as soon as you can arrange for a single control of these residential schools.

In my reply to Mr. Gentleman I am not laying much stress on the matter, as his abilities in conducting Indian educational work are yet to be demonstrated.

Yours truly,



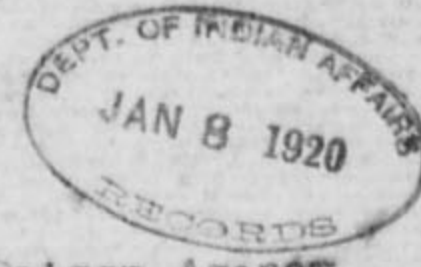
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

Hobbema, Dec. 1st, 1919.



Sir,-

I enclose a statement taken at the Peigan Agency office by Constable Wright of the R.M.W.M.P. from George Baptiste, a pupil of the Victoria Home School, of which the Rev. W.R. Haynes is Principal. It appears that this boy along with two or three other older boys ran away from the Victoria Home with the team and rig. On being returned to the school this George Baptiste, although the youngest boy, was most brutally and unmercifully beaten with a horse quirt until his back was bleeding and bruised. This man Mr. Gentleman who administered the thrashing to George Baptiste is now teaching Indian children at the Blackfoot reserve. I feel it my duty to lay this case before you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Thos. Graham,

Indian Agent.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

To Mr. Graham,-

Dear Sir,-

I am writing to you into Mr. Gentleman give me a good licking just because I'm running away from the school. He whipp me and hit my head all over, also my hand is awf^{ul} sore. I was starting to go back to School. I didn't mean to do it. I was sorry afterward. You can see all the mark on my back. The blood just running where he hit me with the whip. Also he didn't whip the other three boys, all but it. Thank you. Much oblige

From George Baptiste.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

At Peigan Agency.

Nov. 27th, 1919.

We came back 2 days later and was sent down to the school. Mr. Gentleman put him up-stairs to bed and shackled my feet, tied my hands and whipped me with a quirt. Sam Yellow Face said he gave me 75 lashes; he gave me another whipping in the morning, but no quite so hard; he took off my clothes before giving me the whipping; my back was all sore from cuts which were bleeding. He did not whip any of the other boys; they were all larger than me; he then turned me loose but worked me very hard. Willie Knowlton suggested taking the horses away.

Statement taken by Const. Wright, R.C.M.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

B.

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 23, 1919.

531172

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 22-66
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I am enclosing herewith ~~copy~~ of a letter
I received from Mr. Agent Graham, together with copies
of statements made by certain parties before Constable
Wright.

It appears to me that the Department have
made a serious mistake in having anything to do with this
man Gentleman. His record before he went West was such as to
not warrant giving him further responsibilities. In my
opinion Gentleman should be relieved of his duties at once.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Graham
Commissioner.

Enc.
D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

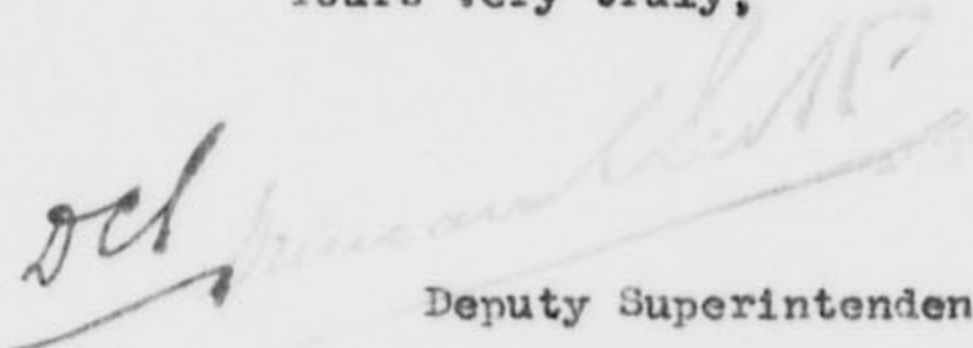
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 5, 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of December 28, last, and inclosed copies of letters, with reference to Mr. Gentlemen. I am taking up the question of the charges against him with Rev. Canon Gould.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

117004-1

January 5, 1920.

Dear Canon Gould,-

Incls.

I am sending herewith copies of some communications which I have received, with reference to Mr. Gentleman. Under the circumstances, I feel that we must take some serious notice of these charges, and, unless there is some evidence of rebuttal or pretty strong defence by Mr. Gentleman, I do not think that we can consider him fit to administer an Indian boarding school. Before taking any action, however, I would like your advice.

Yours sincerely,

scf

W. A. G. M.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
General Secretary
Of the Missionary Society of the Church of England,
131 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
SECRETARY
REV. T. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
513 McMILLAN AVENUE
FORT ROUGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONE
MAIN 2467

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE HON. DR. CODY
REV. CANON SNOWDON
HON. F. E. HODGINS
MATTHEW WILSON, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
F. F. MILLER, ESQ.

531195

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, January 9th:1920

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Your letter dated January 5th.
received. I am taking up the subject matter
of this enclosure at once with Mr. Gentleman
and will communicate with you further on the
subject in due course.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

General Secretary.

SG/NV.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School.
Blackfoot Reserve.
Gellichen,
Alta.

January 12th, 1920.

Dear Canon Gould.

Your letters with inclosures to hand, regarding punishment given to George Baptise at the Victoria Home.

The statements made are far from correct. I could not use a cane on a boy 75 times even if I desired to do so. There was no blood nor any likelihood of their being any, but the boy might have been marked.

George Baptise is an adopted son of Rev. W. H. Haynes. He destroyed or rather spoilt a new outfit of clothes on the Saturday, absented himself from Church Sunday afternoon, and rode the only team we had with an Indian boy to the R. C. Mission five miles away & the following morning with three others run off with the team. We had been drawing water from the river, and for two days the school was without water entirely. Mr. and Mrs. Haynes were very angry with the boy and asked me to give him a sound thrashing on his return. The whip and shackle was the same as Mr. Giggie had left in the school and was I am told, often using, for far less serious offences than this.

I did not punish the other boys simply because I did not know the Peigan people well enough, and I did not wish to cause any difficulty over school matters with them, but as George Baptise was brought up by Mr. Haynes who had, as well as Mrs. Haynes directed he should be punished I thought it correct that I should do so.

My wife and Miss Brooks, boys matron had gone to a great deal of trouble in finding clothes for the boy, and when he came home on the Saturday afternoon he had lost one of a new pair of boots.

The boys had been themselves drawing water and in taking our only horses knew full well the difficulty in which we were placed; my kitchen dept. were naturally hard put to know what to do for cooking, and if George was punished severely he fully deserved it. Constable Wright who is a far stronger man than I wished to thrash them, but I did not allow it because I thought he might be too hard upon them.

I think if Mr. Thos. Graham had enquired of Mr. Haynes the details of the case he would have found that it was not important enough to refer to the Department. Had he received a complaint from an Indian it would have been a different matter. Mr. Haynes has since written to me several times and made no comment upon the subject, and had I been unduly severe upon George he would have far more likely have written me about it before placing the subject before the Department. During the seven years I was at John Smith's the parents complained several times to the Indian Agent that I was too easy with the children which I think will show that I do not punish the children only as a last resort.

I thank you for writing me, and I trust I have made the matter clear.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) P. H. Gentleman.

P.S. I notice the statement before the Constable was given on Nov. 27th. The punishment was given on Oct. 8th.

(C O P Y).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAN. GOULD, M.D.
SECRETARY A.
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
515 MCILLAN AVENUE
PORT ROUGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., F.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONE
MAIN 2467

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

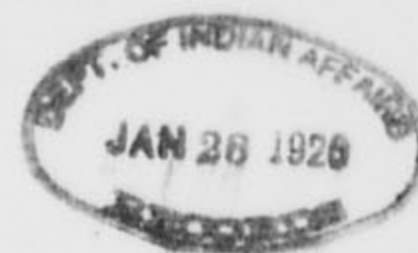
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE HON. DR. COOY
REV. CANON SNOWDON
HON. F. E. HODGINS
MATTHEW WILSON, ESQ., F.C., D.C.L.
F. F. MILLER, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, January 26th:1920

531790



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Inspector General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Enclosed please find copy of reply received from Mr. P.W. Gentleman in response to my letter concerning the punishment inflicted upon George Baptise, a pupil in the Peigan Boarding School. The case resolves itself, it appears to me, into the following two questions.

First: Is corporal punishment for disciplinary purposes recognised or permitted in the Indian Boarding Schools?

Second: If corporal punishment is permitted at all, was the punishment inflicted in this case unduly severe?

Personally I should imagine that whether permitted or not, it is applied, more or less, in every boarding school in the country. The circumstances reported in connection with this case would seem to indicate that reasonable corporal punishment was fully deserved. The wisdom of selecting one culprit out of three or four

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D.C.Scott-2.

and making him bear the punishment due to all, is, of course, another question and one which does not seem to be fully covered by the reasons submitted by Mr. Gentleman, viz: that he having but lately taken over the charge of the School did not know the temper of the Peigan Indians, and that George Baptise is an adopted son of the Reverend W.H.Haynes. The discipline of the school, I am free to confess from my own observations, was, and probably is, in a very low state. The permanent solution of the whole situation depends upon the speed with which the Indian Department is prepared to carry through the scheme of re-organization and consolidation agreed upon. We are unable to secure satisfactory agents for a temporary position such as that which now obtains in connection with the Peigan Boarding School. Mr. Middleton, has, I believe, the rare faculty of impressing discipline upon the refractory Indian temperament and eliciting, through ~~etc~~ drill of cadet corps etc. ~~etc~~ commendable esprit de corps. I am wondering whether it will be possible to place both the Blood and Peigan Institutions under the principalship of Mr. Middleton, thus anticipating the position he will undoubtedly occupy when the two institutions are consolidated.

As soon as the Financial Appeal of our Forward Movement, February 9th-14th, is out of the way, I hope to be in a position to give the necessary time and attention to this important matter. Our whole programme, however, turns upon the plan of re-organization and consolidation in connection with the existing boarding schools in the diocese of Calgary, and I shall esteem it a great favour if you are able to give me precise information con-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D.C.Scott-3.

During the time when the Department will be prepared to provide for and carry through the necessary new construction or enlargement of the buildings needed, and without which our plans can-not be carried through to success.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Paul
General Secretary.

SG/NV.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1 CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Tims
Secretary-Treasurer

Parce Reserve
Calgary, Alta., Feb. 24th 1920 191



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am instructed by the M.S.C.C. Commission, charged with the duty of provisioning the Indian Schools on the Blackfoot, Blood, Peigan, and Sarcee Reserves in view of the Department's policy of maintaining the Indian Schools open for the purpose of educating the children of the Indians in the following manner per quarter, and submit the same to the Per Capita Grant, viz:-

60 Old Sun School,	40	per quarter	160
100 St. Paul School,	50	"	200
144 V. M. H. Hall,	30	"	120
20 St. John School,	25	"	100

I am,

Yours faithfully,

J. W. Tims
Sec. Treasurer

Contract awarded
4 hours
Delivery to office
delivered by the office for non delivery



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

Ottawa, March 2, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo requesting the Department to furnish the Old Suns, Blood (C.E.), Peigan (C.E.) and the Sarcee Boarding Schools with the quantity of flour mentioned by you, during the next fiscal year, and to take the cost of the same from the per capita grant to these schools.

In reply I beg to say that contracts have been awarded for the delivery on the first of April, next, of flour to the different agencies, and the following quantities have been contracted for for these schools, as follows,-

Old Suns	60	sacks
Blood (C.E.)	100	"
Peigan (C.E.)	144	"
Sarcee	50	"

You should inform the Department early in September, next, of any further quantity of flour required, which will be supplied for November delivery.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1

537001

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

B.

REGINA, SASK. May 3, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 23-66
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th
January last, in which you advised me that you were taking
up the question of the charges laid against Mr. P.H. Gentleman
with Rev. Canon Gould. I shall be glad if you will advise
me what has transpired in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,004-1a

May 18, 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant,
with reference to Mr. Gentleman. As I intimated to you
I took the matter up with Rev. Canon Gould, but I did
not come to any decision. How is Mr. Gentleman getting
on now, is he at all successful? Kindly let me know.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Chas. H. ...
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004 1A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. June 10, 1920.

NR. 539049

Dear Mr. Scott, -

I have your letter of the 18th ult., with reference to Mr. P.H. Gentleman at present engaged at the Blackfoot Reserve, Anglican Boarding School. When I last wrote you I was quite aware that you had taken up the matter complained of with Rev. Canon Gould, as you told me you had done so early in January last, but it was because I heard nothing further from you on this very important subject which I considered should not be passed over lightly, that I again draw your attention to it.

Since the incident referred to took place Mr. Gentleman has been transferred to a larger and more important position. In my opinion this was a mistake. Instead of placing this man in a position of responsibility, where he might repeat his disgraceful acts, he should have been relieved of his duties. Mr. Gentleman is now at the Blackfoot School where Canon Stocken is Principal. I am told there is more or less friction between Canon Stocken and Mr. Gentleman, in fact there is friction among the whole staff, and whether Mr. Gentleman is responsible for this state of affairs or not I cannot say. I do know he is the kind of man that will make trouble wherever he goes and with a man like Canon Stocken for a superior, I can imagine the unsatisfactory atmosphere of the place.

Yours very truly,

Commissioner.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
GLEICHEN
ALTA.

June 7th. 1920..

Dear Mr Scott.

I recently noticed a little leaflet called the "North
British Columbia News" with an account of a new church being raised
on the Peace river and an express hope that someone would be found
to take up the school and Matrons work with the church.

The article appealed to me, and I thought that we might
be able to do better work than we are doing, were so in regards the
church work, seeing as these people already have Canon Stedman to
carry on their mission work.

We wrote to Archbishop Du-Vernet, the writer, who after
correspondence seemed to think that our experience with the Indians
would be helpful, and he turned the correspondence over to your
Agent who appears to be of the same opinion.

I now learn that an appointment to a Day School in that
Agency, of myself and my wife, does not meet with your approval.

I am therefore writing to ask you, upon what grounds
Mr Collisions recommendations have been rejected?

Your Agent, being an Anglican clergyman in charge of an
Agency in which the Indians largely belong to the Church of England
somewhat led me to think that we would be able to do good work
together, and as it may not have occurred to you I would like to point
out that the Department seem intent upon taking our living away
from us.

Having been so long teaching in the Department's employ
the jealous attitude towards us is more than I can understand, and
had I asked for transfer costs, again, I would have understood
objections being raised.

Some three years ago, when I did ask you for a transfer
to British Columbia, you merely stated that no school was vacant
at that time, and in writing to Archbishop Du-vernet it did not
occur to me that such an attitude would be adopted towards us.

Yours truly,

P. H. J. J. J. J.

P. H. J. J. J. J.
Department of Indian Affairs.

P.S. I shall look with interest, for your reasons for this,
what appears to me, very extraordinary treatment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004-1A

Ottawa, June 16, 1920.

Sir,-

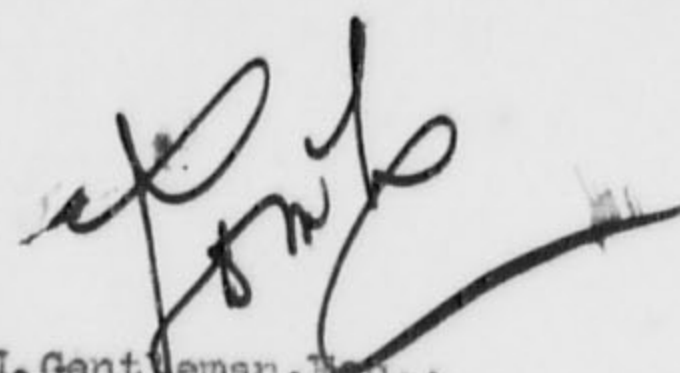
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant regarding your desire to be transferred to take charge of an Indian school in B.C.

In reply I have to state that the Department has no position to offer you in that Province, and as you have been transferred to the Old Sun Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve and as your services are paid for by the Anglican Church, it is considered that you should remain where you are so long as the Church and the Department are satisfied with the work you are doing there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


P.H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Old Sun Boarding School,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117004/1

MR. MACINNIS

Old Sun School.
Gleichen, Alta.
June 21st.
1920.

539550

Dear Sir,

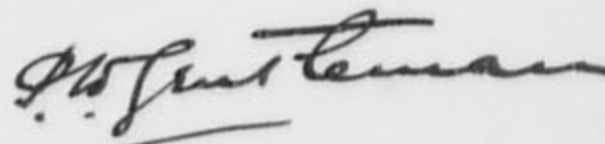
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst, No 117004-1A regarding the school in the Naas River Agency.

In reply I may say that in view of the fact that I have recently heard from Mr Gooderham of the Department's intention of carrying out certain improvements necessary to this establishment, and your desire that we should remain here, we will do so.

I might add however that my first communication with his Lordship, the Archbishop of Calcutta, was in the first week of March. At that time the children here were crying with the cold, and I could see no means of preventing their suffering, also the M.S.C.S have since then provided me with certain regulations regarding the staff, that will go a great way in helping me to get this place into some order.

The part of your letter I do not understand is the statement that you have no vacancy in B.C. In Mr Jellison's letter of April 28th, he informs me that Laklaxap will be vacant at the end of September, and if you will obtain a copy of this letter, you will observe that there has been an error on the part of someone.

Yours truly,



J. J. Scott, Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Ref. to
file*

~~47004~~
104-1-1



*Ref. to
file*

Agent's Report for June, Old Sun's Boarding School.
Original on 122784-7

Old Sun's C.E. School.

I visited this school on the 21st and inspected the pupils in their school houses. Mr. Gentleman is the only teacher and there is only one class-room. There were 47 pupils present in school on that day and the place was filled to capacity; it was stuffy and the pupils sleepy mainly because there is not enough air space in the room for so many persons.

Progress has been made with the lower grades but there is still room for much improvement. The grounds, dormitories and the main building were clean and orderly, and it is commendable that the staff is trying to improve the school in all branches.

The register showed 50 pupils, an increase of one over last month, made of 28 boys and 22 girls with no sick.

Grade 1	-	29
2	-	13
3	-	8

G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Memorandum:-

1. Labor & small materials in connection with sundry repairs to gas plant, water works & Refrigerator at Old Sun's School.
2. Messrs Campbell & Hillier (Calgary) & L. Michael (Gleichen)
3. L. Michael (Gleichen), 1⁰⁰ per hour (no extras for travelling between the school & Gleichen Campbell & Hillier (Calgary), 1²⁵ per hour (from time of leaving Calgary until return) & Expenses.
4. L. Michael & Campbell & Hillier

Verified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

J. G. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING. STEAM HEATING
PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta, May 1920

M Old Sun School
Gleichen Alta.

INDIAN EDUCATION.

TERMS CASH.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

May 5	3 Hour time Rep. Gas Machine	3 00
	Solder 2 1/2 Gas 2 1/2	1 00
" 6	8 Hour time on Pump & Tank	8 00
	2 Pump Gears 3 00	7 20
	1 Blanch 5 00 Packing 2 1/2	6 40
Repairs 7	1 Hour time on Pump & Ventilator	7 00
28	25 lb Iron on Ice Box	5 00
	4 Elbs	1 00
	Solder 2 1/2 Gas 2 1/2	1 00
	6 Hour time on Ice Box	6 00

Correct.

A. W. Gibbon Stockkeeper

Verified Correct. Material Shown
Price fair and just.

Voucher 546

892

95-6 - Aug 14/20 M. 555-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. E/7.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Gleichen, Alta., July 13th, 19 20.

Sir,

[Circular stamp: ACCOUNTANT, JUL 13 1920, BLACKFOOT AGENCY]
[Handwritten 'R']
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 546, amounting to \$ 47.60

for Repairs at Old Sun School.

Favor L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XXXXXXX dated Estimates.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School. Gleichen. Alta. July 1st.

Dear Mr Knox.

It is very kind indeed of you to have interviewed Mr D.C.Scott on our behalf, as mentioned in your letter of the 25th inst, for which I must thank you.

I observe that he does not claim that he has not a vacant position in B.C. a point which his assistant secretary endeavoured to press upon us.

I do not dispute his statement that my wife and I are suitable for our present work. This establishment certainly needs someone who has had experience with Indians, as well as Boarding school work, but when he claims that the position is a good one, he is quite mistaken. At John Smith's our total salary was \$1700 a year (including war bonus) house, fuel, and part rations. (Flour, meat, rice tea soap) Our present salary is \$600 a year, and board & accommodation for myself and my wife and as I have remarked before the I.D. do not pay the cost of running the school, so that the managing committee are compelled to buy in the cheapest possible market, which is at present a H.B. contract, which makes the living, the very poorest, and plainest. During the 16 years I have been in Canada this last twelve months has been the worst I have very put in. In March, I was compelled to go up to Calgary to see a Doctor, who told me plainly that such a change of living was having serious effects, so I do not see how the Department can claim that this position is a good one, from the salary point of view.

I notice that the Government have recently got out posters offering \$900 odd & board, clothes for raw recruits for the Canadian army, and I have had staying with me a cousin of Mrs Gentleman's holding an important position with the G.T.P in the Prince Rupert division, who came down to see us regarding our going to that neighbourhood, who started with the R.R. in 1911 at \$600, and I myself was receiving \$720 from the I.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with house, and rations while I was at Duck Lake in 1912. Since that time, I have been able until this year to send part of this home to my Mother in England, and from what I learn from home living in England is very high indeed at the present time.

I think under these circumstances my wife and I can rightly claim that we are receiving an injustice at the hands of the Secretary. Doubtless he observed that I knew what I was taking on when I came here from the salary point of view, but it must be remembered that he dismissed us from John Smith's without taking any steps to ascertain if he was justified in doing so; also that it is impossible for anyone, by merely visiting the place to learn if it has been properly conducted, and my wife and I are having the brunt of a previous principals neglect.

To straighten out this neglect at an increased salary is one thing, but to do so at a greatly decreased salary gives a different view point entirely.

The school at the Naas River came to my notice without being sought after. The authorities on the spot satisfied themselves that we could handle the situation, and wanted us to go, the salary would have been much the same as we did receive, and it would have been at no cost to the I.D, neither would they have had to hunt around for a man for this place, for that rests with the Missionary society.

We will, however do our duty here, and I will see to it that he has no cause to complain, but at the same time, I cannot help saying that their course of action tends towards a state of discontent, which, if I might be permitted to put it that way, is not very desirable to encourage in times like these.

My letter to Mr Scott merely asked why, Mr Collissions recommendations were not approved of. I asked somewhat lightly by no means wishing to give any cause for offence, but you will see, my question was merely evaded. Thanking you for your good wishes,

Yours very truly, *P.H. Santelman.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

540762

Prince Albert

Sask.

July 15th 20

Duncan Scott Esq.

Supt. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Mr Scott:

I am enclosing
a further letter
from Mr P.H. Gentlemen

Yours very truly
Jas Knox.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

July 24, 1920.

Dear Mr. Knox:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a letter from Mr. P. H. Gentleman. I have noted the statements made by Mr. Gentleman in this letter, but that does not alter my view that he must be successful where he is. If he is unable to carry on his present work with success, it will doubtless be necessary for the Church of England to make other arrangements, as he is employed by that Body and not by the Department.

I observe Mr. Gentleman questions the Department's letter of the 16th ultimo signed by the Secretary, with regard to a vacancy in British Columbia. The Department did not in this letter state that there was no vacancy in British Columbia, but merely that there was no vacancy for him. We have, as a matter of fact, no position, either in British Columbia or elsewhere that would be available for Mr. Gentleman.

Yours truly,

James C. Smith

Deputy Superintendent General.

ack
Andrew Knox, Esq., M. P.,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Ottawa, September 1st., 1920.

Sir,-

On the 30th July the Department sent you cheque No. 892 in payment of voucher No. 546 in favor of Mr. L. Michael. In August you submitted voucher No. 555 for the same work and it was paid by cheque No. 956 on the 10th of that month. I have therefore to request that you will obtain a refund of \$47.60 from Mr. Michael and forward it to the Department at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1



Blackfeet Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.,

Sept. 7th 1920.

542526

171
[Signature]
Sir,-

Reference your file No. 104-1-1 dated 1st. instant regarding an overpayment to L. Michael of \$47.60 by cheque No. 956, I beg to inform you that this cheque was returned to the Department on Aug. 24th. 1920.

where is it

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. LOR, M.A. PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(513 McMILLAN AVENUE
FORT ROUGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE

The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
MATTHEW WILSON, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, 19th Oct., 1920.

543707

File
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter
of the 14th instant, enclosing cheque for \$1,475.25 covering
the September quarter grant for the Old Sun's Boarding School.

Mr. Williams will forward you an
official receipt for this on his return to the office in
the course of the next two weeks.

Yours truly,

R. A. Williams
per M.V.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1



January 10th. 1921.

Dear Sir,

It has been brought to my attention that some of the children of the Old Sun school are allowed to spend their week-ends at their homes. It is not considered that this practice is in the interests either of the school or of the children and it should be stopped immediately upon receipt of this letter. These children should be treated, in so far as visiting their homes is concerned, the same as those who might come from a distance, and should be granted only the usual statutory holidays. It is understood, of course, that cases might arise in which there are extenuating circumstances, such as illness at home, etc., when the principal with the concurrence of the agent might allow a child to visit his home. The Indians too, should be given to understand that under the Indian Act as amended last session, the Department has full power, not only to take their children and place them in residential schools, but also to retain them there so long as is desirable.

AGM

Will you be good enough to take this matter up with the principal at once.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
546898.

Regina, December 7th, 1920.

To. W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

OLD SUN SCHOOL near Gleichen on the Blackfoot Reserve.
The Children of this school are generally below par in health and appearance. There are fifty pupils and 70% of them have somewhat enlarged lymphatic glands of the neck. Five of these have scrofulous sores requiring active treatment; first surgical and afterwards tonics and fresh air. In the case of three others with enlarged tuberculous glands, the same treatment should be recommended, while the remaining twenty five of those affected with this scrofulous disease should have tonics and as much fresh air and highly nutritious food as possible. Milk and eggs should be used very largely and such tonics as Cod Liver Oil and Comp. Syrup of Hypophosphites, or other preparation of Iron administered over a considerable period. One little girl, Emma Big Old Man, has a large tuberculous abscess of the neck and jaw requiring prompt surgical attention, while Mary Red Morning is suffering from tuberculous ulcers of the chest and neck and requires equally urgent treatment. The cases of Felix Little Backbone, Sarah Turning Robe and Annie Cutter should also have prompt attention for tubercular glands. William Calfrobe is suffering from tuberculosis of the lungs, especially of the left apex and should not be in the school, as he is a danger to the other pupils as well as in a precarious state of health himself.

Five boys and three girls, are suffering from disease of the eyes sufficiently acute to require active treatment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sixty percent. of the pupils have scabies or itch, many of them in an aggravated form. The condition has been neglected or unrecognized and has plainly gone on for months. The hands and arms, and in fact the whole bodies of many of the children being covered with crusts and sores from this disgusting disease. Two of the girls - Jean Spotted One and Elsie Many Goods, have sores on the backs of their heads fully three inches across and heaped up with crusts nearly a half inch deep. This condition urgently requires active treatment as it can be cleaned up in a short time with efficient treatment. The clothing and all articles coming into contact with the affected parts will require sterilization by boiling or being well washed with antiseptic. It would be advisable that a competent nurse be engaged to look after this process for a couple of weeks. The building in which these children are housed is far short of ideal. The dormitories are overcrowded and the ceilings are low. The floors are of soft wood and are not varnished and hence very hard to keep clean, especially as the children play through the halls and rooms since there is no proper play room. This also applies to the class room which is a detached building heated by a stove and in no sense modern. This could be made into a fair gymnasium if modern class rooms were provided elsewhere.

There is no infirmary in the building and only two small balconies, but as these are off the staffrooms they are not available for the pupils. This constitutes a very serious defect in the building as an Indian School, for an abundance of fresh air is essential for the health of all children, and much more so for the Indian, who has been for many centuries an out of doors animal and who, in the process of becoming a house dweller, suffers so severely from those diseases which may be classed as house diseases, among these, particularly, Tuberculosis.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spacious balconies should be provided on the south side of this and all other Indian boarding schools, where the pupils may sleep in the open air, during the greater part, if not throughout the whole year. It is a constant experience that Indian children being taken ill with tuberculous diseases while in schools, and sent home, make remarkable recoveries in the open air life of the tent, even though the surroundings may be otherwise very undesirable. If the sanitarium principle were adopted as far as possible in the construction of all Indian schools and hospitals the result could not be otherwise than gratifying and the prevalence of scrofulous glands and pulmonary consumption would be reduced to a minimum. The beds should be kept in the dormitories during the day in order to avoid dust during the summer and the chilling of the mattress and clothes during the winter when much heat would be abstracted from the bodies of the children before the bed would become warm enough to sleep upon, if the beds had been left out doors during the day. The pupils should dress and undress in comfortable rooms and after being warmly covered in bed should be pushed out into the open air for the night.

x

x

x

x

F. A. Corbett, M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
546898.

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Dec. 8, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

X X X
With regard to the situation of the Old Sun School; while the building is not all that could be desired, there appears to have been gross carelessness on the part of those in charge of the school, to allow such a loathsome condition to exist. The local Doctor is not by any means excluded from this remark.

The School building is badly cut up, and it seems to me that when the plans were drawn up, more attention was given to the accommodation of the staff than of the pupils. I consider the building very badly arranged. I understand Doctor Corbett saw the Medical Officer, and gave him instructions to clean up the situation at once. He also told the Principal what to do with regard to the treatment of the children. Doctor Corbett tells me, with proper care and treatment the Scabies should be cleared up in two weeks time. I have instructed Mr. Gooderham to do what he could in the way of getting what is required to carry the work out successfully.

X X X
D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
546898.

COPY

Ottawa, December 11, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

INCLS.

I beg to send herewith important reports from the Indian Commissioner and Doctor F. A. Corbett, of Regina.

When I was in Regina last summer I had an interview with Doctor Corbett, and it was arranged that he should make these inspections. Doctor Corbett is greatly interested in the welfare of the Indians, and his report justifies the inspection.

I regret extremely that it is possible to draw such a comparison between the Protestant and Roman Catholic Schools. The Crowfoot, Ermineskin's and St. Albert schools are all conducted by the Roman Catholic Church, and the Old Sun's and Sarcee are conducted by the Church of England. The comparison does not hold good over the whole field, however, as we have excellent Protestant schools in other parts of the country. The Anglican schools in the diocese of Calgary have always unfortunately been badly managed.

The conditions at the Old Sun's school are disgraceful, and the principal and medical attendant are worthy of merited censure for allowing such health conditions to exist.

As you are personally aware of the general conditions at the Sarcee reserve, this additional information with reference to the school and the Indians there will be of special interest. If this band is to be saved at all we must take vigorous measures and I would propose to turn the school into a hospital and to treat the whole reserve as a hospital area. These Indians have a large reserve and more of it should be turned into cash as soon as possible and used for their benefit, and the funds we have on hand should be fully used.

It would be advantageous if Doctor Corbett could continue his inspections and visit all our reserves and schools, but as he has a large practice in Regina, I do not think we could expect him to spend the necessary time in making inspectorial visits.

I should like to discuss these matters with you.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

546898.

COPY.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 17th, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. D. C. SCOTT -

With reference to the attached reports from the Indian Commissioner and Doctor F. A. Corbett regarding conditions in certain Indian Schools in the Diocese of Calgary, - the Minister, before leaving for the West, did not have an opportunity of reading the reports but I explained to him the contents. He instructed me to advise you to take whatever steps were necessary to improve the disgraceful conditions, particularly in the Old Sun and Sarcee Schools. It might be well, however, to discuss this matter with the Minister immediately he returns, which will be on the 29th instant.

J. C. Caldwell,
Private Secretary.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

546898.

COPY.

Ottawa, December 30th, 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have read with great interest your letter of December 7th and Dr. Corbett's report of the same date. I sent it to the Minister with my own report and he has taken communication of it, but I intend to discuss it with him further.

As you had instructed Agent Gooderham to take the necessary steps to deal with the situation at the Old Suns School I need not give any directions as to what should be done, but I would like to have a report as soon as possible showing what has been done.

As regards the Sarcee boarding school, I think our opinions agree that it should be turned into a hospital, and that the whole reserve should be considered as a hospital area. I will write to Cannon Gould and communicate Dr. Corbett's findings and suggest that we should immediately put in a staff of nurses and discontinue the educational work for the present. Mrs. Hannington called upon me this morning with reference to the scheme that we had previously discussed, of which you are aware. I think she might be able to help us out with nurses for the Sarcee Hospital if we require them. There is some possibility of our getting a hospital outfit from the Guelph Hospital which has been conducted by the Hospital Commission, and if we succeed in this it will place us in control of a fine lot of hospital equipment. I told Mrs. Hannington that I expected you at headquarters next month and that we should have a conference, and I look forward to that as being important.

Meanwhile will you send me a report on the present conditions at the Old Sun's school and give me any further ideas you may have with reference to the Sarcee situation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

546898.

COPY.

Ottawa, January 8, 1921.

Encl.

547042

Dear Canon Gould:

Upon my recent visit to the West I arranged that Dr. F. A. Corbett, of Regina, should make an inspection of the Old Sunx and Sarcee schools. Dr. Corbett completed his inspections in due course, and I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copies of his reports, which I have myself read with concern and regret.

The Department has taken prompt measures to alleviate the shocking conditions existing at these schools. The Indian agent has been instructed to take the necessary steps to deal with the situation at the Old Suns School, and I have asked that a report with regard to present conditions there should be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

In view of Dr. Corbett's report, it now seems more urgent than ever that steps should be at once taken to turn the Sarcee school into a hospital and the whole reserve into a hospital area. It would appear necessary to suspend the educational work for the present, and there certainly would be nothing gained in transferring the children to the Old Suns School, until there is a change in the condition at that Institution.

I shall communicate with you, further, when I receive the report asked for with regard to this school. The existence of such a situation is indeed discouraging, but I hope that by a vigorous effort we shall be able to effect a rapid improvement.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
General Secretary of the
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
131 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alta.
8/1/21.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th inst. file 100-14 re Old Suns Boarding School, I beg to report that I visited this school on the 9th inst. and made it my duty to examine the children who had scabies when Doctor Corbett made an inspection last fall.

As far as I could see all the children were clean, and no outward signs of the scabies apparent.

One of the worst cases, a boy, whose head and neck were very bad, seemed to be all right as also were his hands.

The weeks following the visit of Dr. Corbett and yourself, all the children were bathed and treated by the doctor and staff as ordered, and this was continued until the infection was apparently eradicated. Some of the clothing was destroyed and the balance sterilized.

Re children examined for T.B., a boy Wm. Calf Robe was pronounced unfit for school by Dr. Corbett, the boy looks all right and I would like to know if he should be discharged.

In this connection may say that in leaving there is no option but to send him home unless it can be arranged to have him admitted to some hospital.

The girls for whom the doctor ordered cod liver oil are getting same and seem to be in good health.

No extra staff was engaged to clean up the scabies, but during the past three weeks, one woman, the kitchen matron, resigned, there remains now the Principal, 3 matrons, and a chore man, a total of five.

The school shows lack of proper attention and Mr. Gentleman informs me that the present staff cannot possibly do all the necessary work.

The Missionary Society have been asked to supply more workers and I am convinced that a seamstress or a nurse or both are needed and if this school is to be of proper value, the Missionary Society, or some other body must keep a staff, which will make the school efficient. I know that Mr. Gentleman and his staff have worked hard particularly in the care of the children.

I had all the children vaccinated in December and this incurred more work; I therefore ask that if in your opinion, this school is understaffed, that pressure is brought to bear on the responsible parties, to see that the place is staffed and run as it should be run.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) G.H.GOODERHAM,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Oct 20/21
Dr. Corbett
J. W. Calf Robe
Oge. R. Smith*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

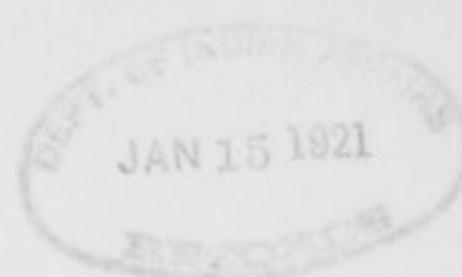
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-14

SC/Mc

REGINA, SASK. Jan. 11th, 1921.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



547057

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In response to the request contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo, I enclose herewith copy of report from Agent Gooderham on conditions at Old Suns Boarding School. Mr. Gooderham, you will note, suggests that the school is understaffed, but in making a comparison with File Hills Boarding School, there does not appear to me to be a necessity to increase the staff. At File Hills there is a Principal, a hired man, teacher, seamstress, assistant Matron and a cook, a staff of six to handle from sixty-five to seventy pupils. At the Old Suns Boarding School there are only fifty pupils, and a very good reason should be given before the staff is increased.

Yours very truly,

(W.M. Graham)
Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

January 14, 1921.

Dear Canon Gould,-

Incl. With reference to our previous correspondence, I send you herewith a copy of a report from Agent Gooderham on the conditions at Old Sun's school. Mr. Gooderham, I am glad to say, reports an improvement in the conditions. You might take into consideration the representations he makes with reference to the staff. Mr. Graham in transmitting the letter expresses the opinion that the school is not undermanned. However, that is a matter which requires careful attention.

Yours very truly,

W. A. G. C.
W. A. G. C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
General Secretary of the Missionary Society
of the Church of England,
131 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-1

R

JAN 19 1921

OLD SUN SCHOOL near Gleichen on the Blackfoot Reserve.

The children of this school are generally below par in health and appearance. There are fifty pupils and 70% of them have somewhat enlarged lymphatic glands of the neck. Five of these have scrofulous sores requiring active treatment; first surgical and afterward tonics and fresh air. In the case of three others with enlarged tuberculous glands, the same treatment should be recommended, while the remaining twenty-five of those affected with this scrofulous disease should have tonics and as much fresh air and highly nutritious food as possible. Milk and eggs should be used very largely and such tonics as Cod Liver Oil and Comp. Syrup of Hypophosphites, or other preparation of Iron administered over a considerable period. One little girl, Emma Big Old Man has a large tuberculous abscess of the neck and jaw requiring prompt surgical attention, while Mary Red Morning is suffering from tuberculous ulcers of the chest and neck and requires equally urgent treatment. The cases of Felix Little Backbone, Sarah Turning, Robe and Annie Cutter should also have prompt attention for tubercular glands. William Calfrobe is suffering from tuberculosis of the lungs, especially of the left apex and should not be in the school, as he is a danger to the other pupils as well as in a precarious state of health himself.

Five boys and three girls are suffering from disease of the eyes sufficiently acute to require active treatment.

Sixty per cent. of the pupils have scabies or itch, many of them in an aggravated form. The condition has been neglected or unrecognized and has plainly gone on for months. The hands and arms, and in fact the whole bodies of many of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the children being covered with crusts and sores from this disgusting disease. Two of the girls - Jean Spotted One and Elsie Many Goods, have sores on the backs of their heads fully three inches across and heaped up with crusts nearly a half inch deep. This condition urgently requires active treatment as it can be cleaned up in a short time with efficient treatment. The clothing and all articles coming into contact with the affected parts will require sterilization by boiling or being well washed with antiseptic. It would be advisable that a competent nurse be engaged to look after this process for a couple of weeks. The building in which these children are housed is far short of ideal. The dormitories are overcrowded and the ceilings are low. The floors are of soft wood and are not varnished and hence very hard to keep clean, especially as the children play through the halls and rooms since there is no proper play room. This also applies to the class room which is a detached building heated by a stove and in no sense modern. This could be made into a fair gymnasium if modern class rooms were provided elsewhere.

There is no infirmary in the building and only two small balconies, but as these are off the staffrooms they are not available for the pupils. This constitutes a very serious defect in the building as an Indian School, for an abundance of fresh air is essential for the health of all children, and much more so for the Indian, who has been for many centuries an out of door animal and who, in the process of becoming a house dweller, suffers so severely from those diseases which may be classed as house diseases, among these particularly, Tuberculosis. Spacious balconies should be provided on the south side of this and all other Indian boarding schools, where the pupils may sleep in the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

open air, during the greater part, if not throughout the whole year. It is a constant experience that Indian children being taken ill with tuberculous diseases while in the schools, and sent home, make remarkable recoveries in the open air life of the tent, even though the surroundings may be otherwise very undesirable. If the sanatorium principle were adopted as far as possible in the construction of all Indian schools and hospitals the result could not be otherwise than gratifying and the prevalence of scrofulous glands and pulmonary consumption would be reduced to a minimum. The beds should be kept in the dormitories during the day in order to avoid dust during the summer and the chilling of the mattress and clothes during the winter when much heat would be abstracted from the bodies of the children before the bed would become warm enough to sleep upon, if the beds had been left out doors during the day. The pupils should dress and undress in comfortable rooms and after being warmly covered in bed should be pushed out into the open air for the night.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Blackfoot Agency,

Gleichen.Alta:.

15th January 1921.

547267

Sir: -

Instructions in your letter of the 10th inst: to the effect that no children be allowed home from Old Sun's School for week ends, except under exceptional conditions, will be followed forthwith.

In this connection I have to say, that I issued orders to this effect to the Principal some time ago, and I regret that he has failed to strictly follow them.

I took care to explain the amendment to the Indian Act with respect to schools and children, to the Indians at the same time.

I will see that the Principal carries out these orders at once.

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent, Indian Agent.
General

Dept: of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. T. LOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, 11th Feb., 1921.

548403

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent, General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of
February 8th to Canon Gould.

The Canon is at present in the West
visiting the Indian Schools but I have sent forward a copy
of your letter which I trust will reach him.

Yours truly,

R. A. Williams

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

original
Copy 55,996-8

Old Sun School,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta., Nov. 10th, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

55,996-7

I have to acknowledge your circular letter, reference above of the 5th inst., and in reply I must say that fire appliances on hand amount to nothing.

Of the chemical fire extinguishers, supplied when the school was built three remain on their original hooks. Two sets of fire hose are in good order; one I have not seen and the other of the four has bent couplers. The fire hose cannot be used owing to the pressure tank being too small, it is difficult to obtain enough water on the main floor for the children to wash with. We have no fire buckets.

The water system, I pointed out to Mr. Orr during his recent visit, and in the improvements to be made next spring I trust this will be improved, and the hose used.

Meanwhile I would like to have some fire buckets, and hooks provided, buckets should be made to hang, otherwise they would be used for other purposes. I would also like an electric inside gong with push buttons in various rooms, as to ring the only bell in the place it is necessary to go into the basement.

In the past little consideration seems to have been given to this important subject by those in charge, and I should add that it was my intention to ask the Department to go into this matter when the improvements are made. Outside of the water pressure tank improvements could be made under the present conditions, which would still be good for the enlarged school, and remain in their places, and I can assure you that in event of any appliances being provided, they will be inspected daily by myself, and I will see that proper care is taken of same.

I might also add that with an enlarged, and almost new staff I have been able, very recently to carry out considerable improvements which should be helpful.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I have been able to have the children drill, and a system of fire drill will be put into force.

Stovepipes are clean, oil lamps are not used, and smoking by the boys has been stopped. I have had to use stern measures to prevent both boys' and girls' lighting the gas in their dormitories during the nights with paper. The gas machine has one main cut off and when the new dormitories are built up, cut off, will I hope be arranged.

Yours truly,

P. H. Gentleman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file journey
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.
Excerpt : -

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
154845-1

104-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Toronto, Ontario, April 9th, 1921.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

551062

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Inclosed please find copy of letter received from the Acting Principal of the Old Sun boarding school, through the Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C.

5-16-98
This regrettable and alarming occurrence emphasizes the need, which I placed before you in my recent letter, that the detached building and equipment in question should be thoroughly overhauled and remodelled at once.

x x x x

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y).

April 2nd;1921.

Dear Dr. Westgate,-

I must inform you that somewhat of a serious occurrence happened this afternoon, the laundry building catching fire, which we were only able to prevent from spreading, with some difficulty.

No damage, or loss has occurred as the whole of the flames were around the engine, and up the stairway, and I think that they largely consisted of spilt gasoline, oil, and grease, which gathers round the engine. It just happened that the whole of the staff were close by, and their prompt action doubtless saved the whole school. Had the laundry got a good start we could have never saved the school building.

55996
I should say the Indian Department last fall asked me for a list of fire buckets and details of this kind. I sent my report pointing out that nothing suitable to put out fires seems to have been provided, and only last week, we received from Mr. Graham, Regina, four fire pails, and a five gallon tank with a pump in it.

These things afford us a very small protection, and a couple of dozen buckets and hooks would be none to many, and in addition to this the engine at the foot of the stairs is in a very dark place, and we cannot keep a pressure on the tank. On this occasion we had to use the soft water tank.

I am afraid that I must urge that the present risks in the matter of fire protection, and such matters, be placed before the Indian Department. We feel that the improvements that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Westgate- 2.

will, I hope, overcome the danger, must not be delayed. The whole difficulty and danger is in the location of the laundry building and engine.

The Northern Electric Co who do the telephone work, also are builders of fire alarm systems, and it would be a great help if a fire gong could be placed on the building. In my report to the Indian Department (which they asked for direct) I mentioned these things, and hoped that they would give the subject consideration.

Such an occurrence that happened this afternoon, could not have happened at the Agricultural School, or the Roman Catholic school. Their engines are both in fire proof rooms. In our case the fire got into the plaster walls under the stairway, and we had to make holes in the wall to get at it.

The outbreak occurred just at four o'clock, all the boys and most of the girls were out for the afternoon with their parents, the whole of the staff happened to be on hand, the matrons in the sewing room, Mr. Pardee and myself in the kitchen, and Mr. Shaw at the engine at the time. Mr. Shaw rushed out of the building with his overalls in flames, which the Matrons caught sight of. Just how it started is not quite clear. Mr. Shaw happened to have a new suit of overalls on. Had it been Smith I do not think he could have put the flames out.

You will, I am sure understand, that an occurrence of this kind makes us doubly careful.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) P.H. Gentleman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

The Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, having had before it the letter, dated January 8th, of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, together with the accompanying copies of the Reports of Dr. Corbett of his medical inspection of the children in the Old Sun's Boarding Schools, Blackfoot Reserve, and in the Sarcee Boarding School, begs permission to bring the following points in connection therewith, to the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General.

1. That although Dr. Corbett's inspection was made on a date prior to November 25th, 1920, a copy of his report was not mailed by the department to this Committee until January 8th, 1921.

2. That the children in question were, for sometime previous to Dr. Corbett's visit, under the treatment directed by the local medical man. Writing to the Executive Committee under date November 25th, 1920, the Acting-principal of the School says in part -

"Mrs. Gentleman and Mrs. Bloomer spent a great deal of time treating sore places on the girls. Dr. Corbett pronounced this to be "itch" and claimed that the treatment directed by the "local doctor was entirely wrong.
and further:

"Mr. Scottcan be assured that the directions of "the local doctor had strict attention and that Dr. Corbett's "desires are being carried out."

The Executive Committee submits therefore, since the children in the Old Sun's Boarding school were, prior to the visit of Dr. Corbett, under the care of the local medical man and that the latter's instructions were carefully observed by the School's staff, that the staff cannot fairly be held responsible for the results of the wrong diagnosis made by the local medical man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That the report of Dr. Corbett presents a strong condemnation of the adequacy and satisfactory character of the building occupied by the Old Sun's Boarding School - a building erected wholly by the Department.

The Acting-principal writes that the recent work done in connection with the heating system has improved matters but little if at all, and that during a recent cold snap he was obliged to go himself and spend a great deal of time in the boiler room in the effort to secure some fair degree of heat in the building.

4. That the Executive Committee, at its meeting on May 5th 1920, adopted the following resolutions:-

"That a sub-committee be appointed to interview the
"authorities of the Department of Indian Affairs,
"with regard to the condition of the children in the
"Sarcee Boarding School and the future of that
"institution. Consideration of the estimates being
"deferred pending report of this Sub-committee."

and that on the 27th of the same month the Sub-Committee in question - C.B. Nicholson, Esq., M.P., and the General Secretary - had an interview with the Deputy Superintendent General in his office on this Matter. At this interview the Deputy Superintendent General agreed to the views set forward by this Executive, through its representatives to the effect (1) that the physical condition of the great majority of the Children in the Sarcee Boarding School made it imperative that the institution should cease to be operated as a boarding school, and (2) that the few healthy children should be transferred to the enlarged building at Old Sun's.

The conclusions arrived at and accepted at this interview were set out in the letter, dated June 2nd, 1920, of the General Secretary to the Deputy Superintendent General as follows:

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In view of my departure for England tomorrow, I am placing before you, in writing, the results, as I understand them, of the recent interview which you kindly granted to Mr. C.B. Nicholson and me, as follows:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1) The heating system of the Sarcee and Old Sun's Boarding schools to be immediately overhauled, and if necessary new systems to be installed adequate to the heating of the building.

(2) Provision to be made in the estimates of the Department for next year (a) for the erection, on a site to be selected of the new joint boarding school for the Blood and Peigan Indians. (b) the remodeling and enlarging of the building used as the Old Sun's Boarding School to make it possible to remove the girls dormitory, at least, from the ground floor, and to provide such additional accommodation as may be needed for the Anglican children on the Blackfoot Reserve who are not now in the School, and for the few Sarcee children who are free from tuberculosis infections; providing that satisfactory arrangements can be made for the transfer of the latter from the Sarcee to the Old Sun's Boarding School.

Trusting that you will agree with the above as stating the results of our interview, and thanking you for your ready kindness and sympathy in our efforts to place the Anglican work on behalf of the Indians upon a more efficient basis.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

(signed) S. Gould,
General Secretary.

and acknowledged by the Deputy Superintendent General in his reply dated June 10th, 1920.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 10th, 1920.

Dear Canon Gould,-

I have your letter of June 2nd last, placing on record your understanding of our recent interview in Ottawa.

A few days after your visit here I reported to the Minister and I may state that my report to him of the interview practically coincides with the report submitted by you. I may say that I have taken action by way of communicating with our Agents regarding the heating system at both the Old Sun's and the Sarcee Schools.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

the Executive Committee therefore resolves

(1) That this Executive Committee, having brought the physical condition of the children in the Sarcee Boarding School to the notice of the Department, as long ago as last May, renewed its grant to that institution for the current year with great reluctance, and only as an interim measure, pending the taking by the department of the action recommended that the Institution

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be disestablished as a boarding school and provided with a staff and equipment necessary for the efficient medical treatment of the children. Further, that this Committee now earnestly request the Deputy Superintendent to put this change into effect at once, relieving this Committee of responsibility for the Sarcee Boarding School at a date to be set, which date should not be later than April the 1st of the Present year.

(2) That this executive Committee requests the Deputy Superintendent to issue, forthwith, an order prohibiting the continuance of the practice, at the Old Sun's Boarding school under which the Indians have been ⁱⁿ the habit of taking their children out of the school for Saturday or other short periods of absence; that the Department define the holidays or vacations during which either the parents, or guardians, may remove children from the school, or during which the principal may give them leave, that no local official, either of the Department or of the Missionary Society shall have power to vary the rule in question and should the Indians, under the enforcement of the rule carry out their threats to remove their children from the school, then the department shall assume the responsibility for the return of the children, so removed, to the school, or, in the event of their non-return by the Department, the Department continue to pay the per-capita grant, involved toward the maintenance of the school.

(3) That this executive Committee assure the Deputy Superintendent General of its earnest desire to place the Indian boarding school, under the Church of England in Canada, upon a basis of efficiency in the shortest possible time. It points out to him the fact that its ability to accomplish its aim depends almost altogether, upon the replacement by the Department of such wholly unsatisfactory and worn out buildings as those at present occupied for boarding school purposes on the Blood and Peigan Reserves, and upon the remodelling, enlargement and re-equipment of such modern but very inadequate buildings as those of the Old Sun's School. This Committee further, expresses its great

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

regret that the limitations placed upon the plans of the Department by the very great calls which the Minister of Finance is required to meet in other directions, has prevented the Deputy Superintendent General from placing in his estimates for the forthcoming year, a sum sufficient to cover the whole of the building operations agreed upon as urgently needed, at the interview of May 27th last, and as set out in the correspondence quoted above. This Committee further urges the Deputy Inspector General to make financial provision as soon as possible for the erection of The New Joint Boarding School for the Blood and Peigan Reserves, and, following the enlargement and re-equipment of the old Sun's Boarding school, give the claims of this Joint Institution, right-of-way as far as the Church of England in Canada is concerned, over all other needs for building.

(4) That this Executive Committee submits to the Deputy Superintendent General the following immediate proposal.

1. This Committee to select, employ, and pay a thoroughly qualified nurse who shall be appointed to the nursing care of the Indian Children in the Boarding Schools under this Committee. The nurse to travel from Institution to Institution seeing that the instructions of the medical officers of the Department are properly carried out, and spending in any one institution the amount of time which any special need of the children there may require.
2. The Department to be responsible for (1) the nurses travelling expenses between institutions and (2) the needed medical and surgical supplies
3. If this proposal is accepted and found to be satisfactory in operation, this Committee will in due time, if the need be shown to exist, consider sympathetically the appointment of a second nurse on the same conditions.

January 14th, 1921.

(Signed) S. Gould,
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 546898.

Toronto, January 17th, 1921.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

551193

Dear Mr. Scott,

Your letter dated January 8th enclosing copy of Dr. Corbett's report on his inspection of the children at the Old Sun School and the Sarcee School received.

These serious matters were considered by our executive committee yesterday, and I enclose herewith the Committee's action on the communications noted. The Committee's action is so very full that I do not think it necessary to add much by way of further comment. I need only emphasize the point that the directions of the local doctor were carried out by the members of the staff and the conditions described by Dr. Corbett must be ascribed to the wrong diagnosis of the local medical man. Speaking from an entirely personal standpoint, and in the light of thirteen years medical work in Palestine, I found it very difficult to appreciate the following statement by Dr. Corbett "Two of the girls - Jean Spotted One and Elsie Many Goods - have sores on the backs of their heads fully three inches across, and heaped up with crusts nearly half an inch thick". As a condition caused by scabies, this description struck me as quite unusual. I read the extract, I may add, over the telephone to a very prominent medical authority in Toronto and he at once said that scabies did not affect the scalp. This, however, is after all a minor point, and I have no desire to discuss the diagnosis of the local medical man or of Dr. Corbett. Having just returned from the school, however, and noted its condition - conditions which were confirmed, as you told me, by Mr. Orr - I must ask

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be permitted to say that I think Dr. Corbett's account to be somewhat over-emphasized.

I shall regard it as a favour if you could let me have an early reply concerning the definite recommendation included in the resolution of the Executive Committee.

1. With regard to the Sarcee Boarding School, the acknowledge physical condition of the children in this school making it imperative, in our estimation, that they should be placed entirely under a medical regime, - a regime which must of necessity involve considerable expenditure and require the services of specially trained agents and, therefore, should be, we think, conducted directly by the Department, though as a Missionary Society we should be glad to co-operate in any possible.

2. The question of the short leave system for the children, which has been current in the Old Sun's School. You will remember that I brought this matter also, on a previous occasion, to your notice and I trust that there will be no difficulty in the issuing of necessary instructions by the Department.

3. With regard to the nurse; we find that while there is a very definite need for the inspection and nursing care of the children, we do not find that there is sufficient work at any one institution to require the services of a qualified nurse all the time. We, therefore, trust that our proposal will meet with your approval as the best immediate solution of the need.

I may say that the Acting-principal of the Old Sun's School advises us that the Indian Agent, on the request of Canon Stocken, has applied for the admission to the school of one or more children who were decidedly under age.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

Our Executive Committee laid down the ruling for its own Agents (1) that children under the specified age (laid down by the authorities of the Indian Department) could not be admitted to any school, without the express permission of the Executive Committee and, further, that the principal, or Acting-principal, and not the Missionary, must be the person to submit applications through the proper channel to the Department for the admission of all children. I am glad to know, from the letter of the Acting-principal, that you agreed with the above views of the Executive Committee concerning the admission of under-age children and that you declined the request submitted by the local Indian Agent.

We are engaged in the active search for a competent farmer for the Old Sun's school, and I shall be glad if you are in a position to let me know what steps have been taken by the Indian Commissioner with a view to securing, for the use of the school, the additional lands.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

S. Gould,

General Secretary.

P.S. If you think that under some system of special grants sufficient to enable the Missionary Society to pay the qualified agents needed, and to meet the other required expenses, we could conduct, as a Missionary Society, the Sarcee Institution as a Sanitarium, I shall be glad to submit your views to the Executive Committee. Needless to add, we are most anxious to do all in our power to meet and alleviate the distressing conditions existing at present.

S.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. E. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(513 McMILLAN AVENUE
FORT ROUGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
MATTHEW WILSON, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

-Toronto, Ontario-

39-40 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man., May 4, 1921.

Duncan C. Scott Esq. C.M.G.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

552474

Dear Sir:

Mr. P.H. Gentleman, Principal of the Old Sun Indian Boarding School (Church of England) on the Blackfoot Reserve, near Gleichen Alta., has intimated to me his desire to resign his position at the end of this month, and asked me to make application to the Indian Department on his behalf for appointment to the Principalship of one of their Improved Indian Day Schools, and this I now have the pleasure of doing.

As Mr. Gentleman has already had experience in the management of a school of that description, having been Principal of the John Smith School in the Province of Saskatchewan for some years, his appointment would not carry with it the element of uncertainty inseparable from the appointment of a novice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. C. Scott Esq. C.M.G.

-2-

During the time he has been Principal of the Old Sun School he has discharged the duties of that office with care and thoroughness, and not without reasonable measure of success, and this affords me an additional reason for supporting his application.

Mrs. Gentleman, too, is an excellent worker, being both capable and kind and cannot but exercise an influence for good wherever she goes.

Commending this application to your favourable consideration.

I have the honour to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TERW/IC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

May 9, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 4, dealing with the resignation of Mr. P. H. Gentleman as Principal of the Old Sun's boarding school on the Blackfoot reserve, and his application for a position as the head of an improved Indian day school.

I will note Mr. Gentleman's application, but, at present, there is no vacancy to which he could be appointed.



Yours very truly,

John A. Galt

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary,

Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada,

39-40 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. Gooderham,
Oreichen, Alta., for month of October, 1921.

(Original on File #104-1-7.)

OLD SUN'S No. 1.

The girls playground in the basement of the main building is used as the class-room, and though it answers the purpose, and is the only room available, it is not the proper place to have a class.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your report on the Old Sun's boarding school for the month of October, 1921. I have noted again the necessity of extra class-room accommodation and can assure you that this matter will receive careful attention when preparing the Estimates for the next fiscal year. I am pleased to learn that the staff has been materially increased and that the visit from the travelling nurse may have beneficial results.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B./12.

104-1-1

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.:
31./12./21.

561536

JAN 4 1922

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on Old Suns School,
for the month of December, 1921:-

I visited this school on the 14th, and 23rd. On the first visit I made a careful inspection of the pupils in the class rooms and also had a talk with the staff on the general educational work emphasizing co-operation, and the follow up system in all ~~branches~~ branches of the work. The necessity of the "follow up" system was brought to my attention by a number of ex pupils asking for a night class, and also because I have found that girl ex pupils very quickly give up those things which they are taught in housekeeping.

The present pupils are doing very well in the class room, and on the 23rd they put on an excellent concert consisting of songs, recitations, and drills.

I have made arrangements to start night classes for ex-pupils on January the 5th, and have the co-operation of the missionary, school staff, and other interested peoples, after this is gotten under way I will inform you of the nature of the work, and anything else which may be of interest.

The register was as follows:-

Girls in Kitchen	2
Boys on Farm	2
Class Room 1	14
" " 2	18
" " 3	10
" " 4	4
Sick	3
	<u>53</u>

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Brown
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your report on the Old Sun's School for the month of December, 1921. The Department is pleased to learn that the Principal and staff are getting good results.

The plan of yourself, the missionary and school staff to operate night classes for ex-pupils appears to be an innovation in connection with our Indian work. I am personally interested in this activity, and wish you and those interested every success. The Department will be glad to hear of the nature of the work done at these special classes and will be pleased to learn something of the results obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM,
DATED JUNE 12, 1922, ON THE OLD SUNS SCHOOL.

fyler

568329

Original on File #104-1-7.



xxxxxxx

This school is also behind in instruction to boys on farming and stock raising, and the cultivation done on the school farm is certainly not an example that the boys should ever follow. More time should be given to this branch of the work. The barn at this institution is very small, and in poor condition; stock cannot be properly cared for in such a place, and replacement by a real barn, is one of the very first needs at this school.

xxxxxxxxx

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Blackfoot

Gleichen, Alta:.

21st June, 1922. 19

568622

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B. / 12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I understand that P.H. Gentleman is being relieved of the position of principal of Old Suns School at the end of the present month, and I would like to know whom the M.S.C.C. will then put in charge of this institution.

It is important that a reliable person take charge, as the older boys, and girls, cannot be allowed too much freedom, and certain seasonal work must be under competent direction.

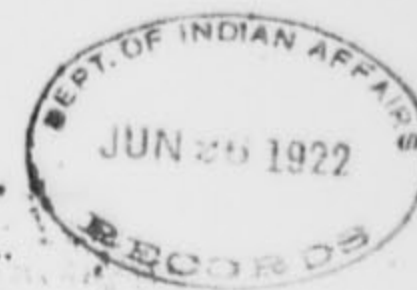
Could you please ascertain what the M.S.C.C. are doing in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department that Mr. P. H. Gentleman is giving up duties as Principal of the Old Sun's Boarding School at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England, is being requested to nominate a thoroughly competent and practical man as principal of this school, to succeed Mr. Gentleman. As soon as we are informed as to the selection made for this position, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

Dear Dr. Westgate:-

I understand that Mr. P. H. Gentleman is giving up duties as Principal of the Old Sun's Boarding School at the end of the present month, and I would be pleased to be informed whom the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada will put in charge of this institution.

It is most important that a thoroughly competent and practical man be placed in charge of the Old Sun's School, as soon as possible. I will, therefore, be pleased if you will advise me as to the name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated by the Missionary Society to take charge of the work at this school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. J. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7887

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUL 4 1922
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

568973

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

XX Toronto, Ontario

42-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man., June 30, 1922.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 27, requesting me to advise you as to the name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated by our Society for the position of Principal at the Old Sun School in place of Mr. P.H. Gentleman who retires to-day, I beg to state that I am unable, at present, to furnish this information, but hope to be able to do so early in July. Our Commission have received a number of applications for this position and these will be considered at a meeting to be held next week when, some decision, I trust, may be arrived at in this matter.

As I gathered from a letter from the Superintendent of Indian Education dated May 19 (No. 104-1-5) that alterations to the School buildings might possibly commence during the first week in July the children, except some of the older boys and girls, will be sent home on holiday from the first of that month and the staff reduced accordingly.

For the short period which it is expected may intervene between the retirement of Mr. Gentleman and the arrival of the new Acting Principal, Mr. Jas. Stone has been charged with the oversight of the property and any duties which may have to be carried on.

Before closing I should like to assure you that as our Society is rather painfully conscious of the necessity of having a strong and capable man at the head of this institution we will not fail to do our utmost to secure one.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. A. Westgate

TERW/IC.

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1922.

Rev. Sir, -

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that the appointment of a Principal to the Old Sun's Boarding School will receive early consideration.

It is noted that until the appointment is made, Mr. James Stone will act as Principal, and have charge of the oversight of the property and any duties which may have to be carried on.

I may add that it is expected tenders will be called very shortly for alterations to the school building.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
A. S. Williams,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104



Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Sept. 13, 1922.

572172

Sir,-

Enc. Monthly report of Agent Gooderham.

x

x

x

I would also draw your attention to the serious condition of affairs regarding the school farm. I consider that it is practically a waste of money as far as carrying on the work of this institution is concerned. During the last year there has been absolutely no improvement and I think it would be wise if the Department would take steps to have this institution carried on in a more business-like way than it is now.



x

x

x

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I have noted that portion of your letter of the 13th instant, covering the monthly report of Mr. Agent Gooderham on the Blackfoot Reserve which refers to the poor conditions on the Old Sun's Boarding School farm.

As you are aware, the M. S. C. C. are arranging for the appointment of a stronger principal at this institution, and the Department looks for some decided improvement in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. M. Graham
J. D. McLean
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.



Sept. 15th 1922

[Handwritten initials: H.M.]
D.C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

572231

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Pursuant to our interview on the morning of Saturday,
September 9th:-

Re Old Sun's School, Blackfoot Reserve

Owing to the delay in the letting of the contracts for the reconstruction of the School buildings, and the impossibility of completing the work before about the middle of December, ~~and as~~ The Institution cannot be re-opened until the work in question is completed, the most suitable time for such re-opening being the date of the end of the Christmas holidays. The Department to bear the cost of retaining the services of the staff needed to care for the equipment of the Institution during the process of reconstruction and to secure its prompt re-opening at the date noted.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: S. Gould]
General Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have yours of the 15th instant, regarding the Old Sun's Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve.

This Department agrees to make some provision for the services of the staff in place of a per capita grant, until such time as the building is ready for the return of the students. I hope that the work will proceed rapidly and that the building will be ready for occupation at the end of the calendar year.

Yours very truly,

R.T.F. *oed*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE

The Mission World

EDITORS

THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7867

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

574805

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 14, 1922;
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the name of the Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney, L.Th., is being recommended by the Indian and Eskimo Commission of our Society, to the Executive Committee in Toronto for submission to you, for the position of Principal of the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve, his duties to commence at the beginning of next year.

Mr. Gibney, who is thirty seven years of age and married, having one child six months old, is a graduate of Wycliffe College, Toronto, and is at present in charge of the parish of Caron, Sask. He comes from the north of Ireland where he was a trained teacher and held the Principalship of a National School, with one hundred and thirty pupils, for six years. In the province of Manitoba the Department of Education informed me that they would grant him not lower than second class teachers' standing on diplomas which he presented with his application.

He also possesses considerable ability as a musician, while his wife has exceptional qualifications in this, as well as in other ways.

As Mr. Gibney possesses testimonials of the highest quality as to his general suitability for the position to which he is hereby nominated, I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with a statement to the effect that you approve of the same.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

L. A. Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General
Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 18, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, nominating the Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney to the position of Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. I have noted Mr. Gibney's qualifications, and in reply I wish to state that the Department approves of his temporary appointment. The Rev. Gentleman appears to be well qualified for the work of supervising an Indian residential school, and I look for a career of much usefulness in his case.

The Department hopes that the building operations will be completed by the end of this calendar year and that Mr. Gibney will commence his new duties next January.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary and
Acting General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th inst., with reference to the appointment of a capable mechanic for the Old Sun's School, I beg to advise you that this appointment will be made by the M. S. C. C., and the Rev. Dr. Westgate has been informed that he will be expected to supply a capable man to look after the mechanical equipment of the building to the satisfaction of the Department. He has also been instructed to submit to the Department, the qualifications of the man he proposed to assign to the work, before appointment is made.

I agree with you that it is absolutely essential that a competent man be placed in charge of this portion of the work at the school, and the Department will insist that the church supply a man capable of carrying out these duties.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen - ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

No. 4301
Examination

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION

THIRD CLASS
The Steam Boiler Act.

This is to certify that W.R. Courtball of Winnipeg
is authorized under the above "Act" to have charge of
and operate a steam plant of not exceeding Fifty Horse Power
in the Province of Manitoba, for the year ending December thirty-
first 1922, unless his certificate is sooner revoked, cancelled
or suspended.

Dated at Winnipeg this twenty-first day of September 1922

(signed) W. R. Clubb

Minister of Public Works

E. McGrath
Secretary Bureau of Labor

H. W. Cooper
Chairman Board of Examiners.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

- 2 -

He is willing to begin duty on February 1 next, at an initial salary of \$60.00 a month, and I shall be obliged if you will inform me at the earliest date possible if his appointment is confirmed.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

L. R. Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary H.S.C.C.

Encl.

TERW/FEC.

*For your
on mail and
other work.*

*This appl. can't
be too young. ~~He~~
appointed should
be in line for
our much needed
agente supervisor.
H.S.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. J. M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.D.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

151 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Jan: 13th 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

577665

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of December 12., No. 104-1-5., and my reply to the same on December 16., I beg to state that the Indian and Eskimo Commission have received a great many applications for this position from men who hold Engineer's Certificates in various provinces throughout the Dominion. They found that to secure a man with the highest qualifications will cost them more in the way of salary than they can pay, as the demand, in each case in this respect, was for a larger amount than any of our Principals are at present receiving. The salary demanded by men with somewhat lower standard qualifications is also higher than our Society pays its male agents, such as the Farm Instructor, etc., and as the estimates for the maintenance of the Blackfoot School for 1923 were passed by our Society before we were assured that the enlargement of the building would take place, ~~no~~ ^{was} provision made in those estimates for an engineer. I shall be obliged if you will let me know if your Department can come to the assistance of our Society by making a small monthly maintenance grant, at least for the balance of this year, towards the salary of this engineer.

Of all the applicants interviewed by our Commission, they were most favourably impressed by Mr. W. R. Courtneall of Winnipeg, a copy of whose certificate is enclosed herewith, and they trust that his appointment may be acceptable to your Department.

Mr. Courtneall is a British subject, born in Suffolk, England, in June 1898, and consequently only 24 years of age. His certificate, which expired at the end of 1922, is being renewed, and a copy of this can be forwarded at a later date if required. He is confident that he can manage the whole of the steam-heating, electric lighting, and water systems of the Blackfoot Institution, and will undertake any minor plumbing repairs, etc., which may be necessary, if tools are provided.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 22, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to refer to your letter of November 14th. last, and answering official communication of the 21st of the same month, with reference to a grant for the Old Sun's Boarding School for the quarter ended September 30th, last. The Deputy Superintendent General is prepared to make a similar arrangement for the quarter ended the 31st ultimo. I would be pleased to have a statement from you, regarding the expenses incurred at the Old Sun's Boarding School up to such time as this institution commenced earning a per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R77
John
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 22, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to refer to official communication of this file number, of the 12th ultimo. The Rev. Dr. Westgate has nominated for the position of engineer at the Old Sun's Boarding School a Mr. W. R. Courtnall. This man is only 24 years of age but holds certain certificates that appear to qualify him for the position. This Department has approved of his temporary appointment, and I shall be pleased if you will make a report on his services after he has completed a term of one month. Consideration will then be given to confirming the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.H.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 22, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the appointment of a qualified man to act as engineer-caretaker at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. The qualifications of Mr. W. R. Courtnall have been noted and his temporary appointment to the position is approved. I shall be pleased if you will have the Acting Principal, Mr. Gibney, make a report on the services of this engineer at the end of a month's trial. Mr. Agent Gooderham will also be instructed to send in a report and make a recommendation regarding the permanent employment of Mr. Courtnall.

It is the policy of this Department to insist on proper care of the mechanical plant at modern Indian residential schools. At first glance, this practice would appear to place heavy expense upon the school management and the churches concerned. However, it has been found that such employee has, particularly at certain seasons of the year, considerable time on his hands and has been utilized as boys' supervisor, gardener, or in some other occupation in addition to his duties as engineer. In short, in actual practice it means that one of the male members of the staff shall be a qualified engineer with an adequate amount of his time released for the proper care and supervision of the heating, lighting and water systems.

With reference to the possibility of this Department making a grant towards the salary of the engineer employed, I regret to state that no funds are provided in this connection. It is understood that the school management will provide such sufficient number of teachers, officers and employees as may in the opinion of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs be necessary for the satisfactory conduct and management of the school, and funds are not appropriated for salaries at Indian residential schools. I have to intimate, however, that another communication is being addressed to you, with reference to a payment in lieu of unearned per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. E. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L.D. M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. ... M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2867
MAIN 7887

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

CONFEDERATION LIFE DIVISION
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

578850

Toronto, Ontario, Feb. 5, 1923.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter, No. 104-1-5, dated the 22nd instant.

I note that Mr. Courtneil's qualifications have been approved for temporary appointment. A copy of your letter has been forwarded to Mr. Gibney and I have instructed him to report on the services of this engineer, after a months trial, to this office. This report will be sent to you in due course.

I note the policy which obtains in your Department in regard to the proper care of mechanical plant at Indian residential schools. At certain seasons it may be possible to utilize the services of the engineer in another capacity.

I note with regret that the Department cannot see its way to make a grant towards the salary of the engineer, and await with interest the arrival of the communication referred to in your letter.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours Faithfully,

T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta:.....

12th February, 1923, 19

579188

Sir,—

Reference your letter of the 22nd ultimo file 104-1-5. I regret to say that Mr Baird of the Baird Construction Coy, has advised me that his company will not be responsible for damages to the plant at Old Suns School if Mr W.R. Courtnall is retained in charge when his company hands over to the staff.

On my request Dr Westgate sent Mr Courtnall to the school on 2nd inst and he has been working about the plant in the interim. It would appear that his knowledge is very limited and everything he did required supervision. Needless to say the plant cannot, therefore, be left in his charge for a month as specified in your letter, and I so informed the Rev. Mr Gibney, principal of the school, on the 10th inst, and advised him to write Dr Westgate immediately and request that a local man be temporarily employed provided no other competent mechanic can be secured. I can recommend the local man, Mr Armstrong.

I understand the Baird Construction Coy, are responsible for the plant for twelve months and I know they merely want a responsible man to be in charge.

For your information, please.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B. 12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 21, 1923.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department informed services of Courtball at Old Suns School
not satisfactory STOP Arrange for competent man to take his
place on one month's trial. STOP Communicate with Indian Agent
Gooderham..

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. GOULD, M.D.
EDITOR
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MR. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C. TORONTO
("C.M." AND "EASTERN")

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

~~Toronto, Ontario~~

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man., February 22, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Scott:- I have just received the following telegram
from you:
"Department informed services of Courtnall at Old Sun
School not satisfactory. Arrange for competent man to
take his place on one months trial. Communicate with
Indian Agent Gooderham."

For your information I may say that Mr. Gibney, the Acting
Principal, has already been in communication with me on this
subject but requested me, in his last letter, to take no further
action until he had satisfied himself that Mr. Courtnall was not
competent to handle all the machinery which would be installed.
He stated that he had heard adverse reports on Mr. Courtnall's
ability from the Contractors and the Indian Agent but he desired
to assure himself that these reports were to be relied upon
before making a definite recommendation. I am not ignorant of
the fact that the Contractors had their own nominee for the
position of Engineer at this School but as their nominee was
unacceptable to our Commission he did not receive the appointment
and I wish to make quite certain that the adverse reports on
Mr. Courtnall's ability have not arisen in this connection. As
soon as I am assured by the Acting Principal that Mr. Courtnall
is incapable of handling the machinery installed he will be
immediately dismissed and a fully competent man appointed to
take his place. I do not, however, think it fair to Mr. Courtnall
or to our Commission that he should be dismissed before he has
had a fair trial.

Believe me
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate
Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/IMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R77
See under
2/27/23

104-1-1.

Ottawa, March 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. B-12 of the 12th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that the Baird Construction Company advised you they would not be responsible for damages to the mechanical plant at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School, if the services of Mr. W. R. Courtnall were retained.

I have to inform you that, upon receipt of your communication, the Department telegraphed to Dr. Westgate of Winnipeg, requesting him to arrange for a competent man to take the place of Mr. Courtnall. The Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. has replied that he understands "the contractors had their own nominee for the position of engineer for this school, but, as their nominee was unacceptable to our Commission, he did not receive the appointment, and I wish to make quite certain that the adverse reports on Mr. Courtnall's ability have not arisen in this connection." Dr. Westgate adds that it would be fairer to Mr. Courtnall and to the M. S. C. C. Commission if a fair trial was given to the officer in question.

See under
R77

I should be pleased if you would secure a written report from Mr. Gardner Smith, relative to the ability of Mr. Courtnall as engineer-caretaker. Please forward this report, with your recommendation, to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE
BLACKFOOT



Gleichen, Alta:.....

3rd March, 1923.....19

580231

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. B. / 12. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

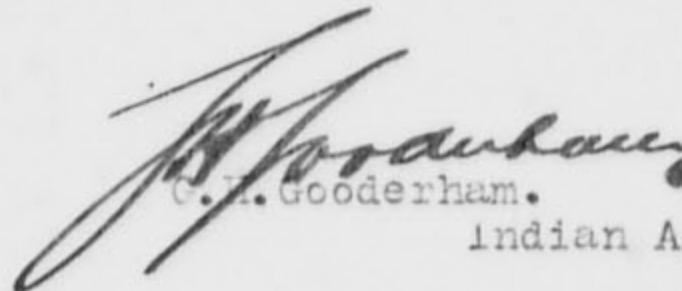
I beg to submit the following report on
Old Suns School, for the month of February, 1923:—

I inspected this school on the 14th accom-
panied by the new Principal, the Rev. Mr. Gibney, and E.
Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction. The main
part of the contract was then finished but considerable
equipment was required to make it a complete up-to-date
institution and requirements in this respect were tab-
ulated and at the same time care was taken to put into
use all old equipment which was not beyond repair.

I am very favourably impressed with Mr. Gibney.
He is young and enthusiastic and appears to have lots of
common sense. The church has now a splendid institution
and under a good organization it should be a credit to
the Department as well as the Anglican Church.

Six of the bigger girls and two boys are at
present at the school; they are assisting the members of
the staff in preparing to accept all the pupils who are
now at their homes.

Your obedient servant,


C. E. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, March 12, 1923.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your No. B-12 of the 3rd instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. I note that you are favourably impressed with the new Principal, the Rev. Mr. Gibney, and that the institution is preparing for the return of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
from
Report on Heating Plant Inspection
Old Suna School,
Blackfoot Indian Reserve. Medicine Hat, Feb. 23/27.

OPERATOR. During the test and inspection, I noted the Operator did not appear to have much knowledge of the plant, and I, therefore, questioned him on the operation of heating plants. He admitted he had no previous experience in heating. I do not consider this operator capable of successfully operating this plant.

The Boiler certificates are issued on condition that a capable operator is in charge of this plant.

(Sgd.) A. W. Dick,
Inspector of Boilers,
Dept. of Public Works, Alberta.

Handwritten:
Held until R.T.
R.T.
R.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Suns School.
Gleichen, Alta. March 13th, 1923.

Geo. H. Gooderham Esq.
Indian Agent.
GLEICHEN. Alta.

Dear Sir,-

With regard to your request for a report on the capabilities of Mr. Courtnall as engineer-caretaker for the Old Suns School, I would say that during the period of his being on trial, under the supervision of the contractors for the building, he did not show any evidence of being competent to look after the heating and mechanical plant. On the contrary, the general contractor, the heating and plumbing sub-contractor, and the electrical sub-contractor all reported that they were unwilling to leave him in charge and assume any responsibility therewith. As the contractors are held to a 12 months' guarantee of the entire plant, we could not ignore their feelings in the matter, and I asked them to call on you and inform you of their reasons for being dissatisfied with Mr. Courtnall, which they did.

When the Provincial Boiler Inspector visited the School on Feb. 27th to make his inspection of the ~~building~~ ^{heating plant}, he also, reported adversely on the qualifications of Mr. Courtnall.

Under these circumstances there was no other alternative than to procure a qualified operator for the plant.

I was sorry to see that Dr. Westgate was rather of the opinion that there was some prejudice against Mr. Courtnall, and that the contractors had some favourite they wished to see placed in the position. The only reason that I know of why the contractors mentioned the name of a man whom they would like to have seen selected was because this man had assisted in putting in the plant, and they had thus first hand knowledge as to his capabilities and reliability.

The present operator, Mr. Ball, whom Dr. Westgate sent to replace Mr. Courtnall, seems more experienced and gives promise of filling the position satisfactorily. I believe he is acceptable to the contractors.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen, Alta.,

Mar. 13th. 1923

580534

Sir,—

As requested in your letter file 104-1-1 dated 3rd. instant, I attach hereto a report by Inspector E. G. Smith on Mr. Courtnall as engineer and caretaker at Old Sun School. I can assure you that Mr. Smith's statement is correct and regret that Dr. Westgate apparently misconstrued the intentions of every responsible person on the job. Experience shows that you cannot always judge a mechanic by his papers, but rather by his work. Mr. Courtnall has been replaced by a man sent from Winnipeg. Reports on him are satisfactory to date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B/12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

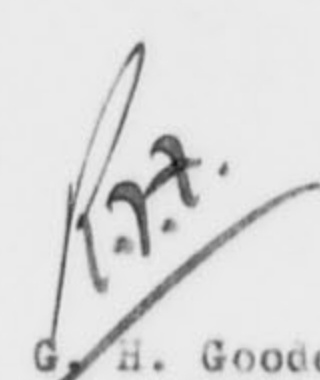
Ottawa, March 20, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. B-12 of the 13th instant, enclosing a report from Mr. Gardner Smith on the services of Mr. Courtnall as engineer-caretaker at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. The Department notes, with satisfaction, that Mr. Courtnall has been replaced by a Mr. Ball, who gives better promise of filling the position satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECY
REV. I. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C. TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. BUREAU AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, March 23, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Mr. Scott
Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

581096

Sir:-

Referring to your telegram of the 21st February, I beg to inform you that Mr. Gordon A. Ball, a competent engineer, was engaged to proceed to the Old Sun School and take over from Courtnall on the 1st instant. Mr. Ball reported, as instructed, and so far has given every satisfaction.

I am writing the Principal of the School requesting him to furnish a report, in writing, at the end of the month, and will forward you a copy of same on arrival.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Elouernagh
Office Secretary.

EWI/FBC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that the services of Mr. Gordon A. Ball, who is a competent engineer, have been engaged as engineer-caretaker at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. We note that Mr. Ball has taken up his duties and that so far he has given every satisfaction.

I beg to thank you for the action taken in securing a competent man for the above position to succeed Mr. Courtnall, and shall be pleased to have a copy of the report of the principal as to the success Mr. Ball is accomplishing in his work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary & Acting General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church in Canada,
41-43, The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
NO. 401-9, DATED APRIL 16, 1923.
RE: CROWFOOT I.C. & OLD SUNS C. of E. Schools.
Original on File 77-104.

X X X X

I would particularly draw attention to the Inspector's remarks relative to the inadequate training in farming given to the boys at these two schools. The Principal of the Old Suns school has had no agricultural experience, and knows very little about the care of stock, while the Inspector's report with regard to the farmer and stockman attached to the school is not very encouraging. The prospects of the boys receiving good grounding in agriculture and stock raising under the tuition of these men are not very bright. As I have pointed out to the Department on numerous occasions, training in agriculture and the care of stock is of greater importance to Indian boys than class room work as it is to these occupations they must look for a livelihood when they return to the reserves. Our experience has been that school graduates, in many cases, are very much less capable as farmers and stockmen than Indians who have not received a school training. This is disconcerting, and unless Indian boys receive an education which they can put to practical use when they return to the reserves the period spent by them at school represents a waste of time and money. I am of the opinion that the remedy for this state of affairs lies in the Department insisting that only men who are practical agriculturists be appointed as principals of our boarding and industrial schools, and trust that this matter will be taken up with the Church authorities as it is too bad that all these schools do not function as they should.

I am disappointed to hear from Mr. Christianson that the teachers at the Old Suns School are not qualified in so far as that they have not received Normal training. The reports of the Provincial School Inspectors on Indian schools have been in the majority of cases unsatisfactory, and these gentlemen have invariably stressed the necessity for employing as teachers in our schools only men and women who have received Normal training. I am sure that this matter is one which will receive earnest consideration from the Department.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON
DATED APRIL 11, 1923, Addressed to W. M. Graham,

RE: OLD SUNB (C. of E.) Boarding School.

Original on File 77-104.

- - - - -

The same thing applies to this school as to the other school, the boys have received very little experience in the line of farming or looking after stock. I cannot say what Mr. Brown can do as farmer, from what I gathered from the agent the work on the farm last summer was not very creditable. Mr. Stone as stockman, from what I saw, is certainly hopeless. I will admit the stable at the school is very poor but the conditions around the barn were certainly anything but encouraging. The stock was in very poor shape and the grounds around the stable were very untidy, the manure having been piled around the doors and showed every lack of energy on the part of the stockman. The Principal, the Reverend Mr. Gibney, before going into the Ministry was a teacher for a number of years and from what I gathered has not had any experience in farming or stock raising any more than that obtained as a Minister in a rural municipality.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

The Indian Commissioner at Regina sends in a rather pessimistic report, relative to the training in farming the boys at Old Sun's Indian Boarding School will receive under the supervision of the officers who are employed at the present time. The Principal, the Rev. Mr. Gibney, has had, I believe, no practical experience; the Farm Instructor, Mr. Brown, has been criticized by our representatives; and it appears that the Stockman, Mr. Stone, is practically unqualified. A training in farming, gardening and the care of stock is highly important to boys at Indian residential schools, and I should be pleased if you would seriously consider the situation at Old Sun's.

Yours very truly,

R.T.W. *del*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1923.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 401-9 of the 16th ultimo, relative to the pessimistic outlook for the boys' training at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. I have written Dr. Westgate, Winnipeg, asking him to give serious consideration to the situation at the school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

K.A.
W.C.
W. M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 1923

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. H. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. J. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7887

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

583558

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

1/3/1923
CONFIRMATION OF THE
CAN. QUEEN AND VICTORIA ETC

Toronto, Ontario, May 10, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received your letter of May 5., (No. 104-1-1), in which you have embodied adverse opinions of certain members of our staff at the Old Sun School, especially those who are more directly responsible for the care of the live stock and the operations and general management of the farm.

In reply I should like to assure you that any requests which you may forward to me will always receive prompt and careful consideration, and be followed by action, so far as possible, along the line which you have suggested.

With regard to the agents in question at the Old Sun School, I consider it my duty to inform you that in my opinion they are all fully qualified to discharge the positions which they hold. Mr. Gibney, the Acting-Principal, as well as Missionary on the Reserve, may not have had a great deal of farming experience, but this fact was taken into consideration by our Society when they gave to Mr. Kemp the position of Vice-Principal, and by the appointment of practical men to the positions of Farmer and Farm Instructor.

As the School was not, until last year, provided with anything like adequate farming equipment, and has not even now a barn of any description, or stabling accommodation suitable for housing stock, I do not think that either Mr. Brown, the Farmer, or Mr. Stone, the Farm Instructor, have had a fair chance to show what they can do. In addition to the difficulty which seasons of protracted drought present in that vicinity, our farm at the Old Sun School borders on land overgrown with Russian thistle, which the Indians on the Reserve to whom it has been assigned have made but feeble efforts to eradicate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.

If your Department will be so good as to ask them to exert themselves in this matter, and furnish us at the same time with the necessary buildings for a properly equipped farm and some live stock, especially a thoroughly good strain of milking cows, I think I can assure you that our staff of agents will be able to carry on every department of the work to your complete satisfaction.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

TBR Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.O.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

104-1-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the qualifications of those members of the staff at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School who are responsible for the instruction in farming, gardening and the care of stock. I have noted that, although Mr. Gibney, the acting principal, has not had farming experience, the vice principal, the farmer and the farm instructor are all equipped with the necessary information, and that you look for good results as soon as they have had an opportunity to give instruction to the boys at the school. Parliament has appropriated funds for the purpose of providing barn accommodation at this institution, and I trust that building operations will commence in the immediate future.

I am directing a communication to Mr. Agent Gooderham, instructing him to take steps to see that the Indian farms in the vicinity of the Old Sun's School are kept more clear of Russian thistle.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

K.T.
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

104-1-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has received information from the Church of England authorities, which leads us to believe that certain Indian farms in the immediate vicinity of the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School are overrun with Russian thistle. I should be pleased if you would take steps to have the Indian farmers concerned remedy this condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.H. *Gooderham*
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Gleichen, Alta.:
5th June 1923.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Blackfoot Reserve.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our conversation re the weedy condition of the Old Sun's School farm, and the report made by the authorities of that institution that the cause of this state of affairs, was owing to the weedy condition of the Indian farms surrounding their land, I beg to point out the following facts:-
The Home Farm No 1 lands, under my charge, lie directly alongside the school lands, only a wire fence dividing them, and are also in close proximity to the Indian farms complained of, notwithstanding which, they were, and are, remarkably clean and free from weeds, and called for no adverse criticism from you. The Indians on the farms referred to, are, with one exception, among the oldest and best farmers on the reserve, and have their farms in very good condition, taking everything into consideration. The exception I refer to, is the Yellow Horse place, which, as you are aware, owing to the death of the owner, we had some difficulty in getting properly worked. I would also point out, that the weeds infesting the Old Sun's School land consist principally of the mustard family, while the Indian farmers have had most trouble with the Russian ~~th~~ thistle. These Indians go very carefully through their crops when growing, and pick all the weeds in sight, preventing them to a great extent, from coming to maturity. I may also mention that a year ago last spring I pointed out to Mr Shaw, who was then farm instructor at the school, the dirty condition of the wheat seed he had purchased, and strongly recommended him to put them through the fanning mill, offering him the use of my outfit to do so, as they had none of their own. He did not take advantage of my offer, and this seed was put in as purchased, in new breaking and summerfallow, the result being a very dirty crop. I would also say that during last harvesting season, the mustard rolled off their land onto mine in such quantities, that they had to send their boys on more than one occasion to clean them up, in front of my binder to enable me to get my oats cut. The Indian farmers adjacent to them had no difficulty with their binders through weeds, while the school people had the utmost difficulty in cutting their crop at all. I would like to say that the present school authorities went to a great deal of trouble, pulling and thinning weeds on their lands last fall, and certainly did their best to better conditions.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J.C. Hutcheson.
Farm Inst.

I would remind you that some of the
farmers" put in a vigorous
school farm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.

7th June, 1923.

384650

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B 7 12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Your letter of 28th ultimo, File 104-1-1, re weeds on Indian farms near Old Sun's School to hand. The Rev. Dr. Westgate informs me that he made such a complaint to protect the farmer and farm instructor at the institution against whom Mr. Inspector Christianson recently made an adverse report; the inference was that these men might be competent if the odds against them were not so great. I attach, herewith, a report by our farm instructor who lives near the school and has forty Indian farmers under his charge. His reports are facts of which I am well aware. The "Yellow Horse" farm has been taken over by the Old Sun's School this spring. Last year Canon Stocken who then lived on the edge of this farm pleaded for the widow when I threatened to take the farm from her, and let a young Indian work it properly and finally I agreed that she should retain it provided the Canon took the responsibility of having the cultivated land properly worked. Unfortunately the land received very little cultivation and was overrun with Russian thistle when winter set in. May say that same was true of the original Old Sun's farm which had never been properly cultivated since I assumed office in 1920.

The present farmer at the school, Mr. Brown, is doing his best. He has over 300 acres of cultivated land to work with poor equipment; he is a man I would judge of 65 and his assistants are Indian boys. The farm instructor is Mr. Stone, is highly incompetent and has little or no control over the boys. Now what can be expected under such conditions.

If the church authorities have at any time, as many grounds for complaint as to weeds, lack of supervision, and incompetency among this Agency staff as has been evident at Old Sun's School, I will consider myself a failure. The Department can rest assured that the Indian farmers adjacent to this institution will not pollute the school farm with weeds provided the staff of this Agency get the proper support and co-operation which may reasonably be expected from the institution whose duties are to educate the Indians to be better people in all their walks of life.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

Your No. B-12 of the 7th instant has been brought to my attention. I am pleased to have your report with reference to the farm management at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. I am convinced that the Church authorities will have to arrange for more competent officers at this school, and a communication is being addressed to Dr. Westgate of Winnipeg. I am also satisfied that, if the school farm is dirty with weeds, they are largely responsible for this condition themselves.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. H. Gooderham
R. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓
104-1-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I wish to refer to my letter of this file number, of the 28th ultimo, relative to the staff at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. As I intimated to you, a communication was addressed to Mr. Agent Gooderham, instructing him to give the farm management at the school a fair chance by keeping the contiguous Indian farms more free from noxious weeds.

Our representative has replied that, with one exception, the farms surrounding the Old Sun's property are quite clean, and he is under the impression that the farmer at the school last year was responsible for much of the trouble. I should like to quote from the agency farm instructor's statement: "I may also mention that a year ago last spring I pointed out to Mr. Shaw, who was then farm instructor at the school, the dirty condition of the wheat seed he had purchased, and strongly recommended him to put them through the fanning mill, offering him the use of my outfit to do so, as they had none of their own. He did not take advantage of my offer, and this seed was put in as purchased, in new breaking and summerfallow, the result being a very dirty crop. I would also say that during last harvesting season the mustard rolled off their land onto mine in such quantities, that they had to send their boys on more than one occasion to clean them up in front of my binder to enable me to get my oats cut. The Indian farmers adjacent to them had no difficulty with their binders through weeds, while the school people had the utmost difficulty in cutting their crop at all. I would like to say that the present school authorities went to a great deal of trouble, pulling and thinning weeds on their lands last fall, and certainly did their best to better conditions."

Further, Mr. Agent Gooderham states that the present farmer, Mr. Brown, is doing his best, but that Mr. Stone is highly incompetent and has little or no control over the boys. I should be pleased if you would again seriously consider the advisability of appointing a qualified officer to relieve Mr. Stone and urging the staff at Old Sun's, generally, to work in closer harmony with the agency officers, in whom I have much confidence.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
PRESIDENT (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

585817

Toronto, Ontario, June 29, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

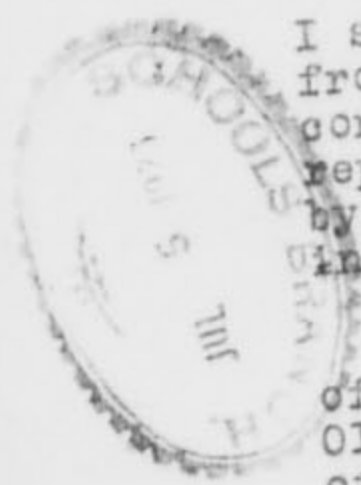
D. C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to the last paragraph of your letter of June 18, (104-1-1), I beg to state that, in response to your request that I should "seriously consider the advisability of appointing a qualified officer to relieve Mr. Stone" who was described by Mr. Agent Gooderham as "highly incompetent and having little or no control over the boys", I am taking steps to have Mr. Stone transferred to one of our other schools to serve in a different capacity from that of Farm Instructor, and have engaged Mr. E. G. Minielly, who holds the Degree of B.S.A. from the Ontario Agricultural College of Guelph, to take his place at the Old Sun School until such time as the new Blood School has been completed, when he will be transferred to that Institution. After Mr. Minielly has been transferred to the Blood School, it is hoped (and expected) that a fully capable man may be found to take his place.

In taking this action, however, I beg to state that I shall lay before you in a later communication, extracts from letters just received from Mr. Stone and Mr. Shaw, which confirm me in my opinion that the statements made by your representatives concerning these two agents would have benefited by considerable revision and modification before being placed in circulation.

With regard to the second request in this paragraph of your letter, namely, that I should urge the staff at the Old Sun School to work in closer harmony with the Agency officers, I beg to state that the staffs at all our schools are under standing instructions to work in the closest harmony with the representatives of your Department, and I am fully



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

D. G. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.

fully convinced that our staff at the Old Sun School are
loyally endeavouring to carry these into effect. I shall,
however, address a brief communication to the Principal in
this connection, and ask him to let me know if there has
been, to his knowledge, any lack of harmony, and the cause of
the same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. J. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1923
RECORDED
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

585813

1st CONFERENCE LIFE ASSOCIATION
1921-1922 AND VICTORIA 1921

Toronto, Ontario, June 29, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., O.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

With reference to your letter of June 13th, (104-1-1), and my reply, of even date, to the last paragraph of the same, I now beg to submit to you for your consideration, extracts from letters just received from Mr. Stone and Mr. Shaw, and written in connection with the rather damaging statement which you quoted as emanating from the Blackfoot Agency's Farm Instructor in connection with the farming operations at the Old Sun School.

1. Mr. Stone's Letter.

"As per instructions I beg to report as follows re management of farm:

Mr. Shaw left Kmas 1921. Prior to leaving he bought Seed Wheat of the Alberta Pacific Elevator. There is no doubt that both Mr. Shaw and Mr. Brown are competent farmers. The Elevator belongs to a respectable Company, and a heavy penalty is attached to the selling of dirty seed. This seed was sown on the Blud Bird place, also on our own farm. It took three of us all day, and every day the whole summer to pull the Tumbling Mustard on the Blud Bird place. Our own farm was free of mustard and is free to-day. On this evidence we dismissed any idea of the seed being foul and although the land sown to wheat on the Blud Bird place was fresh broken 1921 we could only come to the conclusion that the mustard was the accumulation of the dry years we have had (since 1916 I understand)."

"The Yellow Horse place is now being worked by this school, the bulk of it is under corn which is coming along nicely. I would point out that the present school authorities mentioned at the end of letter from Dept. of Indian Affairs is the same farm management that has been from 1/1/22/ to date of mailing this report."

-(signed) Jas. Stone.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.

2. Mr. Shaw's Letter.

"I have your letter of the 19th inst., also enclosed copy from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. I can only refer to the Agency instructor's reference to the wheat I purchased in the spring of '21. This statement is not quite correct. I have no recollection of his ever having even seen the small amount of wheat needed for the little field of about 15 acres, which I spring plowed. The wheat came up in good shape, and as clean a little crop as I ever saw. On July 1st '21 it got hailed to the ground, came up again, clean, and was cut for fodder - 3 or 4 loads, as far as I remember. There was no new breaking, or summer-fallow, on all our property. After that I started in to break on Blue Bird place, fallowed all of our own, and fall plowed what wheat land Blue Bird had used for wheat. This was all double harrowed, the breaking double-disced, and kept black. I did not fall plow the oat ground, as spring plowing was best. I can only say that Mr. --- the Agency instructor - with whom I got along splendidly - must have got mixed up a little with the 2 amounts of seed wheat purchased, as we bought the seed wheat for the big crop in the fall, when much cheaper. I do not at all recollect his pointing out condition of wheat, as there is more time in the early spring months to clean all seed for sowing. I left the school in December.

I have very kind remembrances of both Mr. Gooderham, and the instructor. They gave me every assistance in their power, and their advice was very valuable to one, unused to both climate and soil.

Am writing this as early as possible, so that you may not be delayed in any communications you may send.

Yours faithfully,"

(signed) G. Murray Shaw.

The statements set forth above correspond very well with my own knowledge and recollection of the whole situation, and I must here re-affirm my confidence in the ability and integrity of our Society's agents who are, or who have been, responsible for the farming operations at the Old Sun School since the beginning of the year 1921. They laboured indefatigably and prudently with the limited amount of equipment at their command, but their best efforts were constantly being negatived, to a very considerable extent, by the growth of noxious weeds on the adjacent Indian Holdings. However, as your Department very kindly made arrangements last year for

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.

for what was known as the Blue Bird holding to be handed over to our Society for the use of the school, and as arrangements have been made with the Blackfoot Agency for the school authorities to cultivate (on shares) the holding of Mrs. Yellow Horse, from the beginning of this year, I am hopeful that better conditions may soon obtain.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

I. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/PEC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 5. 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letters of the 29th ultimo, relative to the farm management at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School. I have noted the extracts from letters you have received from Messrs. Stone and Shaw, and I observe that earnest efforts have been made to keep the institution farm in a clean condition. I am pleased to learn that you have engaged a qualified farm instructor for this summer and I am convinced that your action and your communications to the school will result in better harmony with the local Indian agency.

Yours very truly,

R.T. *del*
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

194-1-1

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.

3rd August, 1923. 19

587250

Sir,—

I beg to submit the following report on
Old Sun's School for the month of July, 1923.:-

I visited Old Sun's School on the 27th.
All pupils, except bigger boys and girls were home on
holidays. Those remaining at the School were employed
on house work and farm work and get their holidays in
turn.

The staff has been somewhat changed; a
new farm instructor who is a graduate of O.A.C. repla-
ces Mr Stone and made a favourable impression, - he is
young and enthusiastic to get results. The farm showed
little improvement and there remained a great deal of
work to be done. Many of the staff were on holidays.

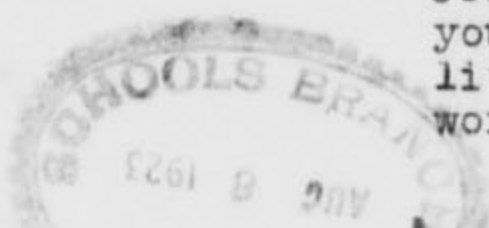
Work in the laundry is completed as far
as can be proceeded with until authority and instruc-
tions are obtained from Ottawa to complete this work.
It is desired that this work be finished as soon as
possible.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. B-12 of the 3rd instant, reporting on the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School, for the month of July. The Department notes that general conditions at the school are satisfactory, and is pleased to learn that the new farm instructor has made a favourable impression.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BLACKFOOT

.....Gleichen, Alta.:.....

25th Sept: 1923. 19



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 12.
ALSO
O DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The Rev, John Pate, of Gleichen, offers to give educational entertainments twice a month for six months with a good motion picture machine, at Old Sun's and occasionally at Crowfoot School for the sum of Fifty dollars. I am informed by Mr Pate that this amount merely covers part of the cost of equipment and rentals.

The pictures will be motion travalogues and will include "The Vally of 10,000 smpkas" "The Bottom of the World" "Shackletons Expedition" "Traction Farming" and other industrials besides other subjects which have not yet been selected.

I do not know what the policy of the Department may be in respect to such an offer and would be pleased to know if it will be accepted and payment authorized from Indian Education Vote. May say that Mr Pate exhibits quite good material and delivers his pictures very well indeed.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

B./12.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding the offer of the Rev. John Pate to give educational entertainments at the Old Sun's and Crowfoot Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that we cannot accept the offer of Mr. Pate. We have no funds provided for such a purpose, and it is considered that, if the schools desire the entertainment offered, they should provide the cost from their per capita grants.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
file*

104-1-1

No I Oct 1904



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM
FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER ON THE OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-1-7.

The pupils of Senior Class Room were busy; they were clean but responded very poorly to questions. This may have been due to the coldness of the room and failure of the teacher to grasp the finer points of his work.

In the Junior Room the children were not orderly nor were they as clean and tidy as the matron should have had them. They responded very well to questions.

The school on the whole was clean and the new kitchen matron, Miss Sellons, appeared as a distinct improvement over her predecessor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 24, 1924.

Rev. Sir: -

Mr. Agent Gooderham, in a report on his inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School for the month of December, last, states that the pupils of the senior classroom responded very poorly to questions asked by him. He states that this may have been due, in part, to the coldness of the room and the failure of the teacher to grasp the finer points of his work. He also states that, in the junior room, the children were not orderly nor were they as clean and tidy as the matron should have had them.

These remarks of the Inspector are drawn to your attention with a view to your taking steps to improve the conditions referred to in both the senior and junior classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. W. R. Gibney,
Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

COPY

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1924
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,

April 11th 1924.

Sir;-

No action at present
[Handwritten signature]

x

I would also draw your attention to the Agent's remarks regarding the Old Sun and Crowfoot Schools. I doubt very much if the Principal of the former school will begin to carry on the work to the satisfaction of the Department. The latter School is scrupulously clean, the children well fed and clothed and the classroom work good. The farming, however, is not all that is desired, but I have promises that there will be a great improvement in this branch of the work in the future.

[Faint circular stamp]

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

104-1-1

COPY

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.,
April 8th 1924.

Sir;

Re Schools: Neither school is giving sufficient attention to the training of boys in farm work and care of stock. More efficient work must be done in this branch of the Indian education. At Crowfoot School the farmer is industrious but not scientific and I found that the boys do little or no milking. Stock is mediocre and not fed to the best advantage. I arranged that this school get another 160 acres of land, which adjoins their present farm. The Department has therefor done its share and it is now up to the principal to show results.

At Old Sun School the conditions are somewhat similar, though the boys do milk and attend to the stock, but their instruction is far from being satisfactory.

The present farmer at this school is an old man of the old school - these Indians must have a young up to date instructor, and the authorities of this school must lose no time in getting such a person on the job. The principal of this school is conscientious but lacks force to get things in order and properly done at the right time and in the right way. He must buck up and with his staff get into the harness and get results.

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1924.

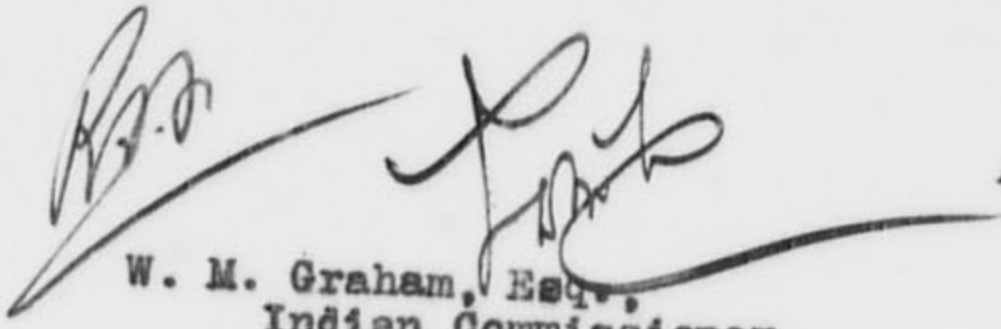
Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham's last report on the farmer at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is such that the Department is drawing to Mr. Westgate's attention the advisability of securing a proper incumbent without delay. Please inform Mr. Gooderham of the Department's action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I regret to inform you that the reports concerning the farmer at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School are unsatisfactory. Last summer a graduate of the Ontario Agricultural College replaced Mr. Stone and made a favourable impression; but it is now reported that the present farmer is an old gentleman and that it is extremely desirable that you take immediate steps to secure a proper incumbent. Please advise me of the remedial action you take.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T.B.R. *Long*
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 3rd, 1954.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just returned from the Province of Alberta, where I have been for nearly three weeks. I visited the Blood, Peigan, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Hobbema and Edmonton Agencies, and eight Indian Boarding Schools.

X X X X

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

X X X X

I next visited the Old Sun School. I was disappointed to find that the Instructor who was there last summer has been taken away. The management of the outside work is left to an old man seventy years of age, of whom you have had a report by Mr. Christianson last July. He is not at all qualified to carry on the work that is necessary. The grounds surrounding the building were very untidy. It might be said they did not want to put the time on this work in view of the fact that we are tearing down some of the buildings. This, to my mind, is no excuse. It was not just the old building, the whole Institution presented an untidy appearance.

The stable is too elaborate altogether. The same accommodation could have been provided for half the money that was spent. I think it was \$10,500- \$5,000 would have provided the same accommodation.

The manure for the winter was not removed from the end of the litter carrier. This should have been taken away once a week. The explanation given was that they required a truck to do this work. I do not agree with this, a wagon would have done as well as a truck.

There are eight head of cattle in the stable, two of them Holsteins and six short-horns. The cattle were in fair condition, but the flow of milk was inadequate.

I am afraid this school will not be successful. I hate to have to write officially about this matter, but I am satisfied that I waited sufficiently long before expressing myself. I think the Principal conducting an Institution of this kind, should have a practical knowledge, not only of academic training, but he should also have a practical knowledge of outside work, sufficient to be able to direct affairs and not be guided entirely by the advice of his outside staff. I regret to have to bring this matter to your attention, but I would not be fair to myself or the Department, if I did not express my opinion on this matter, and I can assure you it is not expressed hastily.

X X

X X
(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Action
already taken
m 104-1-1
B.D.

See
note

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to answer that portion of your general letter of the 3rd instant, which refers to the unsatisfactory management in the case of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The Department is corresponding with Dr. Westgate concerning the principal. As you were informed in my letter of this file number of the 17th instant, action has already been taken regarding the farm instructor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I regret to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham of Regina has reported as follows concerning the general management of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School: -

"I am afraid this school will not be successful. I hate to have to write officially about this matter, but I am satisfied that I waited sufficiently long before expressing myself. I think the Principal conducting an institution of this kind should have a practical knowledge, not only of academic training, but he should also have a practical knowledge of outside work, sufficient to be able to direct affairs and not be guided entirely by the advice of his outside staff. I regret to have to bring this matter to your attention, but I would not be fair to myself or the Department if I did not express my opinion on this matter, and I can assure you it is not expressed hastily."

The Department is satisfied that Mr. Commissioner Graham would not write in these words unless he was convinced that remedial measures were necessary. Please consider this report and inform me concerning what action can be taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK. April 24th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-17

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. No. 104-1-1, and note that you are taking up with Dr. Westgate the advisability of securing a proper farmer at Old Sun School, with the least possible delay. I fear, however, that there is more than a Farming Instructor required at this Institution. I have great doubts whether the Principal has the qualities necessary to conduct an Institution of this kind. He certainly has no knowledge whatever of stock or farming, and has not yet shown any outstanding ability to learn. I have refrained from saying much about this man, until I am satisfied he has had a fair chance. I was disappointed, at what I saw there on my last visit.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Official
Letter 12nd inst
which crossed
RMT

W. M. Graham

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
 REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
 EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
 REV. W. LOR, M.A., PH.D.
 FIELD SECRETARY
 REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
 WINNIPEG, MAN.
 GENERAL TREASURER
 J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
 ACCOUNTANT
 R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
 THE GENERAL SECRETARY
 MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
 MAIN 2467
 MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
 MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
 ("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
 THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
 THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
 THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
 THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
 THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
 THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
 THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
 HON. F. E. HODGINS
 HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
 G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

111 CONSERVATION BUILDING
 COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
 Toronto, Ontario, Winnipeg, Man.
 April 24, 1924.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 17th. instant No 104-1-1, in which you state that the reports concerning the farmer at the Old Sun Indian Residential School are unsatisfactory, and that it is extremely desirable to take immediate steps to secure a proper incumbent for that position I beg to inform you that your letter was placed before the Indian and Eskimo Commission of our Society at a meeting held here yesterday, and I was instructed to request you to kindly furnish me with the grounds of dissatisfaction on which those reports were based. As you mention in your letter that the present farmer is "an old gentleman" I can only infer that exception is taken to his appointment on account of his age. In this connection however, I should like to point out that Mr. Brown, the present farmer, while much older than Mr. Minnelly, the graduate who occupied a temporary appointment as Farm Instructor at this School last year, but is now Farm Instructor at the Elkhorn School, is by no means so old a man as to be unable to discharge the duties attached to his office with satisfaction to our Society. He is a younger, more vigorous, and fully as capable a man for this appointment as men who are occupying similar positions at Roman Catholic Indian Residential Schools in the Province of Alberta, and as those appointees still retain their positions and are not conducting farming activities on so large a magnitude as we are undertaking at the Old Sun School, the unsatisfactory reports which you have received, coming as they do, after the reports of a similar nature which reached you last year in the same connexion, appear to me to be discriminatory against the Church of England.

*Write Committee
 giving these
 facts + ask
 if possible
 a director
 B.W.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Dept. Indian Aff.

-2-

At the March meeting of our Indian and Eskimo Commission, arrangements were made whereby the Principals of our Society's Schools in the Prairie Provinces, where farming activities are carried on, should have the benefit of the expert knowledge which Mr. Minielly, B.S.A., the Farm Instructor at the Elkhorn School possesses; and as he has already, at the request of our Commission furnished the Principal and the farmer at the Old Sun School with instructions as to how the farming activities are to be conducted this year, I have every reason to believe that these will be carried out with satisfaction to your Department as well as to our Society.

Our Society maintains four male agents at this institution, viz., Principal; Vice-Principal; Engineer and Farmer. During the summer months the Engineer, while his duties are not so heavy in the main building, will keep the school grounds in order and take charge of the garden.

Arrangements have been completed for planting about 5,000 trees during the spring and summer, and it will be a matter of very keen regret to our Society, as well as to the Principal and his staff, if any readjustment of the personnel of the staff should be made necessary through the receipt of adverse reports, such as the one referred to in your letter. I am hoping, however, that after you have received the explanation which this letter contains, you will find that further "remedial action" is unnecessary and that I may have a statement to that effect from you.

Believe me,

Sir,

Yours very truly,

L. H. Nestgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

TBRW/K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, May 16, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the farming instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School and the supervision of Mr. Minielly, B.S.A., who is at present at the Elkhorn institution. I believe there is considerable merit in the arrangement which permits a specially qualified farmer to visit your Society's Indian residential schools. Such supervision is more or less of a departure in the history of this work and the Department will watch with interest the progress that is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seymour

not 104-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1906
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM, FOR THE
MONTH OF APRIL, ON THE OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-1-7.

Within the building there was one thing that attracted my attention particularly and that was the sewing room. I am satisfied that it is not properly used and that the seamstress is not efficient. The Principal told me a change would be made in July. When proper instruction can be given, this school should be supplied with two sewing machines. Miss C. Hauver, the new junior teacher, is doing good work; her previous training in a white day school is showing results.

Agent Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

35-104



Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta., July 9, 1924.

HGC

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of June, 1924.-

x

x

x

GENERAL:

Re Schools - Old Sun was not so good this month.
The principal was again in charge and I regret to say that
he does not get results. He lacks force and strength of
character to make his staff show results. He is a fine
Christian character and a good missionary but I am now con-
vinced that he is not the right man to run an Indian Board-
ing School.

NOTE:

This was my opinion from the start.
He is not getting results.
W.M.G.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

*See
correspondence
under
HGC*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. W. M. GRAHAM, INDIAN
COMMISSIONER, DATED AUGUST 19, 1924.

hm *7* *[Signature]*
Original on File 104-1-5.

I know the Principal has elaborate ideas
as to what he is going to get in the way of out-
buildings, but I do not agree with his ideas, as
he is a very impractical man, and is absolutely
incompetent for his job. I believe the school is
at a standstill if not going back.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, September 5, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham has reported in part as follows with reference to the Rev. Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School: "He is a very impractical man and is absolutely incompetent for his job. I believe the school is at a standstill, if not going back." It is stated also that Mr. Gibney is a fine Christian type and a good missionary, but that he is not the right man to run an Indian boarding school.

In this connection I wish to refer you to official letter of April 23rd, last, and to your answer of April 29th. I should be pleased to have a statement from the M. S. C. C. with reference to the success of Mr. Gibney and concerning the advisability of continuing his services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.B.R.
at m
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA SASK. Sept. 9th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

In your letter No. 104-1-1 of the 23rd of April last you informed me that the Department were taking up with Dr. Westgate the matter of the unsatisfactory management of the Old Sun's School.

As yet I have heard nothing further from you regarding this matter, and it is now four and a half months since I received this letter. Some change must be made here if we are going to get any results.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 104-1-1



R

Extract from Agent's Report on the OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL FOR the month of AUGUST, 1924.

This institution was visited on the 26th. Classroom work was satisfactory and it was pleasing to know that the pupils had received a number of prizes at the Regina and Calgary fairs. The work exhibited was of a varied nature and the ability to compete is evidence of better tuition at this school than in former years.

The school farm was dirty - weeds having got ahead of the staff. A school farm should be an example and when the church authorities commence a programme of work it should be carried out in the proper manner. I am not at all satisfied that everything has been done which could and should have been done.

Crops improved and there should be sufficient feed.

J. H. Gooderham,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. ESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDED
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

Toronto, Ontario, 11th Sept. 1924

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Hand from
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant (104-1-1) in which you have incorporated an extract from Mr. Commissioner Graham's report on Mr. Gibney's qualifications for the position of Principal of the Old Sun School, I beg to state that your communication was submitted to a meeting of the Indian and Eskimo Commission of our Society, presided over by his Grace, the Primate, on the 9th instant and I was instructed to inform you that the statement which you request with reference to the success of Mr. Gibney and concerning the advisability of continuing his services, could not be furnished until I had again visited this School and prepared for our Commission a special report on the progress which had been made since Mr. Gibney was appointed to the position of Principal. As I am leaving to-morrow for Toronto to attend important meetings of our Society and cannot return until early in October it will not be possible for our Society to furnish you with the statement you desire until some time after that date, but I should like to assure you that the statement will be forwarded at the earliest date possible.

In the meantime I think I can assure you that, as information has reached me of the good opinion which one of your representatives expressed to the Principal of the work being done at the School as a whole and especially on the farm, there can be little cause for concern about the present system of administering this Institution. It may not be perfect and it may not measure up to the standard desired by your Commissioner but from reports which have reached me from men who should know, some of them your own representatives, the work which is being accomplished at this School will favourably compare with that of any other Indian Residential School in that part of Alberta.

Your obedient servant

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.
DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

TBRW/IMC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-104

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta., Sept. 5, 1924

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of August, 1924.

x

x

x

At Old Sun's the weeds have got out of
control - the Church authorities should staff this
Institution, strong enough to keep their farm in good
shape; present conditions are a very bad example,
especially when every endeavour is being made to get
good cultivation, not only among the Indians, but from
our Lease holders.

x

x

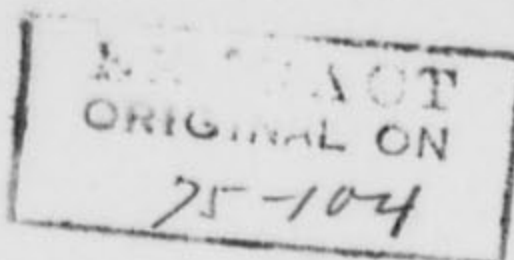
x

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1



R

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Sept. 18, 1924.

Sir, -

I am enclosing herewith copy of Indian
Agent Gooderham's report for the month of August.

x

x

x

I would particularly draw your attention to what the Agent says regarding the condition of affairs at the Old Sun's School. Some time ago you wrote to me saying that there would be a change, but nothing has taken place so far. I think I pointed out in a previous letter that it was not the Farming Instructor that should be changed, but that the management was to blame; this report confirms what I have already said. To me it seems an absurd position, to have a man who knows absolutely nothing about farming or stock, managing an institution where farm work and the care of stock are the main features to be taught, to say nothing of the example that is being set by having the institution run on these lines in the midst of an Indian population. We will always have a situation of this kind unless the Department insist on approving of the nominees for the position of Principal before an appointment is made. We should not be experimenting all the time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I have noted that you wish to visit the institution before making a report and I wish to state that your findings should be communicated to the Department at your earliest opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

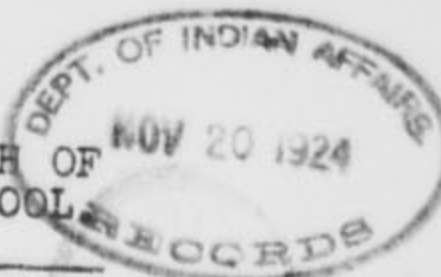
J. D. McLean
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF
OCTOBER, 1924, ON THE OLD SUN'S BDG. SCHOOL



Original on File #104-1-7.

*Refer
westgate to
ours of Sept 5
&
quote this
P.S.*

Owing to pressure of other work this Institution was not visited. The writer was, however, in touch with the Principal re farming operations on the school farm and must again draw the attention of the Department to this branch of the work, because it is very bad indeed. The land is weedy and the crops badly harvested. In fact considerable of it will be of little value. The Church authorities are practicing the most flagrant false economy in not properly managing and equipping this farm. The Indian farmers as a whole have better kept farms and more returns than the school and this institution and its work is judged by the casual observer by what he sees. Needless to say the impressions are not likely to throw credit on the Church authorities or the Department.

Public School Inspector Boyce visited the school and advised me that he noted an advancement in school work and a good tone throughout the Institution. This is gratifying - but a chain is as strong as its weakest link, and this institution is therefore still much below standard.

5/11/24

(sgd) G.H. Gooderham
Ind. agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, November 22, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of this file number of September 5th and to your answering communication of the 11th of September, relative to conditions at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The Department would be pleased to have your report at the earliest opportunity. I have before me a report on the Old Sun's institution for October, which indicates that there has been an advancement in academic work and that there is a good spirit in the school. However, it is stated that the farm is not properly managed and is no credit to the Church Authorities or the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CATHEN S. GJULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 29th Nov. 1924

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re the Old Sun School.

With further reference to your letters of April 23, and September 5 (104-1-1) relative to the Old Sun School, and my replies dated April 29 and September 11, respectively, I now beg to inform you that during my recent tour of inspection to a number of our Society's Schools in the prairie provinces, I visited the Old Sun School on the 15th and 16th insts., and gave much careful consideration to the criticisms of Mr. Gibney, the Acting Principal, made by your Commissioner. In your letters referred to above, your Commissioner is reported to have stated, inter alia, that -

- (a) Mr. Gibney is a very impractical man.
- (b) He is absolutely incompetent for his job.
- (c) The School is at a standstill if not going back.

As statements such as these, especially when they are made by one holding the office of a Commissioner, cast a serious and disfiguring reflexion on our Society's system of administration, I am of the opinion that it would be quite in order for our Society to request your Department, before proceeding any further, to instruct your Commissioner to furnish in writing some, at least, of the specific grounds on which his statements are based. You will agree with me, I think, when I state that it is a comparatively easy thing to do to make certain damaging statements, but that it is not always so easy a matter to prove to the satisfaction of others that such statements are true. The absence of any definitely specific grounds on which the Commissioner has based his statements in this matter, renders it very difficult for me, and would also, I believe, for anyone else to examine the situation from his point of view. I can, however, and have pleasure in doing so, furnish you with certain facts about Mr. Gibney and the work which is being accomplished at the Old Sun School and after you have examined these I am of the

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 1924
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

opinion that you will receive a different and more favourable impression that the Commissioner's statements are likely to convey.

1. WITH REGARD TO MR. GIBNEY'S QUALIFICATIONS.

I beg to state as follows:-

- (a) He was King's Scholar in 1906 at the Church of Ireland Training College where he qualified as a Teacher and subsequently taught school for six years in Ireland in the capacity of Principal.
- (b) He holds the Diploma of a Trained Teacher from the Board of Education in Ireland.
- (c) He is a graduate in Theology of Wycliffe College, Toronto, where he obtained the L.Th. degree, and is in full Orders in our Church.
- (d) He is 38 years of age, slight of build but energetic and active, enjoys good health, and has had charge of churches at Chapleau, in Ontario and Caron in Saskatchewan.

From the above facts it seems to me to be clear that Mr. Gibney possesses qualifications which must surely help to fit him mentally, morally, and physically for the position he now holds, and that consequently he can not be so "absolutely incompetent" as your Commissioner states.

2. It is, however, with the work itself which is being accomplished, not only on the School farm, but in the class room and other departments as well, that one would naturally look for evidence of Mr. Gibney's fitness for the position which he holds, and in this respect I beg to state that, in my opinion, the results are not disappointing. A few of these, out of many which might be mentioned, are as follows:-

- (a) The excellent state of the health of the children at the time of my recent visit, their good behaviour, general tidy appearance and happy expression of countenance all impressed me as being such as could only be secured in a thoroughly well and wisely managed School.
- (b) The large number of Indians, larger than I had ever seen before, including parents of the children and others, who came to the School to visit the pupils and participate in the Sunday Services and their many expressions of satisfaction with the care which the present staff were taking of the children in residence, appealed to me with considerable force as evidences that the Principal possessed the good will of all, and was accomplishing a greater work in this respect than any of his predecessors had done.
- (c) With regard to the class room and all the indoor work no written report from the School Inspector was available, but I was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

informed by the Principal that Inspector Boyce had reported verbally to the local Indian Agent that good progress had been made during the period since his last visit. As evidence that progress was really being made, and that the School was neither at a standstill nor going back, I may state that at the Calgary exhibition held last July, this School, in proportion to the number of exhibits sent in, carried off the second largest number of prizes, even in competition with exhibits from the Province of Manitoba.

At the Regina exhibition held in July-August last, the School secured 22 prizes - a large increase over last year, and of these 8 were of the 1st, 7 of the 2nd, 6 of the 3rd, and 1 of the special classes.

At the local exhibition held at Gleichen last September it, was still more successful and was awarded 26 prizes, 9 of the 1st class, 8 of the 2nd, 8 of the 3rd, and 1 special.

While all of the above mentioned prizes were won for class room and domestic science work, I find that this School was likewise very creditably successful in securing prizes for farm and garden produce. Owing to the cost of sending these exhibits to remote centres, they were entered only at the Gleichen Fair and succeeded in being awarded no less than 36 prizes, of these 15 were of the 1st class, 12 of the 2nd and 9 of the 3rd.

A School that can show a record of at least 92 prizes in one year, 35 of which were of the 1st class, 30 of the 2nd, 25 of the 3rd, and 2 specials, does not appear to me to be accurately described as being "at a standstill" much less as "going back."

In addition to this I found that despite the early snow fall which visited all that part of Alberta this year and caught many farmers unprepared for it, the silo was full and a sufficient supply of hay, oats, and other green feed put up, either in the loft of the barn or elsewhere, to carry the stock through until the Spring. I found also the small but inadequate root cellar as full as it could conveniently be with turnips, potatoes, beets, and other vegetables and ready for the use of the children and the staff. These things were, to my mind, just as they should be, and I am utterly unable to understand how a Principal who had managed so well could be described as either "impractical" or "incompetent." My difficulty in this respect was increased also rather than diminished, when I remembered that Mr. Gibney is quite competent to handle gasoline engines, and has handled all those installed at this School on occasions when the engineer had been absent or laid up with illness.

In my opinion, therefore, and that of the members of our Commission to whom I have communicated the above information, I beg to state, Mr. Gibney is discharging his duties as Acting Principal of the Old Sun School in an efficient and satisfactory manner, and that it would be not only a grave mistake but an act of great injustice to have his appointment cancelled.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-4-

When the Old Sun School has been linked up with the power from Bassano, the same as the Crowfoot School has been, it is probable that the present engineer may be discharged and a younger, unmarried man engaged in his place who will not only look after the furnaces in the winter, but along with the present farmer, devote practically all of his time to the work of instructing the boys as to how to obtain the best results from the garden and the farm.

In order to do this with the best prospects of success, it will be necessary to have the further equipment in the way of buildings already promised, namely - an implement shed, a poultry-house, piggery, granary, an ice-house, cold storage room and dairy, and a new and larger root cellar, and I very much hope that these may soon be supplied. When these have been provided and the Acting Principal and his staff receive from your Commissioner the whole-hearted cooperation and encouragement which they deserve, I am persuaded that the work of this School will be an unqualified success.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

L. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/IMC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

- 7 -

The cost of this work I figured to be about \$900.00. It may, however, transpire that we will not be able to use as much of the old material as we figured on at first. In that case some additional material may have to be purchased. The cost, however, will come well within the \$1,000.00 which was authorized by the Department.

I beg to bring to your attention the fact that I reported on this school in April, 1927, which was just a short time after the Church authorities took over the institution subsequent to its being remodelled. At that time I found a Mr. Brown and a Mr. Stone occupying positions as outside men at the School, the former looking after the farming operations and the latter attending to the stock. I stated in my report that these men were not capable of doing the work. On my next visit to the Agency the services of a Farming Instructor named Mr. Mc Minieley who is now at Elkhorn - had been procured, and at that time I was very well impressed with him, and felt quite sure that he was capable of doing good work at this institution if he received the proper backing. During this last summer I was aware that Mc Minieley had been transferred to Elkhorn School, but naturally I was under the impression that he had been succeeded by a man who was capable of filling his place. You can imagine my surprise therefore, when I visited the School, to find old

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

old Mr. Brown in charge of all the outside work. He may be a fine old man, and I do not doubt that he is, but that is not a sufficient recommendation to enable him to handle a large number of Indian boys in addition to a farm which should provide the training for these boys that is an important part of their education.

The school might make good use of Mr. Brown to look after the gardens and the chickens etc., but he is not suited for the position he now occupies. Another thing, he could not get any assistance from the Principal, who is a man inexperienced in outside work, stock raising and in running an institution of this kind.

The farm work at this school is a huge joke. The crops raised last summer were grown up with weeds, and the Agent informed me that in a plot of cultivated land by the side of the road, one could not tell the corn from the weeds. No attempt had been made at cultivation. To give you an idea of the lack of management here I might mention that the crop raised last summer was practically all standing in stock. I presume it was the intention of the authorities to use this crop for feed. There was an empty loft in the barn and this could have been used as a place in which to store the crop. Instead of doing this, however, the grain was left standing and they are now picking it out of the snow. The authorities

cannot

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A litter carrier should never have been supplied.
The whole situation here is, to say the least, bad.
A change was promised some time ago. Such a contrast
to the Crowfoot School which is entirely under the
management of a Sister.

Wm. A.

- 9 -

cannot come back and say that the work at the school farm is no worse than the work done by the Indians, because out of 14,000 acres which are under cultivation by the Indians there is only one small farm, belonging to an old man, that has been as poorly worked as the school farm. This is no excuse for the latter's present condition.

I do not think this matter should be treated lightly by the Department. A serious situation exists here. Unless some steps are taken to change the management the place will become so infested with weeds that we will be severely criticised by outsiders. Not only that, but the work in general will suffer. When the first frost came, the water froze in the pipes in the barn, owing to the fact that they were neglected as the hay loft was empty and very few stock were in the barn. I also noticed that the litter carrier was out of order. The premises around the stable and barn yard are in a very untidy condition and no effort is being made to remedy this state of affairs. This deplorable situation should not exist in an institution of this kind. They have first class school buildings and everything else should be in keeping and up to the same standard. I have no personal grievance against Mr. Gibney. I think he is a fine man, but he is not getting the results he should. He is not aggressive, and lacks the force that is necessary to carry on the work of an institution of this kind successfully.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Inspector Christensen's
report of Nov 27/22, sent
under cover Com. Graham's
Dec 1. 24 RPO*

*Print to School
between Nov 17-22
RPO*

OLD SUNS SCHOOL. C.O.F.E.

104-1-1
As per your instructions before I left, I arranged for the tearing down of the old out-buildings and using the material, as far as possible, for the erection of other buildings. I made arrangements for the erection of the following buildings:-

Ice House. 10x12, with three thicknesses of lumber. Capacity, about 18 tons of ice.

Chicken House - to be moved to a new site and repaired.
Pig Pen, to be built, size 12x30 with four pens.

Implement Shed, 20x75, with a garage in one end for one car, and store house for oil, gas etc.

This space will provide for all implements they will need in connection with farming operations.

This will complete the number of buildings that are necessary at the present time. At some future date they may need a shed for stock, but at present they have not enough cattle to fill one side of the barn, so the necessity for a shed in this connection need not be considered for some

time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Shawku Graham

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 401-9, addressed to Deputy Supt. Gen.,
dated December 1, 1924.

[Signature]

Original on 77-104.

x

x

x

The conditions at the Old Sun's School, as
you will see by the report, are very unsatisfactory.
Some months ago I was advised by you that the
Department would take steps to have the Principal at
this institution removed. Not only the Principal
should be removed, but the other members of the
outside staff.

x

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

no 1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM
FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1924.



Original on File # 104-1-7

old suns Residential sch

The farm branch was not satisfactory.
Grain and feed which should have been in the barn
was still in the fields and covered with snow.
During the Inspector's visit, arrangements were
made to tear down old outbuildings and erect
necessary buildings on new sites. This work
was started on the 26th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., Dec. 30th 1924

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

REPT. OF INDIAN
JAN 2 1925
RECORDS

D.C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the matter of the deficit in connection with the operation, for the year 1923, of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve, and the agreement arrived at during our recent conversation that, in view of the special circumstances and agreement which led to the enlargement of this school, the deficit in question be shared between the Department and the Missionary Society, I beg to say that the total cost of operation for the year 1923 was the sum of \$14,585.19, while the total receipts from per capita grants amounted to \$7,133.00, leaving a net difference of \$7,252.19 which sum, I understand, is to be shared equally between the Missionary Society and the Department. Allowing for this payment by the Department, I find that our total deficit in connection with the operations of the Indian Residential Schools under the Society will, at the close of this year at December, 1924, be a total amount in excess of the sum of \$40,000.00

On my way recently to the Coast I stopped off at the Old Sun School, having in mind particularly the adverse reports made by Mr. Commissioner Graham with regard to the capacities and qualifications of the Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney, Acting Principal. After looking fairly fully into the situation I agreed with the conclusions arrived at by the Rev. Dr. Westgate as already submitted to you. Mr. Gibney is not what might be described as a "snow man". He does not, on casual acquaintance, reveal his best qualities. I was persuaded, however, that he possessed excellent qualifications for the post, having, in particular, a strong sympathy with, and understanding of, the Indians both adults and children. He is steadily gaining a very strong influence over the adult Anglican population on the Reserve; this influence is shown in several directions notably in the fact that the pupils of the school is steadily increasing being, I think, 69 at the time of my visit. There appears, therefore, to be a fairly good hope that, in a reasonable time, the school may be brought up to a capacity attendance of 80 from the Reserve itself.

I was surprised to find that Mr. Commissioner Graham had sent an Inspector to arrange for the pulling down and reconstruction of all the outbuildings, other than the new barn, and that this was under way. The temperature had already fallen, during a recent cold

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

spell, about twenty below zero. Since my return the public press has reported still colder weather in Alberta. My point is that it is very difficult to understand why the work in question should have been postponed, apparently by the Commissioner, during the whole of the summer and autumn months, when it might have been carried out with speed and satisfaction, and delayed until the winter months thus subjecting the administration of the school to the great annoyance and difficulty of having its outbuildings dismantled at a time when the weather was ranging many degrees below zero.

I hope to come to Ottawa in the near future, probably some day next week, for further talk with you if convenient.

Please accept this expression of my every good wish for the New Year and

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Sir:

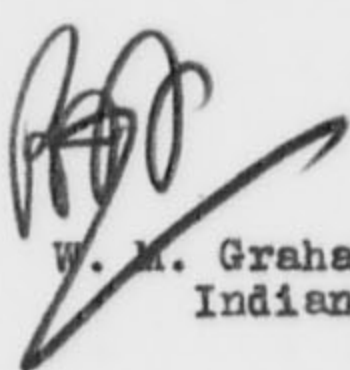
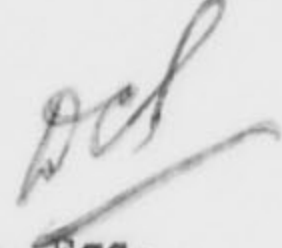
I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of today's date to Dr. Westgate, relative to the management and particularly the farming instruction at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

 
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of today's date to Dr. Westgate, relative to the management and particularly the farming instruction at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

PH

del

S. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

over
J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of November 29th, with reference to conditions at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The management of this school and the instruction offered to the pupils have been subjects for careful consideration by the officers of the Department. Severe criticism of the farming activity and the farming instruction have been made and I have to request that you will strengthen up the outside staff of the school. A competent farmer, who is capable of instructing the older boys, should be placed in charge of the outside work at Old Sun's before the spring activity. The Department will withhold further criticism of the general management of the institution until the results of the change you will make have been noted and reported.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Dear Canon Gould:

See copy Jan 17 1925
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the financial deficit at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School for the calendar year 1923. I note that you are to be in Ottawa in the near future and I should be pleased to discuss this question with you upon the occasion of your visit.

With reference to the criticisms that have been made concerning the management of the school, I wish to inform you that I have given very careful consideration and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Dr. Westgate. I note with regret that the erection of the outbuildings was delayed until the cold weather.

Encl. *[Signature]*

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott *over*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.

January 13th. 1925.

B.12.

R

Sir:-

Your letter of the 7th. inst. file
104-1-1 with copy of the deputy Superintendent
General's letter to Dr. Westgate to hand and con-
tents noted.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

Adt. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 6th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that on the 17th of April last, just one year ago, you informed me that you were drawing Dr. Westgate's attention to the advisability of securing a proper Farming Instructor for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, without delay. I replied to your letter under date of April 24th, stating that I had great doubts whether the Principal at the Old Sun's School had the qualities necessary to conduct an institution of that kind, as he had no knowledge whatever of stock or farming.

On the 28th of April I received a letter from you, dated the 23rd idem, which was in reply to a portion of a general letter which I had written to you on the 3rd of that month, and which dealt with the unsatisfactory management in the case of the Old Sun's School. In this letter you informed me that the Department was corresponding with Dr. Westgate concerning the Principal, and referred me to your letter of the 17th in which you stated that action was being taken to secure a Farming Instructor. As no action had been taken I wrote you again on the 9th of September, saying that up to that time, five months later, I had heard nothing regarding the matter. This letter received no acknowledgement.

Surely this is an important matter, and deserves the immediate attention of the Department. We are spending a large sum of money at this institution. We have some 40 boys there who are supposed to be acquiring a knowledge of practical farming. We are only wasting the boys' time, to say nothing of the girls. They are being taught nothing in this line.

I would ask that the Department deal seriously with this matter. A whole year has passed and no action has been taken.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1925.

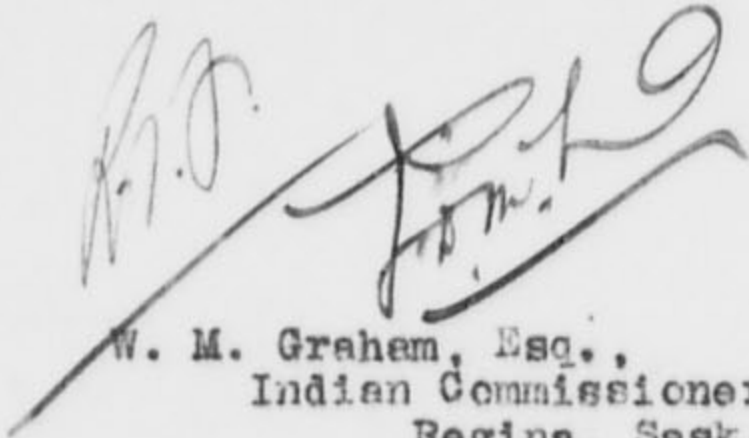
Sir:

I have your No. 401-11 of the 6th instant, with reference to the staff at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The Department has been in communication with officials of the M. S. C. C. concerning this matter and your letter has drawn to my attention the advisability of further correspondence at this time. I wish to refer you to my letter of this file number of January 7th, last, in this connection. At that time I enclosed a copy of official communication to Dr. Westgate. Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham also received a copy and will, no doubt, report as soon as a new farm instructor is at work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 14, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to draw to your attention the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of January 7th, last, with reference to conditions at the Old Sun's Indian Residential. I should be pleased if you would let me have a statement concerning the remedial measures you are taking in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM
FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1925, ON THE OLD SUN
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-1-7.



This school is inadequately staffed - Mrs. Gibney has three small children and is a matron at the school. On the day of inspection she was acting kitchen matron. Mr. Gibney has been advised that I do not consider that he and his family should live in the school nor Mrs. Gibney be on the Staff, unless she has a competent nurse or maid to look after the children.

The pupils lack energy and the doctor finds it difficult to locate the cause. Closer supervision, good diet, fresh air and regular exercise are necessary, and I am not satisfied that they are getting this. Weather conditions are bad, it must be admitted, and some allowance must be made, but intelligent and thorough supervision is necessary. By comparison, this school is not showing up as well in this regard as Crowfoot School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

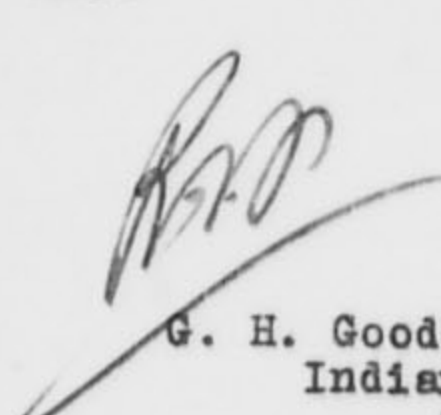
Sir:

A question arising out of your March report on the Old Sun's Indian Residential School is being referred to the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. Enclosed you will find, for your information, a copy of my letter to him of today's date.

Encl

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I regret to draw to your attention a report with reference to insufficient staff at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I am informed that the wife of the Rev. Principal cannot satisfactorily undertake the full duties of matron of the school, because of her three small children. Do you not consider it advisable to add a lady worker to the staff?

I am informed also that the pupils lack energy and that the medical officer finds it difficult to locate the cause. Please instruct the Rev. Principal to give special care to the children's food at the present time and to see that they have plenty of fresh air and regular exercise.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. GULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT., April 18th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst., no. 104-1-1) relative to conditions at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School and with further reference to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of January 7th last on this same subject I beg to inform you that our Society, in conformity with the request contained in the letter has endeavoured to strengthen up the outside staff of the school by the appointment of a farm instructor in addition to the farmer who is already there. The name of the farm instructor who has been appointed subject to the usual period of probation is David James MacGlashan, who was at the time of his engagement by us on the C. P. R. demonstration farm at Strathmore Alberta. In a letter received from the Principal on the 9th inst., he is described, in part, as follows:-

"About 42 years of age, about 6 feet in height, and of military bearing. During the War he held the rank of Captain and was for some time Overseeing Officer of Internment Camps in Oxford and Berks, England. His record which I glanced through is very good. He directed some thousands of prisoners in these camps in breaking up and cultivating the land. Before the War he was engaged in farm work in Scotland, and since coming to Canada some three years ago, he has been engaged in farming until he entered the service of the C. P. R. on their Strathmore Farm. He is thoroughly conversant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

with mixed farming operations, filling of silos etc. He is also very much interested in the raising of stock and poultry. His manner is firm, but kind, with a slight Scotch lowland accent. He speaks as a man of considerable education. Taking everything into consideration I have no hesitation in asking him to come to us as farm instructor and Vice-Principal. He will also be able to direct the boys in their sports. He is a married man without children and his wife is still in England. She is prepared to come out to him as soon as he has secured permanent employment. She is an English woman of good education, a good musician, and also has a good knowledge of poultry raising. Mr. MacGlashan is anxious to have his wife with him and as she is only 34 years of age, of good health and physique, I would recommend that the Commission's general rule not to engage married couples be not enforced in this case, and that Mr. MacGlashan be allowed to arrange for his wife to come out during the latter part of the summer or early in the fall".

As the concern of your Department appeared to be centered so far as I can understand it on the farming activities of the school you will see that our Society has made a faithful effort to have these placed on an unquestionably satisfactory basis, and I trust the engagement of the farm instructor as mentioned above who will direct and assist the farmer in the farm operations may prove satisfactory to your Department.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly

L. B. R. Westgate

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

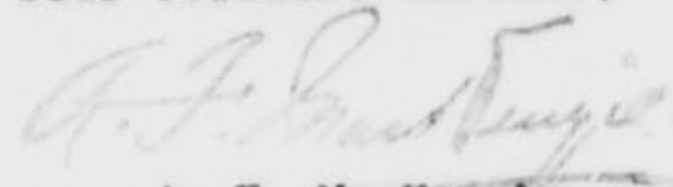
104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 22, 1925.

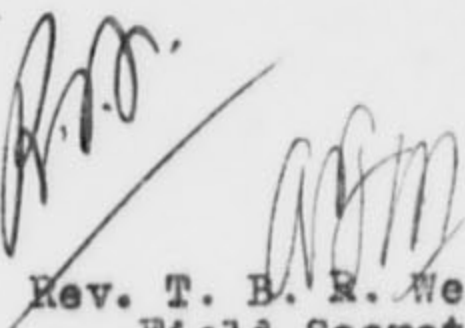
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, announcing the appointment of Mr. D. J. McGlashan to the position of Farm Instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I trust that this addition to the staff will be of much benefit to the older boys and to the school generally. I note, with satisfaction, that Mr. McGlashan has had experience which should fit him for his new duties.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 22, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. has appointed Mr. D. J. McGlashan to the position of Farm Instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Mr. McGlashan has been engaged at the C. P. R. Strathmore farm and has also other experience that should fit him for his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. G. GULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., April 21st, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 17th inst., No. 104-1-1 in which you refer to a certain report on the Old Sun School, making special mention (1) of an insufficient staff, (2) and the inability of the wife of the Principal to satisfactorily undertake the full duties of Matron-in-charge on account of her own three small children and (3) stating that the Medical Officer finds it difficult to locate the cause of the lack of energy which the pupils were said to have manifested.

As you have not given me the name of the author of this report I am unable to ascertain his capability of judging whether the staff is sufficient or otherwise. However, as you have taken the trouble to write me in this connection I can only conclude that the author of the report is one of your responsible representatives and that his opinion is worthy of attention.

Before going any further I should like to assure you that our Society will give to this matter, as it endeavours to do to all similar communications received from your Department the careful attention which it deserves, and in due course I shall have pleasure in informing you of any action which has been taken. In the meantime I think I can confidently assure you that the health of the children and the work in general at this institution are not suffering to any extent through a shortage of food or through an inadequate staff. With regard to the food supply I have vouchers in this office which show

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that under this heading bills have been met exceeding \$800.00 and other orders placed with bills outstanding at the end of the quarter which brought the total amount spent to well over \$1000.00.

With regard to the staff I may state for your information that this school has at the present time three male agents under permanent appointment and one probationer who will proceed to Hay River when navigation opens.

It has also six ladies, including of course, the wife of the Principal who is acting as Matron-in-charge. This appointment was, ~~of course~~, only given to her from the middle of this month when the Matron-in-charge proceeded on furlough to England. The Principal's wife is a thoroughly conscientious and a thoroughly capable woman and although she may have to devote some time to the care of her own children she is able with the assistance of the other five ladies to devote all the time that is necessary to the duties of her office as Matron-in-charge. For your further information I may state that the positions held respectively by the other members of the staff are as follows: Senior teacher, Junior teacher, Boys' Supervisor, Girls' Supervisor, Kitchen Matron, and it seems to me that a staff of nine permanent agents and one under temporary appointment ought surely to be sufficient to manage a school which has under seventy pupils. Our Society however, will consider the question of adding another lady member to the staff in accordance with your suggestion, but at present I am quite unable to see how this can be done until a separate residence has been built for the Principal. This it seems to me is one of the most urgent requirements at the present time. After my last visit to this school I embodied a recommendation to this effect in my report of our Indian and Eskimo Commission and this recommendation was unanimously approved. I have also reason to believe that your Commissioner will support this recommendation as he spoke to the Principal at the time of his last visit of the necessity of the same. In making this recommendation I would like to suggest that the most convenient and economical way for this residence to be provided would be through the erection of an annex to the east end of the main school building. This arrangement would not only keep the Principal in close touch with the institution both day and night, but it would admit of the one heating, lighting and water systems being extended to serve the annex as well as the main building at a minimum of cost. If provision were made for the Principal in this way his wife and children would be removed from the main building where they are now obliged to live in circumstances which cannot be beneficial to their own health and which might be considerably aggravated if Mrs. Gibney were not allowed to discharge any duties and to have no official position whatever. Ladies of high moral character and with the musical and other qualifications which she possesses do not abound in great numbers in these days, and so long as she is obliged to live in the main school building I am of the opinion that it would be a great mistake not to allow her to continue to discharge the duties of the office which she at present holds.

Whitefish
Use 1918-19
App't & salary
for this
BRO

Extract

104-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

There is, as you will know, another very serious obstacle in the way of our Society appointing an additional lady agent, and that is a financial one. The total earnings of this School through the per capita grant for 1924 amounted to \$8,255.80. As the total operating expenses according to our auditor's report amounted to \$13,500.67 you will see that our Society had to find the sum of \$5,244.87 to keep the institution going. As our Society is not in a position to pay out so large a sum from year to year not only for this but for other institutions you will see how difficult it is for us to increase our operating expenses until some provision has been made for increasing the School's revenue. At the present time the per capita grant is fixed at \$140.00. If this were increased, as I think it should be, to at least \$170.00 the question of adding an additional member to the staff would be easier of solution.

I have written at considerable length in the hope that the explanations which I have given may reveal to you some of the difficulties which confront our Society in the administration of this School, and I trust that your Department may not, under the difficult circumstances which now confront us, press too heavily for standards which our resources will not admit of attainment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Nestor

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, April 30, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the staff at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School and dealing particularly with the position of matron. I note your opinion that the efficiency of the management is not impaired by the temporary arrangements which include the engagement of the wife of the principal. I note also that you will favourably consider adding another lady member to the staff, but that you believe a residence will have to be built for the principal. There are some funds available for building purposes at this school this fiscal year, and I will correspond with Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, of Regina, with reference to the advisability of providing a principal's residence without delay. I am pleased to have your suggestion that the residence, when erected, should be attached to the east end of the main building.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I wish to assure you that the Department understands the difficulties which confront your Society in the administration of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Rest assured that we will not press for standards of instruction and care which will not admit of attainment because of any inadequacy of physical equipment. It is our aim to provide the necessary buildings, etc., at all Indian residential schools, so that the work among the youth of our wards will make progress. As funds are available, this intention will be carried out and all we expect of your Society and the management of the individual schools is to do the best possible under the circumstances. You will understand, however, that the efficiency of personal services is not largely dependent on physical equipment at these institutions; and from time to time I will draw to your attention, when necessary, reports concerning the qualifications of members of the staff at this and other schools that are managed by your Society.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

104-1-1

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen Alta, April 3rd, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of March 1925:-

SCHOOLS.

OLD SUN'S : was visited on the 26th. Class room work
is good and pupils show good progress. It cannot be said
however that this Institution is orderly or spotlessly clean.
The children lack pep and the Staff does not appear to be able
to cope with the situation to me, it is considered unfair to
the Institution and to his family, that the Principal's
wife is on the Staff. Mrs. Gibney has three small children
the oldest not over three years of age and no person can
persuade me that the Indian school, where these children
mingle with the pupils, is the place for them. I cannot see
how Mrs. Gibney can undertake her official duties unless she
neglects her family or details her family duties to another.
This school is inefficiently staffed and under present
conditions, I cannot see that much headway will be made.
There is a house formerly occupied by Canon Stocken, not far
from the school, where, I think the Principal and his
family should live.

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104



Regina, Sask. April 29th, 1925

R

I am enclosing herewith Agent Gooderham's report on the Blackfoot Agency for the month of March.

x x x

I would particularly draw your attention to what the Agent says regarding the condition in which he found the Old Sun's school. With regard to that portion which deals with the Principal's wife living in the school. I made a protest against this when the school was being built, and also a year ago when I was in Ottawa, when we were discussing the building of the St. Paul's school on the Blood Reserve. If the Department are building any more Protestant schools my strong recommendation is that the Principal live in a detached house.

However, the above matter is not the most serious question. What are we going to do about these children who are underfed and are not getting a proper training. To me, it is a very serious matter and something should be done, as we cannot go on in this way. I have been protesting against the management of this school for three years now, and it seems most unfair to the Indians to spend money and get the results we are getting.

I would also refer you to Nurse Lucas's report on this school, in which she says the children are not getting enough proper food, that the lavatories are in poor working order, and unsanitary, and that many of the children are medically neglected. I can hardly understand the neglect of the children with swollen glands, when they have a resident doctor close at hand. However, I am writing to the Agent on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the financial obligation of administering the enlarged Old Sun's School and with no means of enrolling a pupillage which would enable the Society to earn a small payment under the per capita grant system proportionate to the total cost of administration.

V. The result of this state of affairs is that, for the years 1923 and 1924, the total cost of the operation of the Old Sun's School has placed an exceptional burden upon the finances of this Society. For the year 1923 the total cost of operation was \$14,385.19 and the total receipts under the per capita grants system \$7,133.00, leaving a cash balance provided by this Society of \$7,252.19. Similar figures for the year 1924 were, total operating cost \$13,500.67, total receipts under per capita grants \$8,255.80, cash balance provided by this Society \$5,244.87.. That is for the two years 1923-24 the Old Sun's School cost this Society in cash the sum of \$12,497.06. This sum \$12,497.06, further, does not include the cost of the clothing of all the girl pupils and that of the boy pupils under twelve years of age, for both years, for which a very considerable sum should be added. On the other hand it does not, I think, allow for the receipt of a certain number of cash sales of farm produce, not more than a few hundred dollars in all. The total of such sales would, in any case, be not more than one third of the cost of the clothing noted. The sum given \$12,497.06 is well below the actual net cost of this school to this Society for the years 1923-24.

VI. The matter of this excessive cost, and the circumstances causing it, of the operation of the Old Sun's School has been the subject of conversation on the following occasions:-

- (1) An interview towards the end of the year 1924. The resulting agreement, as I understood it, was, in accordance with our custom, placed by me in writing before you in my letter, dated Dec. 30th, 1924. The first paragraph of this letter reads as follows:-

"With reference to the matter of the deficit in connection with the operation, for the year 1923, of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve, and the agreement arrived at during our recent conversation that, in view of the special circumstances and agreement which led to the enlargement of this school, the deficit in question be shared between the Department and the Missionary Society, I beg to say that the total cost of operation for the year 1923 was the sum of \$14,385.19, while the total receipts from per capita grants amounted to \$7,133.00, leaving a net difference of \$7,252.19 which sum, I understand, is to be shared equally between the Missionary Society and the Department. Allowing for this payment by the Department, I find that our total deficit in connection with the operations of the Indian Residential Schools under the Society will, at the close of this year at December, 1924, be a total amount in excess of \$40,000.00"

- (2) A talk with Mr. Ferrier, immediately following my interview with you, on Jan. 16th, 1925. On this occasion Mr. Ferrier stated that there were certain difficulties connected with carrying out the proposal noted above under VI.(1), and suggested as an alternative that "an increase should be made in the scale of the per capita grants to continue until the position in question is rectified".

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

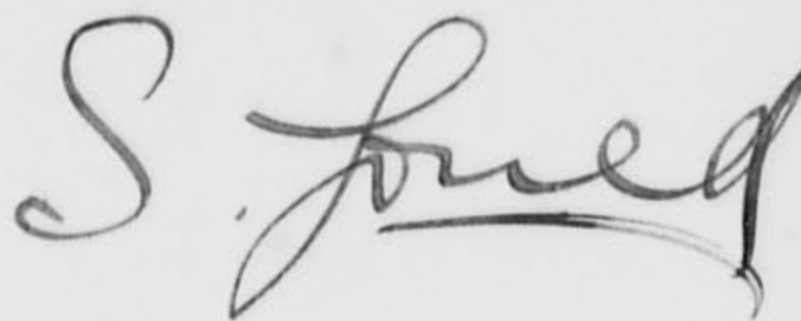
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do not find that I followed my usual custom of setting out this proposal in writing and mailing it to you on my return to Toronto. The quotation is given from notes made by me within two hours time of my talk with Mr. Ferrier.

VII. Apart from, and in addition to, all the foregoing considerations the per capita rate of \$140. paid for the Old Sun School, as compared with \$170.00 for the Elkhorn and Edmonton Schools, seems to make it clear that a situation exists at the Old Sun's School which calls for immediate financial adjustment.

For all the foregoing considerations I beg to re-submit the subject under discussion to you for reconsideration, and, as I trust, early and favourable decision. Such action is, I respectfully submit, clearly needed from the general standpoint of the existing financial situation as stated above, and, in my judgement, a clear matter of equity arising out of the special circumstances surrounding the enlargement of the Old Sun's School.

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,



General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Hold

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the deficit at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Your request is receiving the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General and a further communication will be addressed to you in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

B.T.F.
Armutyng show 51.
Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

		<i>Small</i>	<i>av att</i>
June	23	57	54.3
Sept	23	54	52.8
Dec	23	56	53.7
Mar	24	59	57.5
June	24	59	55.37
Sept	24	64	58.76
Dec	24	67	64.25
Mar	25	67	64.38

Accumulation
62-
years average
June 60.37
ATT 57.63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, June 30, 1925.

Sir:

I should be grateful if you would let me have
at your earliest convenience the exact size - 3 dimensions -
of the dormitories at the Old Sun's Indian Residential
School.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At... Gleichen, Alta.



July 9th. 1935.

B.12.

R

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 30th ult. file
104-1-1. re Dormitories at Old Sun School - The follow-
ing are the dimensions required:

Senior Girls & Boys	32 X 24 X 8 (Less passage 11' X 8)
Senior Boys	" "
Junior Girls	32 X 24 X 8
Junior Boys	" "

See Mr. Cullen

(32 x 24 x 8) x 4 = 33,744.

*Accommodating
maximum
48.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1925.

Sir:

I have your B.12 of the 9th instant, with reference to the dimensions of the dormitories at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I regret that I find it necessary to write you again in this connection; but the plans of this building on file in the Department suggest that the dormitories are larger than indicated in your communication. Please let me know at your earliest convenience if you are convinced of the accuracy of the figures you have already given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.



B.13.

July 35th. 19. 25.

R

Dear sir:-

In reply to yours of the 15th inst.
file 104-1-1 re dormitories- The Principal has
given me the following figures:

Senior girls and boys 34X34X8 Less passage
4X13X8 ft.

Junior Boys & Girls 34X34X8 ft.



25280

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary Indian Agent.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Handwritten signature: Gordon

Handwritten notes:
Made [unclear]
Wrong per
later letter
AMP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, August 5, 1925.

Sir:

I have your B.12 of the 25th ultimo, giving the size of the dormitories at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Again, I regret that I find it necessary to ask you personally to measure these rooms. The information on our files suggests that the ceiling is higher than 8 ft. in the dormitories. Upon the occasion of your next visit to the school, please give this matter your attention and let me have the exact size - three dimensions - of the four rooms in question.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.

B.13.

August 14th. 1925.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:



B

Your letter of the 5th. inst file
104-1-1 to hand.

The following figures were given me
by Contractor W.T.Scott who is now working at Old
Sun School:



Senior Boys & Girls	34' X 24' X 9'
Less Passage	4' X 13' X 9'
Junior Boys & Girls	34' X 24' X 9'

I regret that such a simple matter
has been created so much correspondence.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G.H. Gooderham]

[Handwritten signature]
G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, August 4, 1925.

Dear Canon Gould:

I wish to refer to your letter of May 6th, relative to the deficit incurred at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, and particularly to Part No. 4, which refers to the cost of administering the enlarged institution, with no means of enrolling a pupilage which would enable the M. S. C. C. to earn a per capita grant proportionate to the said cost. I wish to point out that, for the two fiscal years ended March 31st, last, the average enrolment at Old Sun's has been 60.37 and the average attendance, 57.63. I am informed by the Indian Agent, who secured the figures from the Rev. Principal, that the dormitories have a total air space of 28,200 cubic feet. This accommodation allows for a maximum pupilage of 52; and, as the average earnings for the past two years have been on the basis of more than 57 pupils, I cannot see how the enlarging of the school to its present size has inflicted any hardship upon those responsible for the management. The experience of the past two years has shown that the Old Sun's School is not too large for its community - the Indian children of Church of England faith on the Blackfoot Reserve.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-1-1
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

401-4

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., October 29th, 1925.

Sir:-

Under Department Letter #104-1-1 of the 22nd of April last, you informed me of the appointment of Mr. D. J. MacGlachen to the position of Farming Instructor at the Old Sun's School, and you added that he had been engaged at the C.P.R. Strathmore Farm and had also other experience that should fit him for his duties.

I have been in communication with Mr. H. H. Gooderham with reference to a successor to Mr. F.J. Clarke and it would appear that Mr. MacGlachen has applied for the position. Mr. Gooderham states, however, - "I doubt whether he has had much all-round farming experience."

Will you please let me know what credentials were presented by Mr. MacGlachen which led to his appointment at the Old Sun's School.

Your obedient servant,



W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, November 3, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 401-4 of the 29th ultimo, relative to the credentials of D. J. MacGlashen, farming instructor at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. At the time this man was appointed at Old Sun's by the Church authorities, Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., in a communication to the Department furnished the following information as to Mr. MacGlashen's qualifications: -

"About 42 years of age, about 6 feet in height and of military bearing. During the War he held the rank of Captain and was for some time Overseeing Officer of Internment Camps in Oxford and Berks, England. His record, which I glanced through, is very good. He directed some thousands of prisoners in these camps in breaking up and cultivating the land. Before the War, he was engaged in farm work in Scotland, and since coming to Canada some three years ago, he has been engaged in farming until he entered the service of the C. P. R. on their Strathmore Farm. He is thoroughly conversant with mixed farming operations, filling of silos, etc. He is also very much interested in the raising of stock and poultry. His manner is firm, but kind, with a slight Scotch lowland accent. He speaks as a man of considerable education. Taking everything into consideration, I have no hesitation in asking him to come to us as farm instructor and vice-principal. He will also be able to direct the boys in their sports. He is a married man without children and his wife is still in England. She is prepared to come out to him as soon as he has secured permanent employment. She is an English woman of good education, a good musician, and also has a good knowledge of poultry raising. Mr. MacGlashen is anxious to have his wife with him and as she is only 34 years of age, of good health and sique, I would recommend that the Commission's general rule not to engage married couples be not enforced in this case, and that Mr. MacGlashen be allowed to arrange for his wife to come out during the latter part of the summer or early in the fall."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to quote from Mr. Indian Agent
Gooderham's January report on the Old Sun's Indian Residen-
tial School: -

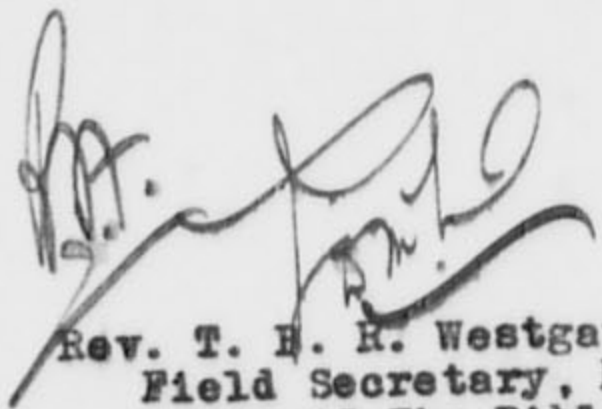
"The temperature of the classrooms was far
below standard, and, on enquiry, I found that this
had been the case throughout the month. As the
weather had been mild, I saw no excuse for this, but
the Principal could suggest no remedy. On further
investigation with the aid of a capable man, I found
that the major part of the trouble was due to poor
firing and operation of the heating plant. The
omissions and corrections are being carried out and
these rooms are being better heated and will be
properly heated henceforth."

You will note that the classrooms are now
being properly heated. My reason for writing was to let
you know that there has been unsatisfactory supervision
of the mechanical plant and to ask if you are satisfied
with the services of the present engineer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

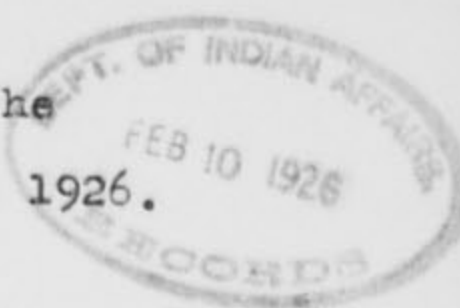

Rev. T. H. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-701

Extract from a report from Mr. Agent Gooderham on the
Old Sun's Residential School dated Jan. 28, 1926.



R

The temperature of the class rooms was far below standard and on enquiry I found that this had been the case throughout the month. As the weather had been mild I saw no excuse for this but the Principal could suggest no remedy. On further investigation with the aid of a capable man, I found that the major part of the trouble was due to poor firing and operation of the heating plant. The omissions and corrections are being carried out and these rooms are being better heated and will be properly heated henceforth.

I noted a change of staff in the kitchen; an elderly lady is now in charge and she appears to be capable. Two girls had chicken pox - all other pupils appeared to be in good health. Stock was in good shape. Cattle had lately been given a tuberculin test and only one old cow reacted. This animal has been destroyed. Milk supply is being increased by cows freshening from month to month.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON G. G. GULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. LOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

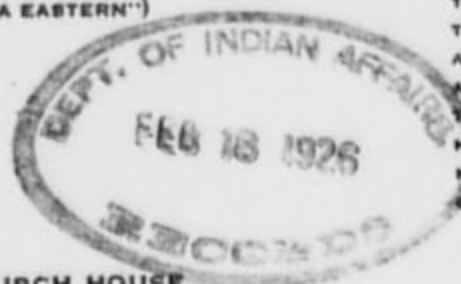
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.



Toronto, Ont., Feb. 15, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received your letter of the 11th instant (No. 104-1-1) re the heating of the classrooms at the Old Sun School and the services of our Society's "engineer" at this institution, and in reply beg to state that as this school is linked up, for lighting purposes, with the Bassano Hydro-Electric System, there is very little necessity for the services of an expert in this department of the work. Mr. Brown our Society's agent who has been in charge of this department has never failed to give satisfaction, and I am surprised at the information which Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham's report contains. I may state for your information that a representative of our Society is now on his way to visit this school and he has been instructed to go fully into this matter with the Principal. I may also state for your information that Mr. Brown who has been in charge of the heating and lighting systems at this school will retire at the end of this month and that every effort will be made on our part to secure a man to take his place who will be fully capable of operating the mechanical plant connected with these two systems.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25704

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1926

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1926
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta.,
May 5th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of April 1926.

x

x

x

Schools

Old Sun's was visited and found in the usual
condition. A new teacher, Miss Milljour, was in charge of the
Junior room. She is young with little or no teaching experience
and it is to be seen whether or not she can handle the job.
Dr. Westgate was a visitor during the month; his interests were
confined, as far as I am aware, to admissions of pupils to the
school. He did not discuss other matters with the Agent.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

await
further report
JES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

104-1-1.

Original on **52-104.**

*Recd
Subj
Superintendent*

R

Ottawa, November 2, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your 26 D 464-4 H 46 of the 28th ultimo, relative to the Indian, Tom Studhorse, of Gleichen, Alta. The Department is corresponding with the Rev. Principal of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, asking him to take special precautions at the institution in future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, November 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police have forwarded a report concerning the commitment of a young Indian for breaking into the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The Department has learned of this matter with considerable regret and I am sure I do not need to urge you to take special precautions in the future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney,
Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

Gleichen, Alta., Oct. 4th, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of September 1927.

x

x

x

Old Sun School

The Principal went to Toronto on the 15th.
Children are all back but this school requires more
discipline and direct attention than it is getting at
present. Good results cannot be expected when everything
seems to be in chaos. Farm-work is well in hand and a
splendid granary & root-cellar have been built. Dr Stone
visited the school on the 23rd.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-104

104-1-1
R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1927

Regina, Sask., October 11th, 1927.

Sir:

I am forwarding herewith Indian Agent Gooderham's report on the Blackfoot Agency for the month of September.

x x x

I would draw your attention to what the Agent says regarding the condition of affairs at the Old Sun's School. This is no surprise to me. I do not consider that Mr. Gibney is at all competent to be in charge of a school of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham reports that more careful consideration should be given to the general management at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. It appears that on a recent visit he found little evidence of order or control. His report states that the Principal left the school for Eastern Canada on the 15th of September. May I point out that there is nothing on our files to show that he was granted leave of absence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 21st October 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-1-1 of the 18th inst., referring to the General management of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Dr. Westgate is at present absent on a tour of inspection of several of our western schools amongst them the one referred to in your letter. During his visit to the Old Sun School Dr. Westgate will probably meet Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham and discuss with him existing conditions.

The Commission were not aware that your Department desired to be notified when Principals of the various schools were taking their annual holiday. In the present instance Mr. Gibney applied for permission to attend a gathering of Wycliffe Graduates in Toronto which took place from the 21st to the 26th of August last. He informed the Commission of the arrangements he had made for the proper administration of the school during his absence and as these were deemed satisfactory the leave was granted.

Does your Department wish to be informed of the absence of Principals on their annual holidays.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. W. W.

Asst. Sec-Treasurer,
INDIAN & ESKIMO COMMISSION

EW/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to Mr. Gibney's absence from the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. It is not necessary to inform the Indian agent officially that leave of absence is required when a principal is taking his holiday during the annual vacation of the pupils. Whenever a school is in full operation, however, a principal should not leave his work without notifying the Department of his wishes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., M.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M.," AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO D50001X~~ Dec. 7th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letters of Oct. 18th and 25th (104-1-1) and the communication already addressed to you from this office on Oct. 21st, relative to the report from Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, that more careful consideration should be given to the general management at the Old Sun School, I beg to state that upon my return to Winnipeg after visiting our Society's Schools between here and Alert Bay, I referred this report to the Principal and asked him for a statement in connection with the same. In his reply dated Nov. 4th, he writes, in part, as follows:-

" Mr. Hewett who came to assist during my absence states in a letter which he left behind for my information that 'the children have been very good, though it was some time before they all returned to School after the affair at Cluny'. The affair mentioned was the unveiling of the monument to Crowfoot, to which it was ordered that the School children gather. The parents conveyed their several children to this spot about 12 or 14 miles distant, and some of them did not bring their children back at once..... For a day or so this confused the routine of the School and during this period Dr. Stone visited the School and noticed this confusion, also a certain want of cooperation amongst certain members of the staff."

In this letter the Principal also states that the Indian Agent was aware of the fact of his going away, and suggested that he should take some extra time away, and not merely go and return immediately. I am furnishing you with the above information in order that you may be assured of the fact that the report of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Indian Agent has received our careful consideration. It will also indicate to you that the apparent lack of order was partly due to the breaking up of the usual school routine in connection with the unveiling of the monument referred to. I am pleased to be able to report that any lack of cooperation which may have existed at the time referred to by the Indian Agent, has been completely remedied, and I have every reason to believe that the discipline and conditions in general at this School are such as would command the approval of your Department.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

L. H. Westgate

Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-1.

R

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, upon the occasion of his visit to Ottawa, recommends that serious consideration be given to the situation at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The staff, generally, is not all that it should be and the result is, on the whole, an inefficient institution.

*By a parent
will discuss with
Church authorities
A.A.*

*Emphasize this, the man has domestic
worries, far too much to do & no organizing
ability.
A.A.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT GOODERHAM,
for the Month of May, 1928, on the OLD SUN'S
Indian Residential School.

Original on File 104-1-7.

This school shows signs of lax control
and I am satisfied that efficiency will never be
evident so long as the present Principal fails to
run the institution and Staff under a stiff hand.

Farm-work is good and the Farm Instructor
efficient, I believe, and keen to get results, but
I cannot say that I've found the rest of the Staff
to be good. Pupils and Indian parents are allowed
too many liberties and the whole institution seems
to run along haphazard. The M. S. C. C. should
supply higher grade employees if this school is to
progress as it should.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

June 14th, 1928.

Memorandum for File.-

Re:- Rev. F.M.R. Gibney, Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Residential
School.

- (a) Reference official letter of October 18th, 1927, to Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, regarding absence of the Principal of the school without advising the Agent.
- (b) Letters of October 21st, 1927 and December 7th, 1927, from Rev. Dr. Westgate and our reply of October 25th, 1927, in connection with the above absence of the Principal.
- (c) Memorandum of February 4th, 1928, reading as follows:-

"Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, upon the occasion of his visit to Ottawa, recommends that serious consideration be given to the situation at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The staff, generally, is not all that it should be and the result is, on the whole, an inefficient institution."

In connection with this, Mr. Ferrier notes "discuss with Church authorities - emphasize this, the man has domestic worries, far too much to do and no organizing ability".

- (d) Extract from report of Mr. Agent Gooderham for the month of May, 1928:-

"This school shows signs of lax control and I am satisfied that efficiency will never be evident so long as the present Principal fails to run the institution and Staff under a stiff hand.

"Farm-work is good and the Farm Instructor efficient, I believe, and keen to get results, but I cannot say that I've found the rest of the Staff to be good. Pupils and Indian parents are allowed too many liberties and the whole institution seems to run along haphazard. The M. S. C. C. should supply higher grade employees if this school is to progress as it should."

*Original given
Mr. Gibney to discuss
with Dr. Westgate
14/6/28*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1928

Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alta.
June 8, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1928

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of May 1928:-

x x x

At Old Sun School farm work was done in
season and a very creditable showing made. In the class
rooms, the teachers have given diligent service but I fear
they have not had the best co-operation from the Principal
and the rest of the staff. The M. S. C. C. will only get
good results at this Institution when there is a good staff
headed by a strong Principal. Mr. Gibney, in my opinion,
is not a good principal.

G. H. Gooderham.

x x x Indian Agent.

Regina, Sask., June 16th, 1928.

x x x

I would draw your attention to what the Agent
says regarding Mr. Gibney, Principal of the Old Sun School.
You have had many adverse reports regarding this Principal,
and it seems to me absolutely wrong to carry a man on in a
position that he is not qualified to fill. He is not an
agriculturalist, and taking into consideration the fact
that one of the main objects of our Residential School
system is to teach the Indian boys something about farming
and stock-raising, it is most important that the Principals
of these schools should be practical men, with a thorough
knowledge of this branch of the work. Mr. Gibney has been
at this school for several years now and we have had constant
complaint regarding his methods, and I should be glad if the
Department would give serious consideration to the matter of
making a change here. A man who does not understand the work
cannot expect to carry on successfully, even though those
under him are practical people.

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT. June 29th, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of yesterday relative to the destruction of the Old Sun School by fire on Tuesday evening last, and note that you expect to hear further from me in this matter. I had expected to receive a report from the Principal by this morning's mail, but this has not come to hand. I may state for your information, however, that immediately after hearing of the destruction of the School, I telegraphed to Archdeacon Tims to proceed to Gleichen and furnish me with a full report as to the cause, so far as this could be ascertained. When this report has been received, I will write to you again and furnish you with all the information which he and the Principal are able to give me. In my telegram of the 27th instant I informed you that the Principal, the Farmer, the General Assistant, and one lady agent were being retained, and the other agents either transferred or dismissed. I felt that certain agents were required to look after the remaining School property, including buildings, live stock, and the farming and gardening activities, and trust that this arrangement may meet with your approval. At a later date, after the report referred to above has been received, and our Commission have had an opportunity of considering the same, I hope to be able to submit certain suggestions and recommendations to you with regard to the transfer of the pupils after the summer holidays to other institutions, where they could remain until a new School has been provided.

I may say that I have already written to the Principals of the Elkhorn, Onion Lake, St. Cyprian, St. Paul's and Mackay Schools asking them to consult the local Indian Agents with regard to the question of receiving some of the pupils from the Old Sun School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

and let me know the numbers which could be accommodated in this way. The information contained in their replies will be embodied in the full report which I will make when all the information referred to above has come to hand. As this is the first School which has been destroyed by fire since these institutions came under the control of our Society, the members of our Commission who are responsible for their administration are feeling the loss very keenly. The merciful deliverance, however, of all the pupils and staff agents is something which they cannot soon forget and they heartily thank God for it.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

L. D. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

July 10th. 1928.

Dear Dr. Westgate,

I have your note of June 29th. With reference to the future of the pupils it occurs to me to say that it is most important that the Blackfoot parents should consent to the transfer of their children and I doubt very much whether they would consent to sending them to other schools. In any event I would like to give my approval to any arrangement. I am leaving for Regina tonight and will have an opportunity of discussing the matter with Commissioner Graham from our point of view.

Yours very truly,

Rev. R. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Deputy Superintendent General.
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., M.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

CODE, "C.L.W." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COOY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1928

TORONTO, ONT. July 4, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

With further reference to my telegram to you on the 27th. inst. and your telegram in reply on the same date, I now beg to state that I received yesterday from the Ven. Archdeacon Tims, who was asked by our Commission to proceed to the Old Sun School and report on the cause of the fire which destroyed this institution, and also from the Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, the Principal of the same, full statements in this connexion.

The Archdeacon arrived at the School on June 28th. and his statement reads, in part, as follows:-

"There is absolutely nothing left of the building except the concrete foundation and a lot of bent and twisted iron-work in the basement, the remains of bedsteads, pipes and radiators. The fire was first noticed about 8.30 P.M. smoke was seen to be coming from the ventilator of the old roof cellar, used partly as a dairy, at the extreme south end of the building. Mrs. Douglas, the Kitchen Matron, went at once to the door leading to the Dairy beyond which a lot of raffia and sacking (bale covering) had been stowed away, and found the smoke issuing from within overbearing. An alarm was at once phoned to Gleichen, and in a short time the fire brigade and nearly 100 civilians as well as the Indian Agent and his staff were on the spot. Meanwhile the children, 50 of whom were in bed, were all got out in an orderly manner and Mr. Gibney had turned the hose down the ventilator on the roof of the old root cellar. The fire brigade on arrival broke through the roof and used their chemical engine on the fire which burst into flame as soon as the roof was opened up.

no action at present

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The water pressure soon gave out from the low pressure tank, and when the chemical engine required re-charging there was no water except from the well at the barn. As soon as it was seen that the fire was going to take the building, the civilians who had brought scores of buckets with them set to work to save the Principal's residence on the one side and the Church on the other, by carrying water from the barn. This supply however was cut off when the fire affected the power line which ran the pump motor. An attempt was made to use dynamite to blow up the portion of the building between the main building and the annex with a view to getting more time to salvage the effects but this failed of its purpose. The whole of the effects in the Principal's residence were carried out of doors, but fortunately the building was not touched, thanks to the men who protected the walls and roof with blankets and water. There is only one opinion as to the cause of the fire and that is spontaneous combustion from the pile of raffia and old sacking in which the bales had come, stacked away in the old dairy or root cellar. The exceptional rains we have experienced lately had carried the damp through the roof and probably assisted in creating a condition which issued in the combustion.

.....

The raffia, etc. had been placed here, when the old class room was pulled down, as the only place where it could be stored. Too great praise and gratitude cannot be given to the Indian Agent and Staff, or to the civilians from Gleichen who all rendered what assistance they could. The pupils were all dispersed to their homes as soon as the parents could be notified, with the exception of a few of the older boys who are retained to assist in the farm work. The children all had just what they could carry out with them. The fire drill regularly held seems to have proved its value for on the alarm every child jumped from bed, wrapped itself in a quilt, picked up its clothes and marched down the fire escapes. In a few cases where the parents are destitute and have no bed or other clothing for their children suddenly returned to them, it is really necessary that some assistance should be given them in the way of more quilts and clothing for the children.

.....

The Indian Agent kindly placed an empty house at the disposal of the Farm instructor and his wife, and the Hospital authorities offered shelter to all the other members of the staff."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -
Mr. Gibney's statement reads in part as follows:-

"By this time you will have in hand Archdeacon Tim's report re our recent regrettable fire.
.....

The Archdeacon's report is so comprehensive and as he went over all details carefully with me and then the report was read over in the rough to me, I find that the ground has been so thoroughly covered that I can only corroborate what he has said. We had only been in a half hour or so from a rehearsal of closing day exercises at the front of the school building when the smoke was noticed. No time was lost in sending in the alarm, which was answered promptly by the fire-brigade and townspeople. Our heartbreaking difficulty was the lack of water pressure. An early attempt was made to blow up by a charge of dynamite the hind end of the building but without effect. This of necessity drove all out of the building and consequently any thought of saving our splendid supply of clothing was put aside. This was a bad blow to me as many of the children have very little in the way of clothing and a number of the parents are not able to make adequate provision. This fact is constantly coming up before me. I feel sure that the Indian Dept. will assist us as far as possible to meet needy cases, and Mr. Agent Gooderham has requested me to note such cases carefully.
.....

All children have gone home. We are, of course, having relays of the bigger boys to assist in farm work. Those will be looked after at the Mission House. We may have also to make certain provision for some of the older girls. All the cooking, etc. for these will be looked after by Mrs. Gibney assisted by Miss Robson who is very pleased to remain on with us. Certain emergencies will arise, of course, from time to time, which I shall have to refer to you for advice. Mr. Gooderham has been exceedingly kind and considerate in every way, and in fact the agency staff as a whole and very many of the townspeople could not have been more kind. I am thanking one and all publicly through our local paper."

The above statements were presented to our Commission at a meeting held yesterday, and I was instructed to forward the same to our General Secretary in Toronto, with a strong recommendation that he should endeavour to arrange an interview with you at the earliest date possible, and take up such urgent and important

*Please see
me when
this comes
to hand
WFM*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

questions as the provision of clothing for the pupils, their transfer, or otherwise, to other schools after the summer holidays, the building of a new school, the means of maintaining a small staff to look after the live stock, crops, remaining buildings, etc.

My letter to our General Secretary is going forward today, and as he will no doubt communicate with you in the very near future, I do not see that there is anything further which I can do at present.

Our Commission will be glad, however, to have any suggestions you may wish to offer, and to co-operate to the fullest extent of their power with your Department in overcoming the difficulties which have arisen so unexpectedly through the loss of this valuable institution.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

L. D. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

EBW/TLM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) a day message. Otherwise, the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA220 14

KI TORONTO ONT 10 1014A

D C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PROPOSE TO SEE YOU FRIDAY MORNING THIS WEEK RE BLACKFOOT

FIRE NOTIFY IF CONVENIENT

CANON GOULD..

1928 JUL 10 AM 10 37



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED Day Message ☐ Day Letter ☐ Night Message ☒ Night Letter ☐ Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS	Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph
--	--	---

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 10th. 1928.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, D.D.,
 General Secretary of the
 Missionary Society of the
 Church of England in Canada,
 604 Jarvis Street,
 Toronto, Ont.

REGRET I AM LEAVING FOR REGINA TONIGHT.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.13.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

July 27, 1928

RE: OLD SUN SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The matter of placing the pupils of this Institution in school must be considered now. A suggestion has come from the M.S.C.C. that Anglican schools at Cardston, Brocket and Elkhorn are in a position to accept a large proportion of the pupils for such time as there is no school on this Reserve. This would be an excellent move, I believe, provided the parents give their full consent.

I have asked some of them and find that the younger people have no objections and rather favour the idea, whereas the older people are opposed. If the Department favoured the plan, I would be in a position to interview the parents at Treaty which is being paid on August 7 & 8th.

As an alternative, I suggest that the M.S.C.C. operate two Day-Schools here. At Gleichen, the Church would be used and Mr. Gibney says that he could teach the pupils who would attend this school. At the West end of the Reserve, known as Farm 3 area, the Church has a building which could readily be made into a school. In talking this over with Mr. Gibney, he states that Miss Hauver, Senior teacher would be glad to teach them and would live with Mrs. Geo Crane Bear (Nina Stonechild). The building is centrally located and would accommodate 30 to 40 pupils. The cost of equipping it and making it fit for use would not be great.

It would be appreciated if the Department would give me instructions in regard to this matter at an early date.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Your obedient servant
[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19
18
37

old census enrollment = avg 74

Department of Indian Affairs

104-1-1

Ottawa.....19.....

St. Cyprian - grant for 50 - enrollment 31 Regin

Essexham " 120 - " 128

Donated if the sch could accommodate ~~any~~ more
than 15 pupils

Blond (St. Pauls) " 140 " 122

See Appendix

104-1-1.

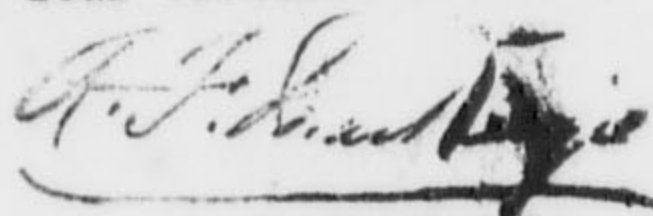
EXTD.

Ottawa, August 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your B-12 of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the pupils of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I hesitate to authorize the establishment of two day schools on the reserve at this time. I prefer to await a report from you, concerning the willingness of the Indian parents to have their children enrolled temporarily in the St. Cyprian and St. Paul's Indian Residential Schools.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1928
RECORDS

Gleichen, Alta., Aug. 6, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month of July 1928.

Regarding the pupils at Old Sun's it is hoped that the Department can suggest some way to get them into school for the coming school year. If the children are not sent to schools on other reserves I would suggest that two day schools be operated here. The Church at the school site could be used for pupils in the Gleichen area and a Mission building at the West end of the reserve could be used for pupils in that area. I believe this latter place would receive good attendance. The building is central and the parents for the most part are ex-pupils of Old Sun's.

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1928

Regina, Sask., Aug. 10th, 1928.

You will note what the Agent says regarding the children who are out of school, as a result of the loss of the Old Sun's buildings. I question whether it is advisable to undertake the expense of fitting up buildings to start temporary schools or not.

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alberta.

15th August. 1928. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Re. yours of the 9th inst. file 104-1-1
the parents of children attending Old Sun School are
not willing to have them enrolled temporarily in the
St Cyprian and St Pauls schools.

Rev. Mr Gibney and I have individually
made enquiries and only two parents stated that they
were willing to send their children away. I stressed
the many advantages to the children, but to no avail.

The Chiefs interviewed me on the 13th
inst. and asked that the Department supply temporary
quarters on the reserve; they stated that the Band was
prepared to pay from their funds at Ottawa any expen-
ses necessary to working these temporary quarters.

Furthermore that if day schools were
established as I suggested in my letter of 27th ultimo
that they were prepared to pay for the transportation
of pupils to and from school each day, from the Band
Funds. They are familiar with this method as there is
a consolidated school at Arrowwood.

I believe this is the solution for
the existing school year and would recommend that
steps be taken, in conjunction with the M.S.C.C. to
carry it into effect.

Awaiting your further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*Are we prepared to
take Band Funds?
W. H. H. H.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of July 4th and other correspondence, relative to the pupils at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham reports that Rev. Mr. Gibney and he have individually made enquiries, and only two parents stated they were willing to send their children to either the St. Cyprian or St. Paul's Indian Residential School. Our agent writes that he stressed the many advantages to the children, but, to no avail. The chiefs of the band have repeatedly urged the Department to conduct two temporary day schools on the reserve, and the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of the proposal. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Agent Gooderham.

You will note that Rev. Mr. Gibney and Miss Hauver will teach the two temporary day schools. For this service, they will be allowed salary as day school teachers. I should like to have a statement from you as to the cost of operating the residential school farm, caring for the stock, etc. I have to urge that no unnecessary expense be undertaken and that the interim costs until a new residential school is ready for occupancy be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Long
Rev. Mr. Gibney
Rev. Mr. Gibney
Rev. Mr. Gibney
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have your B/12 of the 15th ultimo, with further reference to temporary day schools on the Blackfoot Reserve. The Department has given favourable consideration to your proposal in connection with the pupils at the Old Sun's Residential School, and I have to authorize you to arrange for two temporary day schools - one in the church at Gleichen and the other in a church building at the west end of the reserve. Rev. Mr. Gibney and Miss Hauver may be engaged to do the teaching. I note that the cost of preparation and equipping will not be great. If desks and blackboards are required, please make immediate requisition. Would it be possible to get along without regular school desks for the time being?

You may also ascertain what arrangement you could make for transporting the children to and from school each day. When your report in this connection is to hand, the Department will give it consideration. The funds necessary for these temporary day schools will not be taken from Band Funds, as it is the Department's practice to pay all educational costs from Parliamentary Appropriation. A copy of this letter is being directed to Dr. Westgate, of Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.D. 1 X
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.



28RA.Z.

652AM JUNE 27.

66 COLLECT, NL., 2 EX.,

GLEICHEN ALTA JUNE 26-27-28

D. C. SCOTT,

DEPUTY SUPT-DEPT OF INDIAN AFS, OTTAWA.

OLD SUNS SCHOOL BURNED TO GROUND FROM FIRE WHICH STARTED IN A CELLAR
ROOM ABOUT EIGHT O'CLOCK TONIGHT STOP ALL PUPILS AND STAFF
SAFE STOP ONLY PRIVATE PROPERTY SAVED STOP GLEICHEN CITIZENS
GAVE EXCELLENT ASSISTANCE BUT LITTLE COULD BE DONE STOP ALL
OTHER BUILDINGS INCLUDING PRINCIPALS HOUSE SAFE AT TIME OF WRITING
AND FIRE UNDER CONTROL. CHILDREN SENT HOME AND STAFF LOOKED AFTER.

G.H. GOODERMAN, INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

September 24, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

I have your B.12 of the 6th instant, enclosing a petition signed by the Blackfoot Indians, concerning the rebuilding of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Of course, it is too late in the season to do anything this year; but it is probable that we might borrow from Band Funds next spring and make repayment when Parliament makes the necessary appropriation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

H.A.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Agent's Report respecting OLD SUN *School on Reserve
for the month of SEPTEMBER 19 28

Name of Band Blackfoot Is Register properly kept? DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Name of School Old Sun. Time Table posted up OCT 13 1928
Denomination Anglican Programme of Studies followed BOOKS
Name of Teacher AM Discipline AM
Qualification AM Care of School Material AM
Number that should attend AM Care and arrangement of Furniture AM
Number on Roll AM Cleanliness of Pupils AM
Average attendance AM Cleanliness of School AM
Punctuality AM What Industries taught AM

Date of Visit AM Pupils Present AM GENERAL REMARKS
Boys Girls (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school)

Following Departmental instructions preparations were made to open two day-schools for Protestant children. An Anglican Mission at the West end of the Reserve was put in repair by boarding it up on the outside and removing a partition inside and building in long board desks. Benches and a few chairs will be used to seat the pupils and the capacity will be 35. The school supplied most of the material and a competent carpenter did the work. It was necessary to purchase a stove to heat the building. At Gleichen, long board desks were built into the pews of the church, and both schools were ready for October First. For some reason known only to the M.S.C.C. officials, Miss Hauver, the teacher for the West end school, did not arrive and on enquiry, I am informed that she will arrive in time to open on the 15th October. She will live in a good 4 roomed house near the school and a matron from Old Sun's will live with her. Mr Gibney has laid plans to give the pupils a hot mid-day meal at both schools. In this, he is getting our co-operation. Although the arrangements are of a temporary nature, the schools should be quite satisfactory and a good place for the children throughout the present school year. The Indians are interested and I expect their co-operation except in the extreme cold winter days. Both schools will open next week.

Number of Pupils in 1st Standard

do	do	in 2nd	do
do	do	in 3rd	do
do	do	in 4th	do
do	do	in 5th	do
do	do	in 6th	do

Agency Blackfoot Dated October 9 19 28

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.
*State whether "day", "boarding" or "industrial."

Form No. 15

Indian Superintendent or Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have today had a discussion with the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., concerning the financing of the two temporary day schools on the Blackfoot reserve. I explained that the Department would be responsible for the legitimate expenditure at these schools and that all accounts should be submitted to your office and forwarded to Ottawa for payment. Teachers' salaries will be paid upon receipt of day school quarterly returns. Food that is required for the noonday lunch, expenditure in connection with fixing up the classrooms, fuel, any transportation of children necessary, etc., should all be the subject of vouchers directed to Ottawa by your office. Any church expenditure should be limited to missionary activity and to the looking after of the property at the Old Sun site. Concerning this year's expenditure at the old residential school property, the Department will make arrangements with the church authorities. The Department considers that the parents should be responsible for the clothing of the children while they are living at home and whatever transportation they can provide.

I may say that salary will be allowed to the Rev. Mr. Gibney and Miss Hauver at the rates of \$80 and \$45 per teaching month, respectively. They should make arrangements for their living expenses with the M. S. C. C.

I am enclosing an extra copy of this letter to you, so that you can hand it to Mr. Gibney.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANGLIN 8-11

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JAMES STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT. Nov. 19, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Last summer when the Deputy Superintendent General visited Winnipeg, he presented to me a verbal request that the Acting Principals of the Old Sun, and the St. Cyprian Schools, as well as the Farm Instructor at the latter institution, should be replaced by more energetic and competent men. During my visit to your Department last month, further reference was made to this matter in my interview with the Superintendent of Indian Education, and I undertook to submit it to our Indian Residential Schools' Commission for their consideration. The Commission met on the 6th instant, and after carefully canvassing the whole situation, instructed me to inform you that, in their opinion, drastic action, of the nature contemplated, should rest on a written statement, embodying specific reasons for the same, and not merely on a verbal request. If, therefore, you will kindly furnish me with the statement suggested, I will submit it to the Commission at their next meeting. In making this request the Commission desired me to inform you of some of the major considerations which influenced them in connection with the same. Two of these were as follows:-

1. Their anxiety that no injustice or any appearance of such, should be done to any of the parties concerned, and
2. The necessity which is laid upon them themselves by the constitution setting forth their duties of submitting to the Society's Executive Committee, all matters relating to the appointment, transfer or dismissal of Principals.

They would assure you of their hearty desire to conform to the wishes and instructions of your Department at all times, but would like to feel well assured before final and drastic action is taken in a matter of such great moment, as the one in



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter
116-1-1
makes action
St. Cyprian
the officers
necessary
PMP

116-1-1
re Principal
+ Farm Instr.

104-1-1

D.M. directs
no answer
re old Sun
PMP

-2-

question, that such action is not only fair and fully justified,
but that the Society has some prospect of being able to effect
immediately the improvements in the School managements which
your Department apparently desires.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. A. Nestor

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COOY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. GOFFLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO ONLY~~ Feb. 7, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Blackfoot Reserve, the Teachers of the temporary Day Schools who were members of the staff of the Old Sun School before it was destroyed by fire, desired to know if your Department would be responsible for their salary allowances during the two months holiday period. They directed my attention to your letter of Oct. 18th in which you stated that your Department would be responsible for the Teachers salaries for the 10 months of the teaching year. As the new building to replace the Old Sun School is not likely to be ready for occupation when the 10 months have elapsed, the Teachers and Miss Robson who is living with Miss Hauver who is in charge of the School at the West end of the reserve are naturally anxious to know whether they will receive any salary allowance for their holiday period or not. I undertook to ascertain this information from your Department, and will be obliged if you will furnish me with your decision in connection with the same. It seems to me that the 3 agents concerned, namely, Mr. Gibney, Miss Hauver and Miss Robson are deserving of every consideration which can be shown to them, as they are discharging a duty of the highest value and under exceptionally trying circumstances. It would be a comfort and an encouragement to them to know that their salary allowances would be provided for the two months in question, and I trust that this action may be taken by your Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. E. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to salary for the teachers who are engaged at the temporary day schools on the Blackfoot reserve. The Department cannot pay salary to day school teachers for 12 months of the year, but there is no reason why your Society should not make grant to these workers and include the item in your statement of expenditure, mentioned in the last paragraph of my letter of September first, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Handwritten signature
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT GOODERHAM,
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1929, ON THE OLD SUN'S INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL.

Original on file 104-1-7

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1929

This temporary day school is conducted as well as Mr. Gibney can but I hope it will not be long before a residential school is erected. The pupils come irregularly and when they come from a distance, often do not arrive until late forenoon. Advancement in class-work is slow under ideal conditions but is negligible under temporary arrangements.

A splendid mid-day meal is served but this is possible only as long as the threshing cook-car is available.

=====

OLD SUN'S WEST END DAY:

This temporary day school is not so bad. The building is used only for school work and is centrally located in a farming district. Good progress in school work is not possible as so many children attend irregularly despite our endeavours and inducements. Grades 1 to 4 are taught and most pupils are in the first three. The teacher and the Matron do their best with class work and mid-day meals. I feel, however, that the temporary arrangement should be replaced by the permanent school as early as possible.

The temporary arrangement is being discontinued as soon as possible
Gooderham
AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

104-1-1.

R

January 17, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacINNES.

The main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the Department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000.00 towards the replacement. There will be expended this year at least \$120,000.00 for the purpose, and I wish to secure an Order in Council approving of a transfer of \$80,000.00 from the funds of the Blackfoot Band (Interest Account) to Indian Education 1929--30 Vote No. 226. The interest to the credit of the Blackfoot Band at the present time is \$880,474.79.

This loan will be repaid from the Appropriation for Indian Education during the next two fiscal years.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1930.

104-1-1

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000.00 towards the replacement. As the amount required, however, is \$120,000.00 the undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000.00 from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under Section 93 of the Indian Act.

It is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ocf

Amund

20.1 30
25.1 30
29-1-30
OC

104-1-1

January 18,

4 30.

To authorize expenditure of the sum of \$80,000.00 from
the interest funds of the Blackfoot Indian Band for
the rebuilding of the Old Sun Indian Residential School
on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Alberta., under
Section 93 of the Indian Act.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXHIBIT #3

104-1-1

EB 4 '30

RECORDS

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th JANUARY 1930

R

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000 towards the replacement.

As the amount required, however, is \$120,000, the Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000 from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under section 93 of the Indian Act.

The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemmon
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

*Large
\$80,000
Rec'd
J. J. Williams
20.20
894049
27.11*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise it is a night message. If the letter is indicated by the check, it is appearing by the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA217 27 COLLECT

THE SECRETARY

WINNIPEG MAN 24 1103A

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR COMMISSION NOW PREPARING ESTIMATES OLD SUN SCHOOL FOR NINETEEN THIRTY ONE STOP PLEASE ADVISE IMMEDIATELY IF OFFICIAL CAPACITY OF THIS SCHOOL WILL BE ONE HUNDRED

WESTGATE.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

*Pupils 80 this yr.
Accommodate - keep fixed
for 100; + larger pupils
can be allowed if
necessary next year.
R.P.B.*

APR 24 PM 12 13



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exclusive Con.
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

DAY LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

104-1-1.

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-1

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

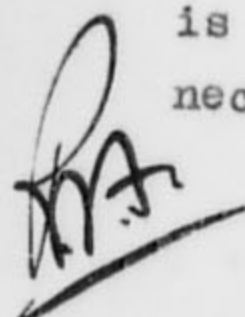
CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 24, 1930.

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reference your telegram re Old Sun school provision for
a pupilage of eighty has been made this fiscal year -STOP- There
is accommodation in the new building for one hundred and if
necessary a larger pupilage can be allowed a year from now.



A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. M. GRAHAM,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, SASK.,
HIS NO. 401-9, dated April 14, 1930.
(letter addressed to Deputy Supt. Gen.)

Original on 77-104.

The new Old Sun's School is fast nearing completion. This is a wonderful building, and when completed will, in my opinion, be the finest Indian school I was ever in. I do not think for one minute that the present Principal is the man to take charge of an institution of this kind. He has been there for some time now and has never been satisfactory. The farming and gardening activities at the school have never been properly carried on under his management, and to put a man of this type in to take charge of this splendid new school would not be right. I am not alone in this opinion, all our officers who visit the reserve will agree that he is not the man for the position. If the Department agree it might be well to take the matter up with the proper authorities.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

April 28, 1930.

Dear Canon Gould:

From time to time, departmental officers have reported none too favourably concerning the Reverend Mr. Gibney, Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I have not pressed strongly for his removal from our work; but I do believe your Society should now consider a new incumbent. They will be moving into the new building soon. It is one of the finest the Department has erected and I believe that the School could enter on an era of much usefulness if you would place at the head of the Institution a man concerning whom our officers could give favourable reports.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

April 28, 1930.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I am glad to learn that you are pleased with the Old Sun Indian Residential School new building. I am writing to Canon Gould, asking if they can find a more suitable principal. In the meantime, we should all cooperate heartily with the present incumbent.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

W.M.G. *sel*
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORNELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT. April 29th.

1930.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

File 104-1-1

Dear Sir:-

On behalf of Canon Gould, who is absent from the City, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated the 28th inst.

Canon Gould is expected in the office the end of this week, when your letter will be placed before him.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

At Gould

For the General Secretary.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHIRTER, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

TORONTO 5, ONT. May 3rd.

1930.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.



Dear Mr Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 104-1-1 dated the 28th ult.

The important matter in question will receive our early and careful attention. I will write further as soon as possible.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

SG-G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., May 20th.
1930.

D.C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA,
Ont.



Dear Mr Scott:-

With further reference to your letter, dated the 28th ult. serial No. 104-1-1, I beg to say that the Rev. F.M. Ross Gibney, Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, has accepted appointment to the missionary work on the Sarcee Reserve rendered vacant through the retirement of Archdeacon Tims. Mr Gibney holds a first-class teacher's certificate and it is the proposal, I believe, that on the retirement of Miss Tims he should combine the work of School Teacher with that of missionary. In view of the fact that the total population on the Reserve is very small, about sixty I believe, this combination should be both workable and satisfactory. I do not know whether Dr. Westgate has consulted you on this matter, if not a further communication will be sent to you in due course.

We shall be prepared, in due time, to submit for your consideration a nominee for the post of Principal of the new "Old Sun" Indian Residential School.

Believe me,

SG-G

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

May 28, 1930.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the retirement of the Reverend Mr. Ross Gibney, Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. Concerning his appointment to the position of teacher at the Sarcee Indian Day School, I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date to Dr. Westgate.

I note that you will nominate a new principal for Old Sun as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

ENCL. *RS*

scd

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758.1 v1

THIS ~~IS~~ 104-1-1

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~104-1-1~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
222038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6358)

File 757-10, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1942
File 757-10, part 2	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1952
File 757-14, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Morley Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1926 - 1942
File 757-23, part 1	Stony - Sarcee Agency, Deaths - Pupils at Morley Residential School. 1935 - 1938
File 758-1, part 1	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Boarding School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts. 1912 - 1930
File 758-1, part 2	Blackfoot Reserve - Old Sun's Residential School - General Administration - Related Correspondence - Accounts - School Establishment - Yearbook - Photos. 1930 - 1949

FILE NO. 758-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT OLD SUNS RES SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 758-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E 2	PR	See B.P. for 14/1	16/1/50	PR	PR	16/1	
E	PR	13770	1/3	PR	PR	2/3/50	
E	PR	15279	7-3-50	PR	PR	10/3	
E	PR	15578	9/3	PR	PR	10/3	10/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 758-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
104-1-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	25/10	AV	E1	25711		25/10/49
24/10/49	PA	24/10	AV	A/DIA	file to go	CH	26/10
				Resident	Ref		1/12/49
	PA	2/12	AV	A-1			CR-5 1-12-49
14/12/49	PA	14/12	CH	E	Ref		11/12/49
				E1	12022 General	CH19	11/12/49
17/1/49	PA	17/1/49	CH	E1	12500 General	CH19	13/1/49
2/2/49	PA	2/2	AV	E1	19928	CH19	8/2
5/4/49	PA	12/3/49	CH	M. Fee	Treasury Request	CH19	12/3
4/5/49	PA	3/5/49	CH	M. Fee	Treasury Request	CH19	27/4
18/5/49	PA	18/5	CH	E	18435	CH19	17/5
23/5/49	PA	21/5	CH	M. Fee	Treasury Request	CH19	19/5
24/6/49	PA	7/6	PA	E	23574	CH	4/6/49
10/6/49	PA	9/6	CH	E	23572	CH19	8/6
20/7/49	PA	20/7	CH	E1	3119	CH19	20/7
					3118	CH19	20/7
	P.A.	27/8/49	CH	EH	M. 458	CH19	28/7
21/8	PA	21/8	CH	E1	9324	CH19	28/8
24/10/49	PA	24/10	CH	E1	5718	CH19	24/10
22/10	PA	27/10	CH	E	6105		
11/10	PA	12/10	CH	E	6105		
	PA	14/12	CH	E	18185	CH19	13/12
	PA	15/1/50	CH	E2	This looks good		13/12
	PA	29/1	CH	E	20849		29/1
29/1/50	PA	11/1/50	CH	E	1824	CH	4/1/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 104-1-1 VOL. 2

FILE NO. 104-1-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						MY2512WM	
3-6-48	PA	3/6/48	DI	20775	EM	2-6-48	
2-6-48	PA	2/6/48	EI	✓	TI	2-6-48	
4/7	PA	4/7/48	EI	23520/23577	EM	5-6-48	
15-2-48	PA	15/2/48	EI	27999		3-6-48	
	PA	15/6/48	CI	2629	SS	14-7	
	PA	20/8	EI	17626		3-6-48	
23/9/48	PA	23/9-8	CH	ADIA	file to go		
1/10/48	PA	1/10	DI	51	20406		30/9/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 CLOSED

No. 104-1-1 A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 5619

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 2nd, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., have received an application from the Rev. J. W. House, Rector of Unity, Sask., for the position of Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta. Mr. House is a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan, and took his B.Th., at Emmanuel College, Saskatoon. He comes to the Commission with the very best of references and they recommend that his appointment may be given favourable consideration by your Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

ERM/JF

Approved
notified Graham
Agent



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, nominating the Rev. J. W. House, Rector of Unity, Sask., for the position of Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. House. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work at this school. The local Indian Agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of the approval granted for his appointment. The former is being requested to give Mr. House every assistance he can in his work at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
128 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Missionary Society of the Church of England, under whose auspices the old Sun Indian Residential School is conducted, have nominated the services of Rev. J. W. House, a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan and of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon. The Department is approving of his appointment. I have to request that you will give the Rev. Mr. House every assistance you can in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with every success in the work.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the
Missionary Society of the Church of England
have nominated the services of Rev. J. W. House
for the position as Principal of the Old Sun
Indian Residential School. The Department
is approving of his appointment. Mr. Agent
Gooderham is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

over
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfeet Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

16th July. 1930.



Sir:-

Your File 104-1-1.

I beg to acknowledge yours of 11th inst: advising that the Rev. J.W. House, has been appointed Principal of Old Sun Bearding School.

I shall be glad to give Mr House every assistance in my power as I know he has a big job ahead of him. The school is completed and must be equipped and made ready for school by September. There is no staff at the school, though Rev. Ross Gibney is still there and in charge. I understand he is assuming new duties at the Sarcee Reserve but may not leave here for some time.

Could you advise me when the new Principal is to assume his duties. There is much to be done and I'll assist. The Principal should be here a month before opening and I sincerely hope arrangements are made to have him here in August.

Your obedient servant.

G.H. Gooderman.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, nominating Rev. J. W. House as Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., I shall be pleased if you will state when Mr. House will take up duties. In a communication from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, the local Indian Agent, he states that there is no staff at the school and that Rev. Ross Gibney is still there and in charge. He suggests that the new principal be at the school a month before it opens and hopes that he can be there early in August, in order to oversee the furnishing and get the new school ready for the opening.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
128 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
AL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 31st, 1930.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, 104-1-1, re the date, etc., when the Rev. J. J. House will take up residence as Principal of the Old Sun School, I beg to state that I visited the Carce Mission last week and had an interview with the Ven. Archdeacon Tims and the Rev. F. M. R. Gibney with regard to various matters pertaining to our Society's work on the Carce and Blackfoot Reserves. At this interview I learned from Archdeacon Tims that he would be unable to vacate the Carce Mission House before the middle of September. As Mr. Gibney will be unable to move until the Carce Mission house is ready to accommodate him and his family, I agreed to recommend to your Department that he be allowed to continue to act as Principal of the Old Sun School until about the middle of September, when he would hand over his duties to the Rev. J. J. House who has been appointed his successor. Mr. Gibney's presence and services would be a great help in getting the equipment in place, and the new school ready for opening. Arrangements could also be made for Mr. House, the new Principal, to reach the school probably a week before Mr. Gibney leaves.

While writing about matters pertaining to this school, I beg to state that our Commission have practically completed all arrangements for the engagement of the staff agents required, and Mr. Gibney recommended some of these be appointed immediately and asked to take up residence in the school in order to assist in the work of having the school made ready for the reception of pupils. It seems to me that the Engineer, the Head Matron, the Kitchen Matron and a Supervisor should be engaged at once, and I shall be obliged if you will let me know if your Department will pay the salaries of these four agents in addition to that of the Principal until the school is placed on a per capita earning basis. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6355, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Salary of the Engineer will be at the rate of \$50.00 a month. Mr. J. E. Palmer who is receiving this appointment has been strongly recommended by Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham. The salary of the Head Matron will be at the rate of \$40.00 a month, the Kitchen Matron will receive \$35.00 a month and the salary of the Supervisor will be \$30.00 a month. As soon as I have received your authorization I will arrange for these four agents to take up residence at the school.

I trust that all the necessary equipment has been ordered and will be delivered in sufficient time to enable the school management to open the school at the beginning of September.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, I.C.S.C.

TBRW/JP

Dictated but not personally signed
because of absence from the office

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

Ottawa, August 6th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the Reverend Principal and the staff at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. There is no reason why Mr. Gibney should not remain there until the middle of September but I believe that the Reverend Mr. House, the new incumbent, should be at the school as soon as possible. Two or three weeks with Mr. Gibney would be of much value to him and he would be there while the school was being prepared for the reception of pupils.

The Department agrees that the Engineer, the Matron, the Kitchen Supervisor and one other officer should be engaged at once and the Department will allow a grant to cover their stipends, in lieu of per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ans
18M
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
128 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 14th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On July 31st last, I wrote to you for authority to engage certain agents for the Old Sun School, and on August 6th, 104-1-1, you replied kindly granting the same. In my letter of July 31st, I stated that our Commission had practically completed all arrangements for the engagement of the staff agents required. At that time I fully expected that the school would be ready for occupation by the 1st of September, and our Commission took steps to have the full staff ready at that time. The other agents engaged have been wondering when their services will be required, and have written more than once to the Commission pointing out the inconvenience to which they have been subjected through the unexpected long delay. I have advised Miss Belford, the Junior Teacher, and Miss Turner, the Girls' Supervisor, that arrangements would be made for them to proceed to the school in the immediate future, and that they would be placed on salary from the 1st of October. I trust that this action may meet with your approval, and that stipends of these agents may be paid along with those mentioned in your letter of August 6th last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Nichols

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRN/ELW

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 25th, 1930.



MEMO FOR FILE:-

Mr. Orr informs me that the air space
at the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School
is for 106 pupils but it is safe to allow a
pupilage of 110.

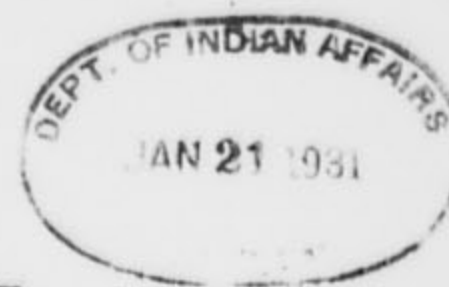
Russell G. Friesen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

104-1-1.



Extract from letter from G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta, His No. B.20,
dated January 13, 1931.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Original on 51-104.

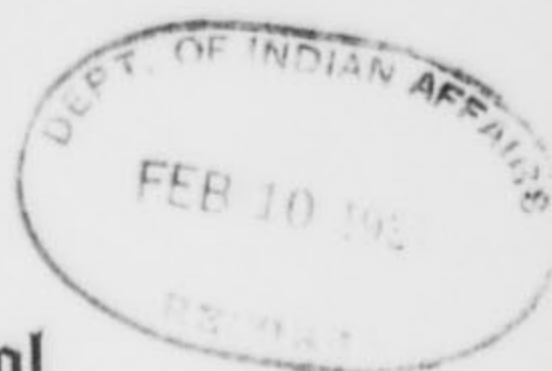
I am informed by the Principal of
the Old Sun School that arrangements are being
made to hold the official opening of the Old Sun
School on February 17th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School

Blackfoot Reserve
Gleichen, Alberta



To *Mr Duncan C. Scott.*

On behalf of the Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada, I beg to extend to you a very
cordial invitation to be present at the

Official Opening
of Old Sun School

on February 17th, 1931, at 2 o'clock
in the Afternoon

Rev. J. W. House
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

file
account

February 9th. 1931.

Reverend and dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt this morning of the invitation to be present at the official opening of Old Sun School on the 17th instant at two o'clock in the afternoon.

I regret very much that it will be impossible for me to attend, but I wish you, the staff and the pupils every happiness and success in the new building.

Yours very truly,

HSD

WCH
Duncan

Rev. J. W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian School,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL OPENED, GLEICHEN

Prominent Members Clergy
Officiate at Colorful
Ceremony

Forty-four years ago the Indian department gave \$300 towards the erection of a Church of England boarding school on the Blackfoot reserve.

Tuesday saw the formal opening of its successor, the new Old Sun residential school, also to be operated by the Church of England, and just completed at a cost to the government of about \$200,000.

This splendid school, the last word in modern construction, convenience and efficiency, is entirely fireproof. Large airy dormitories, delightful sunny playrooms, four well-equipped classrooms, comfortably furnished bed and recreation rooms for the staff, and kitchen, laundry, bake ovens, et cetera, with the latest electrical devices, make the new building one which is probably not excelled anywhere in Canada.

The dedication of the school chapel preceded the formal opening ceremonies, and a short service of dedication and thanksgiving, followed by a celebration of Holy Communion, was held at 10:30 a.m. by Bishop Sherman, assisted by Rev. Dr. Westgate, Ven. Archdeacon Tims, Rev. Canon Gale, Rev. Canon Middleton, Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, Rev. C. F. Hives and Rev. J. W. House, principal. The bishop unfortunately was unable to remain for the rest of the proceedings.

At 2:30 p.m. a large concourse gathered outside the new school and walked in procession around the building. First came Archdeacon Tims, Indian Agent Gooderham, Dr. Westgate, the principal, and other clergy, followed by visiting officers of the W.A., the school girls, then the boys, and a great number of other Indians, men, women and children, who with their many-hued kerchiefs, shawls and blankets lent a rainbow note of color to the proceedings. There were also many visitors from Calgary and Gleichen.

Keys Presented

At the front entrance the keys were formally handed over by the Indian agent, representing the government, to Dr. Westgate, representing the missionary society. After a short prayer and the singing of the doxology, followed by the unfurling of the flag and singing of "God Save the King," the doors were opened and all filed into the auditorium.

Indian Agent Gooderham, in a forceful and impressive speech, said that the wish of the government was that the Blackfoot children should have a well-rounded and balanced education, with due regard to their physical, mental and moral development. Archdeacon Tims spoke in both Blackfoot and English of his early experiences there in days gone by. Canon Middleton, also in the two languages, conveyed greetings from St. Paul's school, Cardston.

The native catechist, Paul Pukapinne, told in his own language how long ago he himself wanted to go to school, but was prevented by his parents, who did not wish him to learn the white man's ways. He advised the parents present to take warning and give their children every chance, and exhorted the boys and girls to make good use of their opportunities.

The head chief of the Blackfoot, Duck-Chief, then bestowed on the new principal the Indian name of "Natosi," meaning "The Sun."

Greetings were brought from Sarcee reserve by Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, and from Shinkwauk home by Rev. C. F. Hives. Mayor Yates,

of Gleichen, also said a few words of appreciation and congratulation.

An interesting feature of the programme was the unveiling by Mrs. Cross, diocesan president of the W.A., of a very fine oil painting of Old Sun, the chief now dead for many years, but after whom the school is named, and with whose permission Archdeacon Tims opened the first school on the Blackfoot reserve. This portrait was the work of N. Grandmaison.

*In the Calgary Herald
Sept 18/31*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

February 20, 1931.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

Old Sun School was officially opened on the 17th inst. Mr. Graham was unable to attend owing to sickness and wired me. In a further wire, it was suggested that I represent the Department in his stead. Your letter of regret and wishes was read by the Chairman.

Attached is a clipping from the Calgary paper; this gives a good resume of the proceedings. Dr. Westgate on behalf of the M.S.C.C. and the Church of England wished me to convey to you their very great thanks for giving them this very fine building and splendid equipment with which to carry on their work.

Kind regards.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
28/31
THE WINNIPEG EVENING TRIBUNE, SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1931

Blackfoot Indians Have Fine School

Modern Residential Institution Is Named After Chief Old Sun

By CAROLYN CORNELL

Within a short distance of the spot where in September, 1877, the Blackfoot confederacy of Indians entered into treaty for surrender to Canada of 50,000 square miles of their ancestral territory in south-eastern Alberta, there was dedicated recently, a beautiful residential school, for the education of descendants of those Indians who subscribed to the treaty.

The school, situated near Gleichen, Alta., one of the finest in the Dominion of Canada built by the government for its Indian wards, is administered by the Anglican church.

It is called Old Sun School, in honor of Chief Old Sun, of the North Blackfeet, one of the signatories of the treaty.

A fine portrait of the chief, painted by a Winnipeg artist, Nicola De Grandmison, was unveiled at the inaugural ceremony, by Mrs. A. E. Cross, Calgary, daughter of the celebrated Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, of the North West Mounted Police, one of the commissioners who signed the treaty on behalf of Canada.



Chief Old Sun

Two Ceremonies Linked

Mrs. Cross, who is a prominent worker in the Woman's auxiliary of the Anglican Missionary society, formed a connecting link between the two ceremonies, strangely contrasting, yet picturesque, both in their own way and period.

In 1877 representatives of the contracting tribes in the great Blackfoot confederacy camped in all their glory on the banks of the Bow. Gorgeous in paint, feathers and beaded buckskins, the Indian



The new Old Sun residential school, recently opened by the Anglican Missionary Society near Gleichen, Alta., gives an idea of the magnificent buildings being erected by the Dominion of Canada for her Indian wards.

chiefs treated with the representatives of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, on equal footing and dignity.

Her Majesty's representatives included Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod and his contingent of the North West Mounted Police, in scarlet and gold braid, and members of the Canadian government party.

In the 1931 ceremony, a robed bishop and clergy, with uniformed attendants at the school, and the bright, eager Indian children pupils took part in the inauguration.

Procession is Staged

Dr. T. B. R. Westgate, Winnipeg, field secretary of the Missionary society of the Church of England in Canada, officially took over the school on behalf of the society, for administration.

The day was fine and a procession headed by the clergy, Mayor A. R. Yates, of Gleichen; staff and agents of the school, with the Indian children, passed around the school to the front entrance. They were followed by a crowd of visitors and many of the Indian parents and friends of the children from the Reserve. Numbering 250 persons altogether.

Waiting on the front porch was Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian agent on the Blackfoot reserve, who

handed the keys to Dr. Westgate, who was representing the missionary society, which was "the duly appointed authority for administration of the school."

The Indian children stood to attention. The colors were broken on the flag staff over the school. The National anthem was sung lustily, and the procession passed into the school.

Bishop Dedicates Charge

Right Rev. L. R. Sherman, Bishop of Calgary, who recently conducted a Lenten mission in All Saints', Winnipeg, dedicated the chapel of the school.

He was assisted by clergy, including the Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims, veteran missionary to the Indians; Rev. Canon Gale, Canon S. H. Middleton, principal of the Anglican school on the Blood reserve; Rev. Dr. Westgate, Rev. J. Marie; Rev. C. F. Hives, principal of Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie; Rev. F. M. R. Gibney, principal of the school on the Sarcee reserve; and Rev. J. R. Davis, Gleichen.

Archdeacon Tims, in an address, recalled meeting Chief Crowfoot, the head chief of the Blackfeet, who signed the 1877 treaty. The old chief gave the archdeacon,

then a young missionary, land on which to build, on the understanding that he, the chief, might come in to visit.

Named After Chief

The new school is one of the few Indian residential schools named after a hero of the tribe being educated in it. Old Sun was chief of the North Blackfeet. In recognition of his coming into allegiance with Canada and the British Empire he was presented with the medals struck by Queen Victoria for Indian chiefs, signatories of treaty.

The Blackfeet are among the most intelligent and versatile of the North American aborigines. By the treaty they were given 930,438 acres of land, according to Hon. Frank Oliver in a recent article. The tribes now have capital funds amounting to \$1,551,331 and annual rentals amount to \$60,652.

The Indian has proved himself highly susceptible of education. Dr. Westgate said in an interview after his return from Gleichen and the opening of the new school.

Nurses Are Graduated

Indian girls take very readily to nursing, he said. He cited the case of two girls from the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie, which is administered also by the Missionary society of the Church of England in Canada.

One of these girls was graduated last year from the Civic hospital, Ottawa, and the other from a New York hospital. Four are in training now, two in Toronto, one in Ottawa and one in Nelson, B.C. An Indian youth, a graduate of one of the schools administered by the Anglican church, was graduated recently from Trinity college, Toronto.

Others are being graduated every year from business, agricultural and other regular colleges, after completing their training in the residential schools. One of the teachers in the Parry Sound school, Ontario, is a graduate of an Anglican residential school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

104-1-1.

Original on 104-1-3

Ottawa, July 16th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. This school was placed on per capita grant basis from April 1st, 1931. Provision has been made for a papilage of 100 at a per capita rate of \$165.

A cheque in payment of the June quarter grant for this school is being forwarded to the General Treasurer of the M. S. C. C. in Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

P.C.207.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th January, 1930.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000 towards the replacement.

As the amount required, however, is \$120,000, the Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000 from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under section 93 of the Indian Act.

The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) E. J. Lemaire,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

We, the undersigned, members of the Blackfoot Indian tribe, and living on the Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, beg to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the request that they take immediate steps to provide a fully equipped and modern building, constructed of brick and as fire-proof as possible, to replace the Old Sun Indian Residential School on this Reserve, which was recently destroyed by fire.

We, further, beg to suggest that sufficient monies for this purpose be borrowed from our vested funds in order that no delay may take place in meeting the above emergency in an adequate manner.

NOTE:

The above document was signed by over 200 leading Indians of the Blackfoot Band.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1A.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

The main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, was destroyed by fire in June 1928.

The Indians, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the Department to take from their funds the sum of \$80,000.00 which, with \$40,000.00 provided by Parliament, enabled the rebuilding to proceed. Approval of the loan was granted by P.C. 207 of January 29th, 1930. It was proposed that the loan should be refunded to the band funds within the next two fiscal years but no payments have been made.

As the band funds would have received interest each year at 5% I think provision should be made to recoup band funds to the amount of interest which has accrued and in future, or so long as the loan continues, provision should be made each year to pay over the interest on the loan.

To protect the interests of the Indians for money invested in the building, it was decided, in June 1933, to place fire insurance on the building. A policy for \$80,000.00 was placed and the premium of \$800.13 was paid from band funds and this must be added to the original loan of \$80,000.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

If interest had been allowed each year, the band funds would have benefitted the next year by the interest on the same, which means really that compound interest must be allowed at five per centum the rate allowed by the Government on Trust Funds.

The following sets forth what is due band funds in the way of deferred interest:

Payable for fiscal year	1930-31		\$	4,000.00		
"	"	"	"	1931-32		4,200.00
"	"	"	"	1932-33		4,410.00
"	"	"	"	1933-34		4,670.50
When additional amount of						
\$800.11 insurance premium						
must be included.						
Total					\$	17,280.50

G. A. Conley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-1

January 17th. 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I send herewith a memorandum prepared by Mr. Conley setting forth the present situation in regard to the funds advanced from the monies of the Blackfoot Indians for the rebuilding of the Old Sun Residential School.

In my opinion this was an undesirable arrangement from its inception and I believe that it would be good policy to correct it by returning the amount to band funds at the earliest possible date.

Owing to the necessity of conserving our funds this may not be feasible at the moment, but I would recommend that an amount be placed in the Supplementary Estimates requisite to put the matter in good standing so far as interest and insurance costs are concerned.

Heenan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

January 17th. 1935.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I send herewith a memorandum prepared by Mr. Conley setting forth the present situation in regard to the funds advanced from the monies of the Blackfoot Indians for the rebuilding of the Old Sun Residential School.

In my opinion this was an undesirable arrangement from its inception and I believe that it would be good policy to correct it by returning the amount to band funds at the earliest possible date.

Owing to the necessity of conserving our funds this may not be feasible at the moment, but I would recommend that an amount be placed in the Supplementary Estimates requisite to put the matter in good standing so far as interest and insurance costs are concerned.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Not approved

J. G. M.

Original Copy of file

J. G. M.

104-1-1

JAN 18 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

401-11A.0.E.

PB

June 12th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of Old Sun's Indian Residential School at Gleichen.

At the time of my visit I found there were 99 children on the roll, but only 92 present. It will not be necessary for me to report on the health of the children, as the Department are aware of the results of the T.B. clinic held there last fall, when it was found that many of the children were suspected of having tuberculosis, and a number of others were found to be active cases. Certain instructions were given by the doctor in charge of the clinic, as to the method of treatment, such as rest and special food, &c. I found in talking to the Agent and Doctor Windsor that the instructions were being carried out with good results.

I found the school building in very good condition, clean and tidy and everything in order.

The machinery and equipment are all in Al shape.

Appearance of children - Good.

Clothing - Ample: Several changes for both girls and boys.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The girls are given the usual training carried on in all Indian Residential Schools -- that is to say, those girls who are not T. B. suspects.

Regarding the training of boys, a shop has been fixed up in one of the rooms of the school and the boys receive a certain amount of manual training in the way of carpentering, &c. The boys also help with the farm work, looking after stock, milking cows, &c. It might also be interesting to the Department to note that arrangements have been made to irrigate some of the land used by the school: In co-operation with the Agency an irrigation ditch was built last fall connecting up with the C. P. R. irrigation ditch, and using the overflow from this ditch. This gives the agency sufficient water to irrigate the flats down by the North cow camp, and also gives the school water to irrigate approximately 200 acres. This will be of great assistance to the school, as for the last four years they have had their crop dried out and have had to buy feed. I was down looking over the irrigation project, and both the school and the agency have certainly done well in bringing this about, as it has meant considerable voluntary labour.

The school have about 100 acres of crop in that can be irrigated, and they have broken about 50 acres of new land.

They have 40 head of cattle, most of which are cows, and they were milking 22 at the time of my visit, which gives them all the milk, cream and butter that they require. They have 6 work horses and a few pigs.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

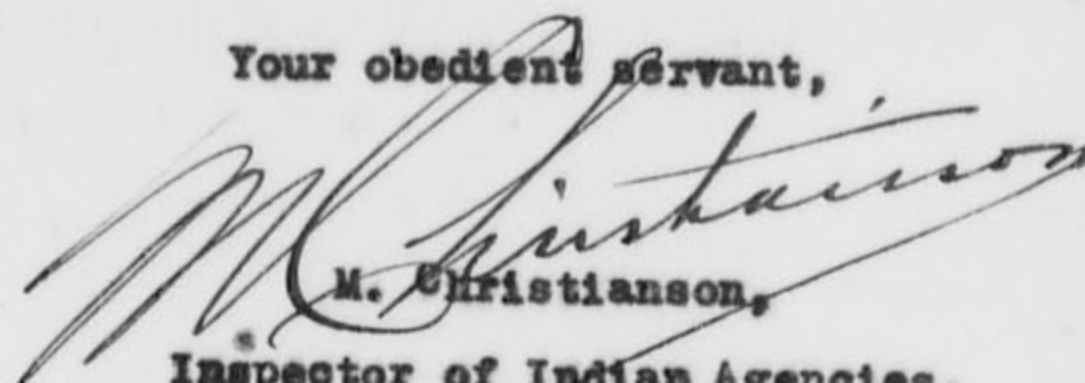
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

The Staff consists of 4 male members, including the Principal, and 7 lady members — a total of 11. I consider they have a fairly good staff at this institution and there have been no changes lately in this respect.

I am taking up the matter of repairs, &c., in a separate letter.

Your obedient servant,


M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.

EX'D.

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
401-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of Old Sun's Indian Residential School at Gleichen.

At the time of my visit I found there were 99 children on the roll, but only 92 present. It will not be necessary for me to report on the health of the children, as the Department are aware of the results of the T.B. clinic held there last fall, when it was found that many of the children were suspected of having tuberculosis, and a number of others were found to be active cases. Certain instructions were given by the doctor in charge of the clinic, as to the method of treatment, such as rest and special food, &c. I found in talking to the Agent and Doctor Windsor that the instructions were being carried out with good results.

I found the school building in very good condition, clean and tidy and everything in order.

The machinery and equipment are all in Al shape.

Appearance of children - Good.

Clothing - Ample: Several changes for both girls and boys.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

EXTRACT
401-11A.C.E.

beings
now.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The girls are given the usual training carried on in all Indian Residential Schools -- that is to say, those girls who are not T. B. suspects.

Regarding the training of boys, a shop has been fixed up in one of the rooms of the school and the boys receive a certain amount of manual training in the way of carpentering, &c. The boys also help with the farm work, looking after stock, milking cows, &c. It might also be interesting to the Department to note that arrangements have been made to irrigate some of the land used by the school: In co-operation with the Agency an irrigation ditch was built last fall connecting up with the C. P. R. irrigation ditch, and using the overflow from this ditch. This gives the agency sufficient water to irrigate the flats down by the North cow camp, and also gives the school water to irrigate approximately 200 acres. This will be of great assistance to the school, as for the last four years they have had their crop dried out and have had to buy feed. I was down looking over the irrigation project, and both the school and the agency have certainly done well in bringing this about, as it has meant considerable voluntary labour.

The school have about 100 acres of crop in that can be irrigated, and they have broken about 50 acres of new land.

They have 40 head of cattle, most of which are cows, and they were milking 22 at the time of my visit, which gives them all the milk, cream and butter that they require. They have 6 work horses and a few pigs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

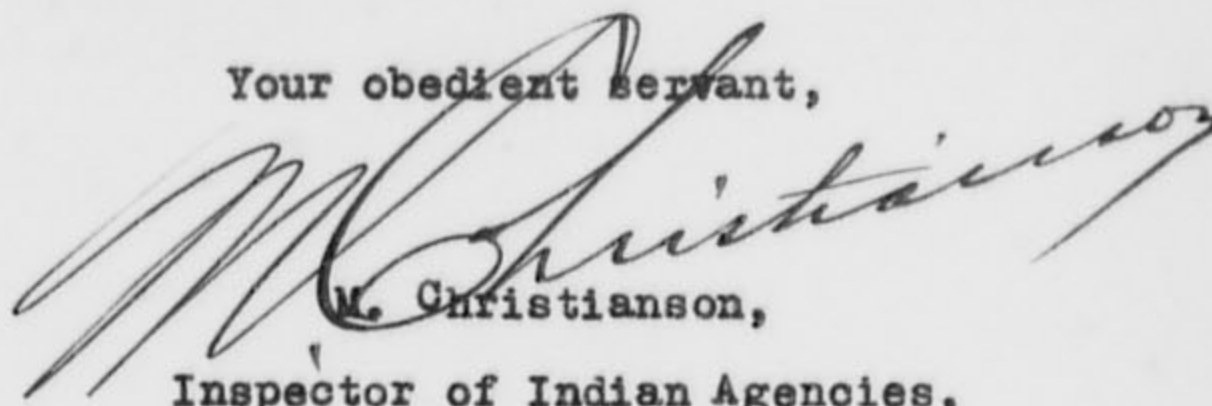
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

The Staff consists of 4 male members, including the Principal, and 7 lady members — a total of 11. I consider they have a fairly good staff at this institution and there have been no changes lately in this respect.

I am taking up the matter of repairs, &c., in a separate letter.

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-1



EX'D.

Gleichen, Alta., Oct. 6, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of September 1936.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

Crowfoot school was inspected. There are 3
classes with a change of teachers in the senior and
primary rooms. The Nursing Sister looks after the T.B's
only. All bigger boys returned and new pupils are being
enrolled. Two girls went to the Lacombe Home for their
final year. All was in good order and running smoothly,
and the T.B's were getting proper attention. At Old Sun's
pupils were back and all new pupils of age 7 admitted.
A nursing matron has been added to the staff.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

104-1-1



Blackfoot Reserve, Nov. 1936.

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of November 1936.

x

x

x

E.D.

The Matron of Old Sun School went under a
serious operation in a Calgary Hospital and will be off
duty for some time. This means extra work for the staff,
and I think, too much for general efficiency.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104



Blackfoot Reserve.

File
Sir,-

I beg to report for the month of December, 1936.

x

x

x

Schools.

All went along smoothly at the schools.
Christmas concerts and feasts were given and pupils were
allowed to go home for three days between the holidays.
The pupils at the Crowfoot School are particularly well
trained in singing and orchestra work. Their concert
was excellent.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CM

75-104

104-1-1

EX'D.

FEB 10 1937

RECORDS

Blackfoot Reserve, January 1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of January 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

At Old Sun's there are three new staff- all are experienced and appear to be capable. The water supply is low and care must be taken in the use of water. The Bow River is very low and we have an idea that the well must be deepened to try to get a bigger flow unless the river raises and precipitation increases this year. All pupils are getting good attention. The hockey teams play excellent games with neighbouring teams and amongst themselves. This applies to both schools and the children are quite happy; no overnight leave to their homes is allowed during the winter. So far, serious colds and Flu have been avoided by following this rule.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-1

EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1937

SCHOOLS

Though I visited both Boarding schools during the month no thorough inspection was made. All children seemed well and happy. Crowfoot school was very crowded. At Old Sun's I attended evening milking while hunting for a cow for the mine and was particularly impressed with this work. Eight boys were milking and the milk from each cow was weighed and recorded. This was a check on the milker as well as on the cow and the boys took great pride in their job. The pupils of both schools gave a splendid account of themselves at the Treaty Celebration on the 22nd.



G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

EXT.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected. Class/work ^{room} O.K. and general conditions satisfactory. Pupils at Old Sun might have been more tidy and cleaner but a number of changes in staff disorganizes a big institution. A nurse arrived on the 30th for Old Suns. A good flow of water was obtained at 185 feet in drilling at this school. At Crowfoot, girls downstairs were much overcrowded but now that an addition is to be erected, many of the housing troubles should disappear. Both schools threshed crops which totaled near 2500 bus. of all kinds of grain.

NOV 10 1937
RECORDS

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "K" Gleichen DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Fred CUTTER Residence Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Gleichen, Alta.
 Occupation (Treaty Indian) Date of Offence 11-10-37
 Offence and Sec. of Act Committing an Act likely to make a child a Juvenile Delinquent. Sec. 33-1(b) Juvenile Delinquents Act.
 Place of Offence Gleichen, Alberta.
 Information laid by Cpl. Ashby, D.G. before John Boyd, Esq.
 at Gleichen, Alta. on 16-10-37
 Place and date of Trial Gleichen, Alta. 16-10-37 { Not Guilty, Dismissed }
 Tried by John Boyd, Esq. of Gleichen, Alberta.
Judge of Juvenile Court.
 Adjournments Remanded from Oct. 16th until 20th for sentence.
 Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel Cpl. D.G. Ashby, Defence Counsel Nil.
 Witnesses Dr. Windsor & Mrs. Butler of Gleichen, Alberta.
Annie Wolf Bar, Nora Water Chief, of do do
Josephine Peacock & Marie McMaster
 Sentence Fined \$10 and costs or 30 days in jail.
 Disposition of fine Paid to presiding Justice.
 Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Nil.
 Serving Costs, Summons \$ Nil. Arrest \$ Nil. Attending Court \$ 1.00
 Received by Presiding Justice Justice fees \$ 2.50
 Mileage Nil. Miles @ Nil. per mile \$ Nil. Total Costs \$ 3.50
 Total expenses of case Nil.
 Mileage collected \$ Nil. Disposition of Mileage Nil.
 Moiety \$ Nil. Disposition of Moiety D.A.C. SUPT. C.W. OTTAWA.
 Appeal None intimated.
 Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Not necessary.
 Previous convictions None known.

P.C.R. Nil. Detachment File No. 310-24-3.

1. Following a complaint received from the Principal of the '01 Sun Indian School, investigations were conducted into the behaviour of the above named Indian. As a result, Cutter appeared before J. Boyd, Judge of the Juvenile court at Gleichen during A.M., of the 18th inst, charged that he did commit an act likely to make Marie McMaster a Juvenile Delinquent. Defendant pleaded NOT GUILTY and evidence was given by Marie McMaster, Nora Water Chief, Josephine Peacock and Annie Wolf Bar to the effect that Cutter visited Old Sun school around 8.30 P.M., of Oct. 11th, and got Marie McMaster to let him in the girls wash room through the window. Also that he tried to get a girl to go in a bathroom with him. Supervisor then came along and (Cutter) escaped through open window. Dr. Windsor gave evidence that accused was an inmate of Indian Hospital and was receiving treatment for Gonorrhea. Cutter in his own evidence endeavoured to blame school girls for encouraging him to get through the window into wash room. Accused was found GUILTY of offence and remanded until 20th instant, for sentence. On this date, the above sentence was imposed on defendant. Fine and costs have now been paid.

Investigated by Cpl. Ashby & S/Cpt. Fox. CASE CONCLUDED. CONVICTEDForwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. Calgary Forwarded O.C. Division Edmonton Forwarded to the Commissioner W. E. Buchanan
 I/c Detachment Cpl. W. E. Buchanan I/c Sub. District Insp. Commanding Division W. E. BuchananDate 30-10-37. Date OCT 30 1937 Date 4-11-37.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADACOPY TO INSPR.
INDIAN AGENCIES.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESS
THE COMMISSIONER,
POLICE,
OTTAWA

104-1-1

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

110399

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D 149-H-234

OTTAWA, November 10, 1937.
CANADA

File

Sir:

Re - Fred CUTTER,
Juvenile Delinquents Act,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Attached is copy of Form 264B
received from our Officer Commanding at
Edmonton, Alberta, in connection with the
above named, for your information.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JFS:MG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

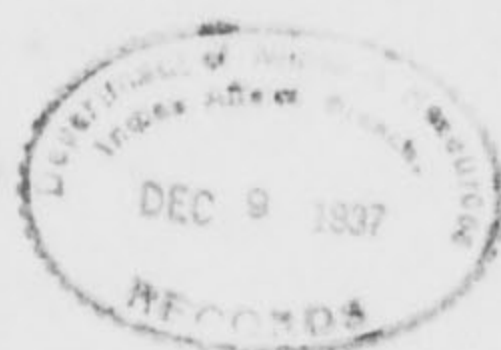
75-104

EX'D.

104-1-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1937.

Both Boarding schools were visited but I only had a thorough inspection of Old Suns when I took the Flu. This school has three new members on its staff. I met them and discussed their work with them. I was particularly impressed with the nurse. (She is young and good looking). She seems to be a good energetic sensible girl, a graduate of Winnipeg General, with some experience. She will get results if given support, I believe. The kitchen matron is also a nurse. She must prove that this qualification will be of value in the kitchen. We hope so, The girls matron came from another school, so has had experience with Indian children. She is young, big and strong.



G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37K 149-297

Form 264B

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "K" Gleichen DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant..... Cecile GLADUE, Residence..... Rosette Apts, Calgary, Alta.
 Occupation..... None. (Juvenile) Date of Offence..... 1-12-37.
 Offence and Sec. of Act..... Trespassing on Indian Reserve. Sec. 115 Indian Act and
Juvenile Delinquents Act.
 Place of Offence..... Blackfoot Res., nr. Cluny, Alberta.
 Information laid by..... Cpl. D.G. Ashby, before..... J. Boyd, Judge of the Juvenile
Gleichen, Alta. on..... 1-12-37. Court.
 Place and date of Trial..... Gleichen, Alta. 1-12-37. { Guilty Yes }
 Tried by..... J. Boyd, Judge of the Juvenile Court.
at Gleichen, Alta. { Not Guilty None }
 Adjournments..... None.
 Prosecutor or Defence
 Prosecuting Counsel..... Cpl. Ashby, D.G. Counsel..... Nil.
 Witnesses..... Nil. of
 of

Sentence..... ordered to be returned to 16 Rosette Apts, at Calgary, Alta.Disposition of fine..... None.Exhibits (Nature and Disposition)..... Nil.

Serving Attending
 Costs. Summons \$..... Nil. Arrest \$..... Nil. Court \$..... Nil.
 Received by..... Nil. Justice fees \$..... Nil.
 Mileage..... Nil. Miles @..... Nil. per mile \$..... Nil. Total Costs \$..... Nil.
 Total expenses of case..... meal 35¢; 118 miles by Police car Code #1705.
 Mileage collected \$..... Nil. Disposition of Mileage..... Nil.
 Moiety \$..... Nil. Disposition of Moiety..... Nil.
 Appeal..... None intimated. 1. D. A. G.
 Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters..... Nil. 1. S. C. W.
 Previous convictions..... None known.

P.C.R..... Nil. Detachment File No. 510-24-5.

1. Following information received from S/Cat. Fox that the above
 Remarks..... named was illegally on Blackfoot Indian Reserve, and 'phone call
 received at detachment from Cst. J.J. Campbell of Calgary, stating
 that this girl had runaway from her mother, and who wished her returned
 to the care of Mrs. Marie Kendler, 16 Rosette Apts, Calgary, necessary
 investigations were conducted.

2. As the above named arrived at the Blackfoot Indian Coal Mine
 in company with Mrs. Grace Bear, and Indian woman of questionable char-
 acter, she was picked up and taken home by S/Cat. Yellow Old Woman
 (Indian Scout) stationed at the Mine. During the A.M., of the 30th ult,
 interviewed Cecile at the Coal where she was being taken care of by
 Mrs. Yellow Old woman and learned that she had left her home in Calgary
 because her father treated her badly. She stated that she was without
 funds and had no place to go.

During P.M., of the 1st, inst, this girl appeared before J. Boyd,
 Judge of Juvenile court charged with violating Sec. 115 Indian Act. She
 pleaded guilty to charge. His worship ordered her return to 16 Rosette
 Apts, Calgary. Investigated by..... Cpl. Ashby, Cst. Campbell, S/Cat. Fox. over:-

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist..... Calgary Forwarded O.C. Division..... Nil. Forwarded to the Commissioner

I/c Detachment..... Cpl. Scott Insp. W. Morling
 I/c Sub. District..... Nil. Insp. 176 C.A.B.

Date..... 2-12-37. Date..... DEC 3 1937 Date..... 7-12-37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

37K 1491-39

Form 264B

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "X" Gleichen DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Herbert Eagle Ribs Residence Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta.
 Occupation (Treaty Indian) Date of Offence 11-10-37.
 Offence and Sec. of Act Committing an act likely to make a child a Juvenile Delinquent. Sec. 33-1(b) Juvenile Delinquents Act.
 Place of Offence Gleichen, Alta.
 Information laid by Cpl. D.G. Ashby, before John Boyd, Esq.
 at Gleichen, Alta. on 10-10-37.

Place and date of Trial Gleichen, Alta. 10-10-37. { Guilty Not Guilty, indigent }
 Tried by John Boyd, Esq. of Gleichen, Alberta
Judge of the Juvenile Court.

Adjournments Remanded from Oct. 18th until 20th for sentence.

Prosecutor or Cpl. D.G. Ashby. Defence Nil.
 Prosecuting Counsel Cpl. D.G. Ashby. Counsel Nil.

Witnesses Dr. Hindor & Mrs. Butler of Gleichen, Alberta.
Amie Wolf Bar, Nora Water Chief of do do
Josephine Poussemaker & Marie McMaster of do do

Sentence Fined \$10 and costs or 30 days in jail.Disposition of fine Paid to presiding Justice.Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Nil.

Serving Nil. Arrest \$ Nil. Attending Court \$ 1.00
 Costs, Summons \$ Nil.

Received by Presiding Justice Justice fees \$ 2.50

Mileage Nil Miles @ Nil per mile \$ Nil Total Costs \$ 3.50

Total expenses of case Nil.Mileage collected \$ Nil. Disposition of Mileage Nil.Moiety \$ Nil. Disposition of Moiety Nil.Appeal None intimated.Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Not necessary.Previous convictions 23-5-35, Section 135 Indian Act. \$5 and costs.

11-5-36, do 126 do 60 days I.H.L.
I.C.A. Nil. Detachment File 310-22-1.

Remarks Following a complaint received from Principal of the 'Old Sun' Indian School, investigations were conducted into the behaviour of the above named Indian. As a result, Eagle Ribs appeared before J. Boyd, Esq., Judge of the Juvenile Court at Gleichen during the 11th inst. charged that he did commit an act likely to make Amie Wolf Bar a Juvenile Delinquent. Defendant pleaded NOT GUILTY and evidence was given by Amie Wolf Bar, Marie McMaster, Nora Water Chief, Josephine Poussemaker to the effect that Eagle Ribs visited 'Old Sun' school around 10 P.M., on Oct. 18th, and got Marie McMaster to let him in the girls wash room through the window. Also that he tried to get Amie in a bath with her. Supervisor came along and Eagle Ribs escaped through the window. The supervisor gave evidence that accused was an inmate of the 'Old Sun' hospital, being an active I.B. case. Eagle Ribs testified on his behalf and tried to blame the girls for his getting in the wash room. Accused was found GUILTY of offence and remanded until the 20th inst. On Oct. 20th, accused was fined \$10 and costs or 30 days. Fines and costs have now been paid. CASE CONCLUDED. CONVICTION.

Initiated by Cpl. Ashby and S. J. Fox.

Filed O.C. Sub. Dist. Nil. Forwarded O.C. Division Nil. Forwarded to the Commissioner Nil.

Cpl. J. A. Scott Insp. Commanding Division
 I/c Detachment I/c Sub. District

2-11-37. Date NOV 3 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.N. 4A.

121382

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 149-H-276
37 D 149-H-277

OTTAWA, December 13th, 1937.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re - Cecile GLADUE, Blackfoot Res., Alta.
Herbert EAGLE RIBS, Gleichen, Alta.
Juvenile Delinquents Act.

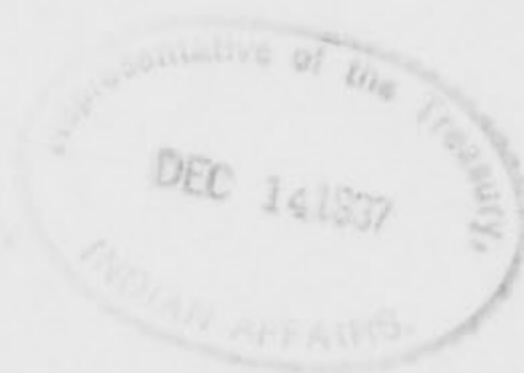
1. Attached, for your information, are copies
of Forms 264B received from our Gleichen, Alberta,
detachment in connection with the charges against
the above named under the Juvenile Delinquents
Act.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
AJD/EC



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir:

Report for October.
x x x

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
October 1938.

Both schools were inspected. The Old Sun
was inspected on two dates; first, when the District Sports
Day was held there, at which the Indian children competed
with whites from the schools in neighboring towns, and
secondly, at night in company with Major Randle, of the
Six Nations agency. All appeared to be running smoothly.
Crowfoot school was inspected during the month and I was
particularly interested in the splendid spirit of all the
children in classroom and at play.

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

R

104-1-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

ORIGINAL ON

71-704

R

DEC 13 1938

RECORDED

Gleichen, Alta., Dec. 1, 1938.

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1938.
X X X

The principal of the Old Sun School broke a leg and was in the hospital for a short while but the school ran along as usual and there was nothing out of the ordinary transpired.

X

X

X

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

DS-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta., Jan. 4, 1939.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

At the Old Sun School the Principal was able again to take complete supervision and all branches of the work seemed to be going along quite smoothly. Very little manual training could be given because of lack of facilities and the instructor in this branch had the boys under his charge mostly on the care of stock. I was not altogether satisfied that the children looked as clean and tidy as they should, especially the young boys. It is all very well to allow boys to scuffle around and enjoy themselves and not be too dressed up to do so but there is a limit both ways. Neatness and tidiness is certainly one thing that Indian children must be taught.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

ORIGINAL IN

25-104

FEB 81 1939

RECORDED

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta., Feb. 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the
month of January 1939.

x

x

EXD.

A regular inspection of the Old Sun School
was not made, but the writer was there to see a hockey game
and found all enthusiastic and apparently in good health. At
this school, we are pleased to report that outdoor sports
are encouraged. There are two excellent boys hockey teams
and the Principal has also taken under his wing a hockey team
comprised of graduates, who are playing in a provincial
amateur league, and giving a very good account of
themselves.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104



Gleichen, June 6, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MAY 1939.

At the Old Sun School there has been a change
in staff when the girls' Matron returned to Aklavik and
was replaced by a matron who is a qualified nurse and
comes from Sioux Lookout.

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTD
ORIGINAL

75-104

Gleichen, Jan. 10, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1939.
x x x

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected and all the children were well and happy.

At the Crowfoot school fire escape doors were completed on the 14th. At both schools there were Christmas concerts when the parents loaded their children down with presents. It seems to be a case of "keeping up with the Jones' " and with the co-operation of the principals we hope in the future to stop this considerable waste of money on useless trinkets.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

91-104

104-1-1

Gleichen, Alta., Mar. 6, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected and at the Old Sun's I felt that there should be some shake up in staff as it was evident that general conditions were not as good as could be expected. I took it up with the principal and he stated he was of the same mind and had already asked his commission for certain changes. This school is doing reasonably good work but there is certainly room for improvement. However, the children are happy, healthy and well fed.

For sometime now it has always been a pleasure to inspect the Crowfoot school. There is such an air of happy well organized industry everywhere in this institution. The class work, particularly in the intermediate class rooms, is well organized and well done. The other work, outside the class rooms, is certainly above the average. The children are very happy, they have a grand time and are just as enthusiastic about their work as they are about their play; they are unusually well fed and their sports are also very well organized. I must add that at both schools there are good hockey teams. A team composed of Old Sun School graduates is entered in the Junior Intermediate Provincial Playdowns, and at date of writing have not yet been beaten.

X

X

X

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-1

Gleichen, May 8th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL.

x

x

x

GENERAL

SCHOOLS

EXD.
A.

XXXXXXXXXX

Both schools were inspected and pupils were found to be in reasonably good health and cheerful-- especially so at the Crowfoot school. Some changes should be made at the Old Sun School in the staff: the nurse is not efficient, nor is one of the Matrons. The principal also advises me that he proposes to strengthen his teaching staff by putting a more capable teacher in the junior room. In this I entirely agree, as it is this room that the real ground work is done. One member of the staff, Mr. Bell, the farmer, has enlisted. He has been replaced by Mr. Toone, who has been at this school for some time and will carry on very well, I believe. Mr. Bell was an especially good farmer and brought the farm and the dairy herd to the highest point of efficiency and productivity in the history of this institution.

At the Crowfoot school the spring run-off cut a deep canal right through the middle of their farm, at the rear of the institution. This canal has been in existence for some years in draining off the water from north of the town of Cluny and the artesian wells in the town. The existing canal is dangerous and something must be done to prevent further erosion and it is now our duty to find out with whom the responsibility of fixing this rests.

At both institutions everything is ready to go ahead with seeding when conditions will allow.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

2-6/63

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL ON
25-104

104-1-1

EXD.

Gleichen, April 4, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.
X X X

SCHOOLS

The writer was on holidays the latter half of the month and did not inspect with of the schools. It is reported however that everything has progressed favorably.

At both schools, it has been the policy, in which this office concurred, to keep the names of pupils on the register until they were about 13, even when such pupils were not in residence. This parole period, as it might be called, has worked well, particularly with the boys. They behaved themselves better when they knew that they might be brought back to the school. It is now realized, of course, that the financial set-up does not allow for remuneration to the church schools for all children whom they may be able to enroll. One of the schools on this reserve has had in residence quite a number of pupils for whom they did not get the grant. The band has given some assistance in financing and it must be said here that the standard of living and general care of pupils, even in this school was very much higher than it was in the years gone by.

Although the writer has never been in favor of the large boarding schools, I think it must be admitted that the churches do educate the children at less cost than if the Government paid all the costs of education, under the same conditions. We have also concluded that the cost of medical-
care ~~insurance~~ would be materially reduced if more assistance could be given for preventorium work in schools. I think this has been proven by the conditions existing on this reserve. After all, health and education are intertwined and one cannot be considered without the other.

As it is now the policy of the Department to discharge pupils at the age of 16, we feel it is in the best interests of the Indians to try to work out some scheme of control of those children who leave at that age.

X X X

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-1

Gleichen, July 9, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR JUNE.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected in the last week of the month when everyone was busy cleaning up for the year. At the Old Sun School the principal had practically all children in the garden and on the irrigated land, which I think was the very best way to employ them. The abstract teaching of the classroom doesn't get very good results with Indian children and I feel that there isn't enough realistic work given to them. The Old Sun farm and gardens are very good indeed. At Crowfoot School the junior room shows what a really good teacher can do; the Sister in charge has developed a bright class by realistic teaching. The pupils of this school have done some excellent handicraft, none better can be found anywhere. The farm crop looks very good, but the gardens are poor at this institution. Children appeared to be in good health and happy; particularly so because they were going on holidays very soon.

X

X

X

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON104-1-1
55-104 Gleichen, Oct. 7, 1940.File
AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER.
X X XSCHOOLS

Children returned to schools on the first of the month and the Principals reported that nearly all came back quite promptly. Some of the larger boys were allowed out on harvest work and are still out. It has been difficult to get new pupils started but pressure is now bringing results. There are less children in these schools this year than for many years as children over sixteen have been discharged. The principal of the Old Sun School tried to get two of his 'teen age pupils, who had completed grade eight, into the Gleichen High School, but the Board of Trustees would not accept them despite the fact that arrangements had been made to pay the fees. He brought it to the attention of the Department of Education, Edmonton, stating that in his opinion the Board of Trustees should have been prepared to accept these children, as there was nothing in the act to state that they could refuse their admission. There was some correspondence about it but as Mr. House had arranged a correspondence course, nothing further was done, but the writer brings it to your attention as he believes that there must be something in Mr. House's argument. Why should an Indian be refused admission to a school which has the accommodation, if the Indian can meet financial obligations and is physically fit?

The crops and gardens at both schools are encouraging and have been harvested. Although the writer wasn't in a position to make an inspection during the month he knows that the teaching staff of both schools have been greatly improved with the appointment of teachers who have had normal training and higher qualifications than those who filled a number of these positions in past years.

X X X
G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

76-100

104-1-1

Gleichen, November 14th., 1940.

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY.

Agent's report for month of October.

x

x

x

Schools:

~~FILED~~

An inspection was made of both schools. I found the teaching staff more efficient and doing better work than last year. The children were happy and well fed.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

35-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency.
Gleichen, Dec. 19. 1940.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of November, 1940.

X X X

SCHOOLS:

Crowfoot School was inspected and everything seemed to be in order; no inspection was made at the Old Sun but everything was reported to be O.K. there. The Provincial School Inspector has visited both these schools.

X X X

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original loan \$80 000.00

Simple Interest
1930 - 31 to 1940-41 \$44 000.00

Compound Interest \$56 827.00

Insurance	1933	800.11
-----------	------	--------

	1935	505.24
--	------	--------

	1938	680.00
--	------	--------

		1985.35
--	--	---------

Insurance
Renewable Oct 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

ES

Ottawa, February 6th, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

I should like to direct your attention to P.C. 207, 29th January, 1930, copy of which is on file hereunder. This Order in Council provided for a loan of \$80,000.00 from Blackfoot Band funds for a period of two years to finance the erection of Old Sun Indian Residential School on Blackfoot Reserve.

To date this loan has not been repaid and although there is no provision for the payment of interest on the loan, the Band will have lost simple interest on the amount to a total of \$44,000.00 or compound interest to the amount of \$56,827.00 at the end of the current year which would otherwise have been credited to Band funds. In addition to this, in order to protect the Band's interest in the building, the following insurance premiums have been paid:

1933.....	\$ 800.11
1935.....	505.24
1938.....	<u>680.00</u>
Making a total of	\$1985.35

The Policy being carried on the building is renewable in October, 1941.

I am of the opinion that an endeavour should be made to repay at least the principle sum of this loan by placing an item in the supplementary estimates for the coming fiscal year.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

ES

Ottawa, February 6th, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

I should like to direct your attention to P.C. 807, 29th January, 1930, copy of which is on file hereunder. This Order in Council provided for a loan of \$80,000.00 from Blackfoot Band funds for a period of two years to finance the erection of Old Sun Indian Residential School on Blackfoot Reserve.

To date this loan has not been repaid and although there is no provision for the payment of interest on the loan, the Band will have lost simple interest on the amount to a total of \$44,000.00 or compound interest to the amount of \$56,827.00 at the end of the current year which would otherwise have been credited to Band funds. In addition to this, in order to protect the Band's interest in the building, the following insurance premiums have been paid:

1933.....	\$ 800.11
1935.....	505.24
1938.....	680.00
Making a total of	\$1985.35

The Policy being carried on the building is renewable in October, 1941.

I am of the opinion that an endeavour should be made to repay at least the principal sum of this loan by placing an item in the supplementary estimates for the coming fiscal year.


D. J. Allen,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 7th 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister -

Attached is a memorandum submitted to me by Mr. Allan respecting the loan from the Blackfoot Band Funds towards the erection of the Old Suna Indian Residential School.

In 1935 I recommended to the then Superintendent General that an amount be included in the Estimates to cover the interest and insurance costs, but the item was not allowed. On more than one occasion since then we have endeavoured without success to make provision in the Estimates for the repayment of the loan.

I concur in the recommendation that an item for this purpose should be included in the Supplementary Estimates.

Stewart
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

February 7th 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister -

Attached is a memorandum submitted to me by Mr. Allan respecting the loan from the Blackfoot Band Funds towards the erection of the Old Suns Indian Residential School.

In 1935 I recommended to the then Superintendent General that an amount be included in the Estimates to cover the interest and insurance costs, but the item was not allowed. On more than one occasion since then we have endeavoured without success to make provision in the Estimates for the repayment of the loan.

I concur in the recommendation that an item for this purpose should be included in the Supplementary Estimates.



Director.

Harold W. Gill

Dr. Mc Gill

*The Minister does not wish to
bring this up at the present time.*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Apr. 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of March 1941.

x

x

EXD
Q.D.

SCHOOLS:

Everyting was running smoothly at both schools, the health of the children was satisfactory and the classroom work reasonably good, particularly at Crowfoot School.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, June 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of May, 1941.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

Owing to the press of other work only Old Sun School was inspected. Work in this institution was going along as usual and I was particularly interested in the farm work as being carried out by the new farmer. All land in crop and garden is irrigated and on the date of inspection looked very well indeed. This school has 55 head of cattle of which 30 are milking, 3 sows and a boar, 225 hens and chicks and eight head of horses. As the Principal explained, the farm is operated for subsistence only, and it must be said that he has a good balanced layout to carry out this program.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-704

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of June, 1941:

x x x

SCHOOLS:

Inspections were made at both schools where conditions were found to be generally satisfactory. At the Old Sun School two pupils wrote grade 9 exams and showed some indication that they understood what it was all about. Classroom work at both schools was very limited, the objective being to teach the pupil to speak english, read and write english and to do simple problems. The R.C. School has arranged to send Father Charron to attend the Provincial Youth Training School this summer, in order that technical training can be properly carried out in this institution in the coming year -- this is a step in the right direction. Crops at both schools were standing up fairly well and there was sufficient pasture for their herds of cattle, with sufficient feed on hand for fattening stock. All pupils went on holidays on the 29th.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

726

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OM
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Aug. 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of July, 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS

At the Old Sun School, most work was confined to farming and irrigation. The Principal spent six weeks in military training and could only give a small part of his time to the school work; however, everything seems to be running smoothly.

x x x

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 75-104
NO TRADING
JOURNAL
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 8, 1941.

Jill
Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of August, 1941.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

Schools were still closed, but the principals and their staffs were busy preparing for opening, and in harvesting on their farms. It is hoped that four-roomed houses can be moved during September to both institutions for vocational training. The pressure tank buried underground at Crowfoot School, burst and permanent replacement or repair of this will be a real job. A temporary plant is being set up. Owing to the prevalence of poliomyelitis and sleeping sickness, pupils will not return to school until further orders.

x

x

x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
File
ORIGINAL ON
75-104
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of September 1941.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS :

Schools did not open until the 22nd and the writer did not make an inspection after that date. Pupils were apparently happy to return but the parents have been very slow in bringing in children who were entering for the first time. As usual, there was the unfortunate situation where there are mixed marriages and many disputes as to which school the child should attend. Our only interest is that the child of school age should go to school and we do not consider it our duty to either advise or dictate to the parent where the child must be placed. Very little vocational work has been started at either school as accomodation has not yet been provided. A temporary plant to supply necessary water at Crowfoot School has been set up. From a recent survey and information given to me, I am glad to report that the children returned to school generally in very good physioan condition. The T.B. Clinic will commence almost immediately, when the real condition will be known.

X

X

X

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleiche, Nov. 7, 1941.

gite
Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of October, 1941;

X X X

SCHOOLS:

At the Old Sun School I found the classroom work well in hand under two very capable teachers. There is a good nurse on the staff and I was interested to note that most of the pupils had gained weight during the summer and that their weight charts indicated that the parents had looked after the health of their children. In vocational training, the usual classes in cooking and sewing have been started. To stimulate this, I was fortunate enough to bring with me on my visit a cookery expert who was demonstrating in local stores, and I am sure the pupils, as well as the teachers, enjoyed her assistance. She led the cooking class for a whole afternoon. The farm and garden is on irrigated land and results were very good. Ample feed and vegetables have been harvested. A four room Indian house was moved to this institution and has been made ready for use in vocational training. The boys have assisted in repair work and will follow out their course of study during November under a capable instructor.

X

X

X

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-1

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Feb. 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of January, 1942.

x

x

x

At the Old Sun School, I was impressed with the improved class-room work and the general condition of the pupils. I inspected their meals which were not elaborate, but care had been taken to give the children the proper diet. Vocational work at this school was not so far advanced but a good foundation had been laid to carry this out properly. The Principals of both schools had had trouble with the Chief and Headmen, as well as parents, and they have taken definite steps to prevent the everlasting visiting and harangueing about getting the children out.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-104

Gleichen, Alta., Aug. 11, 1942.

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Inspections were made at both schools in company with the Inspector and visiting officers. Very necessary repairs had been arranged for but nothing has been done except some interior painting. At Crowfoot school the garden was badly damaged by hail which was confined to a very small area in and about the school; fortunately the grain crops were only slightly damaged. This school has a surplus of feed from last year and is now getting more from the Indians with still more of their own to harvest. At the Old Sun School, alfalfa was harvested and the garden as well as grain crops looked very good. This institution has lost a number of the staff, including the nurse, two women supervisors and the man in charge of vocational training. It is understood that all vacancies cannot be filled.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Oct.7, 1942.

x-

x

x

Schools:

Both schoos were inspected and children were back off holidays. Most of them came promptly and in surpisingly good health, At the Old Sun School there were a number of new members on the Staff and even tempory help until such time as more perm-anent can be secured. At Crewfoot School extensive repairs were made to the main building and to the water supply system. This school is now in better condition than it has been for many years. At both institutions the Prindipals have been busy with their har-vesting operations and despite a labor shortage have done surpris-ingly well and are harvesting excellent creps

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,
G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

gile

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Sleichen, Nov. 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

Both schools were inspected; Crowfoot School was in splendid order three class rooms with qualified teacher, and a night watchman making hourly rounds. Except for a few cases of colds all pupils were well and happy.

Threshing has been completed with good returns -1900 bushels wheat 1800 bushels of barley and 5 to 6000 bulshel of oats, besides a good quantity of green feed; unfortunately the yield from the garden was ruined by hail.

Old Sun School all running smoothly, but one senior teacher was temporary from the prncipal anticapated a difficulty in replacing her. A number of the children had light attacks of flu, nothing serious.

All crops have been harvested with a satisfactory yield, though the yield from the garden was not as big as hoped; very little vegetable, will have be purchased.

Both schools anticipated a shortage of staff and great difficulty in filling vacancies.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,
G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

file

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alta.
Dec. 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:
x

SCHOOLS:

An inspection was made of the Old Sun School and this was confined to barn, stock and the kitchen and basement of the school; all was operating smoothly though there was no surplus coal. Class rooms were not inspected; there is now only one teacher and she has taken to junior room half the day and senior the other half. The kitchen matron was leaving the end of the month, and so far as is known the Principal has been unable to replace her and had to reorganize his remaining staff. On the whole the children are doing well, though a few had colds.

x Your obedient servant, x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta. Jan. 8, 1943.REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1942.SCHOOLS:

Both schools were inspected; I found everything going along smoothly despite a shortage in staff; the work and the instructions were well done. The children were well and happy. This is particularly true at the Crowfoot school where I attended an excellent concert.

At both schools the cattle and hogs are raised for home consumption and market; one school even had a surplus of cream for sale.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, March 5, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

X
SCHOOLS.

X
The Old Sun school was given a thorough inspection, the children were happy though a few had light colds; the staff had been depleted again with the enlistment of a man, & the nurse assumed the position of a police matron in the city of Calgary. Despite this all work was proceeding in orderly manner; the principal takes the vocational training, at which he is very good; the remaining teacher takes Juniors in the forenoon and Seniors in the afternoon; and the matron looking after the infirmary as well as her other work. The diet was ample and varied and there was lots of milk butter fat; the meat ration was reduced. I was particularly gratified with the care given to stock; the farmer is a good stockman and has his milk herd in splendid condition. The boys do all the work and do it very well. This school will have a surplus of feed at the end of the winter. At present there is only one breeding sow here. The hog house is a mere shell and very small; as a result pigs can only be raised in warm weather.

No inspection was made at the Crowfoot School but all was running smoothly according to last reports.

X

X

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 1
File
ORIGINAL OF
25-104
REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

SCHOOLS:

Owing to the press of other work neither of the schools were inspected.

At the Old Sun School the second teacher has arrived and a young man has been employed to assist the principal with vocational training.

At the Crowfoot School the principal has taken full charge of all branches of the work and business of this institution. The health of the pupils at both school was good.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 104-1-1

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Both Schools were inspected and condition found to be exceptionally good. There had been an epidemic of flu but all children look strong and happy; the diet had been changed owing to the difficulty in getting meat, more vegetables and other foods were supplied; Farm and garden work was well cared for and there was ample milk and eggs at both schools.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Both schools were visited and inspected and conditions found to be very good. Parents and pupils were told that they must return to school on the 1st of September and so far as is known there was no objections to that. All children are now on holidays.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-104
REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1943.

Schools;

At the Crowfoot school, the principle and his staff were busy working erecting an excellent piggery. The crop on the school farm is fairly good. The Principle is going to find it very difficult to finance if he takes in more pupils than the grant allows. Costs are increasing as well as food prices and labor is hard to get, wages are higher.

At Old Sun School the haying was the order of the day; a good ton of alfalfa was secured and the crops and gardens were irrigated and looked very good. The Principle is having a terrible time getting labor and holding staff. A thorough inspection was made of the roof of the school and it is expected that the cost of making it weather proof will be considered. All pupils were on holidays.

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104 - 1 - 1

75-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Two or more inspections were made at each of the schools during the month. Most of the pupils returned at the opening date.

At the Crowfoot School there are now 102 pupils, equally divided, boys and girls. They appear to be in pretty good health and happy. to be in school.

At the Old Suns School there are 90 pupils.

Both institutions have a good staff of teachers and work was proceeding in good order. Both have very good crops and have harvested them. There is ample garden stuff, milk and meat to meet the immediate requirements.

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gill 104-1-1
EX-104
REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Both schools were inspected. Pupils were healthy and happy and these institutions were running smoother than at almost any time in our experience. The diets were good though the milk supply could be increased. This, of course is seasonal and as cows freshen there will always be ample.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

X X X

Schools;

Both schools were visited and inspected. The health of the pupils was good and the class room work appeared to be quite satisfactory. Little had been done in Manual training as the members of the staff, who are in charge, were otherwise employed. The boys, however, had been employed on good practical vocational work.

The large roof on the Old Sun School was renewed by a contractor, under the supervision of Mr. Snelson. Fine weather is the greatest assistance and it is believed that a very fine job was done. At this institution the water level in the wells dropped and steps were taken to stop all leaks and get a steady flow into the water tanks. By the end of the month, this institution was getting sufficient water but there was certainly no surplus. The farmer at this school has an excellent herd of cattle; there is evidence of good care and supervision. The boys received good instructions in animal husbandry and care of poultry.

At the CROWFOOT SCHOOL, the raising of pigs is a large industry; a fine quality of bacon hog is being produced here. Since the Blackfeet are raising hogs it is a good thing that the youngsters are being taught how to look after them.

It requires a great deal more attention and experience to raise hogs of the right type than it does to raise horses and cattle; and this is one thing that must be instilled into the minds of these young Indians.

Both schools supply a splendid diet to their pupils and have a good supply of vegetables and meat.

X X X

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-103

REPORT ON BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

X X X

Schools;

Regular visits were made to the Residential Schools during the month, and were found functioning well, with all students at School.

The result of the T.B. Clinic, necessitated the discharge of two Children from St. Mary's School and three from St. Paul's School, and their removal to the T.B. ward at the Indian Hospital. Observation cases in both Schools were named in letters to the Principals along with instructions for their care; these instructions came from Inspector C.P. Schmidt.

The St. Paul's Indian School this month won the award for the best amount of their quota, in this case around 600%, in doing this the children purchased during December & January around \$165.00 worth of stamps.

X X X

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Lehman



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-1



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/52A

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 11th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention Schools' Section

The Blackfoot Council Meeting of 4th instant registered the following minutes under heading "SCHOOLS":-
"Moved by Big Snake and by Yellowfly that the Agent"
"ascertain from the Department if the text books used in"
"the Indian Schools on this reserve are standard for the"
"Province and if not, why not?".

Councillor Big Snake raised the point in the first instance and said that the senior teacher at the Crowfoot School complained that she could not get the proper books. She gave him the list - copy attached hereto.

For your attention and instructions, please.

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 104-1-1
104-2-4

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the books supplied to the Crowfoot Residential School. The Department feels that we have supplied the necessary books to this school. However, it is our intention to communicate with the Principal, although Father Forestier was written very fully on August 19.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

File 104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 25-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

There were 197 pupils at the two schools when inspected this month; all were happy and looked well. Class-
the
room work was progressive and at Crowfoot School
typewriting is being taught to some seniors by the teacher who recently qualified.

All plants were operating satisfactorily and buildings in good state of repair. Everything was running smoothly.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

Gleichen, Alta., Dec. 4, 1944.

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1944.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

The Indians are better off than many of their white neighbors; they have well run boarding schools where there are teachers, good food and good clothes. Many white schools are closed because no teachers are available and even if the schools were open the children would travel miles each day to attend. Classroom work has been found to compare very favorably with white schools in equal grades and besides the class work, Indian children get vocational training that many whites can never get. The trend in neighboring white schools is to form large units with dormitories and vocational training added to the basic three R's. The trend is towards the Indian boarding school system rather than away from it. The Blackfoot see this now and are showing more appreciation of their schools. There is only one thing wrong. Not enough money is allowed for the operation; salaries are too low to attract the better qualified and more efficient. Withal, reasonably good work is being done. but what a gamble.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 104

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945. ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Education:

There were 200 pupils attending the two residential Indian Schools and 3 attending the Gleichen High School.

The Mumps epidemic did not break up the routine very badly at the boarding schools; classroom work went on as usual and was much of the same calibre.

At the Crowfoot School, dormitory space was increased by moving the quarters of the senior matron of boys and girls into the hallway and very comfortable and well ventilated rooms were erected over the stairways at either end of the buildings. At this school, the girls are receiving training in typewriting and music as well as domestic and sewing; the boys are not so ~~fortunate~~ fortunate; they receive good training in care of stock but no manual training. The Principal is anxious to supply this when a competent instructor can be found.

Despite the fact that there are over 100 children in this school (30 over the grant) they are very comfortably housed and very well fed. The Principal and Sister Superior deserve all the credit.

The Old Suns School is also running smoothly; the Principal Rev. J.W. House, is a capable administrator. He secured the services of a qualified manual training instructor and the boys are now receiving regular training.

There is a need for trained carpenters and mechanics on this reserve and it is our hope and expectation that a few boys will graduate from year to year, who will make carpentry or allied trades their vocation after some ~~xxx~~ apprenticeship.

The boys attending high School did very well this term. They proved one thing, that they can do well when made to apply themselves to this work.

The Old Suns School has a Cadet Company and good hockey teams. The Crowfoot School also has hockey teams.

xx

xx

xx

G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

EDUCATION:

Attendance was good at the two boarding schools and very little time lost by sickness. German Measles and colds did keep some in bed for a couple of days.

The class room work wasn't so good at either school as in 1944-45. Changes in teaching staffs brought less qualified persons to this important work. The Indians are conscious of this, but during the war years they have made allowances. There were no pupils in either school who would pass into Grade IX. The three boys who attended Gleichen High School wrote Grade IX. The results are not out but the principal states they were capable of leading their class when they worked; we did our bit to keep them working and hope they made it.

At the Old Suns School, the training in carpentry, farming and care of stock is particularly good. Ex-pupils get employment and show the results of this. These schools should turn out some boys who could most of the repair work on the reserve. On the Blackfoot Reserve, there is enough carpentering and painting to keep two or three men employed. The generation of Indian carpenters is now past work; they were the product of industrial schools at the beginning of this century. We must produce more like them.

One could go on at length about the education of Indian. It will, I think, be conceded that the grant must be increased, the calibre of staffs raised and a definite contract made with the churches that run schools, before definite results can be expected or demanded.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta.
January 4, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Education: Two boys are attending Gleichen High School in grade 10; they are doing alright.

There are 200 pupils at the two residential Boarding Schools. They are healthy and happy. Vocational training has been improved and the calibre of the instructors satisfactory.

Classroom work always appears to be lacking in something; possibly this is due to lack of interest by the pupil but it is so easy for a teacher to get in a rut and lack that spirit which the child needs so much to retain its interest and enthusiasm. Indian children love to sing and they are good singers. We need to practice a little more psychology to get nearer the desired results.

All children who were school age and physically fit at the beginning of the term are attending the schools.

At both institutions, the farms produced ample feed for stock. Good milch herds are retained while the flocks of fowl produced sufficient eggs. Some cattle and pigs are slaughtered for school consumption. The Crowfoot School has a splendid lot of pigs. The Old Suns School had a splendid garden on its irrigated farms.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
120-1-1

As I have recently returned from a visit to several
schools I think it well to give you a few notes
at I found.

x

x

Old Sun School, Gleichen: I did not visit this school
as I was there last February but Principal House decided
to take a short holiday and accompany me to the Pacific
Coast. His school gives the less trouble than any and
we are well satisfied with what is being done there.

x

x

x

H. A. Alderwood,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, June 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to report that at a regular meeting of the Blackfoot Band Council held on 4th June, 1947, at which they asked that \$50.00 be donated from their Band Funds as prizes for the School children to be divided evenly between Old Sun and Crowfoot Schools. These prizes to be warded at the end of the current term. Prizes to be warded to the child obtaining the best marks in accordance with the ~~prizes~~ progress report. I would appreciate receiving this by air mail.

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP:HMc



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ES AND TRUSTS



File 104-1-1A (T-1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, June 19th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 13th, I wish to advise that a cheque for \$50.00 from the Blackfoot Band Funds, Trust Account No. 138 is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Advance for prizes for the school children, to be divided evenly between Old Sun and Crowfoot Schools, Blackfoot Band of Indians.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A.G. Leslie
A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

W.P.B. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

193

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-7-46

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 19th, 1947.

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 104-1-1A
TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Blackfoot Indian Agency Trust Account	\$ 50. 00
	c/o W.P.B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.	

Air Mail



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for prizes for the school children, to be divided evenly
between Old Sun and Crowfoot Schools, Blackfoot Band of Indians.

CHARGE TO { VOTE Trust Account No. 133 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE

HEAD OF BRANCH

M. McCrimmon

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD JUNE 23 1947

X X X X

15. AWARD FOR SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS:

Big Snake asked the council that prizes should be given to pupils with good marks in the residential schools. Yellowfly stated that this is a good idea to encourage the pupils but asked those present on what basis would these awards be made?

X X X X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD JUNE 23 1947

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-104

EXD.

X

X

X

16. SPORT'S & GRADUATION DAY:

Big Snake thought it would be a good idea to have a sport's day for the school pupils. The Chairman followed up with the suggestion that a Sport's and Graduation Day should be set aside just before the commencement of Summer holidays. The council were unanimous that an endeavor should be made for a sport's and graduation day.

X

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VIA AIR MAIL

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W.P.B.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Aug. 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School.

I beg to report that the present enrollment of the above school is 100 with 7 to be graduated 2nd of September with a possible 15 to 20 new pupils this *next coming* September. In discussing the situation with the Principal, Rev. House, he states the school has the air space and when he takes in pupils over 100 that he will be paid for the 100 plus the number over.

He further states that he has only 100 beds and, *asks* if the Department would be willing to supply 10 more beds with mattresses and pillows - this would give room for 110 pupils.

For your information, Rev. House was away all July hence this question has not been dealt with before.

He will also be forwarding his June Quarterly Return immediately.

W.P.B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-~~8~~ (WT)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Residential School

Reference your 104-6-7

It is necessary to obtain Ministerial approval for the increase in enrollment at a residential school. Furthermore, no funds were requested in the estimates for such an increase in pupilage.

However, will you please have the Rev. Mr. House forward the specifications of the rooms being used as dormitories so that we can ascertain the cubic content thereof. It will be necessary to have Indian Health Services' approval before this request is forwarded to the Minister's office.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

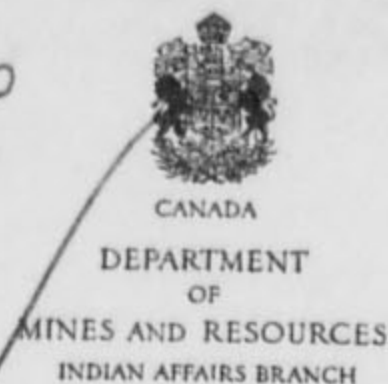
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VIA AIR MAIL

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



104-1-1
Your File ~~104-2-5~~ (WT)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~104-2-5~~ 104-6-7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Aug. 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention of the Supt. of Welfare and Training:

Re: Old Sun Res. School.

Reference to your letter of August 22nd
last and to the last paragraph of your letter the
following are the specifications of the Dormitories:-

Boys Senior Dormitory:	51 ft. 9½" x 29' 2½" x 9' 9½",
Girls " "	the same,
Boys Junior " "	35' 9½" x 30' 6" x 9' 9½",
Girls " "	the same.

I trust that an increase of pupilage of
about 10 may be obtained from the Minister.



W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 1
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON OCTOBER 5/47

X

X

X

63-104 X

Re Council asked what the Curricular is at the Old Sun Indian Residential School and Crowfoot Indian Res. School. Old sun is on half-day labor system and the other half-day study. The Crowfoot School has practically eliminated labor during school hours.

X

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON SEPTEMBER 30/47

X

X

X

63-104

Chairman stated that the return to school to both old Sun and Crowfoot had been exceptionally good. Asked for any child of age and not fit to attend school be presented for medical examination right away in order that Family Allowance would be continued.

X

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun & Crowfoot
Residential Schools.

I would much appreciate being advised of
the detail of the Per Capita Grant which the above
schools are now receiving for each pupil.

The response when this question is asked
off any school principal is usually vague.



W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMC

*100 authorized per school
at each school*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
minutes OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON OCTOBER 1/47

X

X

X

X

4. CURRICULAR OLD SUN SCHOOL:

The under mentioned information was learned on questions raised by the council at the September 19th meeting re the half-day labor system and half-day study periods for children attending the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The pupils in primary grades are in the classroom the entire school hours and the pupils in Grades 3 to 8 inclusive are on the half-day labor system. During a discussion the council desired to be recorded as stating that as long as these children are under the half-day labor system and take only half day's classroom work they could not as often expected compete with white children etc, who have the benefit of full days' classroom work. The council further states that it opposes this policy.

X

X

X

X

Copied:
CS



W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-11-47 104-1-4
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON OCTOBER 1/47
ORIGINAL ON 63-104

X X X X

8 LOAN TO BUILD SCHOOL
Calf Robe on behalf of the Council enquired re the Loan in 1928 from Band Funds in the sum of \$80,000.00 to build the Old Sun Indian Residential School to replace the one that burned down. Question to be answered a later meeting.

X X X X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
3rd ultimo, the authorized pupilage at the Old Sun
and Crowfoot Schools is 100.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

W.T./1

ACT OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-1 (W.T.1)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention of Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Your letter of November 5th last, misunderstood my letter of October 3rd what I was endeavoring to ascertain for my own information is how much money they receive per annum for each child attending school.

I would take this opportunity of asking your further consideration of your letters of August 22, 1947, File 104-1-5 (W.T.) and my reply thereto dated August 26, 1947, re Old Sun School pupilage.

Also your letter of July 11, 1947, of File number 104-2-1 (W.T.1) and my reply thereto dated 16th September, 1947, re Crowfoot School.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Respectfully submitted,



W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMC

Basin
165

Spec
15

30 = 210

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, November 19, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We have received your letter of the 14th instant,
file 104-6-7, regarding the per capita allowance paid
to the Crowfoot and Old Sun Schools.

The per capita allowance at each school is the
same, namely,

(a) Basic Per Capita	\$165.00
(b) Special Grant	15.00
(c) Emergency Grant	30.00
Total -----	\$210.00

The special grant of \$15. per capita has been
paid for the past four years to all residential schools
in Canada.

For the current calendar year we have allowed an
emergency grant. This amount varies at different
residential schools, depending on local conditions.
The amount of this grant for the two schools in your
agency is shown above.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON NOVEMBER 12/47

X

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-104

1. LOAN TO BUILD SCHOOL

Councillor Calf Robe inquired if the Chairman obtained any information regarding the \$80,000.00 loan to build the Old Sun School. The Chairman stated that thus far he had not obtained information.

X

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pughn
Copied:
CS

W.P.B. Pughn
Superintendent,
Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W.P.B.

also Bt-...
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **104-12-11**

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 13, 1947.

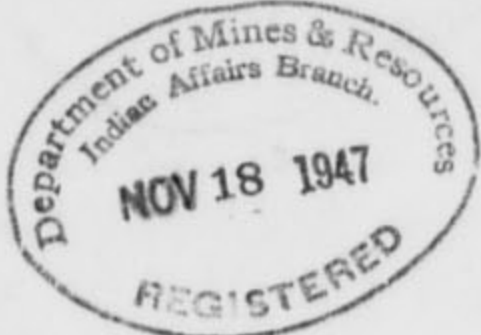
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re: Loan - Old Sun School.

Reference to Council Meeting of October 1,
1947, and in particular Minute No. 8 thereof, I beg
to report that at a regular meeting of the Council
held yesterday they asked if I could obtain the
original set up of this loan and is it bearing interest?
Sorry to trouble you. Thanking you in anticipation.

W.P.B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.



WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

We, the undersigned, members of the Blackfeet Indian tribe, and living on the Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, beg to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the request that they take immediate steps to provide a fully equipped and modern building, constructed of brick and as fire-proof as possible, to replace the Old Sun Indian Residential School on this Reserve, which was recently destroyed by fire.

We, further, beg to suggest that sufficient monies for this purpose be borrowed from our vested funds in order that no delay may take place in meeting the above emergency in an adequate manner.

Names:

Signed by 193 Indians.

Address:

Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Gleichen, Alta.
September 6, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 31st ult. I enclose herewith the petition which the Blackfoot Indians signed in connection with the building of a new school.

The petition was taken around the Reserve by the Rev. Mr. Gibney at the request of the Chiefs. Before he did so, he asked me if it was in order and I stated that I could see no objection. The Chiefs and some of the Indians who are Protestants approached me at the same time and stated that in their belief, the Members of the Band would be glad to ask the Department to loan sufficient money from Band Funds to erect the school, provided it could be built this year. The petition was completed and handed to me by Mr. Gibney on August 4th.

The Indians want a school and at that time (July) were afraid that the children might be sent to other schools. Even if a school could not be provided during the present school year, I am satisfied that the Indians are prepared to advance necessary funds to proceed with construction in time to allow occupancy in the fall of 1929.

It is hoped that Day schools can be started by October 1st at the latest. If the Indians keep their promise, the pupils of Old Sun's will continue school work as usual. Health conditions will be watched and the Church authorities have supplied considerable clothing from other points for the children of the poor parents who cannot purchase necessary clothing.

Your obedient servant

(Signed) G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

September 24, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

I have your B.12 of the 6th instant, enclosing a petition signed by the Blackfoot Indians, concerning the rebuilding of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Of course, it is too late in the season to do anything this year; but it is probable that we might borrow from Band Funds next spring and make repayment when Parliament makes the necessary appropriation.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Duncan C. Scott.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We have received your letter of November 13th referring to Minute No. 8 of the Blackfoot Council meeting of October 1st, requesting information regarding the original set up of the loan from band funds towards the cost of the Old Sun Residential School.

While the information is no doubt on file in your office, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter dated September 6th, 1928 from Mr. G.H. Gooderham, who was then Indian Agent.

I also enclose a copy of letter dated September 24th, 1928 signed by Duncan C. Scott who was then Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.

I also enclose copy of a petition which Mr. Gooderham forwarded with his letter of September 6th, 1928. This petition was signed by approximately two hundred and fifteen Indians.

[Signature]
Director.

Encl.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
63-104
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 10/47

X

X

X

EX'D.
M

1. LOAN TO BUILDING THE OLD SUN SCHOOL OF \$80,000
In reply to enquiries the Chairman stated that he had written to the Department re the above item and still awaiting a courtesy of a reply.

X

X

X

W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Mr Phelan

Crowfoot Res

*December Return: The
average for the school was
109.98.*

*Grant was paid, based
on 100 + 5 Supernumeraries
M.F.T.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

LETTER OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File NIL

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-11-10

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan. 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun Residential School Loan.

Reference to your letter of the 19th December last,
I wish to thank you for the same, there are some questions
arise that are not covered in the correspondence.

What was the exact amount borrowed from the Blackfoot
Funds?

Have the Band Funds and are they being credited with
any interest on this loan and at what rate?

Will this loan be paid back to the Blackfoot Band
Account and when?

This information does not appear to be on file at
this office.

W. P. B. Pugh

W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.



WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

File: 104-1-1
Date: February 11, 1948.

Please note letter of January 27th from
Superintendent W.P.B. Pugh with reference to the Old
Sun's Residential School.

I understand on two or three occasions in
the past the amount required to refund the loan of
\$80,000. has been included in our preliminary draft
of the estimates but the item has always been dis-
allowed. In this connection I would refer you to
memorandum on this file dated February 7, 1941.

I would appreciate it if you would give me
an opportunity to discuss this matter with you at
some convenient date.

W. P. B. Pugh
*Clear
put the
necessary
amount in
the sub estimate
for discussion.*
B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY

REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

REV. CANON J. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

Ven. H. G. Cook.

THE CHURCH HOUSE

604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER

MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT

MISS E. EVANS

13th February, 1948

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The sudden death of Canon J. W. House has made necessary two changes in the Principalships of our schools.

At the meeting of our Committee last week Archdeacon H. G. Cook, who has been the Principal of our School at Moose Factory, was appointed Superintendent in the place of Canon Alderwood. There has thus been necessary a change in the Principalships at Gleichen and Moose Factory.

1. Gleichen. After careful study of the situation in Alberta it has seemed best to transfer the Rev. E.S. W. Cole from St. Cyrian's School at Brocket to succeed Canon House at Gleichen. Mr. Cole is 43 years of age. He served for five years during the war. In January of 1946, at our request, he was appointed by you as Principal of the School at Brocket. His service has been satisfactory. We would ask therefore for approval of his transfer to Gleichen.

2. Moose Factory. Mr. Herbert Taylor has been serving in this school as Assistant Principal since August last. During part of the time when Archdeacon Cook was away through illness he acted as Principal in his place. He is twenty-six years of age, married with two children. He served for six years in the Army first in the ranks and later as an officer and Adjutant of his Battalion. His service at Moose Factory has been very satisfactory. We would ask for his appointment as Principal of the School.

Yours sincerely,

L.A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo
placed in
165-

Memo
#1 of Govt
Moose Factory
Res.

104-1-1 (E.1)

February 19, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

On the recommendation of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, the Department has approved the transfer of Rev. E.S.W. Cole from the principalship of the St. Cyprian's Residential School to the principalship of the Old Sun's Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

c/c to Regional Supervisor Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

EXTD.
M

Ottawa, February 19, 1948.

Dear Canon Dixon:-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, we approve the appointment of Rev. E.S.W. Cole as principal of the Old Sun School. It is noted that he is being transferred from St. Cyprian's Residential School.

We also approve the appointment of Mr. Herbert Taylor as principal of the Moose Fort Residential School.

I presume you will advise me later regarding the name of the principal of the St. Cyprian's School.

I also note that the Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook has been appointed Superintendent of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

Yours sincerely,


Director

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-11D-6

1572

CALGARY, Alberta,
February 12th, 1948.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



*Sunderland is
included in
Pupp's schedule
without interest
a/*

In regard to the sum of \$80,000.00, which was taken from the Blackfoot Band Funds to assist in the erection of the Old Sun Residential School on the reserve in 1929/30, it is noted that the Council of the Band is inquiring as to when this will be paid and if same will be paid with interest.

This Band, by the surrender of a large portion of their reserve in 1911, has now the largest Band Fund, I believe, of any Band in Canada. At the same time, from that date the Band has paid for practically everything that was done for and on behalf of the Indians of the Band from this fund. Aside from the two schools, the Agency Office and the homes of the Superintendent and one clerk, all other buildings on the reserve are the property of the Band. For many years there was expended from Band Funds, on behalf of the Band, for various services which included staff and medicalization, as well as programs of development, an annual amount of approximately \$150,000.00.

During recent years the expenditures from the Fund have risen for the same services that they were formerly receiving until the necessary expenditure for the year 1948/49 is about \$250,000.00. By their surrender agreement the Indians were prepared to pay the salaries of added staff to carry out a farming and ranching program, and this program was commenced in 1912. It is not necessary to elaborate on this, as we are all aware that the costs of farming have increased tremendously during the interim.

The services which these Indians were prepared to supply themselves have since been supplied to most other reserves from appropriated funds. In 1925 the Band erected a hospital, and from that date has paid all operating expenses, including the salaries of a resident doctor and staff. This was done voluntarily. They also paid for outside hospitalization, including care in sanatoria over a period of years. Since 1925 they have seen the medical services on behalf of Indians gradually grow in extent and expense until today it is no doubt the most expensive service on behalf of the Indians. They are now receiving free hospitalization at the Camsell Hospital for tubercular patients, but all other medicalization and hospitalization is still charged to their account. They have noted, furthermore, that Bands of Indians similarly situated have received all these services at no cost to them, because they did not turn their land capital into a liquid capital. This has given them food for thought.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Hoey, Esq.

- 2 -

Feb. 12/48

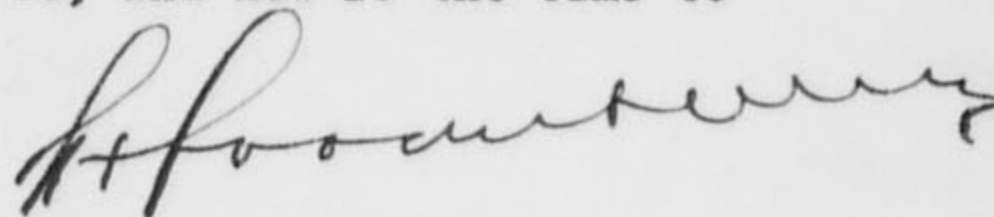
The Blackfoot are very proud of their ability to pay their own way, but the cost has now become so great, it is wondered if it is fair to allow them to continue to do so.

This brings us back to the advance for the erection of the Residential school. The Indians will undoubtedly continue to press for payment, as they must increase their capital and revenue to meet their obligations.

way
If the salaries of necessary staff could be paid from appropriation, a heavy load would be taken off the Band Funds. The existing condition is not a healthy one, nor does it appear to be entirely fair. Staff is employed without consulting the Indians who pay the salaries, and it is increasingly evident that the better educated Indians object vehemently to this. It is argued that if they have to pay for the staff, they should have some say as to who will be hired and the salary that will be paid.

Insofar as hospitalization and medicalization are concerned, the Band, through its Council, have indicated that they will meet this obligation, as they were the first to have started hospitalization in the country. Whether or not the resident doctor and nurses in the hospital can be called necessary staff is debatable. The Indians believe that a resident doctor is part of the necessary staff of an Indian Reserve, and that if other members of the staff are paid from appropriation, then the salary of the doctor should be paid.

The foregoing is brought to your attention, Mr. Hoey, because there is no desire on the part of anyone, I am sure, to wilfully exploit this Band, but unwittingly there may be a tendency to do so, and now is the time to curb such a move.



G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y

P.C. 207.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th JANUARY, 1930.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000 towards the replacement.

As the amount required, however, is \$120,000, the Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000 from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under section 93 of the Indian Act.

The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In 1929 the Old Sun Residential School was under construction on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve and funds were not available to complete the project. Therefore the following resolution was passed by the Blackfoot Band:

"We, the undersigned, members of the Blackfeet Indian tribe, and living on the Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, beg to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the request that they take immediate steps to provide a fully equipped and modern building, constructed of brick and as fire-proof as possible, to replace the Old Sun Indian Residential School on this Reserve, which was recently destroyed by fire.

"We, further, beg to suggest that sufficient monies for this purpose be borrowed from our vested funds in order that no delay may take place in meeting the above emergency in an adequate manner."

As a result of this resolution, the attached Order-in-Council was passed.

The sum of \$80,000.00 thus obtained was used for the completion of the Old Sun Residential School.

On different occasions during the last eighteen years we have included in the preliminary draft of our

- 2 -

estimates this sum of \$80,000.00 but the item has always been deleted.

We are now advised by Mr. Gooderham that the Council of the Blackfoot Band is inquiring as to when this amount will be paid and also if interest will be allowed on it. Mr. Gooderham advises the Indians will undoubtedly continue to press for payment as they must increase their capital and revenue to meet added obligations from their Band Funds.

In again asking reconsideration of your decision in this matter I am influenced by the fear expressed by Mr. Gooderham that delay may cause the Blackfoot Band to accept the invitation of the Alberta Indian Association to appoint delegates to represent them in that Association. Should the Band decide to do so, the result would probably be that representations would be made to us and to the Members of Parliament for Calgary, with the result that when the matter is settled, no matter how voluntarily, the Association and its self-appointed publicity agents would claim credit for forcing the hand of the Government.

It appears to me that it would be preferable to settle this matter without waiting for any further representations from the Band or pressure from the Indian Association or persons whom the Association might influence to plead the Blackfoot cause.

Within the next week or so the question of management of Band Funds will be considered by the Parliamentary Committee inquiring into the Indian Act and I would like to have some provision for settlement of this matter made before being called upon to report on it.

-3-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

In view of the above, I would strongly recommend that consideration be given to the inclusion of the following amounts in our next supplementary estimates:

- (a) Return of funds borrowed from Blackfoot Band Trust Fund for construction of Old Sun Residential School\$80,000.00
- (b) Interest on the above from January 29, 1930 (date of O.C.) to March 31, 1948, at 5% simple interest\$72,668.49

Total..... \$152,668.49

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

PP:
[Signature]

Mr. Wong:
This letter is a joint draft by Mr. Allen & [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
PINCHER CREE 1406

104-1-1
The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

15109

HEAD OFFICE
102 BANK ST.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

REV. E. S. W. COLE, PRINCIPAL

THE ST. CYPRIAN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Bracket 27/4/48
Alberta

As from

Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Old Sun Indian Res School.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:- Lithographed prints of Indian Chiefs.

Some years ago this school received six very excellent lithographed prints of six coloured Indian heads, presumably of the various tribes. These prints have been framed and are a great asset to this school.

However, I find there are none at the Old Sun School, where I am now Principal. Do you think a set of these pictures could be secured for the school? Where the parents of the children come frequently it is important to have something like this on the hallway walls.

Thanking you in anticipation.



(Rev) *E. S. W. Cole*
E. S. W. Cole.
Principal. OLD SUN SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

104-1-1 (E6).

, May 10, 1948.

Dear Reverend Cole:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, where you are asking for prints for six coloured Indian heads for the Old Sun Residential School.

It is with regret, that I wish to inform you that these pictures are out of print. The Department has made a tremendous effort to secure similar pictures but with no success, however, we have some pictures of Joseph Brant, if you are interested, I would be only too glad to supply you a copy.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. E.S.W. Cole,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Res., School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

P.C. 207

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th JANUARY, 1930.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000. towards the replacement.

As the amount required, however, is \$120,000. the Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000. from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under Section 93 of the Indian Act.

The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E.J. Lemaire,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In 1929 the Old Sun Residential School was under construction on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve and funds were not available to complete the project. Therefore the following resolution was passed by the Blackfoot Band:

"We, the undersigned, members of the Blackfeet Indian tribe, and living on the Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, beg to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the request that they take immediate steps to provide a fully equipped and modern building, constructed of brick and as fire-proof as possible, to replace the Old Sun Indian Residential School on this Reserve, which was recently destroyed by fire.

"We, further, beg to suggest that sufficient monies for this purpose be borrowed from our vested funds in order that no delay may take place in meeting the above emergency in an adequate manner."

As a result of this resolution, the attached Order-in-Council was passed.

The sum of \$80,000.00 thus obtained was used for the completion of the Old Sun Residential School.

On different occasions during the last eighteen years we have included in the preliminary draft of our

- 2 -

estimates this sum of \$80,000.00 but the item has always been deleted.

We are now advised by Mr. Gooderham that the Council of the Blackfoot Band is inquiring as to when this amount will be paid and also if interest will be allowed on it. Mr. Gooderham advises the Indians will undoubtedly continue to press for payment as they must increase their capital and revenue to meet added obligations from their Band Funds.

In again asking reconsideration of your decision in this matter I am influenced by the fear expressed by Mr. Gooderham that delay may cause the Blackfoot Band to accept the invitation of the Alberta Indian Association to appoint delegates to represent them in that Association. Should the Band decide to do so, the result would probably be that representations would be made to us and to the Members of Parliament for Calgary, with the result that when the matter is settled, no matter how voluntarily, the Association and its self-appointed publicity agents would claim credit for forcing the hand of the Government.

It appears to me that it would be preferable to settle this matter without waiting for any further representations from the Band or pressure from the Indian Association or persons whom the Association might influence to plead the Blackfoot cause.

Within the next week or so the question of management of Band Funds will be considered by the Parliamentary Committee inquiring into the Indian Act and I would like to have some provision for settlement of this matter made before being called upon to report on it.

- 3 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

In view of the above, I would strongly recommend that consideration be given to the inclusion of the following amounts in our next supplementary estimates:

- (a) Return of funds borrowed from Blackfoot Band Trust Fund for construction of Old Sun Residential School\$80,000.00
- (b) Interest on the above from January 29, 1930 (date of O.C.) to March 31, 1948, at 5% simple interest\$72,668.49

T o t a l..... \$152,668.49


Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



104-1-1 (E.1)



16421

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

EX'D.
M

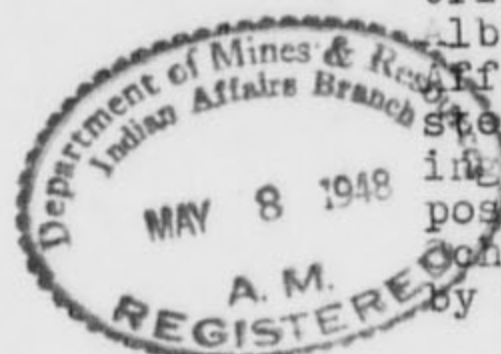
*Notes
noted for
Reprints
for
supp
for*

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In 1929 the Old Sun Residential School was under construction on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve and funds were not available to complete the project. Therefore the following resolution was passed by the Blackfoot Band:



"We, the undersigned, members of the Blackfeet Indian tribe, and living on the Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta, beg to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the request that they take immediate steps to provide a fully equipped and modern building, constructed of brick and as fire-proof as possible, to replace the Old Sun Indian Residential School on this Reserve, which was recently destroyed by fire.

"We, further, beg to suggest that sufficient monies for this purpose be borrowed from our vested funds in order that no delay may take place in meeting the above emergency in an adequate manner."

As a result of this resolution, the attached Order-in-Council was passed.

The sum of \$30,000.00 thus obtained was used for the completion of the Old Sun Residential School.

On different occasions during the last eighteen years we have included in the preliminary draft of our

-2-

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

estimates this sum of \$80,000.00 but the item has always been deleted.

We are now advised by Mr. Gooderham that the Council of the Blackfoot Band is inquiring as to when this amount will be paid and also if interest will be allowed on it. Mr. Gooderham advises the Indians will undoubtedly continue to press for payment as they must increase their capital and revenue to meet added obligations from their Band Funds.

In again asking reconsideration of your decision in this matter I am influenced by the fear expressed by Mr. Gooderham that delay may cause the Blackfoot Band to accept the invitation of the Alberta Indian Association to appoint delegates to represent them in that Association. Should the Band decide to do so, the result would probably be that representations would be made to us and to the Members of Parliament for Calgary, with the result that when the matter is settled, no matter how voluntarily, the Association and its self-appointed publicity agents would claim credit for forcing the hand of the Government.

It appears to me that it would be preferable to settle this matter without waiting for any further representations from the Band or pressure from the Indian Association or persons whom the Association might influence to plead the Blackfoot cause.

Within the next week or so the question of management of Band Funds will be considered by the Parliamentary Committee inquiring into the Indian Act and I would like to have some provision for settlement of this matter made before being called upon to report on it.

-3-

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

In view of the above, I would strongly recommend that consideration be given to the inclusion of the following amounts in our next supplementary estimates:

- (a) Return of funds borrowed from Blackfoot Band
Trust Fund for construction of Old Sun
Residential School\$80,000.00
- (b) Interest on the above from January 29, 1930
(date of O.C.) to March 31, 1948, at 5%
simple interest\$72,668.49

T o t a l..... \$152,668.49

K. M. A. H.
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 file Old Sun - 1

Colonel Healy:
Old Sun Residential School:

18622

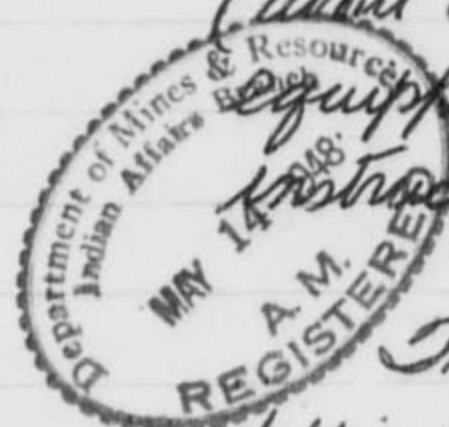
EX'D.
M

Accommodation should be arranged for 120 pupils. Authorization for a pupilship of 120 should be obtained. Above that number, pupils should be day pupils, and an attempt should be made to increase the time spent on academic subjects and directed progressive vocational training. This school has a "chore" tradition.

The principal wishes to create a third classroom by "walling off" the auditorium. The basement dining room would serve also as the auditorium and theatre. The only alternative is to build more classrooms — if we intend accommodating all who should attend.

The principal agrees to employ three teachers. He should have four, but there is no fourth room.

As at Crowfoot, there is a small house (about 28' x 28') donated by the tribe, and equipped for Manual Training. For lack of an instructor it is not in active use.



This school, in my opinion, is in a more difficult situation than some people realize. It had a bad year in farming activities. Hay failed. Six milk cows had to be sold. Water is served to the pupils more often than is milk. Meat, potatoes, and vegetables have to be brought. I doubt the adequacy of the Principal, the farmer, the implements, or the boys available to cope with the peculiar agricultural problems that this institution presents. Help is needed. Who will supply it? Or will this school be allowed to follow the ineffectual pattern that Blood (C.E.) presents?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Although, as stated above, water appears on the tables more often than milk, during my two-day visit there was a shortage of water for the wash-basins and toilets. An attempt is being made to correct this shortcoming.

Similarly, the Superintendent and Principal are anxious to adjust the boys' toilets to a state approximating the original installation. The removal of partitions, seats, and toilet paper, and the apparent lack of any attempt to keep the bowls clean, has resulted in a situation better imagined than described. Supervision of this department is the duty of a maiden lady.

I am gratified to be able to report that this school has recently inaugurated a cadre of prefects. Unfortunately, at the time of my visit three of the boy prefects were missing, and no responsible person had any certain knowledge of their whereabouts.

The teacher of the upper grades, supported by the Principal, hopes to include Grade Nine in the work of the classrooms next year. I told them that I considered that this project had little to commend it, but I agreed that they should state the case for your consideration. In turn, I warned them that, if they proceeded according to plan, the outcome would scarcely afford reason for all-round congratulation, but rather the opposite.

C. W. Clark.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

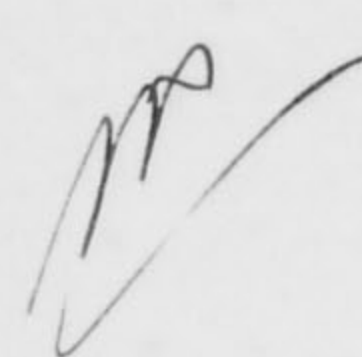
June 3, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of May 18th, file 104-11-10,
with reference to the loan from the Blackfoot Band of
\$80,000.00 which was used in the construction of the
Old Sun Residential School.

For your personal information I may say that
this matter has been recently reviewed by the Minister's
office and we are requesting funds in the supplementary
estimates in order to repay the loan with interest.
However, we will advise you definitely as soon as our
supplementary estimates are passed. In the meantime,
you should consider the information contained in this
letter as confidential.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND
COUNCIL HELD IN THE SUP'TS OFFICE AT 2. P.M. ON MAY 12th, 1948.

23520

X

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-104

1. Re Residential School Grants

Chairman stated that he wanted to reply before Council to a question asked by Coun. B. Calfrobe, that the present grant to Indian Residential Schools is as follows:
Basic Grant-\$165.00; Special Grant-\$15.00; Emergency Grant-\$30.00;
Total-\$210.00. Supt. stated that he now understood that a further grant of 17% had been allowed since Feb. 1948, of this he had no official communication.

2. Re Mr. Clark's Visit to Schools.

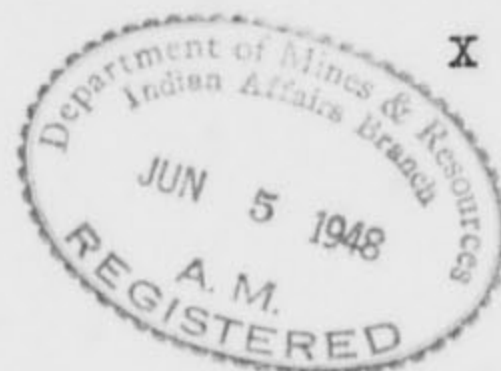
Coun. B. Calfrobe asked who was the official visiting the two Residential Schools, Chairman informed the Council that he was from Ottawa and was to carry out a special investigation and inspection of Indian Residential Schools in the west.

X

X

X

X



Signed: W.P.B. Pugh,
CHAIRMAN.

Copied:
V.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
23517

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND COUNCIL
HELD IN THE SUPT'S OFFICE AT 2. P. M. ON MAY 12TH 1948.

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-104 X

X

Re Old Sun Res. School Loan.

No. reply from the dept. as yet.

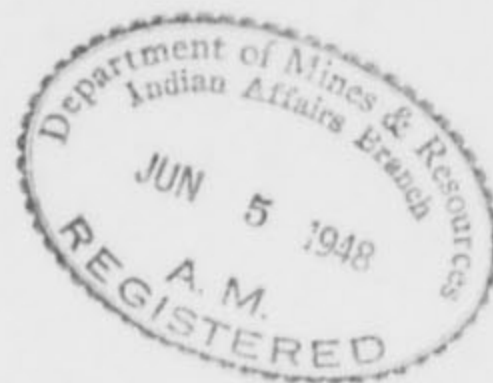
X

X

X

X

Copied:
V.S.



signed: W. P. B. Pugh,
Chairman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

29949

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

June 29, 1948.

File: Bk-4



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

re: Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

Further to our conversation of some time ago
regarding a possible approved pupilage for the Old Sun Indian
Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Upon the request of the Administration, the
Principal has submitted the following figures:

Present pupilage	107	
Returning in September	104	
To be admitted Sept. 1st	14	(all over 7 yrs)
Should be admitted before May 1st, 1949	11	
	129	

The principal also states that he is constantly,
in his visiting on the reserve, meeting up with other Indian
children, many of whom could be pupils in the Residential school.

In the light of the above, I respectfully
request that the authorized pupilage of the Old Sun School be
increased to the number of 130.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot
Indian Agency, Province of Alberta.

The Old Sun Residential School is a Government-owned school and is operated under the auspices of the Church of England. The authorized pupilage at the present time is 110, but the school can accommodate 130 children.

We are advised that there are twenty additional Church of England Indian children who should attend school for the academic year 1948-49 and I would, therefore, appreciate it if the Minister would approve increasing the pupilage from 110 to 130, effective July 1st, 1948. Funds for the purpose are available in our current year's appropriation.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2629

104-1-1 (E.1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa, July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot
Indian Agency, Province of Alberta.

The Old Sun Residential School is a Government-owned school and is operated under the auspices of the Church of England. The authorized pupilage at the present time is 110, but the school can accommodate 130 children.

We are advised that there are twenty additional Church of England Indian children who should attend school for the academic year 1948-49 and I would, therefore, appreciate it if the Minister would approve increasing the pupilage from 110 to 130, effective July 1st, 1948. Funds for the purpose are available in our current year's appropriation.

APPROVED

McGee
Deputy MINISTER
APPROVED

Director
Director

Minister
MINISTER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

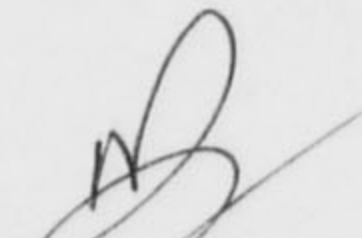
July 15, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

The M.S.C.C. has supplied us with the following information regarding the pupilage that is available for the Old Sun Residential School for the coming academic year:

Present Pupilage	107	
Returning in September		104
To be admitted Sept. 1st.		14 (all over 7 yrs)
Should be admitted before		
May 1st, 1949	11	
	<u>129</u>	

In view of the above, the Minister has approved that the authorized pupilage at the Old Sun School be increased from 110 to 130, effective July 1st, 1948. You should notify the principal accordingly and give him every possible assistance in recruiting the Anglican Indian children who are eligible for admission to the Old Sun School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

c/c to Mr. Gooderham.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Draft memo
re Order in
Council Old Sun
sent Mr MacCannan
23/7/48*

104-1-1 (E.1)

July 15, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of June 29th, the Minister has approved increasing the pupilage at the Old Sun School from 110 to 130, effective September 1st, 1948, and we are so advising Indian Superintendent Pugh, requesting him to assist the principal in recruiting the Anglican children of school age who are eligible for admission to the Old Sun School.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[Signature]
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

P.C. 207

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th JANUARY, 1930.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 18th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the main building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, in the Province of Alberta, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Blackfoot Indian Band, wishing to expedite replacement, petitioned the department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with a new building at an early date. For the current fiscal year, Parliament provided \$40,000. towards the replacement.

As the amount required, however, is \$120,000. the Minister recommends that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$80,000. from the interest funds of the said Blackfoot Band, which now amount to \$880,474.79, under Section 93 of the Indian Act.

The Minister states that it is proposed that this amount should be refunded to the band within the next two fiscal years in conformity with the department's policy that all cost of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E.J. Lemaire,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*original
of the copy
copy sent
to the
Rm 274
Confederation
Ph 6178
20m 29/1/30
R.*

July 27th, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT under authority of P.C. 207 of January 29, 1930, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs was granted authority to expend eighty thousand dollars, (\$80,000.00) from the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Indian Band in order to assist with the erection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School;

THAT in conformity with the Department's policy that all costs of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds, P.C. 207 of January 29, 1930 provided that the above amount should be refunded to the Band within the following two fiscal years. This latter provision of the Order in Council was not put into effect and consequently the amount borrowed from the Band Funds has not yet been refunded;

THAT the interest on eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000.00) from January 29, 1930 to March 31, 1948, at five per-cent simple interest amounts to seventy six thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$76,668.49). The rate of interest just stated is the same as the Government allows on credit balances in the Indian Trust Fund.

At the present time, therefore, a sum of one hundred and fifty two thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$152,668.49) is required in order to reimburse the Interest Funds of the said Blackfoot Band.

The amount just mentioned was included in our Supplementary Appropriation, 1948-49, and it is recommended that authority be given for the payment of this amount to the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 27, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to reimburse the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band an amount of \$152,668.49, being a loan of \$80,000.00 from the Interest Funds of the said Band, plus five per cent simple interest - \$76,668.49.

Two extra copies of the ^{72,668.49}Order in Council are required by Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Attached is Memorandum to Council requesting authority to refund the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band, an amount of \$80,000.00 plus interest at five per-cent, from January 29, 1930 to March 31, 1948.

For your information I attach copy of P.C. 207 dated January 29, 1930 authorizing the use of \$80,000.00 from the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band to pay part of the cost of the erection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

You will note that the Order in Council mentioned also providing the refund of the amount within the two fiscal years following the date of the passing of P.C. 207. Due to varying circumstances the amount mentioned above has never been refunded to the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band and during the last two or three years the Band has been pressing for the return of the loan.

Funds for the purpose are provided in our Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Director.

Encl.

PP/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: 104-1-1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.



Your File 104-1-1 (E-1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-11-10

12626

August 21st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Attention of B.F. Neary, Supt of Education.

Re Old Sun School Loan of \$80,000.00

Reference to your letter of June 3rd last of the
above file, I would appreciate being advised further in this
matter. The question is repeated at every Council Meeting.
Thanking you for your courtesy in this connection.

W.P.B. Pugh

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E)

Copy sent Mr. Gooderham.

CONFIDENTIAL:

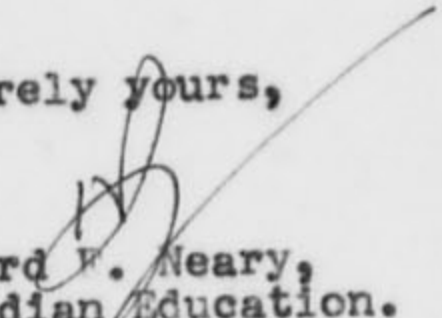
Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

I have for answer your letter of August 21 with regard to the Old Sun's Residential School loan of \$80,000.00.

This item has been included in our Supplementary Estimates and an Order-in-Council has now been placed before our Minister for consideration. I will advise you as soon as payment of this item, plus interest, is authorized.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1
EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND
COUNCIL HELD IN THE AGENCY OFFICE, GLEICHEN, AUGUST 18/48

16969

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON



NEW BUSINESS.

11. Re Education

Simon Bigsnake asked if there was any development in regards to Indian Education - Agent replied that the enrollment of both schools has been increased to 130 pupils, tow more class rooms are being made at Crowfoot School and one more at Old Sun, that there would be two more teachers at Crowfoot and one more at Old Sun. Further, that the Dept. had allowed both Schools to hire Manual Training Teachers, but that great difficulty was being experienced by both schools in obtaining this class of teacher. Agent was glad to inform the Council that the two High School Girls, attending the Cluny White High School, namely Doreen Running Rabbit and Rosalyn Bigsnake had both passed from Grade 9 to Grade 10, and both are going to continue their studies. Percy Yellowfly was now writing supplemental examinations in connection with Grade 12.

X

{ Treasury Board Minute number.

X

(Sgd) W.P.B Pugh,
Superintendent.

X

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, July 27th, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT ~~under authority of P.C. 207 of January 29, 1930, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs was granted authority to expend eighty thousand dollars, (\$80,000.00) from the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Indian Band in order to assist with the erection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School; and it was provided~~

~~THAT in conformity with the Department's policy that all costs of Indian education should be defrayed from public funds, P.C. 207 of January 29, 1930 provided that the above amount should be refunded to the Band within the following two fiscal years. This latter provision of the Order in Council was not put into effect and consequently the amount borrowed from the Band Funds has not yet been refunded;~~

THAT the interest on eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000.00) from January 29, 1930 to March 31, 1948, at five per-cent simple interest amounts to seventy six thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$76,668.49). The rate of interest just stated is the same as the Government allows on credit balances in the Indian Trust Fund.

At the present time, therefore, a sum of one hundred and fifty two thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$152,668.49) is required in order to reimburse the Interest Funds of the said Blackfoot Band.

The amount just mentioned was included in our Supplementary Appropriation, 1948-49, and it is recommended that authority be given for the payment of this amount to the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72,668.49

Ottawa, July 27, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to reimburse the Interest Funds of the Blackfoot Band an amount of \$152,668.49, being a loan of \$80,000.00 from the Interest Funds of the said Band, plus five per cent simple interest - \$70,668.49.

Two extra copies of the Order in Council are required by Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Mr. Hoey Replacing draft submission
of July 27th, which is returned
herewith.

W.C.B/M.S.

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT P.C. 207 dated 29th January, 1930, authorized the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to expend eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000.00) from the interest fund of the Blackfoot Indian Band on the reconstruction of the Old Sun Residential School which has been destroyed by fire; and

THAT the said Order in Council mentioned that it was proposed to refund the sum used within two years, but the refund has not yet been made; and

THAT the use of their interest money was recommended by the Indian Band on the basis of a loan, and furthermore it has been the practice of the Dominion government to defray the cost of Indian education from public funds; and

THAT provision was made in the estimates to refund the sum borrowed with simple interest at the rate of five percent (5%) which is the rate of interest the money would have earned if it had remained in the fund.

NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned recommends that authority be given to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians with the sum of one hundred and fifty two thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$152,668.49), being the principle borrowed and simple interest at five percent (5%) from 29th January, 1930 to 31st March, 1948, the same to be chargeable to Vote 772, Indian Education.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Jas. A. MacKinnon

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY BOARD, CANADA

T. 359075 B.

Ottawa, September 11, 1948.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

This will refer to your Minister's recommendation of August 21, 1948, for authority to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians with the sum of \$152,668.49, being the principle borrowed with accrued interest from January 29, 1930 to March 31, 1948.

While the Order in Council, which authorized this loan from the Interest Funds of this Band of Indians, provided that the loan was to be repaid within two years, it seems that no action has been taken until the current fiscal year towards meeting this provision of the Order in Council. Under the circumstances, it would be appreciated if you would submit for the information of the Board, detailed explanations for not repaying this loan within the period specified in the Order in Council, and thus allowing interest to accumulate to the substantial amount of \$72,668.49.

From a review of the above Order in Council the only explanation which seems to have been advanced in support of the loan was that the Indian Band had requested the Department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with the building required at an early date. The Band's request was apparently granted in view of the fact that Parliament provided only \$40,000.00 for this purpose, whereas an expenditure of \$120,000.00 was required. However, as it has not been the policy of the Government to make loans from Indian Band Funds, the question has come up as to whether it was not considered feasible at the time to request Parliament to provide additional sums for this purpose. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you could review for the information of the Board the circumstances which led to the necessity of making this loan.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R.B. Bryce,
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 27, 1948.

R.B. Bryce, Esq.,
for Secretary,
Treasury Board of Canada,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Bryce:

I am in receipt of your letter of September 11th, with reference to the Minister's recommendation of August 21st, 1948, for authority to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians to the sum of \$152,668.49.

Owing to the economic conditions existing at the time the loan should have been repaid as provided by P.C. 207 of January 29th, 1930, it was found impossible to provide the necessary funds. The matter has been considered on several occasions since that time but owing to other urgent demands, previous Ministers apparently felt that the matter could be allowed to stand.

In the last year, the Council of the Blackfoot Band has strongly urged that their funds be reimbursed to the extent requested and provision for the repayment was made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

It is noted that the question of interest is mentioned in your communication. Permit me to point out that interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) is allowed at the end of March each year on the "Revenue (Interest) Account" of each Band and, consequently, if we had repaid the loan at the time provided by P.C. 207,

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the amount would have been placed in the "Revenue (Interest) Account" and the Band would have been allowed five per cent (5%) interest each year. Consequently, the amount paid in interest would have been much larger than the amount of interest that we are now recommending be allowed.

It is regretted that the file does not disclose the reasons for the departure made from established policy in this case, and we can only conclude that the Government of the day had not set up sufficient funds for the purpose and took advantage of the offer of the Indians to get the work under way.

It may interest you to note the following entry which appeared in our estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1929-30:

"Old Sun, Alta. (C.E.).

The main building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Indian Band in Council, wishing to expedite the erection of a new building, has offered to advance from its funds whatever is necessary to effect an early replacement. It is proposed to commence the erection of the new building in the early summer, and, when parliamentary appropriation for the purpose is expended, the funds of the Band will be used to complete the work. A year from now, Parliament will be requested to provide sufficient funds to reimburse the Indian Band. The appropriation required this year - approximately one-half of the cost of the new building - is \$40,000. "

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

File

Ottawa, September 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to the letter of September 11th from the Treasury Board in connection with Memorandum to Council for reimbursing the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band, I enclose a draft reply.

From time to time since P.C. 207 of January 29th, 1930 was passed, we included the refund in the preliminary draft of our estimates, but the item was always struck out.

I might draw your special attention to memorandum of February 7th, 1941, from Doctor McGill, who was Director of the Indian Affairs Branch at that time. There is a notation on the copy of the memorandum on our file to the following effect,

"The Minister does not wish to bring this up at the present time."

PP

PP/MGD

W. J. Mackay
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-1 (E.1)

September 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR

With reference to memorandum of September 21st and accompanying letter for the Deputy Minister's signature which has been returned from head office, you will note that we have added to our previous letter addressed to Mr. Bryce, an entry that appeared in our estimates for Indian education for the fiscal year 1929-30.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-1-1 (E.1)

OTTAWA September 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR

With reference to memorandum of September 21st and accompanying letter for the Deputy Minister's signature which has been returned from head office, you will note that we have added to our previous letter addressed to Mr. Bryce, an entry that appeared in our estimates for Indian education for the fiscal year 1929-30.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey Replacing draft submission
of July 27th, which is returned
herewith.

or. cc/m.s.

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT P.C. 207 dated 29th January, 1930, authorized the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to expend eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000.00) from the interest fund of the Blackfoot Indian Band on the reconstruction of the Old Sun Residential School which had been destroyed by fire; and

THAT the said Order in Council mentioned that it was proposed to refund the sum used within two years, but the refund has not yet been made; and

THAT the use of their interest money was recommended by the Indian Band on the basis of a loan, and furthermore it has been the practice of the Dominion government to defray the cost of Indian education from public funds; and

THAT provision was made in the estimates to refund the sum borrowed with simple interest at the rate of five percent (5%), which is the rate of interest the money would have earned if it had remained in the fund.

NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned recommends that authority be given to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians with the sum of one hundred and fifty two thousand, six hundred and sixty eight dollars and forty nine cents (\$152,668.49), being the principle borrowed and simple interest at five percent (5%) from 29th January, 1930 to 31st March, 1948, the same to be chargeable to Vote 772, Indian Education.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Jas. A. Macdonald

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Mc.

104-1-5

TREASURY BOARD, CANADA

T. 359075 B.

OTTAWA, September 11, 1948.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

This will refer to your Minister's recommendation of August 21, 1948, for authority to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians with the sum of \$152,668.49, being the principle borrowed with accrued interest from January 29, 1930 to March 31, 1948.

While the Order in Council, which authorized this loan from the Interest Funds of this Band of Indians, provided that the loan was to be repaid within two years, it seems that no action has been taken until the current fiscal year towards meeting this provision of the Order in Council. Under the circumstances, it would be appreciated if you would submit for the information of the Board, detailed explanations for not repaying this loan within the period specified in the Order in Council, and thus allowing interest to accumulate to the substantial amount of \$72,668.49.

From a review of the above Order in Council the only explanation which seems to have been advanced in support of the loan was that the Indian Band had requested the Department to take from its funds whatever was necessary to proceed with the building required at an early date. The Band's request was apparently granted in view of the fact that Parliament provided only \$40,000.00 for this purpose, whereas an expenditure of \$120,000.00 was required. However, as it has not been the policy of the Government to make loans from Indian Band funds, the question has come up as to whether it was not considered feasible at the time to request Parliament to provide additional sums for this purpose. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you could review for the information of the Board the circumstances which led to the necessity of making this loan.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R.B. Bryce

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the amount would have been placed in the "Revenue (Interest) Account" and the Band would have been allowed five per cent (5%) interest each year. Consequently, the amount paid in interest would have been much larger than the amount of interest that we are now recommending be allowed.

It is regretted that the file does not disclose the reasons for the departure made from established policy in this case, and we can only conclude that the Government of the day had not set up sufficient funds for the purpose and took advantage of the offer of the Indians to get the work under way.

It may interest you to note the following entry which appeared in our estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1929-30:

"Old Sun, Alta. (C.E.).

The main building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Indian Band in Council, wishing to expedite the erection of a new building, has offered to advance from its funds whatever is necessary to effect an early replacement. It is proposed to commence the erection of the new building in the early summer, and, when parliamentary appropriation for the purpose is expended, the funds of the Band will be used to complete the work. A year from now, Parliament will be requested to provide sufficient funds to reimburse the Indian Band. The appropriation required this year - approximately one-half of the cost of the new building - is \$40,000. "

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 104-1-1 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

25711

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
October 19, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Attention B.F. Neary

Reference your letter of Aug 30.
I would appreciate being advised if this payment
of the Old Sun School loan of \$80,000.00 has been
paid to the Blackfoot Band Fund.

I have heard that the payment has
been made. I would appreciate confirmation.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This copy to be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.

104-1-1 (E.1)

20406



Ottawa, September 27, 1948.

R.B. Bryce, Esq.,
for Secretary,
Treasury Board of Canada,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Bryce:

I am in receipt of your letter of September 11th, with reference to the Minister's recommendation of August 21st, 1948, for authority to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians to the sum of \$152,668.49.

Owing to the economic conditions existing at the time the loan should have been repaid as provided by P.C. 207 of January 29th, 1930, it was found impossible to provide the necessary funds. The matter has been considered on several occasions since that time but owing to other urgent demands, previous Ministers apparently felt that the matter could be allowed to stand.

In the last year, the Council of the Blackfoot Band has strongly urged that their funds be reimbursed to the extent requested and provision for the repayment was made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

It is noted that the question of interest is mentioned in your communication. Permit me to point out that interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) is allowed at the end of March each year on the "Revenue (Interest) Account" of each Band and, consequently, if we had repaid the loan at the time provided by P.C. 207,

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the amount would have been placed in the "Revenue (Interest) Account" and the Band would have been allowed five per cent (5%) interest each year. Consequently, the amount paid in interest would have been much larger than the amount of interest that we are now recommending be allowed.

It is regretted that the file does not disclose the reasons for the departure made from established policy in this case, and we can only conclude that the Government of the day had not set up sufficient funds for the purpose and took advantage of the offer of the Indians to get the work under way.

It may interest you to note the following entry which appeared in our estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1929-30:

"Old Sun, Alta. (C.E.).

The main building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School was destroyed by fire in June, 1928. The Indian Band in Council, wishing to expedite the erection of a new building, has offered to advance from its funds whatever is necessary to effect an early replacement. It is proposed to commence the erection of the new building in the early summer, and, when parliamentary appropriation for the purpose is expended, the funds of the Band will be used to complete the work. A year from now, Parliament will be requested to provide sufficient funds to reimburse the Indian Band. The appropriation required this year - approximately one-half of the cost of the new building - is \$40,000. "

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to our memorandum of July 27th and subsequent correspondence in connection with memorandum to council requesting permission to refund to the Interest Fund of the Blackfoot Band, the money used for the erection of the Old Sun Residential School.

We have just received a letter from Superintendent Pugh of the Blackfoot Agency asking to be advised when the refund will be made. Apparently the Indian Council is urging him to obtain information in the matter.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no [unclear] seen
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

[Handwritten signature]



758-1 (E.1)



Ottawa, October 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to our memorandum of July 27th and subsequent correspondence in connection with memorandum to council requesting permission to refund to the Interest Fund of the Blackfoot Band, the money used for the erection of the Old Sun Residential School.

We have just received a letter from Superintendent Pugh of the Blackfoot Agency asking to be advised when the refund will be made. Apparently the Indian Council is urging him to obtain information in the matter.

[Handwritten signature]
Acting Director.

[Handwritten signature]

*This matter is still before T. Board.
I expect a decision will be reached in the
near future.
28/10/48 - [Handwritten initials]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E.1)

October 30, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 19th instant regarding repayment of the loan of \$80,000. to the Blackfoot Band fund.

For your personal information I may say that this matter is receiving attention and we hope to be able to advise you more fully in the very near future.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
Major Mackenzie
from you
not to return
these to Deputy
yes

75-8-5

6241

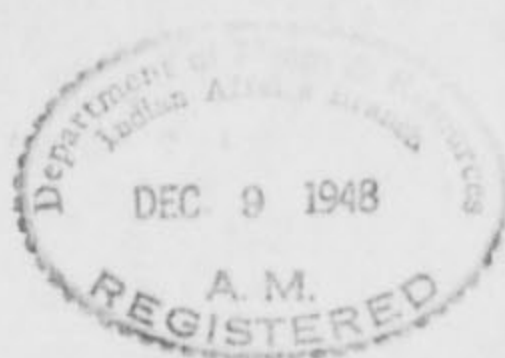
December 7, 1948.

Memorandum to:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

I am returning herewith letter addressed to you by Mr. R. B. Bryce of the Treasury Board in regard to reimbursing the Blackfoot Trust Account for the expenditure made in 1930 for the construction of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. We have had a copy made of this letter and the Department of Justice ruling.

Provision has been made in a Special Vote, 1949-50 Estimates, for the sum required to reimburse the Blackfoot Band of Indians for the expenditure made in 1930, with interest at 5% per annum, and the interest has been computed up to March 31st, 1950.



[Signature]
Acting Director.

MW:MMcG

Encl.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
send in ^{on} file ^{Old. Sun}
#5

To reimburse the Blackfoot Band of
Indians for an expenditure in 1930
out of Band Funds on the reconstruction
of the Old Sun Residential School with
interest at five per cent per annum
160,669.00

The 1948-49 Supplementary
Estimates, Indian Education Vote,
provided for an amount of \$165,000.00
for the purpose of paying the said
loan with interest at 5%, but the
Department of Justice ruled that the
sums owing to the Blackfoot Band
Funds could not ^{be} paid from the Vote
for Indian Education. The government
pays 5% per annum on all monies
held in trust for Indian Bands.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
-0
P
Y

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Ottawa, November 10, 1948.

Your: T. 359075 B.

155135

Re: Reimbursement to Interest Fund
of Blackfoot Band of Indians -
Legality of making payment from
Vote 772, "Indian Education".

I acknowledge your letter of October 8, 1948,
in which you ask whether an amount appropriated by Vote 772
of the Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947-48, may be paid into
the Revenue (Interest) Account of the Blackfoot Band of
Indians. I understand that the purpose of the proposed
payment into the Revenue (Interest) Account is to reimburse
the Blackfoot Band in respect of moneys from that account
that were used in 1930 for the construction of an Indian
School.

Vote 772 provides certain moneys for the
purpose of "Indian Education". In my opinion, this Vote
does not authorize the transfer or the crediting of any
amount to the Revenue (Interest) Account of the Blackfoot
Band, and this may legally be done only pursuant to
statutory authority which may be provided by a specific item
in an appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) F. P. VARCOE
Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Treasury Board,
Dept. of Finance,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
F
Y

TREASURY BOARD - CANADA

T. 359075 B.

Ottawa, November 22, 1948.

H. L. Keenleyside, Esquire,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, C a n a d a.

Dear Mr. Keenleyside:

This will refer to your Minister's recommendation of August 23, 1948, for authority to reimburse the interest fund of the Blackfoot Band of Indians with the sum of \$152,668.49, being the principle borrowed with accrued interest from January 29, 1930, to March 31, 1948.

As there was some doubt that this expenditure could legally be made from the Vote for Indian Education, it was decided to obtain an opinion from the Department of Justice. That Department has now advised that the above Vote does not authorize the transfer or the crediting of any amount to the Revenue (Interest) Account of the Blackfoot Band, and that this may legally be done only pursuant to statutory authority which may be provided by a specific item in the Appropriation Act. A copy of Mr. Varcoe's letter is attached for your information.

In view of Mr. Varcoe's opinion, the Board have taken no action with respect to this recommendation, and in order to make it possible for you to reimburse this Interest Account, it will be necessary for you to submit a specific item in the Annual Estimates.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R. B. BRYCE,

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

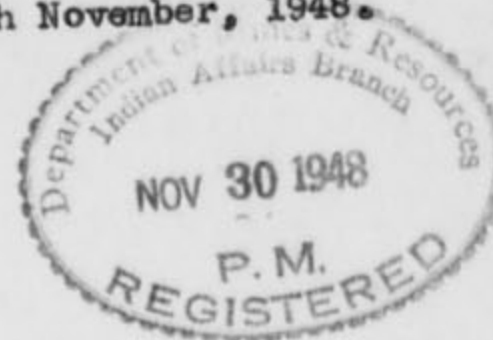
LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
M. DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

4056

OTTAWA

25th November, 1948.



MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Mackay.

Reimbursement to Interest Fund of
Blackfoot Band of Indians -
Legality of making payment from Vote
772 - "Indian Education".

Attached hereto is letter from the Secretary of the
Treasury Board, together with copy of letter from the Deputy
Minister of Justice, dated the 10th instant, in connection
with the above.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this memorandum.

Has Paul approve

[Signature]
Legal Adviser.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

OTTAWA

November 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

The Acting Director.

With reference to memorandum from Mr. Cory, dated November 25th. and attached letter from Mr. R.B. Bryce of the Treasury Board with copy of letter received by Treasury Board from the Department of Justice, I would say that I spoke to Mr. Odell in this regard this morning and he asked that I get in touch with Mr. Smellie of the Treasury Board.

Mr. Smellie stated that our Legal Adviser or the Department of Justice should prepare the necessary wording in regard to the securing of an appropriation to enable us to pay to the Interest Account of the Blackfoot Band the amount owing for the construction of the Old Sun's School. It would appear that this will have to be a Special Item in our Annual Estimates, and not an item in the Vote for Indian Education or, it may possibly prove to be a Special Item in the Education Vote. I am not quite clear on that point. Mr. Smellie stated that we could include this item in the Further Supplementary Estimates, 1948-49, which we will have an opportunity of submitting in March next.

I telephoned to Mr. Cory and he is prepared to take the matter up with the Department of Justice to ascertain just what should be done and what 'wording' or explanation will be required in order that we may properly submit the item in our Further Supplementary Estimates.

May I suggest that the attached correspondence be returned to Mr. Cory, with a copy of this memorandum, in order that he may advise us in the matter.

The item in the Indian Education Vote, Supplementary Estimates 1948-49, under the heading of "Construction of Buildings, Works and Structures, amounting to \$165,000 for the above mentioned purpose will lapse.

Marion Walters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W
file copy
old Surv School - #5
758-5

Mr. Cory,
Legal Adviser.

November 27, 1948.

Re: Reimbursement to Interest Fund of
Blackfoot Band of Indians - Legality
of making payment from Vote 772 -
Indian Education.

I should be pleased if you would take up with the
Department of Justice on behalf of this branch the matter
of how we may legally make the payment referred to above,
and how provision for the necessary sum can be made in
our Further Supplementary Estimates.

I am returning to you Mr. Bryce's letter to the
Deputy and copy of letter addressed to the Treasury Board
by the Department of Justice, also a copy of a memorandum
sent to me today by Miss Walton of this Branch. Will
you kindly return to me Mr. Bryce's letter to the Deputy
Minister and copy of the ruling of the Department of Justice
with your reply?

M. W.
M. W.

a/ *Director*
Director, Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Major MacKay

75-8 - \$ WCB/SR

7318

Ottawa, December 8, 1948.

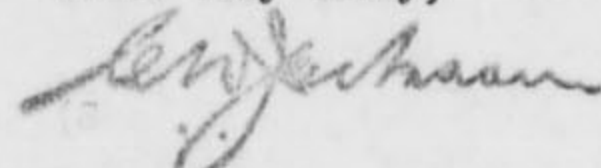
Attention: Mr. R. B. Bryce.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of November 22 an item has been included in the estimates for 1949-50 to provide for the repayment of the loan from the Band funds of the Blackfoot Indians, used in connection with the reconstruction of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The wording suggested is as follows, and it is thought that it should overcome the legal obstacle to payment out of this year's appropriation:

"To re-imburse the Blackfoot Band of Indians for an expenditure in 1930 out of Band Funds for the reconstruction of the old Sun Residential School, with interest at 5 per cent per annum."

Yours very truly,



for Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Treasury Board,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E.)

December 14, 1948.

Confidential

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

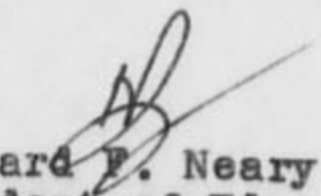
Old Sun Residential School

There is still considerable controversy with regard to the payment of the loan from the Band funds of the Blackfoot Indians used in connection with the construction of the Old Sun Residential School.

I am advised that a decision has finally been reached and that an item has been included in the estimates for 1949-50 to provide for this repayment. A new wording is being used as follows and it is thought that it should overcome the legal obstacle to payment out of this year's appropriation:

"To re-imburse the Blackfoot Band of Indians for an expenditure in 1930 out of Band Funds for the reconstruction of the Old Sun Residential School, with interest at 5 per cent per annum."

In other words, while funds were voted this year, they were put in the wrong vote and it has been necessary to insert another item in next year's estimates so that legal difficulties can thus be overcome.


Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1
Extract from the Minutes of a meeting of the Blackfoot Band
Council held on January 12th, 1949.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-104

19928

X

X

X

Business arising of the Minutes of December 8, 1948.

1. Old Sun Loan

Council asked if anything definite had developed,
Superintendent assured them it would be paid in due course, with
simple interest at 5%.

X

X

X

(Sgd) W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

3/ 2 / 49.

Colonel B.F. Neary.
Chief - Educational office.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

A word or two addressed to the children
and your good wishes to speed our school magazine on its way
towards the end of February will be much appreciated.

The first copy run off is ear-marked as
promised.

The Roneo is doing excellent work.

Yours truly.

E. S. W. Cole.
E.S.W. Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 22, 1949.

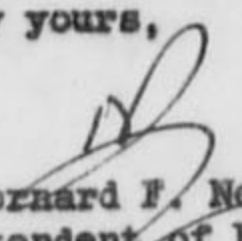
The Editor,
Old Sun Residential School Magazine,
c/o Rev. E.S.W. Cole,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
G l e i c h e n, Alberta.

My dear Editor:

It has been brought to my attention
that you are now preparing a school magazine for the first
time at the Old Sun Residential School.

Many of our schools, both day and
residential, are now publishing school magazines and I hope
that yours will be considered as one of the best published.
I realize that its preparation will involve a great deal
of work on your part and on the part of all your assistant
editors, printers, etc. However, this work is well worth
while and you will all gain valuable experience from it.
I am therefore looking forward with interest to the
arrival of the first copy here of your new venture.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

April 4/49

Phoned Mr. Lake
Trust. D.W. and
was advised that
we do not need
to take any further
action re the survey
and provided we
sup. estimates 1948-49
in connection with
repay to Blackfoot
Band Funds

P.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 758-1
spa
DEPT. MNR
BRANCH Indian Affairs

758-1

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-8-17

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs

DATE **9 April 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada.....	\$156,669 00

*Architect to
Revenue
Blackfoot Band
Funds*

*80,000 loan
5%
4 mos - 197 mos = 61 mos
Jan 29/30 to March 31/49 at 5%*

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To reimburse the Blackfoot Band of Indians for an expenditure in 1930 out of band funds for the reconstruction of the Old Sun Residential School, with interest at 5% per annum, as provided by Vote 603, Supplementary Estimates, 1948-49.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **603** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

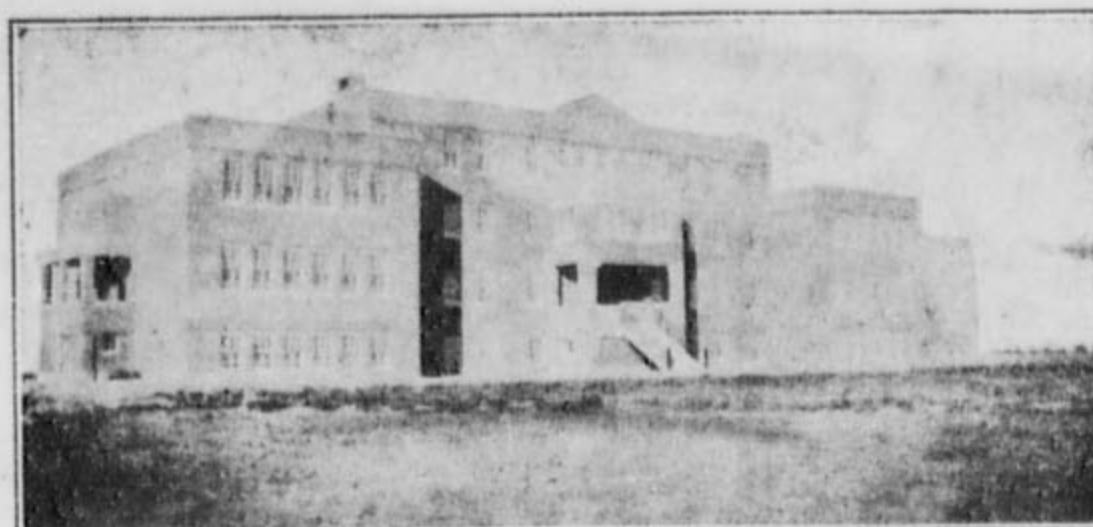
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleiches 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England
14/ 4/ 49

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

re/ Day-pupils.

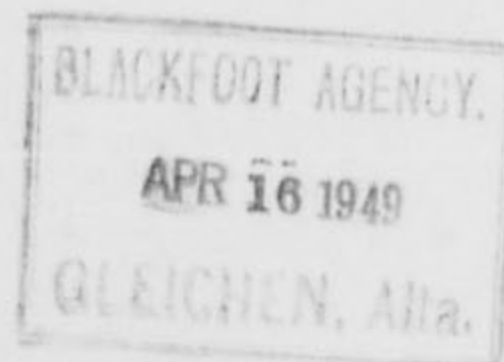
In accordance with instructions I submit the teaching days
(vide, Quarterly returns for 2nd Quarter) of the four day pupils
at this school.

McHUGH. Shirley....	19 days.	
McHUGH. Marie	19 "	
McHUGH. Betty.	19 "	
McHUGH. Lillian ...	38 "	Total.... 95 days.....

Their teacher, Miss Evelyn Moore has her Elementary Interim
Certificate and her salary is \$120.00 per month.

The McHugh children started at this school on 7th February 49.

I understand the Indian Affairs Branch pay a grant of
4/20ths per day-pupil of teacher's salary.



Yours very truly,

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
102654-6-3

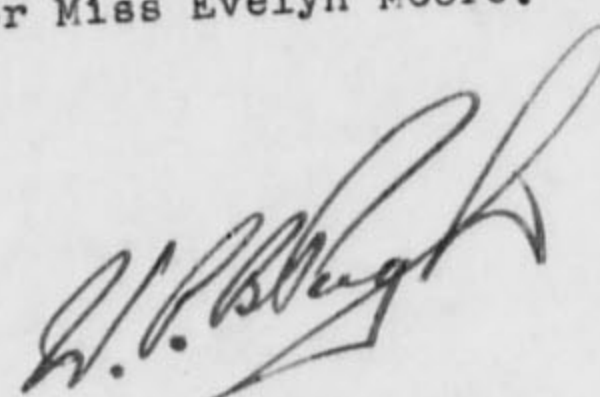
758-1
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
April 16, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

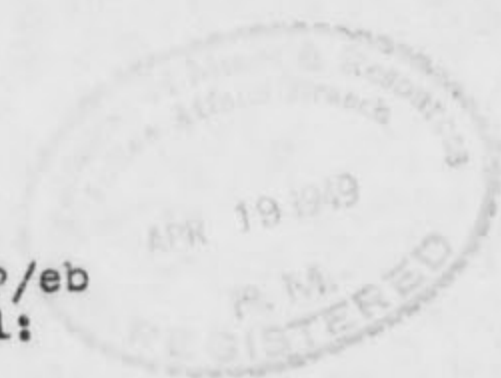
ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

Reference to your letter dated January 21st, File 758-10 (E.1), with reference to the McHugh children, I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Mr. Cole in connection with attending day school at the Old Sun School.

I presume he will be allowed on the same basis as the Crowfoot School and you will forward the necessary Teachers Application Forms for Miss Evelyn Moore.


W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb
encl:



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X 10 *P.A.*

758-1
(E)

May 3, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Reference your 104-6-3 of April 16.

The same procedure will be followed in paying
for the day school teacher at the Old Sun Residential School as
was followed with Miss Gregory at the Crowfoot School.

Would you please therefore submit a voucher for
previous months in which Miss Moore has been employed as a teacher
of the McHugh children. This voucher should be made out in favour
of Miss Moore and should read as follows:

"To Services as teacher of day school pupils at
the Old Sun Residential School at the rate of
\$ - per month - \$---
Vote 516, Allotment 01-103".

As soon as the attached application form has been
completed by Miss Moore, we will be in a position to advise you
concerning the salary to which she will be entitled on our schedule.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~758-1~~ (E)
758-1

, May 12, 1949.

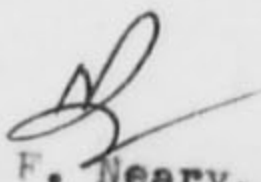
Dear Chief:

I was very pleased to receive the invitation from the Blood Band of Indians to attend the official opening of your new community hall.

Your courtesy in extending to me this invitation is sincerely appreciated, and I hope that your opening is a great success.

I regret that I will be inspecting schools in Ontario in the latter part of May and will thus be unable to attend the opening of your hall.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Head Chief,
Blood Band of Indians,
Cardston, Alberta.

BFN/HH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



[Handwritten signature]



758-1
18435

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-11-10

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
May 13, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

With reference to your letter of file #758-1(E), dated October 30th, 1948 and further correspondence with Mr. Gooderham, I beg to be advised if there is any development in connection with the re-payment of the Old Sun Residential School loan of \$80,000.00.

Thompson for Neary.

[Handwritten signature: W.P.B. Pugh]

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPEP/eb

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
104-6-10
FILE

3574

AIRMAIL

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
June 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

RE: Old Sun School

Reference to the visit of Mr. Perry (engineer) to the Old Sun School I beg to inform you that I am leaving on my holidays on June 4th for two weeks and will be back on duty on June 20th or 21st.

Mr. Cole has also left for a convention in the U.S.A. today and will not return until June 14th or 15th.

I would suggest that Mr. Perry's visit be delayed until the end of June.

WPBP/eb



W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E.1)

June 7th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 2nd
instant, your file 104-6-10, with reference
to the proposed visit of Mr. Perrie to the
Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

I am advised by the Lands &
Development Services Branch that it is
doubtful if Mr. Perrie will reach the
Old Sun's School before the end of the
current month.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... MOORE Evelyn Rita
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth ... 9/10/24 ... Place of Birth ... Edmonton, Alberta
 Sex ... F ... Religious Denomination ... Anglican ... Health ... Good
 Canadian Citizen ... Yes ... Service in R.M. Forces ... No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ... Edmonton ... in the
 Province of ... Alberta ... and received a ... High School
 Certificate after successfully completing ... 9 ... years of high school.
 I then attended ... University for a period of
 ... years and received a ... degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ... Edmonton ... Normal
 School in the Province of ... Alberta ... for ... 6 ... months in the
 years ... 1942-43 ...

I hold a ... Elementary ... Class Teacher's Certificate of a
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
 ... Alberta ... It is numbered ... 403-73 ... dated
 and is valid until ... 1946 ...

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>1943-44</u>	<u>St. Mary's</u>	<u>Edmonton</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>1944-45</u>	<u>St. Michael's</u>	<u>Edmonton</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>1945-46</u>	<u>St. John's</u>	<u>Edmonton</u>	<u>2</u>
4.	...	...	...
5.	...	...	...

(use other side for more detail)
 My total teaching experience is ... 4 ... years in Indian Schools
 and ... 2 ... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1946</u>	<u>Victorian</u>	<u>Dr. Crookshank</u>	<u>6</u>
2.	...	...	...
3.	...	...	...

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

... May 17 ... (date)

... Evelyn Moore ...
 (Signature)
 ... Old St. Mary's Sch ...
 (Address)
 ... Edmonton ...

Your file: 758-1 (E)

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23572

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-6-10

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
June 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Education

RE: Old Sun Residential School

In accordance with your letter of May 3rd
I beg to enclose herewith Application For Employment In
Indian Day Schools completed by Miss Evelyn Rita Moore.

Please advise Miss Moore's salary so as
we can complete the voucher as outlined in your letter.

Trusting the same will be found in order.

Yours truly

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb
encl:



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs File No.

Subject of File.

Indian Affairs File No. 758-1
Old Line Res
General

Date	Referred To	Initials	Date
	23572	CRP	7/6

R3756

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

756-1 (E)

June 10, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Reference your 10/-6-10 of June 2

On our salary schedule, Miss Moore would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of \$1,860.00 an academic year. Therefore, she will be entitled to receive an amount of 4/20 of this salary as she is teaching day school pupils at the Old Sun School. This will be an amount of \$37.20 a month. You may therefore submit the voucher in accordance with the instructions issued in our letter of May 3 at this rate. This cheque will be made out to Miss Moore in care of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C. They will advise Miss Moore as to how the cheque will be handled.

Bernard F. Heary
Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

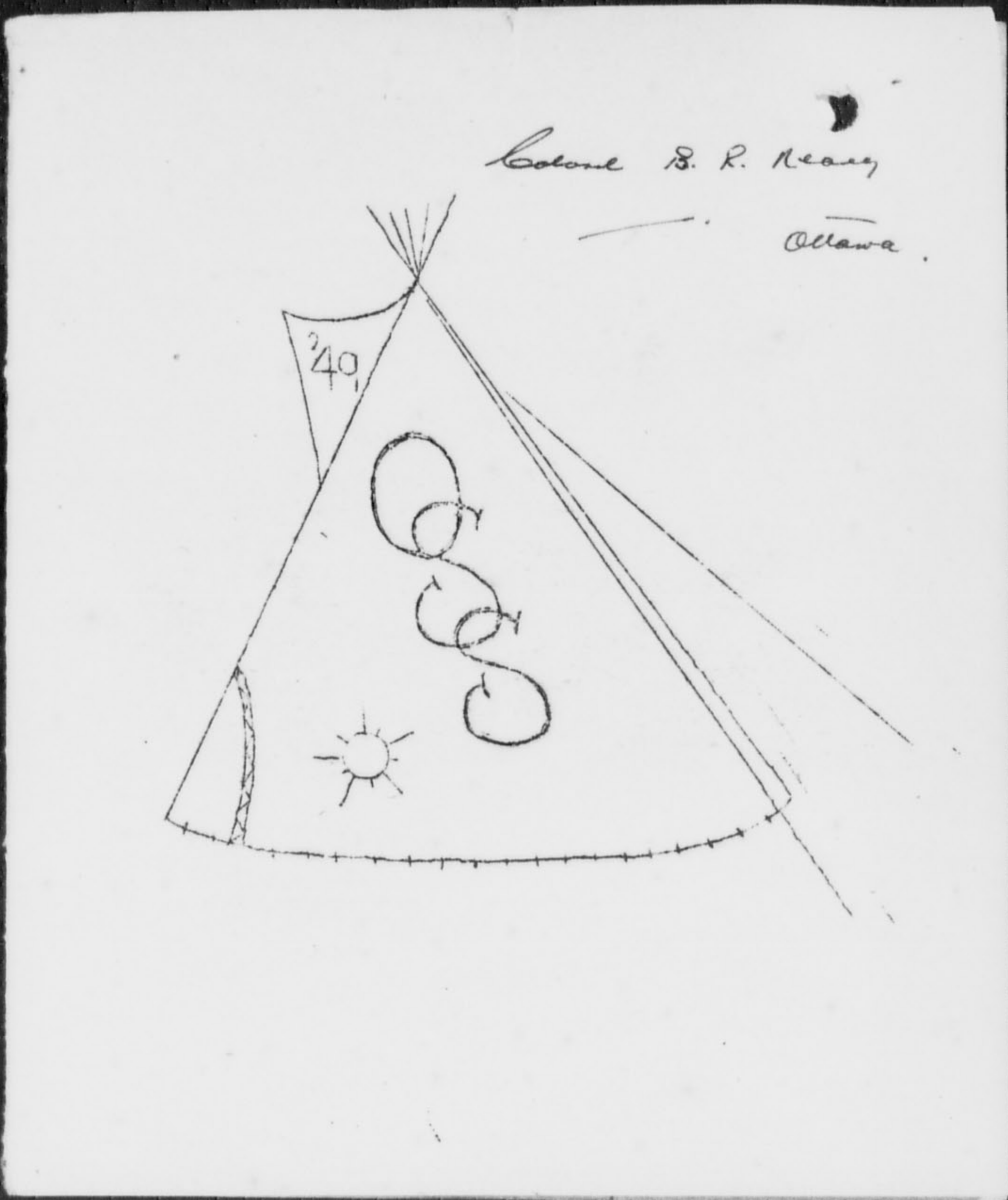
Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

and to Rev. Canon H.G. Cook

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 635, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, the Pupils,
respectfully dedicate
this, our first Year Book,
to our Principal
Rev. E.S.W. Cole

O Son of Man, who walked each day
A humble road, serene and strong,
Go with me now upon life's way,
My comrade all the journey long.

If light and joy should be my part,
Then share with me the shining hour;
If clouds should come, speak to my heart
Thy word of comfort, love, and power.

So shall I walk in happiness,
So shall my task with love be fraught-
If thou art near to mark and bless
The labour done, the beauty wrought.

O Son of God, who came and shed
A light for all the ages long,
Thy company shall make me glad,
Thy fellowship shall keep me strong.
Amen.

O Heavenly Father, make us sorry for all the wrong
things we have done, and help us to grow better every day.
Keep us from all meanness and selfishness, and from hurting
others by word or deed. Help us gladly to obey our parents
and teachers; make us painstaking and cheerful in every
duty. Help us to be more reverent and attentive in Church
and school. May we be always pure and truthful, and learn
day by day to know thee better and to love thee more, and
bring us all into thy everlasting kingdom through Jesus
Christ our Lord. Amen.

"Love not pleasure, love God. This is the everlasting
yea, wherein all contradiction is solved, wherein whose
walks and works, it is well with him."

T. Carlyle

While we have time, let us do good unto all men; and
specially unto them that are of the household of faith.
Gal. 6



THE STAFF

Mr. Williams Mr. Robinson Mr. Fraser

Rev. Cole Miss Hunter Miss DeGeer Miss North Mrs. Cole

Miss Moore Miss Twigg Mrs. McConnell Miss Hicks



GRADE IX

Beatrice Crowfoot	Jeanette Fraser
Lila Healy	Arthur Fraser
Delma Mayfield	

A MESSAGE FROM PAUL

When I was twenty nine years old, I started working for God. For fifty-three years I have preached on the Blackfoot, Peigan and Blood Reserves. The people didn't believe in our Heavenly Father so I went around telling them about Him.

I am getting old now. I can't get around very much anymore. I am going to tell you how old I am. I am eighty-two years old.

It was very nice of you children to let me say a few words in your Year Book. May God bless you all.

Paul Little Walker.

.....



1949 GRADUATES

Beatrice Crowfoot
Lila Healey
Delma Mayfield
Jeanette Fraser
Christina Old Woman
Noreen McMaster
Lena Spotted Eagle
Violet Raweater
Patricia Black
Hazel Blackrider

Robert Brass
Arthur Fraser
Leonard Blackhorse
Ronald Cutter
Tim Breaker





NON-GRADUATES

O Once in a while
We obey with a smile
And are ever so modest and prudent,
But it's not very long
Before something is wrong,
And somebody's done what he shouldn't.

Our holidays are just around the corner, so near, we can see round the corner. I guess we will be just excited when its time to come back in September. We hope everyone has a happy holiday and returns with smiling faces. We will miss the boys and girls who will not be returning next Fall but we hope they will come back to see us, specially on Sundays for our Church services. Good luck to our Graduates,.

Marjorie Studd.

To the Grade IX class.

We admire you very much for keeping on with your studies. Some of us would have liked to have carried on but it is impossible for us to do so. We hope and pray you will succeed in what you have set out to do.

We know that you have tried hard and done well. You deserve the privileges in school this year. Of course, we often envied you enjoying your own room with private bathroom etc etc. I am glad there was a grade IX class this year and I hope my sisters will take your place in the future.

On behalf of the other graduates, I wish you well.
All the best luck and God bless you.

Patsy Black.

On behalf of the graduating class, I wish to thank our Principal and staff for the care and good things we have enjoyed in Old Sun. We will always remember you and we know you mean it, when you say, 'Come back to see us..'.
Noreen McMaster.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORIES

I have been here for nine years and I have learned a great deal in school. All this will come in hand some day when I leave school at the end of the term.

When I was brought here the first year I liked it because the girls were so friendly but during the third year I tried to run away because I was homesome. I hope rest of you won't do as I did. Now I realize how important an education is to all.

During the days to come, this, our first year book, will bring back to mind many pleasant memories.

Violet Raweater

OUR PRINCIPAL'S INDIAN NAME

On November 11, 1948, when the Indians were gathered together for a memorial service, our Principal was given the Indian name of Nadusawa. In English it means "Sun-walker". As the sun walks across the sky to keep us warm and to light the world, Mr. Cole walks among his Indian brothers to teach us to be Christians. The Senior pupils and some of the Staff were there at the time Rev. Cole was given his Blackfoot name.

Grade 6

REMEMBRANCE DAY - 1948

On November 11, 1948, The Blackfeet Indians held their first Memorial Service. They joined together in the Crowfoot Hall in memory of the boys who served in the second world war. They remembered especially, Gordon Yellowfly, who lost his life in the front lines. A wreath was placed under the Roll of Honour. All the Men marched in as the drums rolled. Mr. Old Woman carried the flag. Then there were some speeches and we said Prayers and were silent for two minutes. Even the little children were quiet.

Grade 6



GIRL'S AUXILIARY

The word "auxiliary" means helping and that is what we try to do as members of the Girl's Auxiliary. We not only realize that we are making someone happy but we are training ourselves to be able to help without expecting a reward for doing so. We also learn to embroider and to make various articles.

Most of us are interested to know what others are doing so Miss Hicks, our leader, reads to us and tells us about the many different branches of the G.A.

Earlier in the fall, we girls had a fashion show for which every girl had to "dress up". Miss Hicks borrowed a phonograph and we each took turns going around the room as in a fashion show.

We are always happy to have Miss Stewart, the superintendent of the G.A., come to visit us. She teaches us many songs that are new to us and we really have a great time when she is here.

A sale of work was held on June 10th. and we realized over ninety dollars. The girls contributed fifty dollars of the proceeds towards altar furnishings.

We have had a successful year and have learned a great deal. I am sure all the graduates are sorry to leave. We only hope that next year the Girls' Auxiliary will be a success again.

Beatrice Crowfoot.

O-Loving Heavenly Father, giver of life and light and power; give us hearts that love Thee, faith to seek Thee, grace to serve Thee. Grant that we and all members of our Girls' Branches may be joyful messengers of Thy love wherever Thou dost call us. Bless Thy missionary servants at home and abroad and grant that by Thy indwelling Spirit, we, with them, may be used to bring many souls to Thee. Teach us to do the things that please Thee, and show us where and how we best may serve and glorify Thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.



GIRL GUIDES

As Girl Guides, we have many little duties to do in and out of school. We are proud to be part of the Guides of Canada.

Miss V. DeGeer, our Supervisor, is the Captain and Beatrice Crowfoot is our Company Leader. We have five different patrols, each with a leader and second.

Every Thursday evening we have our meetings in the dining room or sometimes we take field trips. During the early weeks of February and March we built a fire outside and made cocoa.

On 7th March, the Principal took Miss DeGeer, Beatrice, Cecelia, Christina Old Woman and me to a Guide Rally at Calgary. The Guides, Boy Scouts, Brownies, Cubs and Rangers from Calgary were there. As we were the only ones from the country we were told to stand first. Then we took our part in the Grand march.

We stood at attention for two hours, at least it seemed that long. Later we were introduced to other Guides. When we started for home a blizzard started and Mr Cole could hardly see to drive; but we got home alright.

On 9th June, we were enrolled as Guides by Miss Riddock of the Calgary Command. We received our pins. The Ceremony was held in front of the school. The wind was so strong our hats kept blowing off.

Now, even though some of us are graduating this year we will still be members of the Girl Guides.

Delma Mayfield.

CONFIRMATION

On March 23, the Bishop of Calgary came down to confirm thirty-eight of our boys and girls.

The girls wore white dresses with lace around the bottom. They looked very lovely.

After the service our parents had lunch with us in the children's dining room. Our parents were very proud of us that night. The Bishop regretted that he could not stay to visit with us.

RECENTLY CONFIRMED MEMBERS OF OUR CHURCH

Marjorie Studhorse
Christina Crowfoot
Joan Solway
Marina Cranebear
Lila Cranebear
Bella One Runner
Valerie Backfat
Rosie Winnipeg
Effie Fraser
Shirley Fraser
Rena Gail A Youngman
Betty Crowfoot
Dorothy Stinson
Ina Rose Many Heads
Hazel Jane Many Heads
Annette Yellow Old Woman
Beatrice Turning Robe
Mary Lillian Cutter
Marina Cutter

Wallace Bearchief
Percy One Runner
Francis Bearchief
Ernest Waterchief
Raymond Waterchief
Richard Medicine Traveller
Chester McMaster
Fraser White Elk
Gabriel Yellowhorse
Neel Yellowfly
Bennie Blackhorse
Angus McMaster
Nelson Black
Floyd Old Woman
Samuel Lowhorn
Eddie Stinson
Hubert Lowhorn
Morris Brass

O Jesus, Thou hast promised
To all who follow Thee,
That where Thou art in glory
There shall Thy servant be;
And, Jesus I have promised
To serve Thee to the end!
O give me grace to follow,
My Master and my Friend.

Amen.



HALLOWE'EN

Cecelia Y.O.W.

On Hallowe'en we had our first big party of the year. It was a grand one too. There were quite a number of us who masqueraded. There were two funny horses. The girls' horse had a chuck wagon behind it. Betty was dressed as a native of India. There were two girls who really made us laugh. Marjorie, the tallest and fattest, danced and pranced all over the place. The main prizes went to these people.

Our parents, Mr. and Mrs. Pugh and Linda, Mrs. Oliver, Dr. and Mrs. Riopel joined in our fun. We played games and danced. Sonny and Henry were in costume and did the Chicken dance for us. After lunch we went up to our dormitories and quickly dozed off to sleep.

.....

CHRISTMAS

On the Sunday before we went home for our Christmas Holidays, we had our first "White Gift Service." The senior pupils each made or bought a gift for the service. All the children brought some money in white envelopes for the needy of Europe. We were very proud when we took our gifts to the front of the Chapel.

We didn't have a stage this year but we had a little concert anyway. On the eve before we went home, the grade nines had a "surprise party" for the Staff. They invited Mr. Pugh, our Indian agent, his wife and Linda, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, Mr. and Mrs. Evans, Dr. and Mrs. Riopel, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall, Miss Watkins, Cpl. and Mrs. Yates

(continued on next page)



Mr. Yates Sr. and all the senior boys and girls. As the guests entered the dining room, they were given paper hats. There was a short program and Santa Claus arrived with gifts for everyone.

Then the visitors went up to the sitting room where they were served by the grade nine girls. Mr. Pugh and Dr. Riopel stayed and visited with the children until they were all seated for lunch. The tables looked lovely with candles on each one. On the head table sat our big Christmas cake.

The following day we had our concert again for our parents and the juniors. The little ones sang for us as well. Yes, and Santa found time to pay us another visit.

VALENTINE'S DAY

On Valentine's Day the Girl Guides put on a party. Miss DeGeer, our Counsellor, helped us get things together. We sent invitations to the boys.

Jeanette Paster and Arthur Whitelk were chosen Queen and King of Hearts and they gave out the valentines. We played several games. Miss Hicks played the piano for us. She is an expert pianist.

We had lunch and then danced, played more games and enjoyed ourselves immensely. Then the boys sang, "Good-night Ladies" and we did the dishes and went to bed.

WEINER ROASTS

In April we had our first weiner roast of the year. We had our bonfire on the girl's playground. It was such a big one that the police thought the school was on fire.

We sat on benches around the fire and sang songs. The next thing we knew, we were running in. It was showering. Presently we came out again. Then we had our "hot dogs" and apples. The juniors went to bed early.

Delma, Dorothy, Effie, and Marjorie sang "The Old Rugged Cross". Everyone was very quiet as they sang this beautiful old song.

Then the boys played the drums and sang while we danced around the bonfire. Mr. Cole really was funny! Before we went in we sang "For He's a Jolly Good Fellow" to Mr. Cole. We always appreciate what Mr. Cole and the Staff do for us.

Cecelia Yellow Old Woman.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SPORTS

The rink was not ready in time for skating last winter but we managed to get down to see a few fast hockey games in Gleichen.

As soon as the snow had gone the boys and girls were "itchy" to play soft ball. We had some good games after four and after supper.

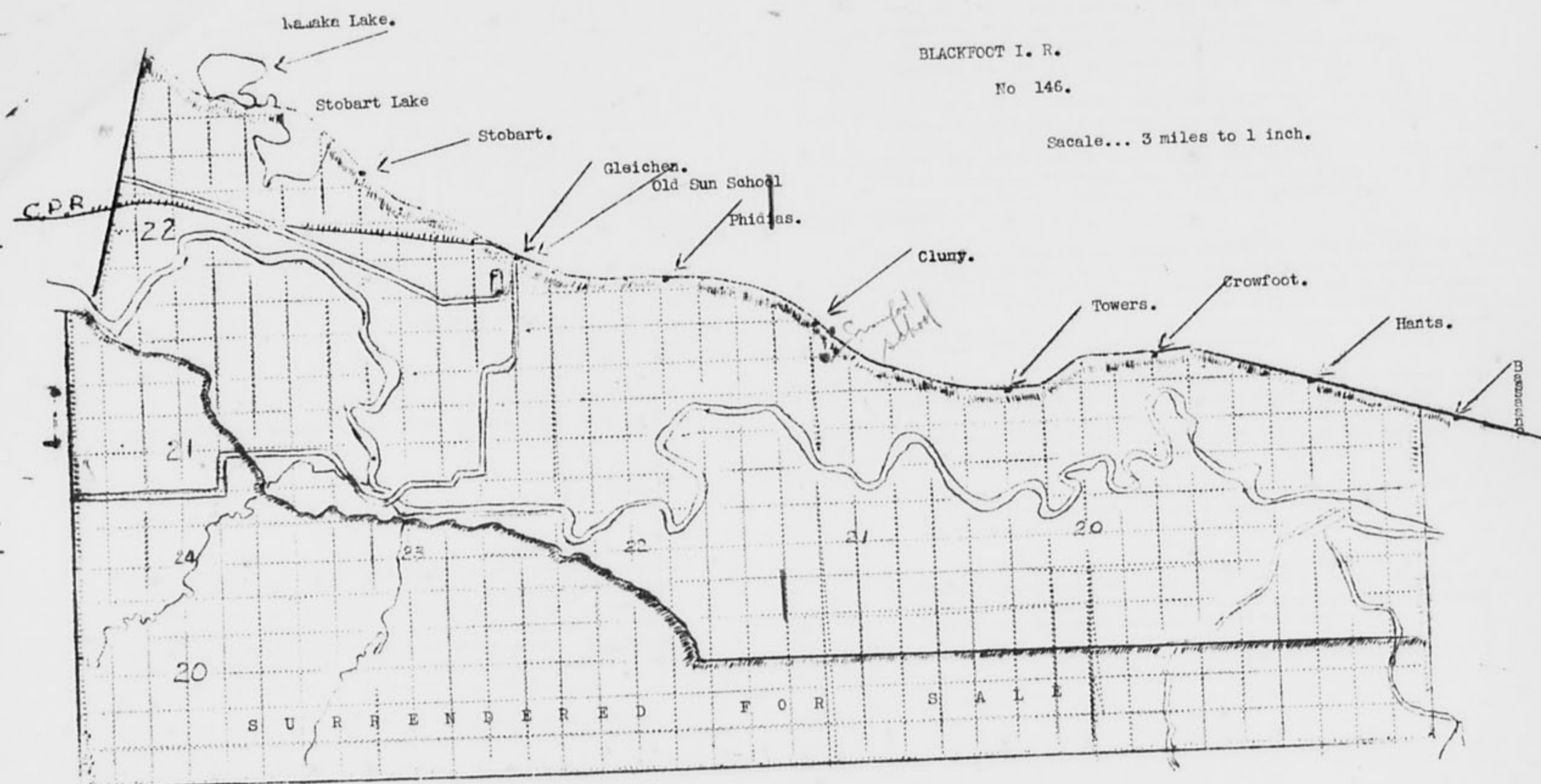
On May 20th, the children all walked down to participate in a field meet with the schools of Gleichen, Cluny and Jean D'Arc. At noon Mr. Cole hired two trucks to bring us home for dinner and take us back for the afternoon. Teddy Yellowfly brought us back again at four o'clock. Several of the children won ribbons. Tim Breaker, David Yellowhorse and Rachel Manyheads won Honors. Tim was outstanding in the Pole-vaulting event.

On June 4th Tim, David and Rachel went down to compete with some other schools. They again won some ribbons.

Lila Healey

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We enjoy the SHOWS that we have every Tuesday evening. The ones we liked best this year were "Tom Brown's School Days", "Let There Be Music", and "Breaking the Ice". We always enjoy shows with that wonderful singer Bobby Breen. Everyone will be looking forward to the shows again in September.

M
Miss DeGeer taught the older girls some SHELL CRAFT on Wednesday nights. The sets they made are lovely.

Our SCHOOL PAPER was well on the way to being published but because of circumstances that could not be helped, it was never completed. However, it will be published regularly next term.

The TUCK-SHOP was opened in February but has been closed for the last few weeks. Salina and Patsy were in charge. There were apples, chocolate bars, candy, peanuts and soda biscuits for sale. Everyone lined up in the hall and waited for their turn to be served. It is nice to have a canteen in school and we hope it will open again in September.

We had a lovely surprise when we came back to school after the Easter Holidays. Mr. Cole had bought two RADIOS for the boys' and girls' playrooms. My, we enjoy them so much that we often would rather stay in and listen than go out to play - but we must have our fresh air!

BEATRICE, DELMA and LILA TAUGHT the smallest boys and girls who couldn't speak English their Sunday School lessons. We are sure they must be very good teachers.

MR. PUGH comes around at least once a month to see our school. He always has a big smile for us. We are no longer shy of him. One time he went into the kitchen just as Miss Twigg was taking some burnt cookies out of the oven.

Grades five and six.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF CROWFOOT

The warm sun was shining brightly on Sunday afternoon, 25th September, 1948, when we, one hundred and twenty-one pupils of Old Sun, started to walk to the Crowfoot Hall. This day was the occasion of the unveiling of a monument by Mr. Joe Crowfoot, a great, great grandson of Chief Crowfoot. Those taking part in the ceremony were seated on a long platform including our late Duck Chief, Professor E. Long of Alberta University and Senator Gershaw of Medicine Hat. Both Professor Long and Senator Gershaw told us something of the history of Chief Crowfoot. It seems the old Chief had been very powerful in war with the white people and other Indian tribes but when he signed the Treaty in 1877 he never went to fight again and was a good man of peace from that day until his death in 1890. The Indians were dressed in our native costumes. Mr. Teddy Yellowfly gave a very good address and told us we should try to live a life as good as Chief Crowfoot did after he became a Christian. Beatrice and Christina Crowfoot, Valerie Backfat and Noreen McMaster were dressed in native costumes and after the Ceremony they went over to the home of Superintendent and Mrs. Pugh's to assist in serving tea to the people from Calgary and the Indian Chiefs who were there from the Blood, Sarcee, Stony and the Peigan Reserves. We walked back after the Ceremony and saw a lot of people looking over our school, they even watched us serve supper.

Dolma Mayfield

The monument reads:

"Great Chief of the Blackfoot Confederacy. Born about 1830, died 25th April 1890. Fearless in war, but lover of Peace, he promoted amity among the Tribes of the Plains and friendship with the White man. Under his leadership the Blackfoot ceded to the Crown title to their tribal lands in 1877, began to adopt a sedentary life, and remained loyal during the North-West Rebellion in 1885. His nobility of character, his gift of oratory and his wisdom in council gained for him the title, 'The Father of His People'."

.....

The R.C.M.P. invited us down to see some films that they showed in the Gleichen Community Hall. The main picture was "Scarlet and Gold" - all about the life of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. There was also a reel on the strange animals of Australia. We all enjoyed the evening very much.

We have enjoyed many SCHOOL BROADCASTS on the radio that Miss Powell gave us. The two we enjoyed most were "Western Gateways" and "Listening Musicians".

The boys have been down to the river two or three times for a SWIM. There is nothing like a "duck in the water to cool one off.

The girls haven't been swimming but we have had some nice long walks. One very hot Sunday afternoon, we walked down to the Stampede grounds. We were so hot and weary, we didn't know how we were ever going to get back home. Then Mr. Yellowfly's truck came in sight. Were we ever glad when he kindly stopped and gave us all a ride home! We surely did appreciate that ride. It was the first time we were cool that day.

MRS. YATES has kindly given much of her time in training the choir and playing the organ on Sundays for our Chapel Services. We all appreciate this very much.

MR. COLE AND CANON COOK went down to Oklahoma to attend a conference. We hope they enjoyed themselves and aren't too tired after their trip.

MR. COLE SR. and MR. CHENNELLS made a really good job of our chicken house when they were visiting us. We hope they enjoyed their visit. We always like to see Mrs. CHENNELLS for she always has a smile for us.

We were very lucky this year that we had so little SICKNESS in our school. Of course we had some cases of the "flue" but compared to other places we can't complain.

When Miss WATKINS' foot gets better she is going to nurse again in our hospital. We hope her coming back means she likes us. DR. RIOPEL is always a welcome visitor even though he does "poke" us with a needle sometimes.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Ed. Note: The following is an article that was written in the "Native Voice" - a newspaper of the Indians of B.C.)

CANADIAN INDIAN GIRLS TRAIN IN NEW ZEALAND

Two Canadian Indian girls have recently made an important step in the realm of human welfare when they journeyed to take a special course in maternity nursing in far off New Zealand. Miss Martha Soonias from Saskatchewan and Miss Doreen Gladstone from Alberta are now installed at St. Helen's Hospital, Wellington, N.Z., where they will undergo a special two years' course in their chosen field of nursing.

The girls have already had a year's training in their chosen profession at the Canadian Mothercraft Hospital at Toronto.

It is interesting to know that the curriculum used at St. Helen's Hospital embraces the methods of the late Sir Truby King which he developed at Porarua, methods so far advanced in their special field that they were the principal factor in putting New Zealand at the top of the list for better babies and low mortality for years.

The two Canadian girls will be in direct contact with the most progressive Native race in the world. The Maori race of New Zealand has shown the world that they are able to hold their own in this world of progress. Those natives have their own members of Parliament; they also have their own native members in many of the leading professions in that sister Dominion.

The most encouraging angle of the whole picture regarding our progressive-minded girls is their avowed determination to WORK AMONG THEIR OWN PEOPLE when they return to Canada.

.....

The 75th Anniversary of the City of Winnipeg was celebrated on 6th June. They invited about sixty Blackfoot Indians to go down. Our Indians were the only ones invited. They took their horses and teepees with them...

Shirley McHugh.

My Trip to Winnipeg.

I was very glad to go to Winnipeg but I was lonesome for my Mother. We arrived in Winnipeg on 3rd June. I didn't know where the station was so I followed the others and found it underneath.

The Winnipeg streets are very much wider than the Calgary streets. Two or three times a day we would parade. I was so tired at night. It was very hot, too. Some of the White people were friendly and kind to us.

We went to the City park on Saturday and surely enjoyed ourselves. We went dancing and Simon Big Snake gave a speech.

Last Sunday we all went to All Saints Church. I had my Communion there. In the afternoon we went to St Luke's Church for a Confirmation service.

Well, I sure had a good time at Winnipeg but I missed a lot of school work and am glad to be home again. I think this is the first time I have stayed away from school for so long. I would like to thank my Principal for letting me go with my Father who is a Chief.

Valerie Backfat.



Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALONE WITH MY THOUGHTS

Henrietta Lowhorn

Spring is here,
 All the grass turns green,
 Trees are in blossom again,
 Music of the birds,
 Perfume of the flowers,
 Wind softly moving through the trees,
 Everywhere it is beautiful,
 Animals around are friendly,
 The dew will softly fall.

Friends love each other,
 They have secrets, and won't tell,
 If a friend turns into an enemy,
 Your secrets will unfurl,
 People get vexed with you,
 The whole world will know.

A loved one dies,
 Only loneliness and sadness now,
 The grave.
 Someday God calls us home,
 We will be happy again,
 No more weeping,
 Smiles- happy and gay forever.

IN MEMORIAM

Olwen Studhorse.	Born 24/4/39	died 19/2/49.
Brian Lowhorn.	BORN 23/5/34	died 5/8/48.

At home on the beautiful hills of God,
 In the valley of rest so fair,
 Sometime, Somewhere, when our work is done,
 With Joy we shall meet them there.

To the Families:

We, the Pupils, Staff and Principal of Old Sun
 send our deepest sympathy to you in your very great loss.

THE GRADUATION BANQUET

"Do not think that when you put your books away you have finished your education; you start to learn when you finish school..." This was the key-note of the address by the Very Reverend G.B. Snell, Dean of the Cathedral of the Calgary Diocese, to the Old Sun Graduates at our first annual banquet held on the 20th of June.

Mrs. R. Axon, with Mrs. Brown from London, England, presented the prizes to the Graduates and special prizes were awarded to the following pupils for being always "on the mark": Raymond Waterchief, Harold Big Old Man, Morris Breaker, Ina Rose Manyheads, Joanna Waterchief and Rosella A. Young Man. In her address, Mrs. Axon urged the Graduates not to "let difficulties get them down, perseverance is one of the things we need to attain success in our life's work..." Lila Healy, on behalf of the Graduates, presented Mrs. Axon with a piece of embroidery work done by the intermediate girls of the school.

The Highlight of the evening was the valedictory address given by Beatrice Crowfoot. Beatrice spoke to the boys and girls who will be returning in September, "We have had our ups and downs in this school but we do, and always will, love Old Sun. We hope to come back ofte, specially on Sundays to worship with you in our school Chapel." On behalf of the Graduates, Beatrice thanked the Principal and Staff for their many kindnesses during their years at Old Sun.

Dr. and Mrs. Riopel and Mrs. Yates were our other guests at this dinner. We are very sorry Mr. and Mrs. Pugh and Linda were not with us. Also our very good friend and catechist, Paul Little Walker, was unable to attend. Chief Teddy Yellowfly was unavoidably absent.

In his opening remarks, the Principal said he had received a letter from the Bishop expressing his regrets at being unable to be with us. We look forward to having our Bishop and Mrs. Ragg next year. Mrs. Ragg very kindly sent six prizes which were awarded to the students whose names appear above. Mr. Cole had already given his farewell message to the Graduates on the previous Sunday.

The dining hall was nicely decorated with the school colours and the finishing touch was added to the tables by miniature teepees well designed and painted - complete with poles - by the "little ones" in the Junior classroom. There was a teepee for everyone. After dinner our school Quartette sang "Buttons and Bows" and "Cruising Down the River". Mrs. Yates sang a solo accompanied on the piano by Mrs. Riopel. In between, the "gang" enjoyed Community singing but none as good as the Junior grades when they pleased all with their hymn, "Away in A Manger".

This happy evening concluded with "O Canada" and the National Anthem. Dean Snell gave the benediction.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Do You Remember.

When the boys brought the baby eagles from the sand hills ?

When you didn't come back to school on time ?

When David Yellow Horse ran into an iron girder, head on ?

When Arthur White Elk and Jen were chosen King & Queen of Hearts at our Valentine party.?

The day the boys started to serve supper and how they are improvise

How everyone laughed when Mr Tutte sang, 'K-K-K-Katie ?

When the girls gave Miss Hicks a new hair-do ?

The fun we have getting ready for parties, specially just before a holiday?

When Noreen salted the pudding instead of the meat & vegetables?

The mess Patsy & Salina made of the sewing room when they made their horse for the Hallowe'en party?

When Joan cut up good boys pants for patching ?

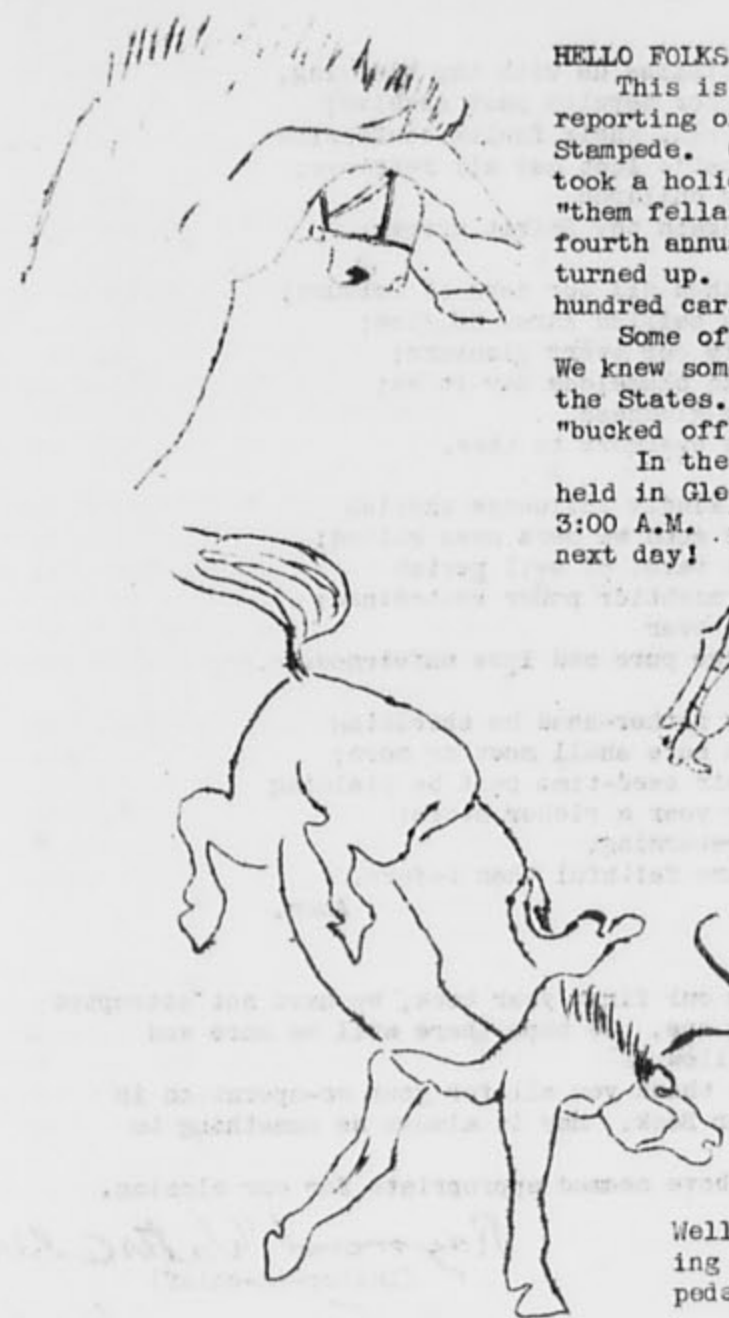
When the boys put a live mouse in Beatrice's desk ?

When the boys, playing at stampede, used Donald's neck instead of a calf's.?

When the Principal hit the gravel truck with his car and got out alive ?.

It costs the boys fifty-cents every time they break a window.

When we just about came out on top at the Gleichen Sports day ?.



HELLO FOLKS!

This is Robert and Leonard reporting on the Blackfoot Indian Stampede. On June 8th everyone took a holiday and went to see "them fellas ride". It was the fourth annual rodeo. A big crowd turned up. There were over one hundred cars alone.

Some of the boys rode steers. We knew some of the cowboys from the States. Most of them got "bucked off" their horses.

In the evening a dance was held in Gleichen. It lasted until 3:00 A.M. Boy, were we ever sleepy next day!

Well, so long folks! Be seeing you at the Calgary Stampede.

Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon all, their faults confessing;
Time that's lost may all retrieve;
May thy children
Ne'er again thy Spirit grieve.

Bless thou all our days of leisure;
Help us selfish lures to flee;
Sanctify our every pleasure;
Pure and blameless may it be;
May our gladness
Draw us evermore to thee.

By thy kindly influence cherish
All the good we here have gained;
May all taint of evil perish
By thy mightier power restrained;
Seek we ever
Knowledge pure and love unfeigned.

Let thy father-hand be shielding
All who here shall meet no more;
May their seed-time past be yielding
Year by year a richer store;
Those returning,
Make more faithful than before.

Amen.

EDITORS' NOTE

As this is our first year book, we have not attempted to make it a long one. We hope there will be more and better ones to follow.

We wish to thank you all for your co-operation in preparing our Year Book. May it always be something to treasure.

The hymn above seemed appropriate for our closing.

Raymond Waterhouse
(Editor-in-chief)
Patricia B. B. B.
Assistant

GRADE IX BIOGRAPHIES

Name: Lila Healey
Nickname: "Bobbsey"
Weakness: Comics
Pastime: Riding the bike
Favourite Saying: "Wait a minute"
Ambition: To be a stenographer
Strong Point: Arguing

Name: Arthur Fraser
Nickname: "Art"
Weakness: Algebra
Pastime: Riding the bicycle
Favourite Saying: "Not for you".
Ambition: To join the army.
Strong Points: Breaking things.

Name: Beatrice Crowfoot
Nickname: "Roberta"
Weakness: Geometry
Pastime: Reading
Favourite Saying: "Gosh!"
Ambition: To cross the Atlantic
in an aeroplane.

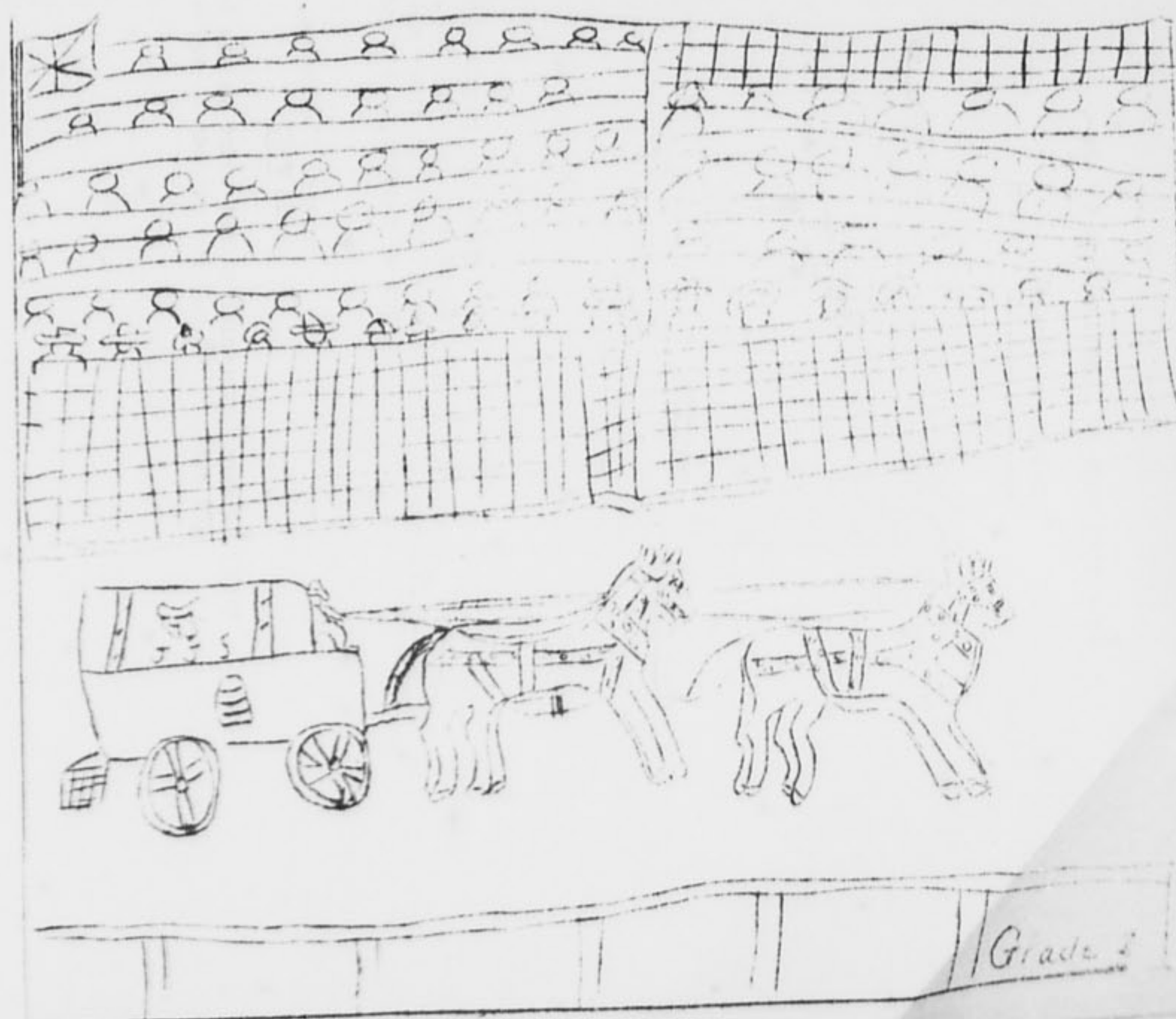
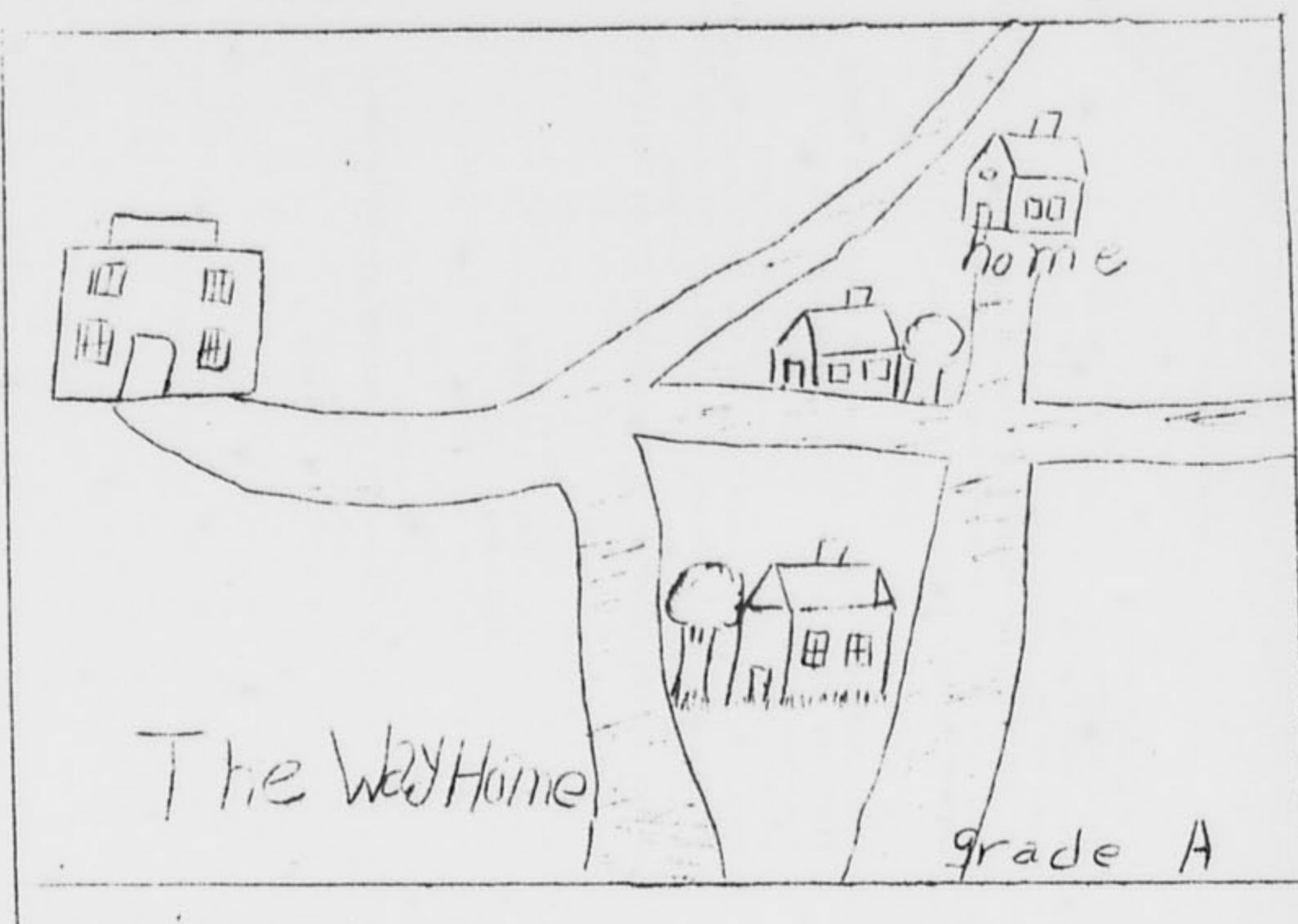
Name: Jeannette Fraser
Nickname: Jen
Weakness: Alan
Pastime: Reading
Favourite Saying: "Oh my!"
Ambition: To see the Calgary
Stampede.

Strong Points: Constant in Study. Strong Point: Telling the truth.

Name: Delma May Field
Nickname: Delma
Weakness: Studying
Pastime: Reading comics.
Favourite saying: "I don't"
Ambition: To go through the Parliament
Buildings.
Strong Point: Smiling

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I guess my people lit their fires ages ago this way. Now I go down to the store and buy a box of matches, - its quicker.

Leonard Blackhorse.
Grade Vlll

NOTE/ Raymond Waterchief turned round in his desk and said, ' You bet its quicker to buy matches

AUTOGRAPHS

Christine Alb
Gabriel Black
Ruggles
Marie Black
Water Chief
Hessie
Beretta Lowhorne
Shirley McHugh
Young, Mrs. Black
Lemuel Carter
Selma Mayfield
Patricia Black
Jim Breaker
Cecilia T. Red.
Violet Raweater
Beatrice Crawford
Hogarth
m. n. y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Valerie Black Fox

Mary Jane Lammie
Judd

Christine Crowfoot
Bear.

Rose Winnipeg

Richard Med
Hazel
Effie
Frank

Betty
Francis
Beatrice
Burning Robe

Betty Crowfoot

Rose Black Horse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 130

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

23/6/49.

Colonel B.F. Neary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Personal

Dear Colonel Neary:

We will be glad if you will accept the enclosed
School Year book with our compliments.
We hope to print our first school paper in September.
Due to printing difficulties we were not able to get it out this term.

Yours truly.

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Revised
Cuneau*

PA → 758-1 (E)

, June 29, 1949.

PERSONAL

Mr. E.S.W. Cole,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Reverend Sir:

I have received your School Year Book and have read it with much pleasure. Unfortunately, it is too late for you to extend my congratulations to your pupils and staff, but when they return next September, please let them know how pleased I was with your first Year Book. I hope it becomes an annual event and that further issues will continue the fine standard set by the first.

Sincerely yours,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM THE

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND

HELD JUNE 29TH, 1949.

758-1
3119

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-104 X

X

X

3. School Prizes.

Superintendent stated that he had been asked by principals of Old Sun and Crowfoot if the Band would consider grant of \$25.00 for each school to be awarded to school pupils as prizes the same as in previous years. Moved by Teddy Yellowfly and seconded by Simon Big Snake that this be granted as a charge to Higher Education.

X

X

X



(Sgd.) W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copy/OC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T.
3M

15183 File No. 758-5

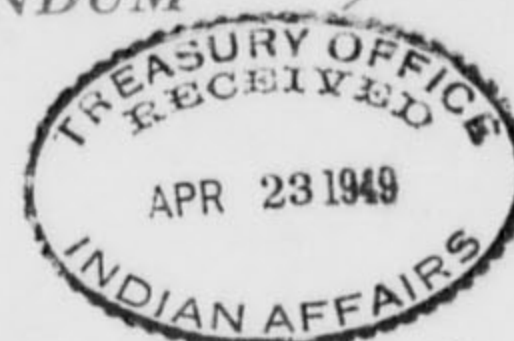
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$ 156,669.00

Dep't. C.R. 2.73810

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 42.

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General

Education

21 April 16/49

On account of

138 A. Blackfoot Band for expenditure from
Band Funds in 1930 re: construction
of Old Sun Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

18th May, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the
13th instant with reference to previous
correspondence regarding the re-imbursing
of the Blackfoot Band of Indians for an
expenditure made in 1930 out of Band Funds
for the reconstruction of the Old Sun's
Indian Residential School.

An amount of \$156,669.00
has been credited to "Revenue Account"
of the Blackfoot Band Funds. This amount
covers the loan plus interest at 5%.

*C. J. Pugh
to Reg. Pugh
Goodman*

PP/ST

BH
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM THE

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND

HELD JUNE 29TH, 1949.

X

X

X

63-104

Old Sun Loan

Department's letter dated 18th May 1949 of file #758-1 (E.1) was read to the Council wherein it stated that the refund of the Old Sun School Loan in the sum of \$80,000.00 plus interest of 5% had been credited to the Blackfoot Trust Account. All present expressed appreciation.

X

X

X



Copy/OC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-6-1

758-1

9324

EXTRACT FROM THE *Blackfoot*
MINUTES OF THE BLOOD BAND COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY,
3 AUGUST 1949.

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-104

NEW BUSINESS

7. Educational Facilities on the Blackfoot Reserve.

Simon Big Snake asked what was the educational plans on the Blackfoot Reserve. Supt. stated that at Crowfoot School a number of day pupils would be admitted and they would have to walk to school and Father Charron had an excellent staff in prospect, practically the same as last year.

Old Sun School. - Supt. stated that through certain changes accommodation for all the Anglican pupils had been made for this fall. Rev. Cole expected a full staff of teachers.

Higher Education. - Supt. reported that the Department is acting very favourably to this and further grant has been allowed for higher education when they carry it on, at the Reserve Schools.

(Sgd.) W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.



Copy/OC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy for File 758-1

42104-3 (E3)

, September 9, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School
Grade IX Pupils

The report of the Alberta Superintendent of Schools concerning the classroom work at the Old Sun school has recently been received. It is stated therein that pupils in Grades five to eight inclusive received only half-time classroom instruction, and that this arrangement leaves much to be desired.

It is noted, moreover, that Grade nine classes were being conducted in the school. In the circumstances it appears advisable to arrange that no pupils above Grade eight should receive their classroom instruction in this school but should go to the nearest available Provincial, Intermediate and High School.

Will you, therefore, make the necessary investigations at once and return answers to the following questions:

- (1) How many pupils in grades above Grade eight are enrolled at the Old Sun Residential School?
- (2) Are they Day pupils or boarders?
- (3) Is there accommodation for them in Gleichen High School?
- (4) What extra costs will their attendance at Gleichen High School entail?

It is the practice, wherever possible, to encourage the attendance of pupils above Grade eight at well organized

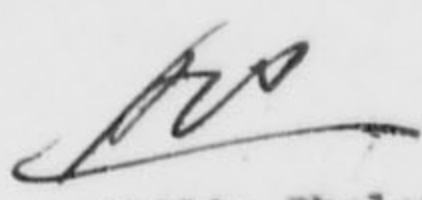
.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

High Schools rather than to attempt their instruction in Residential schools which must necessarily be staffed and equipped with emphasis placed upon elementary education. Such High School pupils continue, if necessary, to be domiciled in the Residential schools which receives for each such child the usual per capita grant. The Indian Superintendent by arrangement with the Department pays any additional amount involved to the parties concerned.

You may inform the Reverend Principal of the Department's wishes in this matter.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAPC
CAPC:MMCN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-5

758-1
6105
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
October 20, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Education Division

RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School - Grade 9 Pupils

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 9th and regret my delay in replying to same. In the meantime the local inspector of the Alberta Provincial Government of schools, Mr. Larson, has made a recent inspection of the school and is fully conversant with the conditions. No doubt you have received a report in this connection.

May I suggest that matters rest (status quo), in so far I think there is being done a very good educational job by the Rev. Cole and his staff.

I understand Major Clark is in the district and will be calling here before he returns east. Trust that you will bear with me in this matter.

Respectfully submitted

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPEP/EB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1

(E)

October 27, 1949.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Reference your 104-6-5 of October 20

We note that this matter will be discussed
with Major Clark and that a decision will be reached with
regard to these pupils.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Item 188

MEMORANDUM

FROM

OUR FILE NO.

To

YOUR FILE NO.

Date

An effort will be made however, to obtain teachers holding qualifications higher than the minimum. It is expected that teachers will be obtained who hold the Senior certificate together with a university degree in the proper field.

(7) Expenditures Involved.

It would appear reasonable that the expense to be borne by each school authority should vary directly according to the instruction time received. That is to say, if the Indian Schools received two days of instruction time per week - then they should pay two-fifths of the instruction costs.

Estimated costs are listed below -

Teachers salary (Boys)	\$3000.00
" " (Girls)	3000.00
Total Salary	\$6000.00

Cost to Indian Agency -

Salary	2/5 of 6000	2400.00
Travelling expenses to Indian Schools		100.00
Total		2500.00

To this must be added the cost of equipment. It is understood however, that the Indian Schools already have some of this equipment on hand. Please note, the above costs are estimates only.

In order that proper plans for this instructional circuit may be completed for next year, it is necessary to come to an early decision on this matter. A definite decision should be made in February 1950 before the Board prepares its annual budget. If, therefore the Indian Schools and the Indian Agency are interested in cooperating with the Bow Valley School Division in carrying out the proposals noted above, a definite commitment to this effect should be submitted to the Board of the Bow Valley School Division before February 15, 1950, if at all possible.

Your early attention to this matter would be greatly appreciated by the Board.

Yours very truly,

O. P. Larson,
Superintendent of Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Item 188

MEMORANDUM

OUR FILE NO.

YOUR FILE NO.

FROM

TO

Date

(2) Grades Involved

The Department of Education recommends that these courses be offered only to pupils enrolled in Grade VII and up. However, since many of the pupils attending the Indian Schools may be a little older for their grade than those attending provincial schools, and since the Indian Schools do not come under the jurisdiction of the provincial Department of Education, it is possible that it may be practical to offer these courses in the Indian Schools to pupils from Grade VI and up.

(3) Class Enrolment.

The average class in Farm and Home Mechanics and in Home Economics may vary from 15-20 pupils. It should not exceed 20. With this in mind the number of classes required in each school can easily be determined.

(4) Instruction Time at each Centre.

This of course will depend on the number of classes in each centre. It is probable, however that the time spent at each centre by the two teachers will be as follows. -

Cluny - 1½ days.
Arrowwood - 1 day.
Hussar - ½ day.
Crowfoot Indian School - 1 day.
Old Sun Indian School - 1 day.

It should be borne in mind that each class, whether in provincial schools or Indian Schools, will receive equal instruction time, which must meet the standards laid down by the Department of Education.

(5) Equipment Required.

It is expected that each school authority will provide its own equipment. This should include a suitable room to carry on class activities together with at least a minimum list of tools and equipment. A suggested list of equipment may be obtained on request.

(6) Qualifications of Instructors.

The qualifications of the teachers engaged must meet the requirements laid down by the provincial Department of Education. The minimum requirement calls for the Junior Certificate in Industrial Arts in order to offer instruction in Farm and Home Mechanics, and for the Junior Certificate in Home Economics to offer instruction in Home Economics. Together with this the teacher must hold the proper teaching certificate for the grades concerned.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Item 188

MEMORANDUM

OUR FILE NO.

YOUR FILE NO.

FROM O. P. Larson.

TO Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Date Brooks, Alberta.
December 8, 1949.

Proposed Circuit,
Farm and Home Mechanics, and Home Economics.

The following information is submitted on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the Bow Valley School Division, #43, Cluny, Alberta.

The Board has recently been giving some consideration to the possibility of establishing a circuit in Farm and Home Mechanics and Home Economics for the next school year. This will mean that a full time teacher in Farm and Home Mechanics and another in Home Economics will be engaged. They will travel from one centre to another and offer instruction in their respective fields.

It is understood that the Indian Agency in Gleichen, under the Department of Indian Affairs, has indicated a desire to cooperate with the Bow Valley School Division in this matter in order that courses in Farm and Home Mechanics for the boys and Home Economics for the girls may be offered in the Crowfoot Indian School and the Old Sun Indian School. If this materializes it is proposed to offer these courses in the following centres - Cluny, Arrowwood, Hussar, Crowfoot Indian School in Cluny, and the Old Sun Indian School in Gleichen.

Further data in regard to the operation of this circuit is indicated below -

(1) Instruction Time.

The instruction time allotted to each course must meet the time requirement as laid down by the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. This calls for a total instruction time of $\frac{1}{2}$ day per week for each class of Farm and Home Mechanics and for each class of Home Economics.

Normally, class periods in academic subjects are from 30-35 minute duration. These are held daily and will therefore total about $\frac{1}{2}$ day per week. Class periods in Farm and Home Mechanics or Home Economics, however, are usually of $\frac{1}{2}$ day duration as it is not practical and feasible to have shorter periods in such courses.

The total instruction time per week required of the teacher in Farm and Home Mechanics at each centre or school, will therefore depend on the number of classes receiving instruction. If there is only one class of boys then a half day per week is sufficient to meet standard instruction time. If two classes are present then one whole day is required of the teacher. The same is true for Home Economics.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...104-25-7

18185

AIRMAIL

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 10, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

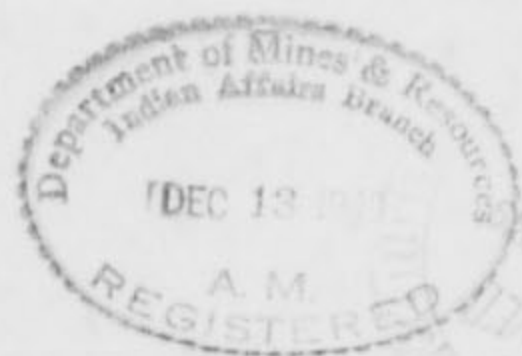
RE: Proposed Circuit
Farm and Home Mechanics, and Home Economics

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. O. P. Larson, Superintendent of the Bow Valley School District, Cluny, Alberta. The letter is exceptionally comprehensive as Mr. Larson and I discussed the matter last week and there is nothing I can add. I might say I think it is a splendid opportunity for us to get the right kind of instruction in Farm and Home Mechanics and Home Economics at these two Indian Schools and this start, if allowed, may lead to much further and better development between the outside schools and our Indian schools, which is much to be desired. I can do nothing better than strongly recommend the acceptance. Trusting that your good office can do likewise and arrange for the costs.

You will note that Mr. Larson would like a decision at the beginning of February 1950.

Respectfully submitted

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent



WFBP/EB
ENCL:1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1 (E)

, December 14, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

RE: Proposed Circuit
Farm and Home Mechanics, and Home Economics

Reference your 104-25-7 of December 10

I have discussed the contents of your letter of December 10 with Mr. Doucet, our Supervisor of Vocational Training. We are both in agreement with the general principle of the proposals made and feel that this is a good solution to the problem of Vocational Training at both these schools.

There are two points which I would like to have more information about before putting these proposals forward to the Director.

- (a) Have both Principals been consulted concerning these proposals and are they both in agreement?
- (b) The Sisters at the Crowfoot School are presumably teaching Home Economics now. It is suggested you consult with them and when the teacher is appointed, efforts be made to follow a coordinated programme.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

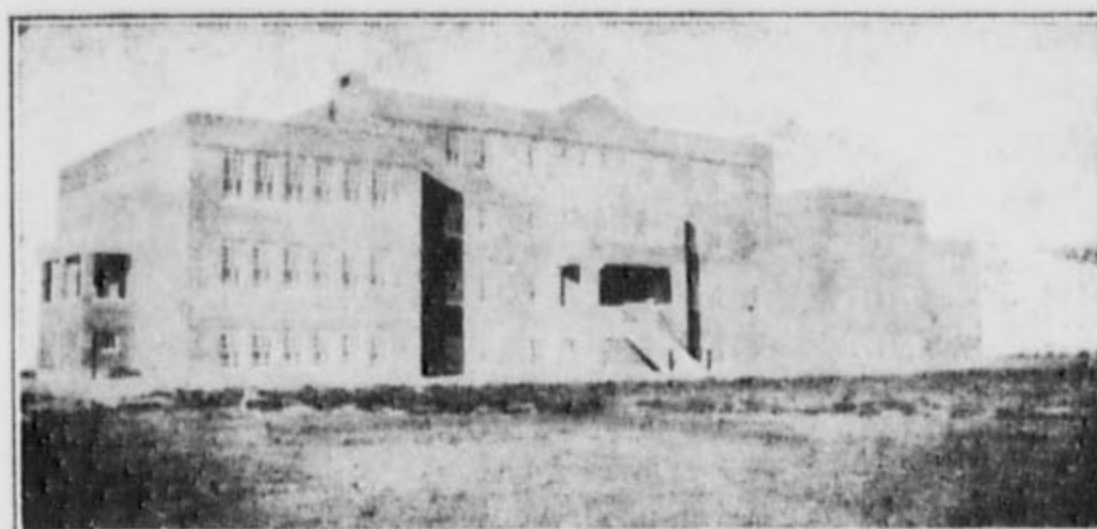
BFN/MPEN
cc Mr. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleich 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

22/ 12/ 49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency
Gleichen.

Dept File : 758-1(E)
d/ 14 Dec 1949

re/ Proposed Circuit.
Farm and Home Mechanics & Home Economics.

I am in agreement with the m/n proposition as a temporary measure, I do, however, consider a full time Farm Mechanics instructor would be more efficacious. I am sure we agree that an instructor reporting for classes once weekly may experience some difficulty in getting the necessary response from the Indian pupils. The personality of an Indian teacher is all important.

Insofar as the Home Economics are concerned the senior girls in this school, as in others, do enjoy a thorough training in general 'housekeeping and cooking'.

I assume the Indian Affairs Branch are cognizant of the inadequacy of the any outbuilding to serve as a manual training shop at this school and complete lack of working provisions in the main building for Home Economics, apart, of course, from the kitchen.

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 22nd 1949

Mr. W. P. Pugh, Supt.
Gleichen Alta.

Dear Mr. Pugh:

I fully endorse your policy and Ottawa's policy regarding the proposed Farm and Home Mechanics & Home Economics courses at our school next year.

This training is very adequate to prepare the children for a true home life - on the reserve in future years.

I did all I could to find a qualified teacher for this course - but to no avail.

The Sisters welcome the qualified Home Economics teacher - and it will be easier to have a followed and well coordinated programme -

You may rest assured of my cooperation - and I hope that the Department will readily furnish us the equipment and local, to establish firmly these courses

Yours truly

A. Charbon, M.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Your file: 758-1 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-25-7



20849

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 23, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

RE: Proposed Farm and Home Mechanics
and Home Economics

I am in receipt of your letter of December 14th last raising two points in connection with the above:

- (A) Have both Principals been consulted concerning these proposals and are they both in agreement? For your information I have kept this matter constantly before the two principals, and when I received Mr. Larson's letter of December 8th I sent them a copy of that together with my covering letter dated December 10th 1949, both to Old Sun School and Crowfoot School.
- (B) The Sisters at the Crowfoot School are presumably teaching Home Economics now. When I received your letter of December 14th I sent a copy to both principals asking for their written comments which I herewith attach their original answers, which Father Charron answers your question "B".

You will notice Father Charron, Principal of the Crowfoot School is very enthusiastic about the proposed set-up and always has been, in fact we have worked very close in this matter.

In regards to Rev. Cole's letter, I think Rev. Cole of the Old Sun School is probably just a little nervous of breaking into something like this, but I have

/2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

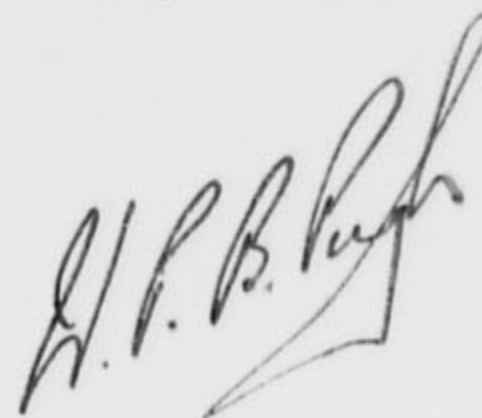
- Page 2 -

pointed out to him that it will definitely appeal to the Indians and I think will be of great advantage to his school and I know it will increase the prestige of both schools with the Indians, in so far that a teacher teaching at white schools in the proposed set-up will also be teaching at our Indian schools.

For your information I will not leave a stone unturned to see that this matter is a success.

In regards to Rev. Cole's closing paragraph in which he points out the shortage of space, the Department have had this pointed out to them, and no doubt some building programme will be likely started at both schools this coming spring.

Respectfully submitted,



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-1

752-1

(E)

29 December, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Vocational Training - Old Sun and
Crowfoot Indian Residential Schools.

Reference your 104-25-7 of 23 December.

We are pleased to receive your report of December 23 with attached letters from Father Charron and the Reverend Mr. Cole. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Doucet again and he feels that this proposed circuit is a worthwhile experiment. I believe that he has written already with regard to the list of equipment which will be required.

I attach a draft letter to the Secretary of the Bow Valley School Division, which I believe will cover the requirements mentioned in Mr. Larson's letter of December 8. You might discuss this matter with Mr. Larson and if the draft letter is satisfactory, then an official letter will be sent to the Secretary of the School Division.

I note that Mr. Cole, in his letter, states that he does not have a manual training shop at his school. Mr. Doucet informs me that two buildings, former Indian houses, were moved some four years ago, one to each school. These buildings were to be used as manual training shops and we would appreciate a report from you as to what is being done with these two buildings.

You might also discuss with Mr. Larson as to how he wishes the payments made to the Bow Valley School Division. The usual procedure is to submit a voucher at the end of each month or quarter, reading as follows: "To Manual training and domestic science instruction at the Old Sun and Crowfoot Residential School \$

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFR/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6358, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 758- 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT OLD SUNS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1930

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
CENTRE

222038

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 758- 1 VOLUME 3

FILE NO. 758- 1 VOL. 2

TO BE STRIPPED IN 1954

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 638, File 758-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6359)

File 758-2, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1946
File 758-2, part 2	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952
File 758-3, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Grants. 1931 - 1953
File 758-5, part 6	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Building Establishment - Supplies & Accounts. 1927 - 1930

758-2 462.1
No. ~~104180~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Old Suns
Residential School
Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1939
Principal John W. House
Dated June 17th 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqm. No. 8159

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Stechon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1939

REPORT of the _____										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad					
		28	40			15	4	11	10	7	10	11			4	6	5		9600	1-9-34	91	63	
169	Nat. Owl Child	8	1		Blackfoot	1									1				—	17-9-34	91	28	
170	Jasper Many Heads	10	1					1							1				—	3-4-35	91	63	
171	Alx. Breaker	10	1			1									1				200	4-2-35	91	30.5	
172	George Fox	10	1				1								1				—	9-2-35	91	63	
173	Abc Owl Child	10	1			1									1				—	33-3-35	91	63	
174	Allan M. Traveller	10	1			1									1				200	11-11-35	91	30.5	
175	Percy J. Fly	10	1				1								1				200	23-11-35	91	30.5	
177	Cecil Crowfoot	10	1				1								1				—	20-11-35	91	61	
178	Weyman M. Master	10	1			1									1					"	91	63	
179	Levitt M. Master	9	1			1									1					8-12-35	91	58.5	
180	Silas Wolfcollar	10	1			1									1					29-8-36	91	63	
181	Fred. Mayfield	9	1			1									1					"	91	57	
182	Ray Ed. J. Rose	9	1			1									1					5-9-36	91	63	
183	Raymond Slatney	8	1			1									1					12-9-36	91	61	
184	James J. Robt	10	1			1									1					19-9-36	91	62	
185	Tom Cranebar	9	1			1									1					4-1-37	0		Home leave T.B.
186	Harry A. Y. Man	9	1			1									1					4-2-37	91	62	
187	Slick Kawatje	9	1			1									1					1-5-37	91	63	
188	Howard Studhorse	8	1			1									1					25-9-37	91	55	
189	William Fox	8	1			1									1					25-11-37	91	63	
190	Ernest J. Fly	8	1			1									1					1-1-38	91	59	
191	George Studhorse	8	1			1									1					6-9-38	91	63	
192	Ray Levitt A. Y. Man	7	1			1									1					6-9-38	91	—	
193	Harry Breaker	7	1			1									1					1-10-38	91	61.5	
194	Daniel M. Traveller	7	1			1									1					1-10-38	91	—	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	5	1			1									1					1-10-38	91	61	
196	Irvin Windsor Brass	7	1			1									1					1-10-38	91	63	
197	Harry Backfat	7	1			1									1					1-2-39	91	61	
198	Cecil Currie	7	1			1									1								
Totals			57	40		40	7	12	10	7	10	11			4	90	3		10400		8397	3706.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Stevenson on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 193 9

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				40		11	4	6	6	3	5	5		37				3494	1434.5	
136	James Young	16	1		Blackfoot									1	Farming Carpentry	200	9-10-26	60	6.5	Home leave
141	Francis L. Light	14	1											1	"	200	9-12-30	91	30.5	
142	George W. Collier	14	1								1			1	"		3-12-30	-	-	Sanatorium T.B.
143	Kenneth G. Fly	15	1							1				1	"	200	7-12-30	91	25.5	
144	Russel Wright	15	1								1			1	"	200	13-12-30	91	13.5	
145	Philip Blackfoot	15	1								1			1	"	200	"	91	30.5	
146	David Rawwater	15	1								1			1	"	200	2-12-30	91	4	
147	Pat. Stevens	16	1								1			1	"	200	8-12-30	61	4	farm leave.
148	Robert G. O. Waman	15	1								1			1	"	200	"	91	30.5	
149	Harry B. Bear	15	1								1			1	"	200	21-1-31	91	30.5	
150	George S. Eagle	14	1								1			1	"	200	17-8-31	91	30.5	
151	Art Yellow Fly	13	1						1					1	"	200	"	91	30.5	
152	Earl Mayfield	13	1							1				1	"	200	"	91	30.5	
153	Alec Mayfield	11	1					1						1	"	200	"	91	30.5	
154	Andrew Whitefish	14	1								1			1	"	200	20-8-31	91	30.5	
156	Adolphus W. Child	10	1			1								1	"		1-9-31	91	61	
157	James Waterschief	13	1							1				1	"	200	9-10-31	91	25.5	
158	Francis Axel	13	1							1				1	"	200	31-10-31	91	30.5	
159	Ralph Stevens	13	1						1					1	"	200	16-1-32	91	30.5	
160	Raymond W. Master	12	1						1					1	"	200	18-4-32	91	30.5	
161	Frank J. Robt	12	1							1				1	"	200	21-5-32	91	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
162	Robert Bracken	12	1						1					1	"	200	24-9-32	91	30.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
163	George S. Last	10	1			1								1	"		11-1-32	91	63	
164	Peter Winnipeg	13	1			1								1	"		11-1-33	50	19.5	Hospital T.B.
165	Harrison B. Bear	13	1						1					1	"	200	13-1-33	91	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
166	Billy W. Child	8	1			1								1	"		29-10-33	91	62	
167	John S. Eagle	12	1							1				1	"	200	7-11-33	91	30.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
168	Charles J. Robt	12	1							1				1	"	200	25-12-33	91	30.5	
TOTALS			28	40		TOTALS 15 4 11 10 7 10 11								46	3	9600	TOTALS 5849 22.35			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28		1	2	6	6	3	5	5		1	26	1		5008	2402	812			
0190	Matel Blackbird	9		1	Blackfoot	1								1			—	31-8-35	91	63			
0191	Frances Studhorse	9		1			1							1				23-11-35	91	60.5			
0192	Leorgina Manykars	8		1			1							1				1-12-35	91	59			
0193	Ruby Stenson	9		1		1								1				10-11-36	91	63			
0194	Violet Brass	9		1		1								1				18-11-36	91	58			
0195	Hilda Luma 46 Nose	8		1		1								1				18-10-37	91	50			
0196	Celia Will & Black	7		1		1								1				6-9-38	91	32			
0197	Maud Wolfen	7		1		1								1				1-10-38	91	51			
0198	Violet Thoma Watovich	7		1		1								1				1-10-38	91	55			
0199	Beatrice Currie	6		1		1								1				1-2-39	91	55			
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	7		1		1								1				1-4-39	91	56			
0201	Doreen Studhorse	7		1		1								1				1-4-39	91	20			
TOTALS				40			11	4	6	6	3	5	5	2	37	1	5080	TOTALS	3494	1434.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Stechen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 193 9

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0155	Martha Blackbider	16		1	Blackfoot					1					1		—	—	1-1-27	12	—	Home T.B.	
0157	Ada J. Robe	16		1					1						1		—	—	1-1-28	24	—	Home T.B.	
0160	Norah Waterchief	15		1						1					1	Domestic, Needlework	200	1-12-30	91	30.5			
0161	Edna Fox	14		1						1					1	"	200	"	91	30.5			
0162	Alice A.Y. Man	14		1					1						1	"	200	3-12-30	91	30.5			
0163	Josephine Teasemaker	14		1						1					1	"	200	1-12-30	91	30.5			
0164	Margaret Crawford	14		1						1					1	"	200	4-12-30	91	30.5			
0165	Marie McMaster	13		1						1					1	"	200	7-12-30	91	30.5			
0166	Maggie Royal	15		1						1					1	"	200	4-12-30	91	30.5			
0167	Annie Royal	16		1						1					1	"	200	"	91	30.5			
0168	Louise Haeft	13		1						1					1	"	200	1-12-30	91	30.5			
0170	Irene Breaker	14		1						1					1	"	200	"	91	30.5			
0172	Ellice McMaster	15		1							1				1	"	200	7-12-30	91	30.5			
0175	Catherine McMaster	12		1				1							1	"	200	20-8-30	91	30.5			
0176	Jean Blackbider	12		1				1							1	"	200	7-11-31	91	30.5			
0177	Barbara Cranberry	13		1					1						1	"	200	26-3-32	91	30.5			
0178	Jessie Fox	13		1				1							1	"	200	16-8-32	91	30.5			
0179	Aileen A.Y. Man	12		1					1						1	"	200	17-12-32	91	30.5			
0180	Rosie Royal	12		1					1						1	"	200	14-1-33	91	30.5			
0181	Margaret Wolfen	12		1				1							1	"	200	24-1-33	91	30.5			
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	12		1					1						1	"	200	2-12-33	91	30.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0183	Margaret Water Chief	10		1				1							1	"	200	4-12-33	91	30.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0184	Isabel Mayfield	10		1				1							1	"	200	22-12-33	91	28			
0185	Velma C. Light	10		1					1						1	"	200	24-12-33	91	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0186	Violet Wolfcoller	11		1					1						1	"	200	"	91	30.5			
0187	Jessie J. Robe	11		1					1						1	"	200	25-12-33	91	30.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0188	Annie Cranberry	11		1					1						1	"	200	2-10-34	91	30.5			
0189	Carrie Blackfoot	9		1					1						1	—	—	19-1-35	91	52			
TOTALS				28											1	26	1	5000		TOTALS	2402	812	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1939.
Principal John W. House
Dated Oct 8th 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 193_____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Stechen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 193 9

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			28	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 193 9

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good				Good	Fair	
						8	6	2	6	6	1	6	4			5600					
136	James Young	17	1		Blackfoot						1			1		—	9-10-26	—	—	Farm leave	
141	Francis J. Light	15	1									1		1		Farming, Carpentry, etc.	200	9-12-30	92	10	
142	George W. Collar	15	1							1				1		"	3-12-30	—	—	Farm leave Sanatorium	
143	Kenneth Y. Fly	16	1						1					1		"	200	7-12-30	70	4	
144	Russel Wright	16	1								1			1		"	200	13-12-30	62	0	Farm leave
145	Philip Backfat	16	1								1			1		"	200	"	62	0	Farm leave
148	Robert Y. O. Woman	15	1									1		1		"	200	8-12-30	92	10	
149	Harry B. Bear	15	1									1		1		"	200	21-1-31	92	10	
150	George S. Eagle	15	1										1	1		"	200	7-8-31	92	10	
151	Art Yellow Fly	14	1							1				1		"	200	"	70	4	Farm leave
152	Earl Mayfield	14	1									1		1		"	200	"	92	10	
153	Alec Mayfield	12	1					1						1		"	200	"	92	10	
154	Andrew Whitecup	15	1										1	1		"	200	20-8-31	92	10	
156	Adolphus W. Child	11	1				1							1		"	200	1-9-31	92	10	
157	James Waterschief	14	1							1				1		"	200	9-10-31	92	10	
158	Francis Ave	14	1							1				1		"	200	31-10-31	92	10	
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1						1					1		"	200	16-1-32	92	10	
160	Raymond M. Master	13	1					1						1		"	200	18-4-32	92	10	
161	Frankie T. Robe	13	1							1				1		"	200	21-5-32	92	10	
162	Robert Braker	13	1							1				1		"	200	24-9-32	92	10	
163	George S. Last	11	1				1							1		"	200	11-1-32	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
164	Peter Winnipeg	14	1				1							1		—	11-1-33	92	5.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
165	Harrison B. Bear	14	1						1					1		"	200	13-1-33	92	10	
166	Billy W. Child	9	1				1							1		"	200	29-10-33	92	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
167	John S. Eagle	13	1							1				1		"	200	7-11-33	92	10	
168	Charles T. Robe	13	1						1					1		"	200	25-12-33	92	10	
169	Nat Owl Child	9	1				1							1		—	1-9-34	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
170	Jasper M. Beads	12	1						1					1		"	200	17-9-34	92	10	
TOTALS			28	39		TOTALS	8	11	2	12	13	3	10	8		TOTALS	10400	TOTALS	5647	674.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 193 9

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28		1	2	2	6	6	1	6	4		1	27			5400	2407	250		
0192	Georgia Manlybar	9		1	Blackfoot	1									1		Domestic Needlework	200	1-12-35	92	10		
0193	Ruby Stinson	10		1		1									1		—	—	10-11-36	92	20		
0194	Violet Brass	10		1		1									1				18-11-36	92	20		
0195	Hilda Turner	9		1		1									1				18-10-37	92	20		
0196	Cecilia Wall & Black	8		1		1									1				6-9-38	92	20		
0197	Maud Wolfson	8		1		1									1				1-10-38	92	20		
0198	Violet J. Watkinson	8		1		1									1				1-10-38	92	20		
0199	Beatrice Lurie	7		1		1									1				1-2-39	92	10		
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	7		1		1									1				1-4-39	92	19		
0201	Green Stud Horse	7		1		1									1				1-4-39	92	13		
0202	Violet Rauratu	7		1		1									1				1-9-39	30	19		
TOTALS				39					8	6	2	6	6	1	6	4			5600	TOTALS	3359	441	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 193 9.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0160	Norah Waterchief	16		1	Blackfoot								1		Domestic, Needlework	200	1-12-30	62	0	None leave
0161	Edna Fox	15		1									1		"	200	"	92	10	
0162	Alice A Y Man	15		1							1				"	200	3-12-30	92	10	
0163	Josephine Pacomaku	15		1									1		"	200	1-12-30	92	10	
0164	Margaret Grousefort	15		1									1		"	200	4-12-30	92	10	
0165	Marie M. Master	14		1									1		"	200	7-12-30	92	10	
0166	Maggie Royal	16		1									1		"	200	4-12-30	92	10	
0167	Arnie Royal	17		1									1		"	200	"	92	10	
0168	Louise Hupful	14		1									1		"	200	1-12-30	92	10	
0170	Irene Breaker	16		1									1		"	200	"	62	0	Home leave
0172	Alice M. Master	16		1									1		"	200	7-12-30	15	0	
0175	Catherine M. Master	13		1						1					"	200	20-8-30	92	10	
0176	Jean Blackbird	13		1						1					"	200	1-11-31	92	10	
0177	Barbara Carabian	14		1						1					"	200	26-3-32	62	0	Home leave.
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1					1						"	200	16-8-32	92	10	
0179	Aileen A Y Man	13		1						1					"	200	17-12-32	92	10	
0180	Rosie Royal	13		1						1					"	200	14-1-33	92	10	
0181	Margaret Wolfen	13		1						1					"	200	24-1-33	92	10	
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	13		1						1					"	200	2-12-33	92	10	
0183	Margaret Waterchief	11		1					1						"	200	4-12-33	92	10	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	11		1					1						"	200	22-12-33	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0185	Yehna L. Light	11		1						1					"	200	24-12-33	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0186	Violet Wolfedown	12		1						1					"	200	"	92	10	
0187	Jessie T. Robe	12		1						1					"	200	25-12-33	92	10	
0188	Gynnie Carabian	12		1						1					"	200	2-10-34	92	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0189	Carrie Blackfoot	10		1					1						"	—	19-1-35	92	20	
0190	Mabel Blackbird	10		1						1					"	200	31-8-35	92	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0191	Frances Studhorse	10		1						1					"	200	23-11-35	92	10	
TOTALS				28		TOTALS	1	2	2	6	6	1	6	4		5400	TOTALS	2409	250	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1939.
Principal John W. House
Dated Jan 14 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8665

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
			28	37			8	11	3	13	13	3	6	8		High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad			9406	5428	2117.5	
171	Alvy Breaker	11	1		Blackfoot	1																	3-4-35	92	58	
172	George Fox	11	1						1														4-2-35	92	30	
173	Alfred Child	11	1						1														9-2-35	92	30	
174	Allan M. Ingell	10	1						1														33-3-35	92	30	
175	Betsy G. Fly	11	1								1												11-11-35	92	30	
177	Carl Crawford	11	1								1												23-11-35	92	30	
178	Weyman M. Master	11	1						1														20-11-35	92	30	
179	Levitt M. Magin	9	1						1														"	92	30	
180	Silas W. Collas	11	1						1														8-12-35	92	27.5	
181	Fred. Mayfield	9	1						1														29-8-36	92	59	
182	Ed. Jimmy Rik	9	1			1																	"	92	54	
183	Raymond Slatery	9	1						1														5-9-36	92	59	
184	James J. Robt	11	1						1														12-9-36	92	59	
185	Conn. Carneau	10	1						1														19-9-36	92	30	
186	Harry A. Y. Man	10	1			1																	4-1-37	92	22	
187	Dick Kawcaty	9	1						1														4-2-37	92	59	
188	Harold Studhase	9	1						1														1-5-37	92	30	
189	William Fox	9	1						1														25-9-37	92	59	
190	Ernest G. Fly	9	1						1														25-11-37	92	57	
191	George Studhase	9	1			1																	1-1-38	92	59	
192	Roy L. A. Y. Man	8	1						1														6-9-38	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
193	Harry Breaker	7	1						1														6-9-38	92	59	
194	Harold M. Ingell	8	1						1														1-10-38	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8006
195	Benjamin Sunell	7	1						1														1-10-38	92	59	
196	Ivin Bessy	8	1						1														1-10-38	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 87.03
197	Harry Backfat	7	1						1														1-10-38	92	55	
198	Carl Currie	8	1						1														1-2-39	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 57.5
199	London G. P. Man	7	1						1														9-10-39	83	51	\$3589.44
200	Leonard Black	7	1						1														20-12-39	11	1	
						94 TOTALS										1	89	4		11400		8006	3418			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
136	James Young	17	1	37	Blackfoot	8	7	2	6	6		4	4			57	Farming, Carpentry	5000	9-10-26	3312	1408.5	home leave
141	Francis L. Light	15	1													1		200	9-12-30	92	30	
142	George W. Olney	15	1													1			3-12-30			In Sanatorium
143	Benjamin G. Fly	16	1													1		200	7-12-30	92	30	
144	Kypal Wright	16	1													1			13-12-30			home leave
145	Philip Bucklat	16	1													1						home leave
148	Robert G. Roman	15	1													1		200	8-12-30	92	30	
149	Harry B. Bean	15	1													1		200	21-1-31	92	30	
150	George S. Eagle	15	1													1		200	17-8-31	92	20	
151	Art G. Fly	14	1													1		200	"	92	30	
152	Carl Mayfield	14	1													1		200	"	92	30	
153	Alec Mayfield	12	1													1		200	"	92	30	
154	Andrew Whitcup	15	1													1		200	20-8-31	92	30	
156	Adolphus W. Child	11	1													1		200	1-9-31	92	30	
157	James W. Chief	14	1													1		200	9-10-31	92	30	
158	Francis Age	14	1													1		200	31-10-31	92	30	
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1													1		200	16-1-32	92	30	
160	Raymond M. Mayte	13	1													1		200	18-4-32	92	30	
161	Frank J. Robt	13	1													1		200	21-5-32	92	30	
162	Robert Bugken	13	1													1		200	24-9-32	92	30	
163	George S. Last	11	1													1		200	11-1-32	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
164	Peter Winniferg	14	1													1			11-1-33			In hospital. T.B.
165	Harrison B. Bean	14	1													1		200	13-1-33	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
166	Billy W. Child	9	1													1		200	29-10-33	92	30	
167	John S. Eagle	13	1													1		200	7-11-33	92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
168	Charles J. Robt	13	1													1		200	25-12-33	92	30	
169	Art Owl Child	9	1													1			1-9-34	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
170	Jasper M. Beads	12	1													1		200	17-9-34	92	30	
TOTALS		28	37			8	11	3	13	13	3	6	8			162		7400	TOTALS	5428	2117.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28			6	2	6	6		4	9					5000		2489	992.5	
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	9			Blackfoot		1												18-10-37	92	59	
0196	Coelia W. Be Black	8																	6-9-38	92	58	
0197	Maud Wolfen	8																	1-10-38	92	59	
0198	Violet J. Watichief	8																	1-10-38	92	59	
0199	Beatrice Currie	7																	1-2-39	92	58	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	7																	1-4-39	92	58	
0201	Doreen Stildhorse	7																	1-4-39	92	55	
0202	Violet Rawegata	7																	1-9-39	92	59	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	7																	1-10-39	92	51	
TOTALS				37			8	7	2	6	6		4	9				5000		3312	1408.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0161	Edna Fox	15		1	Blackfoot											1	Domestic, Handmade	200	1-12-30	92	30	
0162	Alice G. Y. Man	15		1												1		200	3-12-30	92	30	
0163	Josephine Racemah	15		1												1		200	1-12-30	92	30	
0164	Margaret Aousfoot	15		1												1		200	4-12-30	92	30	
0165	Marie M. Master	14		1												1		200	7-12-30	92	30	
0166	Maggie Royal	16		1												1		200	4-12-30	92	30	
0167	Annice Royal	17		1												1		200	"	92	30	
0168	Louise Wapful	14		1												1		200	1-12-30	92	30	
0175	Catherine M. Master	13		1												1		200	20-8-30	92	30	
0176	Jean Blackbird	13		1												1		200	7-11-31	92	30	
0177	Barbara Cranberry	14		1												1		—	26-3-32	—	—	home leave - possible discharge
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1												1		200	16-8-32	92	30	
0179	Allen A. Y. Man	13		1												1		200	17-12-32	92	27.5	
0180	Rosie Royal	13		1												1		200	14-1-33	92	30	
0181	Margaret Woffen	13		1												1		200	24-1-33	92	30	
0182	Virginia Woffen	13		1												1		200	2-12-33	92	30	
0183	Margaret Woffen	11		1												1		200	4-12-33	92	30	
0184	Isabel Woffen	11		1												1		200	22-12-33	92	30	
0185	Velma Little Light	11		1												1		200	24-12-33	92	30	
0186	Violet Woffen	12		1												1		200	"	92	30	
0187	Jessie J. Robe	12		1												1		200	25-12-33	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0188	Annice Cranberry	13		1												1		200	2-10-34	92	30	
0189	Annice Blackfoot	10		1												1		—	19-1-35	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0190	Maude Blackbird	10		1												1		200	31-8-35	92	30	
0191	Frances Stothorn	10		1												1		200	23-11-35	92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0192	Sergina Woffen	9		1												1		200	1-12-35	92	30	
0193	Ruby Stinson	10		1												1		—	10-11-36	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0194	Violet Brass	10		1												1		—	18-11-36	92	59	
TOTALS				28												28		5000	TOTALS	2484	892.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 1934.

Dated Apr 6 1934 Principal John W. House

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 1934

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19340

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
171	Alex. Breaker	11	1		Blackfoot	9	6	6	8	16	6	6	8			2	62	1	Farming, carpentry	9800	3-4-35	91			
172	George Fox	11	1						1								1			200	11-2-35	91	29		
173	Alec. O. Child	11	1					1									1			200	9-2-35	91	29		
174	Allan M. Traveller	10	1					1									1			200	33-3-35	91	26.5		
175	Percy H. Fly	11	1						1								1			200	11-11-35	91	29		
177	Carl Crowfoot	11	1						1								1			200	23-11-35	91	29		
178	Weyman McMaster	11	1					1									1			200	20-11-35	91	29		
179	Levitt McMaster	9	1					1									1			200	"	91	29		
180	Silas Wolfcollar	11	1					1									1			200	8-12-35	91	29		
181	Fred. Mayfield	9	1					1									1			-	29-8-36	91			
182	Ed. Turning Robe	9	1					1									1			-	"	91			
183	Raymond Slattery	9	1					1									1			-	5-9-36	91			
184	James T. Robe	11	1					1									1			-	12-9-36	91			
185	Tom Cranebear	10	1						1								1			200	19-9-36	91	29		
186	Harry G. Y. Man	10	1					1									1			-	11-1-37	91			
187	Dick Paweater	9	1					1									1			-	11-2-37	91			
188	Howard Studhorse	9	1						1								1			200	1-5-37	91	26.5		
189	William Fox	9	1					1									1			-	25-9-37	91			
190	Bonest H. Fly	9	1					1									1			-	25-11-37	91			
191	George Studhorse	9	1					1									1			-	1-1-38	91			
192	Rory L. A. Youngman	8	1					1									1			-	6-9-38	91			
193	Harry Breaker	7	1					1									1			-	6-9-38	91			
194	Daniel M. Traveller	8	1					1									1			-	1-10-38	91			
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7	1					1									1			-	1-10-38	91			
196	Irvin Brass	8	1					1									1			-	1-10-38	91			
197	Henry Backfat	7	1					1									1			-	1-10-38	91			
198	Carl Currie	8	1					1									1			-	1-2-39	91			
199	Gordon H. Old Woman	7	1					1									1			-	9-10-39	91			
200	Donald Blackfoot	7	1					1									1			-	20-12	TOTAL 39	91		
TOTALS						18	6	13	11	16	6	6	8			4	88	2		11800		8372			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

57 37 94

On. Grant 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00
92.24 % = 3804.90
Mar Fanning 3795.00
Pr Payt 3036.
759.00

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8372

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3795.00

See Above

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

On Grant 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00
92.24 % = 3804.90
Mar Earnings 3795.00
Pr Payt 3036.
\$ 159.00

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8372
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3795.00

See Above

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19340

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
136	James Young	17	1		Blackfoot	9	4	3	3	10		14	4			57		Farming, Manual Tr.	4800	3367					
141	Francis D. Light	15	1										1			1			200 9-10-26	91	0				
142	George W. Collar	15	1									1				1			200 9-12-30	91	29				
143	Kenneth H. Fly	16	1							1									- 3-12-30	-	-	In Sanatorium			
144	Russel Wright	16	1										1			1			200 7-12-30	91	29				
145	Philip Backfat	16	1								1					1			200 13-12-30	91	0				
148	Robert M. O. Woman	15	1										1			1			200 "	91	0				
149	Harry B. Bear	15	1										1			1			200 8-12-30	91	29				
150	George S. Eagle	15	1											1		1			200 21-1-31	91	29				
151	Art. H. Fly	14	1							1						1			200 17-8-31	91	29				
152	Earl Mayfield	14	1								1					1			200 "	91	29				
153	Alec "	12	1							1						1			200 "	91	28				
154	Andrew Whitepup	15	1													1			200 "	91	29				
156	Adolphus W. Child	11	1													1			200 20-8-31	91	26.5				
157	James Waterschief	14	1													1			200 1-9-31	91	29				
158	Francis Axe	14	1													1			200 9-10-31	91	29				
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1													1			200 31-10-31	91	29				
160	Raymond McMaster	13	1													1			200 16-1-32	91	29				
161	Frank T. Robe	13	1													1			200 18-4-32	91	29				
162	Robert Breaker	13	1													1			200 21-5-32	91	29				
163	George S. Last	11	1													1			200 24-9-32	91	29				
164	Peter Winnipeg	14	1													1			200 11-1-32	91	29				
165	Harrison B. Bear	13	1													1			- 11-1-33	-	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... In Hospital.			
166	Billy W. Child	9	1													1			200 13-1-33	91	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
167	John S. Eagle	13	1													1			200 29-10-33	91	29				
168	Charles T. Robe	13	1													1			200 7-11-33	91	26.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
169	Nat. Owl Child	9	1													1			200 25-12-33	91	29				
170	Jasper M. Heads	12	1													1			- 1-9-34	91		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
	TOTALS		28	37			9	6	6	8	16	6	6	8		2	62	1	9800	TOTALS	5733				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		4	3	3	10			4	4			4800		2548		
0196	Cecilia W. B. Black	8		1	Blackfoot	1										-	6-9-38	91		
0197	Maud Wolfer	8		1		1										-	1-10-38	91		
0198	Viola S. Waterschief	8		1		1										-	1-10-38	91		
0199	Beatrice Currie	7		1		1										-	1-2-39	91		
0200	Lena S. Eagle	7		1		1										-	1-11-39	91		
0201	Doreen Studhorse	7		1		1										-	1-11-39	91		
0202	Viola Raweater	7		1		1										-	1-9-39	91		
0203	Vera Lowhorn	7		1		1										-	1-10-39	91		
0204	Delma Mayfield	7		1		1										-	1-1-40	91		
TOTALS				27		9	4	3	3	10		4	4			4800		3367		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19340

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND, OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0161	Edna Fox	15		1	Blackfoot								1		Domestic Needlework	200	1-12-30	91	29	
0162	Alice A. Y. Man	15		1									1			200	5-12-30	91	29	
0163	Josephine P. Walker	15		1									1			200	1-12-30	91	29	
0164	Margaret Crowfoot	15		1									1			200	4-12-30	91	29	
0165	Marie McMaster	14		1									1			200	7-12-30	91	29	
0166	Maggie Royal	15		1									1			200	4-12-30	91	29	
0167	Annie Royal	17		1									1			200	"	91	29	
0168	Louise Macfar	14		1									1			200	1-12-30	91	29	
0175	Catherine McMaster	13		1									1			200	20-8-30	91	29	
0176	Jean Blackider	13		1									1			200	7-11-31	91	29	
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1									1			200	16-8-32	91	29	
0179	Aileen A. Y. Man	13		1									1			200	17-12-32	91	26.5	
0180	Rosie Royal	13		1									1			200	14-1-33	91	29	
0181	Margaret Wolfe	13		1									1			200	24-1-33	91	29	
0182	Virginia Y. Fly	13		1									1			200	2-12-33	91	29	
0183	Margaret W. Chief	11		1									1			200	4-12-33	91	29	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	11		1									1			200	22-12-33	91	29	
0185	Velma A. Light	11		1									1			200	24-12-33	91	29	
0186	Violet Wolf Collas	12		1									1			200	"	91	29	
0187	Jessie T. Robe	12		1									1			200	25-12-33	91	29	
0188	Annie Canbeas	12		1									1			200	2-10-34	91	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0189	Carrie Backfat	10		1									1			-	19-1-35	91		
0190	Mabel Blackider	10		1									1			200	31-8-35	91	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0191	Frances Studhorse	10		1									1			200	23-11-35	91	29	
0192	Georgina Manybeas	9		1									1			200	1-12-35	91	29	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0193	Ruby Stinson	10		1									1			-	10-11-36	91		
0194	Violet Brass	10		1									1			-	18-11-36	91		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0195	Hilda Lured Up Nose	9		1									1			-	18-10-37	91		
	TOTALS			28										28		4800	TOTALS	2548		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30 1940.
Principal John W. House
Dated July 5 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 193____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gluehen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
			28	37		6	6	8	14	5	6	8		2	6	2			9600		55 45	2226.5							
172	George Fox	11			Blackfoot													Farming, Manual L	200	4-2-35	91	30.5							
173	Alex. O Child	11																	200	9-2-35	91	30.5							
174	Alban M. Traveller	10																	200	33-3-35	91	28							
175	Perey Y. Fly	11																	200	11-11-35	91	30.5							
177	Cecil Crowfoot	11																	200	23-11-35	91	30.5							
178	Wayman Mc Master	11																	200	20-11-35	91	30.5							
179	Levett Mc Master	9																	200	"	91	30.5							
180	Silas Wolfcollar	11																	200	8-12-35	91	30.5							
181	Fred Mayfield	9																	-	24-8-36	91	61.5							
182	Ed. Turning Robe	9																	-	"	91	32.5							
183	Raymond Slattery	9																	-	5-9-36	91	60.5							
184	James T. Robe	11																	-	12-9-36	91	60							
185	Tom Cranebear	10																	200	19-9-36	91	30.5							
186	Harry A. Y. Man	10																	-	4-1-37	91	0							
187	Dick Ravreater	9																	-	4-2-37	91	58.5							
188	Howard Studhorse	9																	200	1-5-37	91	30.5							
189	William Fox	9																	-	25-9-37	91	61							
190	Ernest Y. Fly	9																	-	25-11-37	91	59.5							
191	George Studhorse	9																	-	1-1-38	91	62							
192	Roy L. A. Y. Man	8																	-	6-9-38	91	58.5							
193	Harry Preacher	7																	-	6-9-38	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91						
194	Daniel M. Traveller	8																	-	1-10-38	91	60.5							
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7																	-	1-10-38	91	62.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8093						
196	Irvine Brass	8																	-	1-10-38	91	58.5							
197	Henry Backfat	7																	-	1-10-38	91	57.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89 88 93						
198	Cecil Curry	8																	-	1-2-39	91	60.5							
199	Gordon Y. O. Aloman	7																	-	9-10-39	91	8.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 366886						
200	Howard Blackhorse	7																	-	20-12-39	91	60.5	\$ 3671.25						
TOTALS			56	37	93	TOTALS								28	6	13	11	16	5	6	8	4	87	2	10600	TOTALS	8093	3470.5	Gr. Grant 100 @ 4125 = 4125-00 92-2496 = 3804-90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					High School	Very good		Good
141	Francis Little Light	15	1		Blackfoot	9	4	3	3	10		4	4			37	Farming, Manual L.	1800	3367	1428			
142	Geo. W. Collar	15	1																200	9-12-30	91	30.5	
143	Kenneth Y. Fly	16	1																-	3-12-30	-	-	Sanatorium
144	Russel Wright	16	1																200	7-12-30	91	11.5	
145	Philip Backfat	16	1																200	13-12-30	0	0	Home leave
148	Robert Y.O. Woman	15	1																200	"	0	0	Home leave
149	Harry B. Bear	15	1																200	8-12-30	91	30.5	
150	George S. Eagle	15	1																200	21-1-31	91	14	
151	Art Y. Fly	14	1																200	17-8-31	91	54.5	
152	Earl Mayfield	14	1																200	"	91	30.5	
153	Alex Mayfield	12	1																200	"	91	30.5	
154	Andrew Whitcup	15	1																200	"	91	30.5	
156	Adolphus W. Child	11	1																200	20-8-31	91	51.5	
157	James Waterchief	14	1																200	1-9-31	91	30.5	
158	Francis Axe	14	1																200	9-10-31	85	25.5	
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1																200	31-10-31	91	30.5	
160	Raymond Mc Master	13	1																200	16-1-32	91	30.5	
161	Frank J. Robe	13	1														200	18-4-32	91	30.5			
162	Robert Breaker	13	1														200	21-5-32	91	30.5			
163	George S. Last	11	1														200	24-9-32	91	30.5			
164	Peter Winnipeg	14	1														200	11-1-32	91	30.5			
165	Harrison B. Bear	13	1														-	11-1-33	0	0	In hospital 773		
166	Billy W. Child	9	1														200	13-1-33	91	30.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
167	John S. Eagle	13	1														200	29-10-33	91	30.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
168	Charles J. Robe	13	1														200	7-11-33	91	30.5			
169	Nat Owl Child	9	1														200	26-12-33	91	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
170	Gasper M. Meads	12	1														-	1-9-34	91	61.5			
171	Alex. Breaker	11	1														200	17-9-34	91	30.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			28	37			10	6	6	8	16	5	6	8		2	61	2	9600	TOTALS	5545	2226.5	

NOTE-Additions to be reported

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Poor	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0161	Edna Fox	15		1	Blackfoot								1	1	Domestic, Needlework	200	1-12-30	91	28	
0162	Alice A. Y. Man.	15		1									1	1		200	3-12-30	91	28	
0163	Josephine P. Maker	15		1									1	1		200	1-12-30	91	28	
0164	Margaret Crowfoot	15		1									1	1		200	4-12-30	91	54.5	
0165	Marie Mc. Master	14		1									1	1		200	7-12-30	91	30.5	
0166	Maggie Royall	15		1									1	1		200	4-12-30	91	30.5	
0167 ^{MD}	Annie Royall	12		1									1	1		200	"	91	26.5	
0168	Louise Useful	14		1									1	1		200	1-12-30	91	30.5	
0175	Catherine Mc Master	13		1									1	1		200	20-8-30	91	30.5	
0176	Jean Blackrider	13		1									1	1		200	7-11-31	91	30.5	
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1									1	1		200	16-8-32	91	30.5	
0179	Aileen A. Y. Man	13		1									1	1		200	17-12-32	91	30.5	
0180	Rosie Royall	13		1									1	1		200	14-1-33	91	30.5	
0181	Margaret Wolfear	13		1									1	1		200	24-1-33	91	30.5	
0182	Virginia Y. Fly.	13		1									1	1		200	2-12-33	91	30.5	
0183	Margaret W. Chief	11		1									1	1		200	4-12-33	91	30.5	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	11		1									1	1		200	22-12-33	91	30.5	
0185	Delma L. Light	11		1									1	1		200	24-12-33	91	30.5	
0186	Violet Wolfcoller	12		1									1	1		200	"	91	30.5	
0187	Jessie J. Robe.	12		1									1	1		200	25-12-33	91	30.5	
0188	Annie Cranebear	12		1									1	1		200	2-10-34	91	30.5	
0189	Carrie Bachfat	10		1									1	1		-	19-1-35	91	2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0190	Mabel Blackrider	10		1									1	1		200	31-8-35	91	30.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0191	Frances Studhorse	10		1									1	1		200	23-11-35	91	30.5	
0192	Georgina Manybear	9		1									1	1		200	1-12-35	91	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0193	Ruby Stinson	10		1									1	1		-	10-11-36	91	60	
0194	Violet Brass	10		1									1	1		-	18-11-36	91	60.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	9		1									1	1		-	18-10-37	91	59	
TOTALS				28										28		4800	TOTALS	2548	926.0	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1940.
Principal John W. House
Dated Oct 20th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
175	Percy Yellow Fly	11	1		Blackfoot	9	7	8	9	16	3	4	8		2	6	1		Farming, Carpentry	200	11-11-35	92	8 1/2	
177	Cecil Crowfoot	"	1							1					1					200	23-11-35	92	8 1/2	
178	Weyman McMaster	11	1					1								1				200	20-11-35	92	9	
179	Lewitt McMaster	9	1					1								1				200	"	92	9	
180	Silas Wolfcollar	11	1					1								1				200	8-12-35	92	7 1/2	
181	Fred Mayfield	9	1			1										1				200	29-8-36	92	21	
182	Ed. Lanning Robe	9	1			1										1				200	"	92	21	
183	Raymond Slattery	9	1			1										1				200	5-9-36	92	21	
184	James T. Robe	11	1			1										1				200	12-9-36	92	21	
185	Tom Creechear	10	1					1								1				200	19-9-36	92	6 1/2	
186	Harry G. Y. Man	10	1			1										1				-	4-1-37	92	0	
187	Dick Rawcater	9	1			1										1				-	4-2-37	92	21	
188	Howard Studhorse	9	1					1								1				-	1-5-37	92	9	
189	William Fox	9	1			1										1				-	25-9-37	92	21	
190	Ernest Y. Fly	9	1			1										1				-	25-11-37	92	21	
191	George Studhorse	9	1			1										1				-	1-1-38	92	21	
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	8	1			1										1				-	6-9-38	92	21	
193	Harry Breaker	7	1			1										1				-	6-9-38	92	21	
194	Daniel M. Traveller	8	1			1										1				-	1-10-38	92	21	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7	1			1										1				-	"	92	16	
196	Irvin Ross	8	1			1										1				-	"	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
197	Henry Backfat	7	1			1										1				-	"	92	21	8 1/28
198	Cecil Currie	8	1			1										1				-	1-2-39	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 88 3/4
199	Gordon M. G. Woman	7	1			1										1				-	9-10-39	92	0	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	7	1			1										1				-	20-12-39	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 88.34
TOTALS			53	36	89	TOTALS		27	7	13	11	16	3	4	8	14	8	1		11800	TOTALS	8128	1025	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3644.02
																								40 3642.89
																								Ch. Cr. 100 @ 44.25 = 4425.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				36		5	3	3	10			3	4					4800	3312	438	
141	Francis Little Light	15	x	1	Blackfoot												Farming, Carpentry etc	200 9-12-30	92	0	
143	D Kenneth Yellow Fly	16		1						1								200 7-12-30	62	0	Farm leave.
148	D Robert W. O. Woman	15	x	1														200 8-12-30	92	0	
149	D Harry B. Bear	15	x	1														200 21-1-31	92	8	
150	George S. Eagle	15	x	1														200 17-8-31	92	21	
151	Art Yellow Fly	14		1						1								200 "	92	12	
152	Earl Mayfield	14		1														200 "	92	0	
153	Alec	12		1						1								200 "	92	8	
154	D Andrew Whitepup	15		1														200 20-8-31	92	0	
156	Colophon W. Child	11		1						1								200 1-9-31	92	8 1/2	
157	James Waterschief	14		1														200 9-10-31	92	0	
158	Francis Axe	14		1														200 31-10-31	92	0	
159	Ralph Stevens	14		1						1								200 16-1-32	92	0	
160	Raymond McMaster	13		1						1								200 18-4-32	92	9	
161	Frank J. Robe	13		1														200 21-5-32	92	7	
162	Robert Breaker	13		1														200 24-9-32	92	8 1/2	
163	George S. Lost	11		1						1								200 11-1-32	92	9	
164	Peter Winnipeg	14		1						1								- 11-1-33	62	0	hospital.
165	Harrison B. Bear	13		1														200 13-1-33	92	8	
166	Billy W. Child	9		1						1								200 29-10-33	92	9	
167	John S. Eagle	13		1														200 7-11-33	92	6 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
168	Charles J. Robe	13		1														200 25-12-33	92	8	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
169	Nat. Owl Child	9		1						1								200 1-9-34	92	21	
170	Gasper M. Heads	12		1														- 17-9-34	92	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
171	Alex. Breaker	11		1						1								- 3-4-35	92	21	
172	George Fox	11		1														200 4-2-35	92	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
173	Alec O. Child	11		1														200 9-2-35	92	8 1/2	
174	Allan M. Javelles	10		1														200 30-3-35	92	9	
	TOTALS			28 36						9	7	8	9	16	3	14	8	9800	TOTALS 5828	636	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
Old Sun School at gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1940

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1930																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28				5	3	3	10		3	4		38		4800		2576	275		
0197	Maud Wolfear	8		1	Blackfoot	1										1		-	1-1-38	92	21		
0198	Violet J. Waterschief	7		1		1										1		-	1-10-38	92	21		
0199	Beatrice Currie	7		1		1										1		-	1-2-39	92	21		
0200	Lena L. Eagle	7		1		1										1		-	1-4-39	92	16		
0201	Doreen Studhorse	7		1		1										1		-	"	92	21		
0202	Violet Raweater	7		1		1										1		-	1-9-39	92	21		
0203	Vera Lowhorn	7		1		1										1		-	1-10-39	92	21		
0204	Delma Mayfield	7		1		1										1		-	2-1-40	92	21		
TOTALS								8	5	3	3	10	3	4		36		4800		TOTALS	3312	438	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glouchen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1920

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0161	Edna Fox	15	x		Blackfoot								1		1			Domestic Needlework	200	1-12-30	92	0		
0162	Alice A. Y. Man	15	x										1		1			"	200	3-12-30	92	0		
0163	Josephine Peacenakes	15	x										1		1			"	200	1-12-30	92	12		
0164	Margaret Crowfoot	15	x										1		1			"	200	4-12-30	92	21		
0165	Marie McMaster	14											1		1			"	200	7-12-30	92	12		
0166	Maggie Royal	15	x										1		1			"	200	11-12-30	92	12		
0168	Louise Useful	15											1		1			"	200	1-12-30	92	0		
0175	Catherine Mokooster	13											1		1			"	200	20-8-30	92	9		
0176	Leen Blackender	13											1		1			"	200	7-11-31	92	9		
0178	Jessie Fox	14											1		1			"	200	16-8-32	92	9		
0179	Aileen A. Youngman	13											1		1			"	200	17-12-32	92	9		
0180	Rosie Royal	13											1		1			"	200	14-1-33	92	9		
0181	Margaret Wolfers	13											1		1			"	200	24-1-33	92	9		
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	13											1		1			"	200	2-12-33	92	9		
0183	Margaret W. Chief	11											1		1			"	200	14-12-33	92	9		
0184	Isabel Mayfield	11											1		1			"	200	22-12-33	92	9		
0185	Velma L. Light	11											1		1			"	200	24-12-33	92	9		
0186	Violet P. Collas	12											1		1			"	200	"	92	8		
0187	Jessie J. Robe	12											1		1			"	200	25-12-33	92	9		
0188	Annie Cranebeas	12											1		1			"	200	2-10-34	92	9		
0189	Carnie Backfat	10											1		1			"	-	19-1-35	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0190	Mabel Blackender	10											1		1			"	200	31-8-35	92	9		
0191	Frances Studhorse	10											1		1			"	200	23-11-35	92	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0192	Georgina M. Bears	9											1		1			"	200	1-12-35	92	9		
0193	Ruby Stinson	10											1		1			"	-	10-11-36	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0194	Violet Brass	10											1		1			"	-	18-11-36	92	0		
0195	Alda J. Up Nose	9											1		1			"	-	18-10-37	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0196	Celia W. Be Black	8											1		1			"	-	6-9-38	92	21		
TOTALS				28											28				4800		TOTALS	2576	275	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter

ended December 31 1940.

Principal John W. House

Dated Jan 14 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1940.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28 39	Blackfoot	1	3	13	12	11	8	1	4			High School	Very good					
180	Silas Wolfcollas	12	1																8-12-35	92	27	
181	Fred Mayfield	10	1																29-8-36	92	63	
182	Ed. Turning Robe	10	1																29-8-36	92	63	
183	Raymond Slattery	10	1																5-9-36	92	63	
184	James J. Robe	12	1																12-9-36	92	63	
185	Low Cranebeast	11	1																19-9-36	92	31	
186	Harry A. Y. Man	11	1																4-1-37	92	0	
187	Dick Pawcate	10	1																4-2-37	92	63	
188	Howard Studhor	10	1																1-5-37	92	31	
189	William Fox	10	1																25-9-37	92	63	
190	Ernest M. Fly	10	1																25-11-37	92	63	
191	George S. Horse	10	1																1-1-38	92	63	
192	Roy A. Youngman	9	1																6-9-38	92	63	
193	Harry Breaker	8	1																"	92	63	
194	Daniel M. Traveller	9	1																1-10-38	92	63	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7	1																"	92	63	
196	Irvin Brass	9	1																"	92	63	
197	Henry Backfat	8	1																"	92	54	
198	Cecil Currie	9	1																1-2-39	92	63	
199	Gordon H. Old Woman	8	1																9-10-39	92	58	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	8	1																20-12-39	92	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92 ✓
201	Hector Winnipeg	7	1																1-10-40	92	59	
202	Lionel Twotorns	7	1																1-10-40	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 891 ✓
203	Frank Robert Brass	7	1																1-10-40	92	43	
204	Gordon Currie	7	1																1-12-40	31	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 90.33 ✓
TOTALS		53	39	92	TOTALS	23	8	23	12	11	8	1	4	2	13	71	8	81.00	TOTALS	8311		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3726.11 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ln. Per. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00
92-24 4/10 = 3804.90

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glouchen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1960

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
141	Francis L. Light	15	x		Blackfoot	12	3	6	4	5	5		3	1	3	34	2	Farming Carpentry	4000	2588	1588				
150	George S. Eagle	15	x												1	1				-	17-8-31	92	18 1/2		
151	Art. Yellow Fly	16	x																	200	"	92	23 1/2		
152	Earl Mayfield	15											1							200	"	92	13 1/2		
153	Alec. Mayfield	13									1									200	"	92	31		
156	Adolphus W. Child	12														1				-	1-9-31	92	31		
157	James Waterschief	15											1							200	9-10-31	92	0		
158	Francis Axe	15											1							200	21-10-31	92	14		
159	Ralph Stevens	14																		200	16-1-32	92	29		
160	Raymond McMaster	14																		200	15-4-32	92	26		
161	Frank J. Robe	14										1						200	21-5-32	92	7				
162	Robert Breaker	14																200	24-9-32	92	31				
163	George S. Last	12																200	11-1-32	92	31				
164	Peter Winnipeg	14				1												-	11-1-33	0	0	T.B. hospital			
165	Harrison B. Bear	14																200	13-1-33	92	31				
166	Billy W. Child	10																200	29-10-33	92	30				
167	John S. Eagle	13																-	7-11-33	92	31				
168	Charles J. Robe	14																-	25-12-33	92	31				
169	Nat. Owl Child	10																-	1-9-34	92	63				
170	Gasper Manyheads	13																200	17-9-34	92	31				
171	Alec. Breaker	12																-	3-4-35	92	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
172	George Fox	12																200	4-2-35	92	31				
173	Alex. B. Child	12																200	9-2-35	92	31	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
174	Allan M. Tavelles	11																200	20-3-35	92	31				
175	Percy Y. Fly	12																200	11-11-35	92	31	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
177	Cecil Crowfoot	12																200	23-11-35	92	30 1/2				
178	Weyman McMaster	12																200	20-11-35	92	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
179	Levitt McMaster	10																200	"	92	31				
TOTALS			28	39	TOTALS	13	3	13	12	11	8	1	4	2	11	49	7	8200	TOTALS	6072	2402				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0163	Josephine P. Makes	15*		1	Blackfoot								1		1			Domestic Work	200	1-12-30	92	31	The two children taking Grade 5	
0164	Margaret Crowfoot	15*		1	"								1		1			needle work.	200	4-12-30	92	62	are the only ones who are in	
0165	Mabel McMaster	15		1	"								1		1			"	200	7-12-30	92	10	the class-room all day. The	
0166	Maggie Royal	15*		1									1		1				200	4-12-30	92	29	rest of the senior class room	
0175	Catherine McMaster	14		1						1					1				200	20-8-30	92	31	are half day pupils.	
0176	Jean Blackbirds	14		1						1					1				200	7-11-31	92	29		
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1				1							1				200	16-8-32	92	31		
0179	Aileen G. Y. Man	14		1						1					1				200	17-12-32	92	28 1/2		
0180	Rosie Royal	14		1						1					1				200	14-1-33	92	29 1/2		
0181	Margaret Wolfeas	14		1					1						1				200	24-1-33	92	30 1/2		
0182	Virginia Yellowly	14		1						1					1				200	2-12-33	92	29 1/2		
0183	Margaret W. Chief	12		1					1						1				200	4-12-33	92	31		
0184	Isabel Mayfield	12		1					1						1				200	28-12-33	92	31		
0185	Velma L. Light	12		1						1					1				200	24-12-33	92	31		
0186	Violet W. Collas	13		1						1					1				200	24-12-33	92	21 1/2		
0187	Jessie J. Robe	13		1						1					1				200	25-12-33	92	31		
0188	Annie Cranebeas	12		1						1					1				200	2-10-34	92	28		
0189	Carnie Blackfat	11		1				1							1				200	19-1-35	92	30		
0190	Mabel Blackbirds	11		1					1						1				200	31-8-35	92	31		
0191	Frances Studhorse	11		1						1					1				200	23-11-35	92	29		
0192	Georgia M. Beas	10		1						1					1				200	1-11-35	92	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0193	Ruby Stinson	11		1						1					1				200	10-11-36	92	28		
0194	Violet Brass	12		1						1					1				200	18-11-36	92	26 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	10		1						1					1				200	18-10-37	92	31		
0196	Cecilia W.B. Black	9		1				1							1				200	6-9-38	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0197	Maud Wolfeas	9		1					1						1				200	1-1-38	92	63		
0198	Violet J. Waterchief	8		1						1					1				200	1-10-38	92	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0199	Beatrice Currie	8		1						1					1				200	1-2-39	92	63		
TOTALS				28									3	1	1	25	2		4000	TOTALS	2576			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1941.

Dated Apr 30, 1941 Principal John W. House

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	Silas Wolfcollas	12	1	28	40	Blackfoot	14	3	15	12	11	8	1	4	2	11	50	7	8-12-35	90	27.5		
181	Fred Mayfield	10	1																29-8-36	90	59		
182	Ed. Lunning Robe	10	1																29-8-36	90	59		
183	Raymond Letttery	10	1																5-9-36	90	56		
184	James J. Robe	12	1																12-9-36	90	58		
185	Tom Cranebea	11	1																19-9-36	90	27.5		
186	Harry A. Y. Man	11	1				1												14-1-37	90	0		
187	Dick Rawsater	10	1																4-2-37	90	59		
188	Howard Studhorse	10	1																1-5-37	90	27.5		
189	William Fox	10	1																25-9-37	90	58		
190	Ernest H. Fly	10	1												1				25-11-37	90	54		
191	George S. Horat	10	1				1												1-1-38	90	54		
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	9	1					1											6-9-38	90	54		
193	Harry Breake	8	1				1												"	90	54		
194	Daniel M. Favelles	9	1				1												1-10-38	90	59		
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7	1				1												"	90	56		
196	Irvin Brass	9	1					1							1				"	90	54		
197	Henry Backfat	8	1					1											"	90	39		
198	Carl Curro	9	1					1											1-2-39	90	59		
199	Gordon H. O. Woman	8	1				1												9-10-39	90	59		
200	Leonard Blackhorse	8	1				1												20-12-39	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90	
201	Hector Drumpey	7	1				1												1-10-40	90	54		
202	Lonel J. Horns	7	1				1												1-10-40	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8220	
203	Frank R. Brass	7	1				1												1-10-40	90	52		
204	Gordon Currie	7	1				1												1-12-40	90	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....91.38	
205	Richard Bedford Medians Schueller.	7	1				1												16-3-41	15	11		
TOTALS			54	40	94	TOTALS	25	8	23	12	11	8	1	4	2	13	73	8	8200	TOTALS	8220	3228.5	Am. Con. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00 92.244 = 3604.90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				40	Blackfoot	13	3	6	4	5	5		3	1	3	3	1	1	200	9-12-30	90	18.5			
141 - 1	Francis Little Light	15	1																	17-8-31	90	55			
150 - 1	George S. Eagle	15	1											1	1					"	90	26.5			
151	Art H. Fly	15	1							1										"	90	9.5			
152	Earl Mayfield	15	1										1							"	90	25			
153	Alec Mayfield	13	1							1										"	90	27.5			
156	Edolphus W. Child	12	1						1							1				1-9-31	90	0			
157	James Waterschief	15	1								1									9-10-31	90	18.5			
158	Francis Axe	15	1									1								31-10-31	90	26.5			
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1							1										16-1-32	90	21			
160	Raymond McMaster	14	1							1										18-4-32	90	0			
161	Frank L. Robe	14	1								1									21-5-32	90	25			
162	Robert Breaker	14	1									1								24-9-32	90	26.5			
163	George S. Lest	12	1						1											11-1-32	90	T.B.			
164	Peter Winnipeg	14	1			1														11-1-33	-	9			
165	Harrison B. Bear	14	1							1										13-1-33	90	26			
166	Billy W. Child	10	1						1											29-10-33	90	25			
167	John S. Eagle	13	1									1								7-11-33	90	26			
168	Charles T. Robe	14	1							1										25-12-33	90	59			
169	Mat Owl Child	10	1						1											1-9-34	90	21			
170	Jasper M. Heads	13	1								1									17-9-34	90	54			
171	Alex Breaker	12	1						1											3-4-35	90	25.5			
172	George Fox	12	1							1										4-2-35	90	27.5			
173	Alec O. Child	12	1						1											9-2-35	90	20			
174	Allan M. Lavelles	11	1						1											30-3-35	90	26			
175	Percy Yellow Fly	12	1								1									11-11-35	90	26			
177	Cecil Cowfoot	12	1									1								25-11-35	90	20			
178	Weyman McMaster	12	1							1										20-11-35	90	25			
179	Levitt McMaster	10	1								1									"	90				
TOTALS		28	14-0			14	3	13	12	11	6	1	4	2	11	60	7			TOTALS	5955	2023			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0200	Lena S. Eagle	7		28	Blackfoot	1	2	6	4	5	5		3	1	1	2	2		1-4-39	90	56					
0201	Dorcen Studhorse	8		1		1								1					"	90	59					
0202	Violet Raweater	8		1		1									1				1-9-39	90	59					
0203	Vera Lowhorn	8		1		1									1				1-10-39	90	54					
0204	Delma Mayfield	8		1		1									1				2-1-40	90	49					
0205	Christina B. Roman	7		1		1									1				25-9-40	90	46					
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	7		1		1									1				29-9-40	90	59					
0207	Morse McWaters	7		1		1									1				30-9-40	90	21					
0208	Patricia Black	7		1		1									1				1-10-40	90	18					
0209	Hazel Blackadder	7		1		1									1				1-10-40	90	54					
0210	Lila Healy	7		1		1									1				1-10-40	90	44					
0211	Lila Cranebear	6		1		1									1				16-3-41	15	0					
TOTALS				40		TOTALS	12	3	6	4	5	5		3	1	3	3	2		40-00	TOTALS	3525	1353-5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0163-1	Josephine Peacemaker	15		1	Blackfoot									1	Domestic & needlework	200	1-12-30	90	26.5	
0164-1	Margaret Crowfoot	15		1										1		-	4-12-30	90	52	
0165-1	Marie McMaster	15		1										1		200	7-12-30	90	26.5	
0166-1	Magpie Royal	15		1										1		200	4-12-30	90	26.5	
0175	Catherine McMaster	14		1										1		200	20-8-30	90	26.5	
0176	Jean Blackides	14		1										1		-	7-11-31	90	20.5	
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1										1		200	16-8-32	90	27.5	
0179	Aileen A.Y. Naw	14		1										1		200	17-12-32	90	26.5	
0180	Rosie Royal	14		1										1		200	14-1-33	90	26.5	
0181	Margaret Wolfear	14		1										1		-	24-1-33	90	23	
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	14		1										1		200	2-12-33	90	26.5	
0183	Margaret W. Chief	12		1										1		200	4-12-33	90	22	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	12		1										1		200	22-12-33	90	26.5	
0185	Delma L. Light	12		1										1		200	24-12-33	90	25.5	
0186	Violet W. Collar	13		1										1		200	"	90	14.5	
0187	Jessie J. Robe	13		1										1		200	25-12-33	90	26.5	
0188	Annie Cranebea	12		1										1		-	2-10-34	90	26	
0189	Carnie Blackfat	11		1										1		200	19-1-35	90	24.5	
0190	Mabel Blackides	11		1										1		200	31-8-35	90	27.5	
0191	Frances Studlorse	11		1										1		200	23-11-35	90	27.5	
0192	Georgina M. Bears	10		1										1		200	1-11-35	90	24.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0193	Ruby Stinson	11		1										1		200	10-11-36	90	27.5	
0194	Violet Brass	12		1										1		200	18-11-36	90	21.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	10		1										1		200	18-10-37	90	27	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0196	Cecilia D.B. Black	9		1										1		-	6-9-38	90	46	
0197	Maud Wolfear	9		1										1		-	1-1-38	90	54	
0198	Violet Waterchief	8		1										1		-	1-10-38	90	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0199	Beatrice Curie	8		1										1		-	1-2-39	90	59	
TOTALS				28			2	2	6	4	5	5		31		4000		2520	834.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

TV



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30, 19 41

Dated July 20th 19 41 Principal John W. House

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter										
180	Silas Wolfcollar	12	1		Blackfoot	14	5	13	12	11	8	1	4	2	11	58	7	8200	8-12-35	6097	2093 1/2											
181	Fred Mayfield	10	1															-	29-8-36	91	57											
182	Ed. Turning Robe	10	1															-	29-8-36	91	57											
183	Raymond Slattery	10	1															-	5-9-36	91	57											
184	James J. Robe	12	1															-	12-9-36	91	57											
185	Tom Cranebea	11	1															-	19-9-36	91	28											
186	Harry A. Y. Man	11	1			1												-	14-1-37	91	10											
187	Dick Raweates	10	1															-	4-2-37	91	53											
188	Howard Studlow	10	1															-	1-5-37	91	27 1/2											
189	William Fox	10	1															-	25-9-37	91	52											
190	Eonest Y. Fly	10	1												1			-	25-11-37	91	52											
191	George S. Horse	10	1															-	1-1-38	91	57											
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	9	1															-	6-9-38	91	57											
193	Harry Braker	8	1			1												-	"	91	57											
194	Daniel M. Traveller	9	1			1												-	1-10-38	91	57											
195	Benjamin Suncalf	7	1			1												-	"	91	57											
196	Iron Brass	9	1											1				-	"	91	52											
197	Henry Backfat	8	1															-	"	91	57											
198	Ceal Currie	9	1															-	1-2-39	91	57											
199	Gordon M. G. Woman	8	1			1												-	9-10-39	91	41											
200	Leonard Blackhoe	8	1			1												-	20-12-39	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91										
201	Hector Winnipeg	7	1			1												-	1-10-40	91	56											
202	Lionel Two Horns	7	1			1												-	"	91	31	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8463										
203	Frank H. Brass	7	1			1												-	"	91	57											
204	Gordon Currie	7	1			1												-	1-12-40	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93										
205	R. B. Medicine Traveller	7	1			1												-	16-3-41	91	57											
TOTALS			54	40	94	TOTALS										25	8	23	12	11	8	1	4	2	13	73	8	8200	TOTALS	8463	3376 1/2	On. Per. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00 Pay at 92-24/100 = 3804.90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
141 - 2	Francis Little Light	15	1		Blackfoot	13	3	6	4	5	5		3	1	3	35	2	Farming & Carpentry	200	9-12-30	91	1493			
150 - 2	George Spotted Eagle	15	1												1	1			-	17-8-31	91	58			
151	Art. Yellow Fly	15	1							1							1		200	"	91	26½			
152	Earl Mayfield	15	1								1						1		200	"	91	26½			
153	Alec. Mayfield	13	1						1								1		200	"	91	26½			
156	Adolphus W. Child	17	1					1									1		-	1-9-31	91	23½			
157	James Datchief	15	1							1							1		200	9-10-31	91				
158	Francis Axe	15	1								1						1		200	31-10-31	91				
159	Ralph Stevens	14	1							1							1		200	16-1-32	91	28			
160	Raymond McMaster	14	1							1							1		200	18-4-32	91	27			
161	Frank T. Robe	14	1								1						1		200	21-5-32	91				
162	Robert Brakes	10	1									1					1		200	24-9-34	91	29½			
163	George S. Last	12	1						1								1		200	11-1-32	91	27			
164	Peter Winnipeg	14	1			1											1		-	11-1-33	-	0			
165	Harrison B. Deas	14	1							1							1		200	13-1-33	91	26½			
166	Billy W. Child	10	1						1								1		200	29-10-33	91	27½			
167	John S. Eagle	13	1								1						1		-	7-11-33	91	27			
168	Charles T. Robe	14	1							1							1		-	25-12-33	91	24½			
169	Nat O. Child	10	1						1								1		-	1-9-34	91	57			
170	Jasper M. Heade	13	1							1							1		200	17-9-34	91	25½			
171	Alex. Brakes	12	1						1								1		-	3-4-35	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
172	George Fox	12	1							1							1		200	4-2-35	91	27½			
173	Alec. O. Child	12	1							1							1		200	9-2-35	91	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
174	Allan M. Traveller	11	1							1							1		200	20-3-35	91	29			
175	Percy M. Fly	12	1								1						1		200	11-11-35	91	26½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
177	Cecil Crowfoot	12	1								1						1		200	23-11-35	91	26½			
178	Weyman McMaster	12	1								1						1		200	20-11-35	91	29	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
179	Levitt McMaster	10	1								1						1		200	"	91	29			
TOTALS		28	40			TOTALS		14	5	13	12	11	8	1	4	2	11	50	7	8200	TOTALS	6097	2093½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	7		1	Blackfoot	2	2	6	4	5	5		3	1		1	25	2	1-4-39	25	28	896		
0201	Doreen Studhorse	8		1			1									1			"	91	47			
0202	Violet Raweater	8		1			1									1			1-9-39	91	54			
0203	Vera Lowhorn	8		1			1									1			1-10-39	91	57			
0204	Delma Mayfield	8		1			1									1			2-1-40	91	56			
0205	Christina O. Woman	7		1			1									1			25-9-40	91	52			
0206	Beatrice Crossfoot	7		1			1									1			29-9-40	91	52			
0207	Morcen McMaister	7		1			1									1			30-9-40	91	48			
0208	Patricia Black	7		1			1									1			1-10-40	91	52			
0209	Hazel Blackides	7		1			1									1			"	91	57			
0210	Lila Healey	7		1			1									1			"	91	57			
0211	Lila Cranebea	6		1			1									1			16-3-41	91	10			
TOTALS						40	TOTALS								4000			TOTALS	3640	1493				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0163-2	Josephine Pease-maker	15		1	Blackfoot									1	Domestic etc	200	1-12-30	91	28½	
0164-2	Margaret Crowfoot	15		1										1		-	4-12-30	91	48	
0165-2	Marie McMaster	15		1										1		200	7-12-30	91	29	
0166-2	Maggie Royal	15		1										1		200	4-12-30	91	23	
0175	Catherine McMaster	14		1						1				1		200	20-8-30	91	29	
0176	Jean Blackbird	14		1						1				1		-	7-11-31	91	29½	
0178	Jessie Fox	14		1				1						1		200	16-8-32	91	28½	
0179	Aileen A.Y. Man	14		1						1				1		200	17-12-32	91	28	
0180	Rosie Royal	14		1						1				1		200	14-1-33	91	29½	
0181	Margaret Wolfeas	14		1					1					1		-	24-1-33	91	29½	
0182	Virginia Y. Thy	14		1						1				1		200	2-12-33	91	26½	
0183	Margaret W. Chief	12		1				1						1		200	4-12-33	91	29	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	12		1				1						1		200	22-12-33	91	29½	
0185	Velma D. Light	12		1					1					1		200	24-12-33	91	30	
0186	Violet W. Collas	13		1					1					1		200	"	91	27	
0187	Jessie J. Robe	13		1					1					1		200	25-12-33	91	29½	
0188	Annie Cranebeas	12		1					1					1		-	2-10-34	91	29	
0189	Carrie Blackfat	11		1				1						1		200	19-1-35	91	29½	
0190	Mabel Blackbird	11		1				1						1		200	31-8-35	91	29½	
0191	Frances Stuchess	11		1					1					1		200	23-11-35	91	29½	
0192	Georgina Maybeas	10		1				1						1		200	1-11-35	91	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0193	Ruby Stinson	11		1					1					1		200	10-11-36	91	28½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0194	Violet Brass	12		1					1					1		200	18-11-36	91	28½	
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	10		1					1					1		200	18-10-37	91	28½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0196	Calia W.B. Black	9		1				1						1		-	6-9-38	91	52	
0197	Maud Wolfeas	9		1					1					1		-	1-1-38	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0198	Violet Waterchief	8		1					1					1		-	1-10-38	91	53	
0199	Beatrice Currie	8		1					1					1		-	1-2-39	91	57	
	TOTALS			28												4000	TOTALS	2548	896	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Red Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30 1941.
Principal John W. House
Dated Oct 17th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 238

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	Silas Walfcolas	13		28	42	Blackfoot	1							1		8-12-35	92	2	
181	Fred Mayfield	11						1						1		29-8-36	92	3	
182	Ed. Luning Robt	11						1						1		29-8-36	92	3	
183	Raymond Hattery	11						1						1		5-9-36	92	3	
184	James L. Robt	13						1						1		17-9-36	92	3	
185	Low Cranebea	12						1						1		19-9-36	92	2	
186	Harry A. Y. Maw	12					1							1		14-1-37	92	0	
187	Dick Roweater	11						1						1		4-2-37	92	2½	
188	Howard Studhorse	11						1						1		1-5-37	92	2	
189	William Fox	11						1						1		25-9-37	92	3	
190	Ernest H. Fly	11						1						1		25-11-37	92	3	
191	George S. Horse	11					1							1		1-1-38	92	6	
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	10						1						1		6-9-38	92	6	
193	Harry Brakes	9					1							1		"	92	6	
194	James M. Favelle	10					1							1		1-10-38	92	6	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	8					1							1		"	92	6	
196	Irvin Brass	10					1							1		"	92	6	
197	Henry Backfat	9					1							1		"	92	6	
198	Cecil Currie	10					1							1		1-2-39	92	6	
199	Gordon H. O. Woman	9					1							1		9-10-39	92	6	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9					1							1		20-12-39	92	6	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
201	Hector Winnipeg	8					1							1		1-10-40	92	6	
202	Lionel Twohorns	8					1							1		"	92	6	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8370
203	Frank R. Brass	8					1							1		"	92	6	
204	Gordon Currie	7					1							1		1-12-40	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.97
205	Richard B. M. Favelle	7					1							1		16-3-41	92	6	
206	Angus McMaster	7					1							1		22-9-41	8	6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....3752.51
TOTALS						55	42	97	TOTALS						820	TOTALS	8370	534½	Am. Co. 1000 41250 412500 92-2840 3808-90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
141	Francis Littlelight	14			Blackfoot																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0200	Lena S. Eagle	8		1	Blackfoot	1	3	1	5	7	5	2	3	1			1			260	1-4-39	2460	84			
0201	Doreen Studdorae	9		1			1										1				1-4-39	92	6			
0202	Violet Rawster	9		1		1											1				1-9-39	92	4			
0203	Veria Lowhorn	9		1		1											1				1-10-39	92	6			
0204	Dolma Mayfield	9		1		1											1				2-1-40	92	6			
0205	Christine Q. Women	8		1		1											1				25-9-40	92	6			
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	8		1		1										1					29-9-40	92	6			
0207	Noreen M ^c Master	8		1		1											1				30-9-40	92	6			
0208	Patricia Black	8		1		1											1				1-10-40	92	6			
0209	Hazel Blackbrider	8		1		1											1				1-10-40	92	6			
0210	Lila Healey	8		1		1											1				1-10-40	92	6			
0211	Lila Cranebecker	7		1		1											1				16-3-41	92	6			
0212	Edna Mahel Studdorae	7		1		1											1				22-9-41	8	6			
0213	Beatrice Irene Turningside	7		1		1											1				22-9-41	8	4			
TOTALS				42			14	4	1	5	7	5	2	3	1	5	32	4	1	260	TOTALS	3576	164			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0163	Josephine Pacemaker	16		1	Blackfoot								1	1	Domestic etc	0	1-12-30	62	0	
0164	Margaret Crowfoot	16		1									1	1		0	4-12-30	62	0	
0165	Marce M. Maister	16		1									1	1		0	7-12-30	62	0	
0166	Maggie Royal	16		1									1	1		0	4-12-30	62	0	
0175	Catherine M. Maister	15		1						1				1		20	20-5-30	92	3	
0176	Jean Blackadder	15		1						1				1		0	7-11-31	92	3	
0178	Jessie Fox	15		1				1						1		20	16-5-32	92	3	
0179	Aileen A. G. Man	15		1						1				1		20	17-12-32	92	3	
0180	Rose Royal	15		1							1			1		20	14-1-33	92	3	
0181	Margaret Wolfear	15		1						1				1		20	24-1-33	92	3	
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	15		1							1			1		20	2-12-33	92	3	
0183	Margaret Waterchief	13		1					1					1		20	4-12-33	92	3	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	13		1					1					1		20	22-12-33	92	3	
0185	Velma Little Light	13		1							1			1		20	29-12-33	92	5	
0186	Violet Wolf Allen	14		1						1				1		20	14-12-33	92	3	
0187	Jessie Turning Rock	14		1						1				1		20	25-12-33	92	3	
0188	Annie Crane Bear	13		1						1				1		20	2-10-34	92	3	
0189	Carrie Blackfoot	12		1				1						1		20	19-1-35	92	3	
0190	Mabel Blackadder	12		1					1					1		20	31-8-35	92	3	
0191	Frances Stud Horse	12		1						1				1		20	23-11-35	92	3	
0192	Georgia Manybears	11		1					1					1		0	1-11-35	92	3	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0193	Ruby Hamson	12		1					1					1		20	10-11-36	92	3	
0194	Violet Brass	13		1					1					1		20	18-11-36	92	3	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0195	Hilda Turned up nose	11		1					1					1		20	18-10-37	92	3	
0196	Cecilia W. B. Black	10		1				1						1		-	6-9-38	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0197	Maud Wolfear	10		1				1						1		-	1-1-38	92	6	
0198	Violet Waterchief	9		1				1						1		-	1-10-38	92	6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0199	Beatrice Currie	9		1				1						1		-	1-2-39	92	6	
TOTALS				28			1	3	1	5	7	5	2	3	1	360	TOTALS	2456	84	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941 11/2

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
			28	41																							
191	George S. Horse	11	1		Blackfoot	17	5	8	16	15	5	3			10	51	8		9200	6256	2414 1/2						
192	Roy L. B. Youngman	10	1				1									1			—	1-1-38	92	60					
193	Harry Breakes	9	1				1									1			—	6-9-38	92	60					
194	Daniel M. Traveller	10	1				1									1			—	"	92	54					
195	Benjamin Buncalf	8	1				1										1		—	1-10-38	92	60					
196	Irrin Brass	10	1				1									1			—	"	92	55					
197	Henry Blackfat	9	1				1									1			—	"	92	60					
198	Cecil Currie	10	1				1									1			—	"	92	60					
199	Gordon Y. B. Woman	9	1				1									1			—	1-2-39	92	60					
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9	1				1									1			—	9-10-39	92	60					
201	Hector Winnipeg	8	1				1									1			—	20-12-39	92	60					
202	Lionel Two Horns	8	1				1									1			—	1-10-40	92	55					
203	F. Robert Brass	8	1				1									1			—	"	92	60					
204	Gordon Currie	7	1				1									1			—	"	92	60					
205	R. B. Medicine Traveller	7	1				1									1			—	1-12-40	92	60					
206	Angus McMaster	7	1				1									1			—	16-3-41	92	60					
207	Ronald Cutler	7	1				1									1			—	22-9-41	92	60					
208*	Wallace Bearchief	7	1				1									1			—	1-10-41	92	60					
209	Percy One Runner	7	1				1									1			—	1-10-41	92	35					
TOTALS						47	41	88	TOTALS				30	11	8	16	15	5	3	10	69	9	9200	TOTALS	8004	3608 1/2	Dim. Com. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
153	Alic Mayfield	14	1		Blackfoot	1	4	5	4	5	2			6	32	3	Farming & Carpentry	3000		3680			
156	Adolphus W. Child	13	1																200	17-8-31	92	166 5/8	
160	Raymond McMaster	15	1																200	1-9-31	92	15 1/2	
163	George S. Last	13	1																200	18-4-32	92	30	
166	Billy W. Child	11	1																200	11-1-32	92	17 1/2	
167	Billy W. Child	11	1																200	29-10-33	92	30	
167	John S. Eagle	14	1																200	7-11-33	92	28	
168	Charles T. Robe	15	1																200	25-12-33	92	6	
169	Nat O Child	11	1																200	25-12-33	92	20 1/2	
170	Nat O Child	11	1																200	1-9-34	92	30	
170	James M. Heads	14	1																200	1-9-34	92	30	
171	Alex. Breaker	13	1																200	17-9-34	92	29 1/2	
172	George Fox	13	1																200	3-4-34	92	30	
173	George Fox	13	1																200	4-2-35	92	30	
173	Alice O. Child	13	1																200	9-2-35	92	30	
174	Allen M. Traveller	12	1																200	9-2-35	92	30	
175	Allen M. Traveller	12	1																200	30-3-35	92	30	
175	Percy H. Fly	13	1																200	30-3-35	92	30	
177	Geel Coropoot	13	1																200	11-11-35	92	30	
177	Geel Coropoot	13	1																200	23-11-35	92	28 1/2	
178	Weyman McMaster	13	1														200	23-11-35	92	29			
179	Levitt McMaster	11	1														200	20-11-35	92	29			
179	Levitt McMaster	11	1														200	"	92	30			
180	Silas Wolfcolla	13	1														200	8-12-35	92	30			
181	Silas Wolfcolla	13	1														200	8-12-35	92	27			
181	Fred Mayfield	11	1														200	29-8-36	92	30			
182	Ed. Turning Robe	11	1														200	29-8-36	92	30			
183	Ed. Turning Robe	11	1														200	"	92	30			
183	Raymond Slatney	11	1														200	5-9-36	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
184	James T. Robe	13	1														200	12-9-36	92	30			
185	Tom Cranebear	12	1														200	12-9-36	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
185	Tom Cranebear	12	1														200	19-9-36	92	29 1/2			
186	Harry A. Youngman	12	1														200	14-1-37	92	10			
187	Dick Raweater	11	1														200	14-1-37	92	10			
187	Dick Raweater	11	1														200	4-2-37	92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
188	Howard Studhorse	11	1														200	4-2-37	92	30			
188	Howard Studhorse	11	1														200	1-5-37	92	28 1/2			
189	William Fox	11	1														200	1-5-37	92	28 1/2			
189	William Fox	11	1														200	25-9-37	92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
190	Ernest H. Fly	11	1														200	25-9-37	92	30			
190	Ernest H. Fly	11	1														200	25-11-37	92	29 1/2			
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	17	5	8	16	15	5	3		10	51	8	9200	TOTALS	6256	2414 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glacier on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1911

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0204	Delma Mayfield	9		1	Blackfoot	1								4 2 1	Domestic	3600	3-1-40	2576	1017 1/2	
0205	Christina A Woman	8		1		1								1			25-9-40	92	54	
0206	Beatrice Cowfoot	8		1		1								1			29-9-40	92	59	
0207	Queen McMaster	8		1		1								1			30-9-40	92	55	
0208	Patricia Black	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	92	60	
0209	Hazel Blackrider	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	92	50	
0210	Lila Healey	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	92	60	
0211	Lila Cranberry	7		1		1								1			16-3-41	92	60	
0212	Edna Mabel Studhorse	7		1		1								1			22-9-41	92	60	
0213	Beatrice Irene Lurayville	7		1		1								1			29-9-41	92	52	
0214	*Salina Healey	7		1		1								1			1-10-41	92	42	
0215	*Maryone Studhorse	7		1		1								1			1-10-41	92	38	
0216	*Henrietta Lockhorn	7		1		1								1			1-1-42	0	0	
TOTALS			41			17	4	1	5	7	5	2		6 32 3		3600	TOTALS	3600	1665 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Old Sun School at Heichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0175	Catherine McMaster	15		1	Blackfoot					1				1	Domestic	200	30-8-30	92	30	
0176	Jean Blackridge	15		1						1				1		0	7-11-31	92	0	
0178	Jessie Fox	15		1						1				1		200	16-18-32	92	30	
0179	Aileen A. G. Man	15		1						1				1		200	17-12-32	92	20	
0180	Rose Royal	15		1						1				1		200	18-1-33	92	30	
0181	Margaret Wolfear	15		1						1				1		200	24-1-33	92	30	
0182	Virginia Yellowfly	15		1						1				1		200	2-12-33	92	30	
0183	Margaret Water Chief	13		1						1				1		200	4-12-33	92	30	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	13		1						1				1		200	22-12-33	92	30	
0185	Velma Little Light	13		1						1				1		200	24-12-33	92	30	
0186	Violet Wolf Collar	14		1						1				1		200	24-12-33	92	30	
0187	Jessie Turning Robe	14		1						1				1		200	25-12-33	92	30	
0188	Annie Crane bear	13		1						1				1		200	2-10-34	92	29 1/2	
0189	Carrie Backfat	12		1				1						1		200	19-1-35	92	30	
0190	Mabel Blackridge	12		1				1						1		200	31-8-35	92	29 1/2	
0191	Francis Studhorse	12		1				1						1		200	23-11-35	92	29 1/2	
0192	Georgia Manybears	11		1				1						1		0	1-11-35	92	0	
0193	Ruby Shumson	12		1				1						1		200	10-11-36	92	29	
0194	Violet Braso	13		1				1						1		200	18-11-36	92	30	
0195	Hella Turned up nose	11		1				1						1		200	18-10-37	92	30	
0196	Cecilia W.B. Black	10		1				1						1		-	6-9-38	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0197	Maud Wolfear	10		1				1						1		-	1-1-38	92	60	
0198	Violet Waterchief	9		1				1						1		-	1-10-38	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0199	Beatrice Currie	9		1				1						1		-	1-2-39	92	60	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	8		1				1						1		-	1-4-39	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0201	Doreen Studhorse	9		1				1						1		-	1-4-39	92	60	
0202	Violet Pawcater	9		1				1						1		-	1-9-39	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0203	Hera Low horn	9		1				1						1		-	1-10-39	92	60	
TOTALS				28										42		3600	TOTALS	2576	1017 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942 Alla

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
191	George S. Horse	11		28	42	Blackfoot	18	5	4	21	11	8	3	9	53	8	1-1-38	6210	26642	
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	10															6-9-38	90	62	
193	Harry Brecker	9															"	90	62	
194	Daniel M. Traveller	10															1-10-38	90	62	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	8															"	90	62	
196	Irvin Brass	10															"	90	46	
197	Henry Blackfat	9															"	90	54	
198	Cecil Currie	10															1-2-39	90	62	
199	Gordon M. O. Wman	9															9-10-39	90	62	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9															20-12-39	90	62	
201	Hector Winnipeg	8															1-10-40	90	60	
202	Lionel Twohorns	8															"	90	62	
203	Robert Brass	8															"	90	54	
204	Gordon Currie	7															1-12-40	90	62	
205	R. B. Medicine Traveller	7															16-3-41	90	62	
206	Angus McMaster	7															22-9-41	90	54	
207	Ronald Cutler	7															1-10-41	90	62	
208	Wallace Beachief	7															1-10-41	90	58	
209	Percy One Runner	7															1-10-41	90	50	
210	* Brian Lowhorn	7															1-1-42	90	62	
211	* Raymond Waterchief	7															1-1-42	90	55	
212	* Gabriel Yellowhorse	7															1-1-42	90	54	
TOTALS		50	42	92	TOTALS	34	11	4	21	11	8	3		9	74	9	TOTALS	8190	39702	Om. Con. 100 @ 41-25 = 4125.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 3753.75

92.24% = 3804.90

Indian Affairs, School Files (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
153	Alec. Mayfield	14	-	1	Blackfoot	18	4	1	5	7	5	2			5	35	4		3600		3690	1854	
156	Adolphus W. Child	13																	200	17-8-31	90	22½	
160	Raymond McMaster	15																	200	1-9-31	90	51	
163	George S. Leat	13																	200	18-4-32	90	22½	
166	Billy W. Child	11																	200	11-1-32	90	26½	
167	John S. Eagle	14	-																200	29-10-33	90	29½	
168	Charles T. Robe	15																	200	7-11-33	90	31	
169	Mat. O. Child	11																	200	25-12-33	90	30½	
170	Gasper M. Heads	14	-																200	1-9-34	90	30	
171	Alex. Breaker	13																	200	17-9-34	90	30½	
172	George Fox	13																	200	5-4-34	90	31	
173	Alec. O. Child	13																	200	4-2-35	90	31	
174	Allan W. Travelle	12																	200	9-2-35	90	30½	
175	Percy M. Fly	13																	200	30-3-35	90	31	
177	Coat Crowfoot	13																	200	11-11-35	90	31	
178	Weyman McMaster	13																	200	23-11-35	90	31	
179	Lewitt McMaster	11																	200	20-11-35	90	30½	
180	Silas Wolfertlar	13																	200	"	90	31	
181	Fred. Mayfield	11																	200	8-12-35	90	29½	
182	Ed. Irving Robe	11																	200	29-8-36	90	31	
183	Raymond Slattery	11																200	"	90	30½		
184	James J. Robe	13																200	5-9-36	90	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
185	Tom Canbear	12																200	12-9-36	90	30½		
186	Harry A. Youngman	12																200	19-9-36	90	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
187	Dick Rancates	11																200	14-1-37	90	0		
188	Howard Studhorse	11																200	4-2-37	90	31	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
189	William Fox	11																200	1-5-37	90	31		
190	Ernest M. Fly	11																200	25-9-37	90	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS		28	42		TOTALS	18	5	4	21	11	8	3		9	53	8	9200	TOTALS	6210	2664½			

NOTE: Additions to transcript

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0204	Lelma Mayfield	9		1	Blackfoot	1								1		Domestic	3600	2-1-40	90	62			
0205	Christna Old Woman	8		1		1								1				25-9-40	90	62			
0206	Beatrice Croxford	8		1		1								1				29-9-40	90	57			
0207	Noreen McMaster	8		1		1								1				30-9-40	90	62			
0208	Patricia Black	8		1		1								1				1-10-40	90	52			
0209	Hazel Blackridge	8		1		1								1				1-10-40	90	62			
0210	Lila Healey	8		1		1								1				1-10-40	90	57			
0211	Lila Cranebear	7		1		1								1				16-3-41	90	62			
0212	Edna Mabel Stadhorse	7		1		1								1				22-9-41	90	62			
0213	Beatrice Sturmgrohe	7		1		1								1				29-9-41	90	62			
0214	Salina Healey	7		1		1								1				1-10-41	90	62			
0215	Margaret Stadhorse	7		1		1								1				1-10-41	90	57			
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	7		1		1								1				1-1-42	90	57			
0217	Lucia Yellow Old Woman	7		1		1								1				1-1-42	90	52			
TOTALS						18	4	1	5	7	5	2		3	35	4	3600	TOTALS	3690	1854			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0175	Catherine M. Mator	15		1	Blackfoot						1			1	Domestic	200	20-8-30	90	29½	
0176	Jean Blackadder	15		1							1			+		0	7-11-31	—	—	Discharged
0178	Jessie Fox	15		1						1				1		200	16-18-32	90	31	
0179	Wilson A. Y. Man	15		1							1			1		200	17-12-32	40	29½	
0180	Rose Royal	15		1							1			1		200	14-1-33	90	31	
0181	Margaret Wolfear	15		1							1			1		200	24-1-33	90	29½	
0182	Virginia Yellow Fly	15		1							1			1		200	2-12-33	90	31	
0183	Margaret Waterchief	13		1						1				1		200	4-12-33	90	31	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	13		1						1				1		200	22-12-33	90	31	
0185	Velma Littlelight	13		1							1			1		200	24-12-33	90	31	
0186	Violet Wolf Collar	14		1						1				1		200	25-12-33	90	31	
0187	Jessie Turningshoe	14		1						1				1		200	2-10-34	90	31	
0188	Annice Cranberry	13		1						1				1		200	19-1-35	90	30½	
0189	Carrie Blackfat	12		1					1					1		200	31-8-35	90	31	
0190	Mabel Blackadder	12		1					1					1		200	23-11-35	90	30½	
0191	Francis Studhorse	12		1						1				1		0	1-11-35	90	0	
0192	Georgia Maybears	11		1					1					1		200	10-11-36	90	26	
0193	Ruby Tomson	12		1					1					1		200	18-11-36	90	31	
0194	Violet Brass	13		1					1					1		200	18-10-37	90	30½	
0195	Hilda Turnedupnose	11		1						1				1		—	6-9-38	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0196	Lucia W.B. Black	10		1				1						1		—	1-1-38	90	62	
0197	Maud Wolfear	10		1				1						1		—	1-10-38	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0198	Violet Waterchief	9		1				1						1		—	1-2-39	90	62	
0199	Beatrice Currie	9		1				1						1		—	1-4-39	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0200	Lena S. Eagle	8		1				1						1		—	1-4-39	90	45'	
0201	Doreen Studhorse	9		1				1						1		—	1-9-39	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0202	Violet Pawcater	9		1				1						1		—	1-10-39	90	62	
0203	Vera Low Horn	9		1				1						1		—				
TOTALS				28			4	4	1	5	7	5	2	123	4	3600	TOTALS	2430	1020	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1942.
Principal H/A
Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gluehen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
191	George S Horse	11	1			18	5	4	21	11	7	3		11	50	6		10000	6279	2488 1/2			
192	Roy L. A Youngman	10	1				1								1				91	30 1/2			
193	Harry Brakes	9	1			1									1				91	62			
194	Daniel M. Traveller	10	1				1								1				91	31			
195	Benjamin Suncalf	8	1			1										1			91	28			
196	Irvin Brass	10	1				1								1				91	16			
197	Henry Backfat	9	1				1								1				91	31			
198	Cecil Currie	10	1				1								1				91	31			
199	Gordon Y. G. Woman	9	1				1								1				91	62			
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9	1				1								1				91	62			
201	Hector Winnipeg	8	1				1								1				91	62			
202	Leonel Twohorns	8	1				1								1				91	62			
203	Robert Brass	8	1				1								1				91	62			
204	Gordon Currie	7	1				1								1				91	62			
205	H. B. M. Traveller	7	1				1								1				91	62			
206	Angus McMaster	7	1				1								1				91	58			
207	Ronald Cutler	7	1				1								1				91	62			
208	Wallace Bearchif	7	1				1								1				91	47			
209	Percy One Runner	7	1				1								1				91	50.5			
210	Brian Lowhorn	7	1				1								1				91	48			
211	Raymond Patschuf	7	1				1								1				91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91		
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	7	1				1								1				91	48			
213	Leo Yellowhorse	6	1				1								1				91	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8463		
214	Floyd Old Woman	7	1				1								1				91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93		
TOTALS		52	41	93		36	11	4	21	11	7	3		11	73	9	10000	TOTALS	8463	3668.5	On. Gr. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00 Pay at 92.24% = 3804.40		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
153	Alce Mayfield	14	1		Blackfoot	16	4	1	5	7	4	2			6	31	4	Farming, Carpentry	4400	3731	1746 ¹ / ₂				
156	Adolphus W. Child	13	1							1					1				200	1-9-31	91	30 ¹ / ₂			
160	Raymond McMaster	15	1						1						1				200	18-4-32	91	0			
163	George S. Lest	13	1						1						1				200	11-1-32	91	32			
166	Billy W. Child	11	1						1						1				200	29-10-32	91	32			
167	John S. Eagle	14	1								1				1				200	7-11-33	91	36			
168	Charles T. Robe	15	1							1					1				200	25-12-33	91	25 ¹ / ₂			
169	Nat O. Child	11	1						1						1				200	1-9-34	91	31 ¹ / ₂			
170	Jasper M. Heads	14	1								1				1				200	17-9-34	91	28			
171	Alex. Breaker	13	1					1							1				200	3-4-34	91	0			
172	George Fox	13	1							1					1				200	4-2-35	91	28			
173	Alce O. Child	13	1						1						1				200	9-2-35	91	32			
174	Allen M. Traveller	12	1						1						1				200	30-3-35	91	32			
175	Percy M. Fly	13	1								1				1				200	11-11-35	91	30 ¹ / ₂			
177	Carl Crowfoot	13	1								1				1				200	23-11-35	91	29 ¹ / ₂			
178	Weyman McMaster	13	1						1						1				200	20-11-35	91	32			
179	Levitt McMaster	11	1						1						1				200	"	91	32			
180	Silas Wolfcolla	13	1							1					1				200	8-12-35	91	31 ¹ / ₂			
181	Fred. Mayfield	11	1							1					1				200	29-8-36	91	32			
182	Ed. Turning Robe	11	1					1							1				200	"	91	32			
183	Raymond Mathey	11	1						1						1				200	5-9-36	91	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
184	James J. Robe	13	1					1							1				200	12-9-36	91	31 ¹ / ₂	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
185	Tom Cranebear	12	1						1						1				200	19-9-36	91	23 ¹ / ₂			
186	Harry R. Y. Man	12	1					1							1				200	14-1-37	91	0			
187	Dick Rabeater	11	1						1						1				200	4-2-37	91	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
188	Howard Stydhorse	11	1						1						1				200	1-5-37	91	32			
189	William Fox	11	1						1						1				200	25-9-37	91	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
190	Ernest M. Fly	11	1						1						1				200	25-11-37	91	32			
TOTALS		28	41		TOTALS	18	5	4	21	11	7	3			4	50	8		10000	TOTALS	6279	2488 ¹ / ₂			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0205	Christina A Woman	8		1	Blackfoot	1								1	Domestic	940	25-9-40	91	1614	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	8		1		1								1			27-9-40	91	62	
0207	Nanen McMaister	8		1		1								1			30-9-40	91	64	
0208	Patricia Black	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	91	57	
0209	Hazel Blackbird	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	91	62	
0210	Lila Healey	8		1		1								1			1-10-40	91	62	
0211	Lila Cranehear	7		1		1								1			16-8-41	91	345	
0212	Edna Malcol Studhorse	7		1		1								1			12-9-41	91	53	
0213	Beatrice J Turneyprobe	7		1		1								1			29-9-41	91	58	
0214	Salina Healey	7		1		1								1			1-10-41	91	57	
0215	Mayone Studhorse	7		1		1								1			1-10-41	91	62	
0216	Henrietta Louhorn	7		1		1								1			1-1-42	91	58	
0217	Cecilia Yellow Old Woman	7		1		1								1			1-1-42	91	53	
TOTALS						41	TOTALS 18 4 1 5 7 4 2									940	TOTALS	3731	1745	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Blackfoot
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0175	Catherine McMaster	15	X	1	Blackfoot							1				1		20-8-30	91	31			
0178	Jessie Fox	15	X	1						1							1	16-18-32	91	30			
0179	Aileen A Y Man	15	X	1								1				1		17-12-32	91	31			
0180	Rose Royal	15	X	1									1			1		14-1-33	91	32			
0181	Margaret Wolfear	15	X	1						1						1		24-1-33	91	31			
0182	Virginia Yellow Fly	15	X	1								1				1		2-12-33	91	57			
0183	Margaret Water Chief	13		1						1						1		4-12-33	91	31			
0184	Isabel Mayfield	13		1						1						1		22-12-33	91	31			
0185	Delma Little Light	13		1								1				1		24-12-33	91	31			
0186	Violet Wolf Collar	14		1						1						1		24-12-33	91	30			
0187	Jessie Turning Kolie	14		1						1						1		25-12-33	91	32			
0188	Annice Cranberry	13		1								1				1		2-10-34	91	32			
0189	Carrie Blackfoot	12		1					1							1		19-1-35	91	31 ¹ / ₂			
0190	Mabel Blackreider	12		1					1							1		31-8-35	91	32			
0191	Frances Stuthorse	12		1						1						1		23-11-35	91	31			
0192	Georgina Manybears	11		1						1						1		1-11-35	91	0			
0193	Ruby Stinson	12		1						1						1		10-11-36	91	25 ¹ / ₂			
0194	Violet Brass	13		1						1						1		18-11-36	91	32			
0195	Hilda Turned up Nose	11		1						1						1		18-10-37	91	32			
0196	Cecilia W. B. Black	10		1								1				1		6-9-38	91	31			
0197	Maud Wolfear	10		1								1				1		1-1-38	91	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0198	Violet Waterschief	9		1						1						1		1-10-38	91	31			
0199	Beatrice Currie	9		1								1				1		1-2-39	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0200	Lena S. Eagle	8		1								1				1		1-4-39	91	62			
0201	Doreen Stuthorse	9		1								1				1		1-4-39	91	29	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0202	Violet Hawk Eater	9		1								1				1		1-9-39	91	62			
0203	Vera Lowhorn	9		1								1				1		1-10-39	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0204	Delma Mayfield	9		1								1				1		2-1-40	91	62			
TOTALS				28		TOTALS	5	4	1	5	7	4	2		4	20	7	4400	TOTALS	2548	1014		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1942.
Principal John W. House
Dated 9th Oct. 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	9	1	39	Blackfoot	16	8	7	13	11	8	4			9	51	7	Farming, Carpentry	8200	1-10-38	5916	1059		
196	Irvin Brass	11	1					1								1			200	"	92	16		
197	Henry Backfat	10	1					1								1			200	"	92	18		
198	Carl Currie	11	1					1								1			200	1-2-39	92	18		
199	Gordon M. O. Woman	9	1			1										1				9-10-39	92	11		
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9	1			1										1				20-12-39	92	22		
201	Hector Winnipeg	10	1					1								1				1-10-40	92	22		
202	Lonel Twohorns	9	1					1							1					"	92	22		
203	Robert Brass	9	1					1								1				"	92	22		
204	Gordon Currie	8	1			1										1				1-12-40	92	22		
205	R. B. M. Traveller	8	1			1										1				16-3-41	92	22		
206	Angus McMaster	8	1			1										1				22-9-41	92	22		
207	Ronald Cutler	9	1			1										1				1-10-41	92	21		
208	Wallace Beachief	8	1			1										1				"	92	18		
209	Percy O. Runner	7	1			1										1				"	92	21		
210	Brian Lowhorn	8	1			1										1				1-1-42	92	13		
211	Raymond Watership	8	1			1										1				1-1-42	92	22		
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	8	1			1										1				"	92	0		
213	Leo Yellowhorse	7	1			1										1				"	92	0		
214	Floyd Old Woman	7	1			1										1				19-3-42	92	13		
215	Nelson Maraga Black	7	1			1										1				1-9-42	30	13	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92	
216	Francis Beachief	7	1			1										1				1-9-42	30	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7906	
217	Eddie Stinson	7	1			1										1				1-9-42	30	12	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....86 85-93	
218	Colin Stinson	5	1			1										1				1-9-42	30	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3544.61	
219	Frank White Elk	7	1			1										1				1-9-42	30	18	\$ 3547.50	
TOTALS			53	39	92	TOTALS	35	11	10	13	11	8	4		10	75	7		8800	TOTALS	7906	1473	Q. Cr. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDIN- IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																		Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0211	Lila Cranebeas	7		25	Blackfoot	1	8	3	2	4	6	1		3	22	3		2576	461	
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	8		1		1								1			16-3-41	92	22	
0213	Beatrice J. Robe	8		1		1								1			22-9-41	92	22	
0214	Selma Healy	8		1		1								1			29-9-41	92	22	
0215	Marjorie Studhorse	8		1		1								1			1-10-41	92	22	
0216	Hennetta Loochow	8		1		1								1			1-10-41	92	22	
0217	Cecilie Y. A. Woman	8		1		1								1			1-1-42	92	22	
0218	Christina Crowfoot	7		1		1								1			1-1-42	92	22	
0219	Hazel Jane Keg.	7		1		1								1			1-9-42	30	17	
0220	Valerie Blackfat	7		1		1								1			1-9-42	30	22	
0221	Rosie Wimpig	7		1		1								1			1-9-42	30	18	
TOTALS			39			15	8	3	2	4	6	1		4	31	4		2800	3340	690

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0183	Margaret Waterschief	15		1	Blackfoot						1			1		Domestic, needlework	200	4-12-33	92	7				
0184	Isabel Mayfield	14		1							1			1			200	22-12-33	92	18				
0185	Velma Little Light	15		1								1		1			200	24-12-33	92	18				
0186	Violet Wolfecolas	15		1							1			1			200	24-12-33	92	10				
0187	Jessie J. Robe	15		1							1			1			200	26-12-33	92	5				
0188	Annie Cranebeas	15		1							1			1			200	2-10-34	92	10				
0189	Carne Blackfat	13		1				1					1				200	19-1-35	92	18				
0190	Mabel Blackides	13		1					1					1			200	31-8-35	92	18				
0191	Frances Studhorse	13		1						1				1			200	23-11-35	92	16				
0192	Georgina M. Sears	13		1				1						1			0	1-11-35	92	0				
0193	Ruby Stinson	13		1					1					1			0	10-11-36	92	0				
0194	Violet Grass	13		1					1					1			200	18-11-36	92	18				
0195	Hilda J. Up Nose	12		1					1					1			200	18-10-37	92	18				
0196	Cecilia W. Le Black	10		1				1						1			200	6-9-38	92	18				
0197	Maud Wolfecas	11		1				1					1				200	1-1-38	92	18				
0198	Violet Waterschief	10		1				1						1			200	1-10-38	92	18				
0199	Beatrice Currie	10		1				1						1			0	1-2-39	92	22				
0200	Lena S. Eagle	9		1				1						1			0	1-4-39	92	22				
0201	Doreen Studhorse	10		1				1						1			0	"	92	18				
0202	Violet Rayeates	9		1				1						1			0	1-9-39	92	22				
0203	Vera Loohorn	10		1				1						1			0	1-10-39	92	22	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0204	Delora Mayfield	9		1				1						1			0	2-1-40	92	22				
0205	Christina O. Woman	9		1				1						1			0	25-9-40	92	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	9		1				1						1			0	29-9-40	92	22				
0207	Mareen McNeister	9		1				1					1				0	1-10-40	92	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0208	Patricia Black	9		1				1						1			0	"	92	22				
0209	Hazel Blackides	9		1				1						1			0	"	92	22	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0210	Lila Healy	9		1				1						1			0	16-3-41	92	22				
	TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	8	3	2	4	6	1		3	22	3	2800	TOTALS	2576	1461			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

IV



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 1942.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	9	1	41	Blackfoot	1	0	12	12	8	9	2		10	Farming, Woodwork	8000	1-10-38	92	46 1/2	
196	Ivin Brass	11						1						1		200	"	92	30	
197	Henry Backfat	10						1						1		200	"	92	27	
198	Clair Currie	11						1						1		200	1-2-39	92	29 1/2	
199	Gordon Y.O. Woman	9				1								1		-	9-10-39	92	36 1/2	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9				1								1		-	20-12-39	92	46 1/2	
201	Hector Dimpsey	10						1						1		-	1-10-40	92	46 1/2	
202	Lionel Inghams	9						1						1		-	"	92	46 1/2	
203	Robert Brass	9				1								1		-	"	92	46 1/2	
204	Gordon Currie	8				1								1		-	1-12-40	92	36 1/2	
205	R.B.M. Traveller	8				1								1		-	16-3-41	92	46 1/2	
206	Angus McMaster	8				1								1		-	22-9-41	92	41 1/2	
207	Ronald Cutler	9				1								1		-	1-10-41	92	36 1/2	
208	Wallace Beachief	8				1								1		-	"	92	27 1/2	
209	Percy C. Runner	7				1								1		-	"	92	46 1/2	
210	Brian Lowhorn	8				1								1		-	1-1-42	92	46 1/2	
211	Raymond Watichief	8				1								1		-	"	92	46 1/2	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	8				1								1		-	"	92	34 1/2	
213	Leo Yellowhorse	7				1								1		-	"	92	17 1/2	
214	Floyd Old Woman	7				1								1		-	19-3-42	92	46 1/2	
215	Nelson M. Black	7				1								1		-	1-9-42	92	46 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 8809
216	Francis Beachief	7				1								1		-	1-9-42	92	41 1/2	
217	Eddie Stinson	7				1								1		-	1-9-42	92	46 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8809
218	Colin Stinson	7				1								1		-	1-9-42	92	46 1/2	
219	Fraser Whitehead	7				1								1		-	1-9-42	92	46 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 95.75
220	Chester McMaster	7				1								1		-	1-10-42	92	38 1/2	
221	Noel Yellowfly	7				1								1		-	1-10-42	92	37 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3949.68
TOTALS		55	41	96	TOTALS	40	10	15	12	8	9	2		12	73	8000	TOTALS	8809	3055 1/2	Am. Can. 100 @ 41.25 = 4125.00 Pay at 92.24% = 3804.90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glachen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
156	Adolphus W. Child	14	1	41	Blackfoot	18	7	6	3	1	5	1		5	32	4	Farming, Woodwork etc.	2600	3772	1450 1/2			
163	George S. Last	14	1						1							1		200	11-1-32	92	27		
166	Billy W. Child	11	1						1							1		200	29-10-33	92	27		
169	Nat O. Child	12	1						1							1		200	1-9-34	92	24 1/2		
170	Jasper Manyheads	15	1							1						1		200	17-9-34	69	10	Home leave.	
171	Alex Breaker	14	1						1							1		200	3-4-34	92	10		
172	George Fox	14	1								1					1		200	4-2-35	92	28		
173	Alec O. Child	14	1								1					1		200	9-2-35	92	22 1/2		
174	allan M. Traveller	13	1							1						1		200	30-3-35	92	29		
175	Percy Y. Fly	14	1									1				1		200	11-11-35	92	22		
177	Cal Crowfoot	14	1									1				1		200	23-11-35	92	17		
178	Wayman McMaster	14	1							1						1		200	20-11-35	92	20 1/2		
179	Levitt "	12	1								1					1		200	20-11-35	92	29		
180	Silas Wolfcollas	14	1								1					1		200	8-12-35	92	26 1/2		
181	Fred Mayfield	12	1						1							1		200	29-8-36	92	29		
182	Ed. Lanning Robe	14	1						1							1		200	"	92	21 1/2		
183	Raymond Slattery	12	1							1						1		200	5-9-36	92	15		
184	James T. Robe	13	1						1							1		200	12-9-36	92	28		
185	Tom Cranebeas	13	1								1					1		200	19-9-36	92	26 1/2		
186	Harry A. Y. Man	14	1						1							1		200	14-1-37	92	10		
187	Dick Raweater	12	1							1						1		200	4-2-37	92	25	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
188	Howard Studhorse	12	1								1					1		200	1-5-37	92	27		
189	William Fox	12	1							1						1		200	25-9-37	92	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
190	Ernest Y. Fly	12	1							1						1		200	25-11-37	92	26 1/2		
191	George Studhorse	12	1						1							1		200	1-1-38	92	27 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
192	Roy L. O. Youngman	11	1							1						1		200	6-9-38	92	28 1/2		
193	Harry Breaker	10	1						1							1		0	"	92	5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
194	Daniel M Traveller	11	1							1						1		200	1-10-38	92	29 1/2		
TOTALS			28	41	TOTALS	18	8	12	12	8	9	2	12	10	50	9		8000	TOTALS	6325	2075		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gluehen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	8		28	Blackfoot	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2600	22-9-41	92	920	
0213	Beatrice J. Robe	8		1		1								1			29-9-41	92	46 1/2	
0214	Selma Healy	8		1		1								1			1-10-41	92	39	
0215	Mayone Studhorse	8		1		1								1			"	92	46 1/2	
0216	Hannetta Lowhorn	8		1		1								1			1-1-42	92	41 1/2	
0217	Claila Y. O. Womaw	8		1		1								1			"	92	46 1/2	
0218	Christina Cowfoot	7		1		1								1			1-9-42	92	12	
0219	Angel Jane Reg	7		1		1								1			"	92	46 1/2	
0220	Dalvie Blackfat	7		1		1								1			"	92	46 1/2	
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	7		1		1								1			"	92	46 1/2	
0222	Mama Cranberry	7		1		1								1			1-10-42	92	29 1/2	
0223	Mary Lillian Cutler	7		1		1								1			1-10-42	92	44 1/2	
0224	Mama Cutler	6		1		1								1			1-10-42	92	44 1/2	
TOTALS			41			18	7	6	3	1	5	1		5		2600		3772	11450 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter
0183	Margaret Waterschief	15		1	Blackfoot						1				1			Domestic, Sewing.	200	14-12-33	92	24½	
0184	Isobel Mayfield	14		1							1				1				200	22-12-33	92	30	
0185	Velma Littlelight	15		1								1			1				200	24-12-33	92	28½	
0187	Jessie T. Robe	15		1							1				1				200	25-12-33	92	23	
0188	Annie Cranebear	15		1							1				1				200	2-10-34	92	10	
0189	Carrie Blackfoot	13		1			1										1		200	19-1-35	92	28	
0190	Mabel Blackides	13		1						1					1				200	31-8-35	92	30	
0191	Lance's Studhorse	13		1						1					1				200	23-11-35	92	29	
0192	Georgina M. Beas	13		1			1								1				0	1-11-35	92	0	T.B. Suspect.
0193	Ruby Stinson	13		1				1							1				0	10-11-36	92	22	
0194	Violet Brass	13		1				1							1				200	18-11-36	92	30	
0195	Hilda T. Up rose	12		1				1							1				200	18-10-37	92	30	
0196	Cecilia W.B. Black	10		1			1								1				200	6-9-38	92	28	
0197	Maud Wolfear	11		1				1									1		200	1-1-38	92	28½	
0198	Violet Waterschief	10		1				1							1				200	1-10-38	92	29	
0199	Beatrice Cusnie	10		1			1								1				0	1-2-39	92	39½	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	9		1			1								1				0	1-4-39	92	46½	
0201	Doreen Studhorse	10		1			1	1							1				0	1-4-39	92	28	
0202	Violet Raweater	9		1			1								1				0	1-9-39	92	46½	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	10		1			1								1				0	1-10-39	92	46½	
0204	Delma Mayfield	9		1			1								1				0	2-1-40	92	46½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0205	Christina Woman	9		1			1								1				0	25-9-40	92	46½	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	9		1			1								1				0	29-9-40	92	46½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0207	Noreen McMaster	9		1			1										1		0	1-10-40	92	46½	
0208	Patricia Black	9		1			1								1				0	"	92	46½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0209	Hazel Blackides	9		1			1								1				0	"	92	46½	
0210	Lila Healy	9		1			1								1				0	16-3-41	92	41½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0211	Lila Cranebear	7		1			1										1		0	16-3-41	92	22	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	5	7	6	3	1	5	1			3	21	4		200	TOTALS	2576	920	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

14



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1913

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT								
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
195	Benjamin Suncalf	9	28 GIRL	Blackfoot	1	3	18	14	8	6	3			7	54	6		1	Farming, Woodwork	7200	5720										
196	Ivorn Bass	11						1							1					0	1-10-38	90	31 1/2								
197	Henry Blackfoot	10						1							1					0	"	90	26 1/2								
198	Cecil Currie	11						1							1					200	"	90	31 1/2								
199	Gordon H O Woman	9						1							1					200	1-2-39	90	31 1/2								
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9						1							1					0	9-10-39	90	26 1/2								
201	Hector Rumpsey	10													1					0	20-12-39	90	31 1/2								
202	Leonel Twohorne	9													1					0	1-10-40	90	31 1/2								
203	Robert Bass	9						1							1					0	"	90	29								
204	Gordon Currie	8													1					0	"	90	31 1/2								
205	R. B. M. Traveller	8													1					0	1-12-40	90	31 1/2								
206	Angus McMaster	8													1					0	16-3-41	90	31 1/2								
207	Ronald Cutler	9													1					0	22-9-41	90	31 1/2								
208	Wallace Beaschiff	8													1					0	1-10-41	90	26 1/2								
209	Percy C. Runner	7													1					0	"	90	26 1/2								
210	Brian Lowhorn	8													1					0	"	90	31 1/2								
211	Raymond Waterchief	8													1					0	1-1-42	90	30 1/2								
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	8													1					0	"	90	31 1/2								
213	Leo Yellowhorse	7													1					0	"	90	29								
214	Floyd O. Woman	7													1					0	"	90	20								
215	Helson M. Black	7													1					0	19-3-42	90	31 1/2								
216	Francis Beaschiff	7													1					0	1-9-42	90	31 1/2								
217	Eddie Stinson	7													1					0	1-9-42	90	29								
218	Colin Stinson	7													1					0	1-9-42	90	27								
219	Fraser Whitelk	7													1					0	1-9-42	90	29 1/2								
220	Chester McMaster	7													1					0	1-9-42	90	29								
221	Noel Yellowfly	7													1					0	1-10-42	90	26 1/2								
															1					0	1-10-42	90	24								
TOTALS		39	55-94	TOTALS	34	6	23	14	8	6	3			10	46	8				7600	TOTALS	8150	2664 1/2								
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8150		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.55		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3735.18		An. Gr. 100 @ 41-25 = 4125-00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Adolphus W. Child	14	1	39	Blackfoot	15	3	15	3	1	3	1		3	Farming, woodwork.	2400	1-9-31	3380	1117 1/2	
163	George S. Last	14	1						1					1		200	11-1-32	90	31 1/2	
166	Billy W. Child	11	1						1					1		200	29-10-33	90	31 1/2	
169	Nat. C. Child	12	1						1					1		200	1-9-34	90	31 1/2	
170	James M. Heads	15	1						1					1		200	17-9-34	90	11 1/2	
171	Alta Breaker	14	1							1				1		200	3-4-34	90	15 1/2	
172	George Fox	14	1						1					1		200	4-2-35	90	31 1/2	
173	Alec C. Child	14	1							1				1		200	9-2-35	90	27 1/2	
174	Allan M. Travelle	13	1						1					1		200	30-3-35	90	26 1/2	
175	Percy Y. Fly	14	1						1					1		200	11-11-35	90	31 1/2	
177	Carl Crowfoot	14	1								1			1		200	23-11-35	90	30 1/2	
178	Weyman McMaster	14	1								1			1		200	20-11-35	90	31 1/2	
179	Levitt McMaster	12	1						1					1		200	20-11-35	90	31 1/2	
180	Silas Wolfcolla	14	1						1					1		200	8-12-35	90	31 1/2	
181	Fred. Mayfield	12	1						1					1		200	29-8-36	90	29	
182	Ed. Luning Robe	14	1						1					1		200	"	90	31 1/2	
183	Raymond Stetney	12	1				1							1		200	5-9-36	90	31 1/2	
184	James J. Robe	13	1						1					1		0	12-9-36	90	31 1/2	
185	Tom Canebeas	13	1						1					1		200	19-9-36	90	29	
186	Harry A. Y. Man	14	1						1					1		0	14-1-37	0	0	Sick leave
187	Dick Rawster	12	1						1					1		200	4-2-37	90	31 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
188	Howard Studhorse	12	1						1					1		200	1-5-37	90	28 1/2	
189	William Fox	12	1						1					1		200	25-9-37	90	31 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
190	Ernest Y. Fly	12	1						1					1		200	25-11-37	90	29	
191	George Studhorse	12	1						1					1		200	1-1-38	90	31 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
192	Roy L. A. Y. Man	11	1						1					1		200	6-9-38	90	29	
193	Harry Breaker	10	1						1					1		0	"	0	0	Amount of per capita grant due
194	Daniel M. Travelle	11	1						1					1		0	1-10-38	90	31 1/2	Amount of per capita grant due
TOTALS			28	39			15	3	18	14	8	6	3	7		2200	TOTALS	5720	1875 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0214	Lelina Healy	8		28	Blackfoot	1									2	24	2	Domestic, Sewing etc	2400	1-10-41	2390	805			
0215	Marjorie Studhorst	8		1		1									1				-	"	90	31 1/2			
0216	Hennetta Lowhorn	8		1		1									1				-	1-1-42	90	31 1/2			
0217	Cecilia M.O. Woman	8		1		1									1				-	"	90	31 1/2			
0218	Christina Crowfoot	7		1		1									1				-	1-9-42	90	15			
0219	Mayel Jane Heg	7		1		1									1				-	"	90	29			
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	7		1		1									1				-	"	90	31 1/2			
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	7		1		1									1				-	"	90	31 1/2			
0222	Marina Cranebees	7		1		1									1				-	1-10-42	90	26			
0223	Mary Lilian Cutler	7		1		1									1				-	"	90	28			
0224	Marina Cutler	6		1		1									1				-	"	90	25 1/2			
TOTALS				39	TOTALS	15	3	13	3	1	3	1			3	34	2		2400	TOTALS	3380	1117 1/2			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
0184	Isobel Mayfield	14		1	Blackfoot						1				1		Domestic, Sewing etc.	200	22-12-33	90	31½		
0185	Delma Littlelight	15		1								1			1			200	24-12-33	90	31½		
0188	Amud Cranchea	15		1							1				1			200	2-10-34	50	10	parents sick - home leave	
0189	Carnie Blackfat	13		1			1								1			200	19-1-35	90	31½		
0190	Mabel Blackndi	13		1					1						1			200	31-8-35	90	31½		
0191	Frances Studhorse	13		1						1					1			200	23-11-35	90	25		
0192	Georgina M. Bears	13		1			1								1			200	1-11-35	0	0	T.B.	
0193	Ruby Stinson	13		1				1							1			200	10-11-36	90	30½		
0194	Violet Brass	13		1				1							1			200	18-11-36	90	31½		
0195	Helda T. Up. Nose	12		1				1							1			200	18-10-37	90	30		
0196	Cecilia W. B. Black	10		1				1							1			200	6-9-38	90	31½		
0197	Maud Wolfes	11		1				1							1			200	1-1-38	90	31½		
0198	Violet Waterschuf	10		1				1							1			200	1-10-38	90	31½		
0199	Beatrice Currie	10		1				1							1			0	1-2-39	90	31½		
0200	Lena S. Eagle	9		1				1							1			0	1-4-39	90	31½		
0201	Doreen Studhorse	10		1				1							1			0	"	90	29		
0202	Violet Raweater	9		1				1							1			0	1-9-39	90	31½		
0203	Vera Lowhorn	10		1				1							1			0	1-10-39	90	31½		
0204	Delma Mayfield	9		1				1							1			0	2-1-40	90	31½		
0205	Christina O. Woman	9		1				1							1			0	25-9-40	90	26½		
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	9		1				1							1			0	"	90	31½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0207	Moreen McMaster	9		1				1							1			0	1-10-40	90	24		
0208	Patricia Black	9		1				1							1			0	"	90	31½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0209	Mayel Blackndi	9		1				1							1			0	"	90	31½		
0210	Lila Healy	9		1				1							1			0	10-3-41	90	31½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0211	Lila Cranebeas	7		1				1							1			0	"	90	31½		
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	8		1				1							1			0	22-9-41	90	31½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0213	Beatrice T. Robe	8		1				1							1			0	29-9-41	90	31½		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	14	3	13	3	1	3	1		2	24	2		2400	TOTALS	2390	805		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943
Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	Benjamin Suncalf	9	28	39	Blackfoot	15	3	18	14	8	6	3		7	Farming, woodwork	1200	1-10-38	5733	238	
196	Ivin Brass	11														0	"	91	63	
197	Henry Blackfat	10														200	"	91	32.5	
198	Carl Currie	11														200	1-2-39	91	32.5	
199	Gordon M. O. Woman	9														0	9-10-39	91	63	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	9														0	20-12-39	91	63	
201	Hector Winnipeg	10														0	1-10-40	91	30	
202	Lionel Twohorns	9														0	"	91	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	9														0	"	91	63	
204	Gordon Currie	8														0	1-12-40	91	63	
205	R. B. M. Traveller	8														0	16-3-41	91	63	
206	Angus McMaster	8														0	22-9-41	91	63	
207	Ronald Cutler	9														0	1-10-41	91	58	
208	Wallace Bearshif	8														0	"	91	63	
209	Percy Ore Runner	7														0	"	91	63	
210	Brian Lowhorn	8														0	1-1-42	91	63	
211	Raymond Waterschief	8														0	"	91	50	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	8														0	"	91	53	
213	Leo "	7														0	"	91	33	
214	Floyd O. Woman	7														0	19-3-42	91	55	
215	Melson M. Black	7														0	1-9-42	91	39	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
216	Francis Bearshif	7														0	"	91	63	
217	Eddie Stinson	7														0	"	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8190
218	Colin Stinson	7														0	"	91	63	
219	Frances Whitelk	7														0	"	91	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90
220	Chester McMaster	7														0	1-10-42	91	40	
221	Noel Yellowfly	7														0	1-10-42	91	47	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3712.50
TOTALS		55	39	94	TOTALS	34	6	23	14	8	6	3		10		1600	TOTALS	8190	35220	On Co. 1000 44-25- 4125-00 92-2470 - 3804-90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Blackfoot School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943
 REPORT of the Old Sun

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Adolphus W. Child	14			Blackfoot	15	5	13	3	1	3	1		3	Farming, woodwork	200	1-9-31	91	1464	
163	George S. Last	14								1						200	11-1-32	91	16	
166	Billy W. Child	11								1						200	29-10-33	91	32.5	
169	Mat. B. Child	12								1						200	1-9-34	91	32.5	
170	James M. Heads	15									1					200	17-9-34	91	12.5	
171	Alex. Breaker	14								1						200	3-11-34	91	10	
172	George Fox	14									1					200	4-2-35	91	31	
173	Alec. O. Child	14								1						200	9-2-35	91	15.5	
174	Allen M. Tavelle	13								1						200	20-3-35	91	32.5	
175	Percy Y. Fly	14										1				200	11-11-35	91	30.5	
177	Carl Crowfoot	14										1				200	23-11-35	91	17	
178	Weyman McMaster	14								1						200	20-11-35	91	14	
179	Lewitt McMaster	12								1						200	"	91	32	
180	Silas Wolfcollas	14								1						200	8-12-35	91	32	
181	Fred. Mayfield	12								1						200	8-8-36	91	32	
182	Ed. Inning Robe	14						1								200	"	91	32.5	
183	Raymond Slattery	12								1						200	5-9-36	91	32.5	
184	James Inning Robe	13								1						0	12-9-36	91	30	
185	Tom Cranebeas	13								1						200	19-9-36	91	14	
186	Harry A. Y. Man	14								1						0	11-1-37	0	0	
187	Dick Rayeater	12								1						200	4-2-37	91	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
188	Howard Studhorse	12								1						200	1-5-37	91	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
189	William Fox	12								1						200	25-9-37	91	32.5	
190	Ernest H. Fly	12								1						200	25-11-37	91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
191	George S. Horse	12								1						200	1-1-38	91	32.5	
192	Roy A. Y. Man	11								1						200	6-9-38	91	32.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
193	Harry Breaker	10								1						0	"	0	0	
194	Daniel M. Tavelle	11								1						0	1-10-38	91	32.5	
TOTALS		28	39			15	3	18	14	8	6	3		7		7200	TOTALS	5733	2138	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0214	Selina Healy	8		✓	Blackfoot	4	3	13	3	1	3	1		24	Domestic	0	1-10-41	91	63.0	
0215	Marjorie Stakhouse	8		✓											sewing etc	0	"	91	59.0	
0216	Helenetta Lowhorn	8		✓												0	1-1-42	91	58.0	
0217	Cecelia Y. O. Women	8		✓												0	"	91	63.0	
0218	Christine Crowfoot	7		✓												0	1-9-42	91	0.0	
0219	Hazel Jane Keg	7		✓												0	"	91	63.0	
0220	Valore Blackfoot	7		✓												0	"	91	63.0	
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	7		✓												0	"	91	59.0	
0222	Marina Cranebe	7		✓												0	1-10-42	91	31.0	
0223	Mary Selian Cutter	7		✓												0	"	91	50.0	
0224	Marina Cutter	6		✓												0	"	91	40.0	
TOTALS						15	3	13	3	1	3	1		34		2400		2366	895.0	
																3400		3367	1964.2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	14		✓	Blackfoot						✓				✓	Domestic, sewing etc.	200	22-12-33	91	31.5			
0185	Helma Littlelight	15		✓	"						✓				✓		200	24-12-33	91	2.0			
0188	Annie Cranebear.	15		✓	"						✓				✓		200	2-10-34	0	0			
0189	Carrie Blackfoot.	13		✓	"		✓								✓		200	19-1-35	91	0			
0190	Mabel Blackriver	13		✓	"					✓					✓		200	31-8-35	91	32.5			
0191	Frances Studhorse	13		✓	"					✓					✓		200	23-11-35	91	27.5			
0192	Georgina Many Bears.	13		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-11-35	0	0			
0193	Ruby Stinson.	13		✓	"			✓							✓		200	10-11-36	91	30.5			
0194	Violet Brass.	13		✓	"			✓							✓		200	18-11-36	91	32.5			
0195	Hilda J. Up.Nose.	12		✓	"			✓							✓		200	18-10-37	91	32.0			
0196	Cecilia Will Be Black.	10		✓	"		✓								✓		200	6-9-38	91	30.0			
0197	Maud Wolfear.	11		✓	"		✓								✓		200	1-1-38	91	32.5			
0198	Violet Witschitz	10		✓	"		✓								✓		200	1-10-38	91	32.5			
0199	Beatrice Currie	10		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-2-39	91	32.0			
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-4-39	91	32.0			
0201	Doreen Studhorse	10		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-4-39	91	30.0			
0202	Violet Raweater	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-7-39	91	32.0			
0203	Vera Lowhorn.	10		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-10-39	91	32.5			
0204	Delma Mayfield	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	2-1-40	91	32.5			
0205	Christina O. Woman.	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	25-9-40	91	63.0			
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot.	9		✓	"		✓	✓							✓		-	25-9-40	91	32.0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0207	Noeen M. Master	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-10-40	91	59.0			
0208	Patricia Black.	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	1-10-40	91	59.0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0209	Nazel Blackriver	9		✓	"	✓									✓		-	1-10-40	91	59.0			
0210	Lila Nealy.	9		✓	"		✓								✓		-	16-3-41	91	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0211	Lila Cranebear	7		✓	"	✓									✓		-	16-3-41	91	3.0			
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	8		✓	"	✓									✓		-	22-9-41	91	60.0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0213	Beatrice T. Robe.	8		✓	"	✓									✓		-	29-9-41	91	63.0			
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	4	3	13	3	1	3	1	0	2	24	2	2400	TOTALS	2366	875.0			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1913

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
197	Henry Backfat	11	1	38	Blackfoot	4	16	3	20	9	8	4	2		3	46	17	Farming, Domestic	2820	1-10-38	92	10			
198	Cecil Currie	12	1						1								1		-	1-2-39	92	10			
199	Gordon H. O. Woman	10	1					1									1		60	9-10-39	92	19			
200	Leonard Blackhorse	10	1					1									1		60	20-12-39	92	19			
201	Hector Winnipeg	11	1						1								1		60	1-10-40	92	10			
202	Lionel Twohorns	10	1						1								1		60	"	92	10			
203	Robert Brass	10	1					1									1		60	"	92	21			
204	Gordon Currie	9	1					1									1		60	1-12-40	92	19			
205	R. B. M. Traveller	9	1					1									1		60	16-3-41	92	21			
206	Angus McMaster	9	1					1									1		-	22-9-41	92	21			
207	Ronald Cutler	10	1					1									1		-	1-10-41	92	19			
208	Wallace Bearchief	9	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
209	Percy One Runner	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
210	Brach Lowhorn	9	1					1									1		-	1-1-42	92	19			
211	Raymond Waterschief	9	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	9	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
213	Leo	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
214	Floyd O. Wongu	8	1					1									1		-	19-3-42	92	19			
215	Nelson Black	8	1					1									1		-	1-9-42	92	19			
216	Francis Bearchief	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	19			
217	Eddie Stinson	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92		
218	Colin Stinson	7	1					1									1		-	"	92	21			
219	Frances Whitelk	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8186		
220	Chester McMaster	8	1					1									1		-	1-10-42	92	14			
221	Noel Yellowfly	8	1					1									1		-	"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 88.97		
222	* Franklin Studhorse	7	1					1									1		-	1-9-43	30	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 01		
TOTALS			54	38	92	TOTALS		21	18	6	24	9	8	4	2	4-64-24		2862	TOTALS	8186	1283	Q. Q. 100 @ 41-25 = 4125-00			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

92-2490 = 3804.90

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
163	George S. Last	15	1	38	Blackfoot	3	15	3	11	3	1	2				33	1 & Farming. woodwork.	1200	60 11-1-32	3310	547	
166	Billy W. Child	12	1							1								60	29-10-33	92	10	
169	Nat. O. Child	13	1						1									60	1-9-34	92	10	
170	Gasper M. Heads	15	1								1							60	17-9-34	62	0	
171	Alan Breaker	15	1						1									60	3-11-34	92	10	
172	George Fox	15	1								1							60	14-2-35	92	10	
173	Alec O. Child	15	1								1							60	9-2-35	92	0	
174	Allan M. Traveller	14	1								1							60	30-3-35	92	10	
175	Percy H. Fly	15	1									1						60	11-11-35	92	10	
177	Cecil Crowfoot	15	1										1					60	23-11-35	92	10	
178	Weyman McMaster	15	1								1							60	20-11-35	92	10	
179	Levith McMaster	13	1								1							60	"	92	10	
180	Silas Wolfella	15	1								1							60	8-12-35	92	10	
181	Fred. Mayfield	13	1						1									60	29-8-36	92	10	
182	Ed. Turning Robe	15	1						1									60	"	92	10	
183	Raymond Slattery	13	1							1								60	5-9-36	92	10	
184	James J. Robe	14	1						1									60	12-9-36	92	10	
185	Tom Cranebeas	14	1								1							60	19-9-36	92	10	
187	Dick Raweater	13	1							1								60	4-2-37	92	10	
188	Howard Studhore	13	1								1							60	1-5-37	92	10	
189	William Fox	13	1							1								60	25-9-37	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
190	Ernest H. Fly	13	1							1								60	25-11-37	92	10	
191	George S. Horse	13	1							1								60	1-1-38	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
192	Ray L. A. Youngman	12	1							1								60	6-9-38	92	10	
193	Harry Billbeas	11	1					1										60	"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
194	Daniel M. Traveller	12	1							1								60	1-10-38	92	10	
195	Benjamin Suncelf	10	1															-	1-10-38	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
196	Irvin Bass	12	1															60	"	92	10	
TOTALS		28	38				4	16	3	20	9	8	4	2		3	4617	2820	TOTALS	5850	825	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 738-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28		8	3	11	3	1	2			3	22	3		1200	2576	374			
0218	Christine Crawford	8			Blackfoot												Domestic and sewing etc.	0	1-9-42	92	0		
0219	Stegel Jane Reg.	8																0	"	92	21		
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	8																0	"	92	21		
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	8																0	"	92	19		
0222	Marina Craneklar	8																0	1-10-42	92	19		
0223	Mary Helen Cauter	8																0	"	92	19		
0224	Marina Cauter	7																0	"	92	19		
0225	Rena Gail A. Youngman	7																0	1-9-43	30	20		
0226	Ina Rose Maryhead	7																0	"	30	21		
0227	Violet Suncliff	7																0	"	30	14		
TOTALS				38		3	15	3	11	3	1	2		3	32	3		1200	TOTALS	3310	547		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0184	Isobel Mayfield	15		✓	Blackfoot																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 1913

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
197	Henry Blackfat	11	1	40	Blackfoot	6	16	3	20	9	8	4	2	3	53	12	Farming, Domestic	9200	1-10-38	92	2641 1/2	
198	Cecil Currie	12	1						1									200	1-2-39	92	30 1/2	
199	Gordon H.O. Woman	10	1					1										200	9-10-39	92	30 1/2	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	10	1					1										200	20-12-39	92	30 1/2	
201	Hector Winnipeg	11	1					1										200	1-10-40	92	30 1/2	
202	Lionel Twohorns	10	1					1										200	"	92	30 1/2	
203	Robert Brass	10	1					1										200	"	92	30 1/2	
204	Gordon Currie	9	1					1										-	1-12-40	92	61	
205	R.B.M. Traveller	9	1					1										-	16-3-41	92	61	
206	Angus McMaster	9	1					1											22-9-41	92	61	
207	Ronald Cutler	10	1					1											1-10-41	92	61	
208	Wallace Bearshif	9	1					1											"	92	61	
209	Percy One Runner	8	1					1											"	92	61	
210	Brian Leshorn	9	1					1											1-1-42	92	61	
211	Raymond Watership	9	1					1											"	92	61	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	9	1					1											"	92	61	
213	Leo	8	1					1											"	92	61	
214	Floyd O. Woman	8	1					1											19-3-42	92	61	
215	Nelson Black	8	1					1											1-9-42	92	59	
216	Francis Bearshif	8	1					1											"	92	61	
217	Eddie Stinson	8	1					1											"	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
218	Colin "	7	1					1											"	92	61	
219	Fraser Whitelk	8	1					1											"	92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8648
220	Chester McMaster	8	1					1											1-10-42	92	61	
221	Noel Yellowfly	8	1					1											"	92	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 94
222	Franklin Studhorse	7	1					1											1-9-43	92	61	
223	* Dennis Bluebird	7	1					1											1-10-43	92	47	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3877.50
TOTALS		55	40	95	TOTALS	24	18	6	24	9	8	4	2	4	72	19	10600	TOTALS	8648	4059	On. Per. 1000 41.25 4120.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pay at 92.24/100
1000
2204.90

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
163	George S. Last	15	1	40	Blackfoot	5	15	3	11	3	1	2			3	34	3		Farming, woodwork	4000	11-1-32	92	30 1/2		
166	Billy D. Child	12	1							1							1			200	29-10-33	92	30 1/2		
169	Nat O. Child	13	1						1								1			200	1-9-34	92	30 1/2		
170	Jasper M. Heads	15	1									1					1			200	17-9-34	0	2	0 Home leave.	
171	Alex. Breaker	15	1						1								1			200	3-4-34	92	30 1/2		
172	George Fox	15	1									1					1			200	4-2-35	92	30 1/2		
173	Alec. O. Child	15	1									1					1			200	9-2-35	92	27 1/2		
174	Allen M. Favelle	14	1									1					1			200	30-3-35	92	30 1/2		
175	Percy H. Fly	15	1											1			1			200	11-11-35	92	50		
177	Cecil Crowfoot	16	1											1			1			200	23-11-35	92	30 1/2		
178	Weyman McMaster	15	1									1					1			200	20-11-35	92	30 1/2		
179	Laurie McMaster	13	1									1					1			200	"	92	30 1/2		
180	Lilas Wolfelias	15	1									1					1			200	8-12-35	92	30 1/2		
181	Fred Mayfield	13	1						1								1			200	29-8-36	92	30 1/2		
182	Ed. Luning Robe	15	1						1								1			200	"	92	30 1/2		
183	Raymond Slattery	13	1							1							1			200	5-9-36	92	30 1/2		
184	James J. Robe	14	1						1								1			200	12-9-36	92	30 1/2		
185	Tom Canoebeas	14	1									1					1			200	19-9-36	92	10		
187	Dick Raweater	13	1							1							1			200	4-2-37	92	30 1/2		
188	Howard Studlow	13	1									1					1			200	1-5-37	92	30 1/2		
189	William Fox	13	1								1						1			200	25-9-37	92	30 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
190	Ernest H. Fly	13	1								1						1			200	25-11-37	92	30 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
191	George S. Horbe	13	1						1								1			200	1-1-38	92	30 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
192	Roy L. G. Youngman	12	1						1								1			200	6-9-38	92	30 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
193	Harry Breaker	11	1						1								1			-	"	92	59		
194	Daniel M. Favelle	12	1							1							1			200	1-10-38	92	61		
195	Barfamin Suncalf	10	1						1								1			-	"	92	30 1/2		
196	Irvin Brass	12	1							1							1			200	"	92	30 1/2		
TOTALS			28	40					06	16	3	20	9	8	4	2	3	53	12	9200	TOTALS	6164	2641 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				25		8	3	11	3	1	2				3	22	3		4000		2576	1096		
0218	Christine Crawford	8		✓	Blackfoot										✓			Domestic	0	1-9-42	22	61		
0219	Hazel Jane Keg.	8		✓											✓			sewing	0	"	22	61		
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	8		✓											✓			etc.	0	"	22	61		
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	8		✓											✓				0	"	22	61		
0222	Marina Brander	8		✓											✓				0	1-10-42	22	61		
0223	Mary Lillian Cutler	8		✓											✓				0	"	22	61		
0224	Marina Cutler	7		✓											✓				0	"	22	56		
0225	Bena Ball A Youngman	7		✓											✓				0	1-9-43	22	61		
0226	Ina Rose Manyheads	7		✓											✓				0	"	22	61		
0227	Violet Suncay	7		✓											✓				0	"	22	36		
0228	Loris O. Woman	7		✓											✓				0		22	45		
0229	Annette Y. O. Woman	7		✓											✓				0		22	39		
TOTALS		40				5	15	3	11	3	1	2			3	34	3		4000		TOTALS	3680	1763	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24898

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot AgencySchool at Blackfoot

On

BlackfootReserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184	Isobel Mayfield	15		✓	Blackfoot.								✓	✓	Domestic	200	22-12-33	92	30.5	
0190	Mabel Blackbird	14		✓									✓	✓	Sewing	200	31-8-35	92	30.5	
0191	Frances Studhorse	14		✓									✓	✓	Etc.	200	23-11-35	92	30.5	
0193	Ruby Atkinson	14		✓									✓	✓		200	10-11-36	92	30.5	
0194	Violet Brass	14		✓									✓	✓		200	18-11-36	92	30.5	
0195	Hilda L. Up. Nose	13		✓									✓	✓		200	18-10-37	92	30.5	
0196	Lucia Wild Be Black.	11		✓				✓						✓		200	6-7-38	92	30.5	
0197	Maud Wolfear	11		✓				✓						✓		200	1-1-38	92	30.5	
0198	Violet Waterchief	11		✓				✓						✓		200	1-10-38	92	30.5	
0199	Beatrice Currie	11		✓				✓						✓		200	1-2-39	92	30.5	
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	10		✓				✓						✓		200	1-4-39	92	30.5	
0201	Doreen Studhorse	11		✓				✓						✓		200	"	92	30.5	
0202	Violet Rawrater	10		✓				✓						✓		200	1-7-39	92	30.5	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	11		✓				✓						✓		200	1-10-39	92	30.5	
0204	Helma Mayfield	10		✓				✓						✓		200	2-1-40	92	30.5	
0205	Christina O Woman	10		✓				✓						✓		200	25-9-40	92	30.5	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	10		✓				✓						✓		200	"	92	30.5	
0207	Norren McMaster	10		✓				✓						✓		200	1-10-40	92	30.5	
0208	Patricia Black	10		✓				✓						✓		200	"	92	30.5	
0209	Hazel Blackbird	10		✓				✓						✓		0	"	92	61	
0210	Lila Healy	10		✓						✓				✓		200	16-3-41	92	30.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0211	Lila Frankbrar	8		✓				✓						✓		0	"	92	61	
0212	Edna M Studhorse	9		✓				✓						✓		0	22-7-41	92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0213	Beatrice I Robe	9		✓				✓						✓		0	29-7-41	92	59	
0214	Selina Healy	9		✓				✓						✓		0	1-10-41	92	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0215	Marjorie Studhorse	9		✓				✓						✓		0	"	92	61	
0216	Hermitta Lowhorn	9		✓				✓						✓		0	1-1-42	92	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0217	Lucia M O Woman	9		✓				✓						✓		0	"	92	61	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	9	3	11	3	1	2			3 22 3		4000	TOTALS	2576	1096	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
197	Henry Blackfat	11		28	40	Blackfoot	16	3	20	9	8	4	2		3	53	12	Farming, Domestic	9200	6097	27425		
198	Cecil Currie	12							1										200	1-10-38	91	32.5	
199	Gordon H. O. Woman	10							1										200	1-2-39	91	32.5	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	10							1										200	9-10-39	91	32.5	
201	Hector Winnipeg	11							1										200	20-12-39	91	32.5	
202	Lionel Twohorns	10							1										200	1-10-40	91	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	10							1										200	"	91	32.5	
204	Gordon Currie	9							1											1-12-40	91	62	
205	R. B. M. Traveller	9							1											16-3-41	91	62	
206	Angus McMaster	9							1											22-9-41	91	62	
207	Ronald Cutter	10							1											1-10-41	91	62	
208	Wallace Bearschif	9							1											"	91	62	
209	Percy One Runner	8							1											"	91	62	
210	Brian Lowhorn	9							1											1-1-42	91	62	
211	Raymond Waterschif	9							1											"	91	62	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	9							1											"	91	62	
213	Leo Yellowhorse	8							1											"	91	62	
214	Floyd O. Woman	8							1											19-3-42	91	62	
215	Nelson Black	8							1											1-9-42	91	62	
216	Francis Bearschif	8							1											"	91	62	
217	Eddie Stinson	8							1											"	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
218	Colin Stinson	7							1											"	91	62	
219	Fraser Whitek	8							1											"	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8554
220	Chester McMaster	8							1											1-10-42	91	62	
221	Noel Yellowfly	8							1											"	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....94
222	Franklin Studhorse	7							1											1-9-43	91	57	
223	Dennis Bluebird	7							1											1-10-43	91	42	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3877.50
TOTALS		55	40	95	TOTALS	24	18	6	24	9	8	4	2	4	72	19	TOTALS	9554	14174				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

\$3877.50

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				40			5	15	3	11	3	1	2		3	34	3	11-0-00	3640	1838			
163	George S. Last	15	1		Blackfoot						1					1	Farming, woodwork	200	11-1-32	91	28		
166	Billy W. Child	12	1								1					1		200	29-10-33	91	29		
169	Nat O. Child	13	1						1							1		200	1-9-34	91	30		
170	Jasper Manyheads	15	1									1				1		200	17-9-34	-	3	-	
171	Alex Breaker	15	1						1							1		200	3-11-34	91	32.5		
172	George Fox	15	1									1				1		200	11-2-35	91	32.5		
173	Alec O. Child	15	1							1						1		200	9-2-35	91	32.5		
174	Allan M. Traveller	14	1							1						1		200	30-3-35	91	27.5		
175	Percy H. Fly	15	1										1			1		200	11-11-35	91	30		
177	Clair Crowfoot	15	1										1			1		200	23-11-35	91	32.5		
178	Weyman McMaster	15	1									1				1		200	20-11-35	91	30		
179	Levitt "	13	1									1				1		200	"	91	30		
180	Silas Wolfcollar	15	1									1				1		200	8-12-35	91	29.5		
181	Fred. Mayfield	13	1						1							1		200	29-8-36	91	32.5		
182	Ed. Turning Robe	15	1						1							1		200	"	91	32.5		
183	Raymond Blatter	13	1							1						1		200	5-9-36	91	32.5		
184	James J. Robe	14	1						1							1		200	12-9-36	91	32.5		
186	Tom Canabeas	14	1									1				1		200	19-9-36	91	32.5		
187	Dick Rawcats	13	1							1						1		200	11-2-37	91	32.5		
188	Howard Studhorse	13	1									1				1		200	1-5-37	91	30		
189	William Fox	13	1							1						1		200	25-9-37	91	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
190	Ernest H. Fly	13	1							1						1		200	25-11-37	91	30		
191	George S. Horse	13	1							1						1		200	1-1-38	91	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
192	Roy A. A. Youngman	12	1							1						1		200	6-9-38	91	32.5		
193	Harry Breaker	11	1					1								1		-	"	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
194	Daniel M. Traveller	12	1							1						1		200	1-10-38	91	32.5		
195	Benjamin Blackhorse	10	1				1									1		-	"	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
196	Irvin Brass	12	1							1						1		200	"	91	32.5		
TOTALS		28	40				6	16	3	20	9	8	4	2	3	53	12	9200	TOTALS	6097	2742.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					28 Blackfoot	8	3	11	3	1	2			3 22 3		4000		2548	1145	
0218	Christina Crowfoot	8		✓											Domestic	0	1-9-42	91	62	
0219	Hazel Jane Reg.	8		✓											+	0	"	91	62	
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	8		✓											Sewing etc.	0	"	91	62	
0221	Rene Winnipeg	8		✓												0	"	91	62	
0222	Maria Grasshook	8		✓												0	1-10-42	91	62	
0223	Mary William Cutter	8		✓												0	"	91	62	
0224	Melina Cutter	7		✓												0	"	91	62	
0225	Rena Gail Ayoungman	7		✓		✓										0	1-7-43	91	61	
0226	Ina Rose Maryheads	7		✓		✓										0	"	91	62	
0227	Violet Luncely	7		✓		✓										0	"	91	12	
0228	Rose O Woman	7		✓		✓										0	1-10-43	91	62	
0229	Annette G. O Woman	7		✓		✓										0	"	91	62	
TOTALS						40.	TOTALS									4000	TOTALS		3640. 1838	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44.
Principal John W. House
Dated Apr 5 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this APR 14 1944
GILCHEN, Alta. 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

W. L. House

444

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 4.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184	Isabel Mayfield	15x		✓	Blackfoot.												Domestic	200	22-12-33	91	32.5		
0190	Mabel Blackbird	14		✓													Sewing	200	31-8-35	91	32.5		
0191	Frances Studhorse	14		✓													etcetera.	200	23-11-35	91	32.5		
0193	Ruby Stinson	14		✓														200	10-11-36	91	32.5		
0194	Violet Bliss	14		✓														200	18-11-36	91	32.5		
0195	Hilda J. Up. Nose	13		✓														200	18-10-37	91	32.5		
0196	Corcella Will Be Black	11		✓														200	6-9-38	91	32.5		
0197	Maud Wolfear	12		✓														200	1-1-38	91	32.5		
0198	Violet Waterchief	11		✓														200	1-10-38	91	32.5		
0199	Beatrice Currie	11		✓														200	1-2-39	91	32.5		
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	10		✓														200	1-4-39	91	32.5		
0201	Doreen Studhorse	11		✓														200	1-4-39	91	32.5		
0202	Violet Rawrater	10		✓														200	1-9-39	91	32.5		
0203	Vera Lowhorn	11		✓														200	1-10-39	91	32.5		
0204	Dilma Mayfield	10		✓														200	2-1-40	91	32.5		
0205	Christina E. Orman	10		✓														200	25-9-40	91	32.5		
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	10		✓														200	25-9-40	91	32.5		
0207	Norrie McMaster	10		✓														200	1-10-40	91	32.5		
0208	Patricia Black	10		✓														200	1-10-40	91	32.5		
0209	Ida L. Blackbird	10		✓														0	1-10-40	91	62.0		
0210	Lila Straly.	10		✓														200	16-3-41	91	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0211	Lila Crowbear	8		✓														0	16-3-41	91	62.0		
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	9		✓														0	22-9-41	91	62.0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0213	Beatrice J. Robe.	9		✓														0	29-9-41	91	62.0		
0214	Selina Straly.	9		✓														0	1-10-41	91	62.0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0215	Marjorie Studhorse	9		✓														0	1-10-41	91	62.0		
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	9		✓														0	1-1-42	91	62.0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0217	Corcella E. Orman	9		✓														0	1-1-42	91	62.0		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS													4000	TOTALS	2548	1145		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944

June 30, 1944																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
199	Gordon M. O. Woman	10	28	42	Blackfoot	8	16	3	21	9	8	3	2		3	55	14		9200	6340	2646.5			
200	Leonard Blackhorse	10																200	9-10-39	91	26			
201	Hector Winnipeg	11																200	20-12-39	91	32.5			
202	Lionel Twohorns	10																200	1-10-40	91	32.5			
203	Robert Brass	10																200	"	91	32.5			
204	Gordon Currie	9																200	"	91	32.5			
205	H. B. M. Traveller	9																-	1-12-40	91	57			
206	Angus McMaster	9																-	16-3-41	91	57			
207	Ronald Cutler	10																-	22-9-41	91	57			
208	Wallace Bearchief	9																-	1-10-41	91	57			
209	Percy One Runner	8																-	"	91	57			
210	Brian Lowhorn	9																-	"	91	57			
211	Raymond Watership	9																-	1-1-42	91	57			
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	9																-	"	91	54			
213	Leo Yellowhorse	8																-	"	91	58			
214	Floyd O. Woman	8																-	"	91	55			
215	Melson Black	8																-	19-3-42	91	57			
216	Francis Bearchief	8																-	1-9-42	91	57			
217	Eddie Stinson	8																-	"	91	57			
218	Colin Stinson	7																-	"	91	57			
219	Frazer Whitelb	8																-	"	91	57			
220	Chester McMaster	8																-	"	91	50			
221	Noel Yellowfly	8																-	1-10-42	91	45			
222	Franklin Stinson	7																-	"	91	58			
223	Dennis Bluebird	7																-	1-9-43	91	50.5			
224	* Hubert Lowhorn	7																-	1-10-43	91	37			
225	* Michael Peacekeeper	7																-	1-4-44	91	34			
226	* Bruce Watership	7																-	1-4-44	91	23			
227	* Morris McKinnis	7																-	1-4-44	91	22			
TOTALS						57	42	9	30	18	6	23	9	8	3	2	5	75	19	10200	TOTALS	4009	4008	
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																			8919	8918	4042.50			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
163	George S. Last	15	1		42 Blackfoot	4	15	3	11	3	1	2					36	3		Farming, woodwork	4000	200	11-1-32	3822	1774.5	
166	Billy W. Child	12	1																		200	29-10-33	91	32.5		
169	Nat. O. Child	13	1																		200	1-9-34	91	32.5		
172	George Fox	15	1																		200	4-2-35	91	32.5		
173	Alec O. Child	15	1																		200	9-2-35	91	32.5		
174	Allan M. Travells	14	1																		200	20-3-35	91	32.5		
175	Percy H. Fly	15	1																		200	11-11-35	91	32.5		
177	Cecil Crowfoot	15	1																		200	23-11-35	91	32.5		
178	Weyman McMaster	15	1																		200	20-11-35	91	7.5		
179	Levitt McMaster	13	1																		200	"	91	32.5		
180	Silas Wolfcolles	15	1																		200	8-12-35	91	32.5		
181	Fred Mayfield	13	1																		200	29-8-36	91	32.5		
182	Ed. Turning Robe	15	1																		200	"	91	32.5		
183	Raymond Slattery	13	1																		200	5-9-36	91	32.5		
184	James J. Robe	14	1																		200	12-9-36	91	32.5		
185	Low Cranebea	14	1																		200	19-9-36	91	0		
187	Dick Raweates	13	1																		200	4-2-37	91	32.5		
188	Howard Studhorse	13	1																		200	1-5-37	91	32.5		
189	William Fox	13	1																		200	25-9-37	91	32.5		
190	Ernest H. Fly	13	1																		200	25-11-37	91	32.5		
191	George S. Horse	13	1																		200	1-1-38	91	32.5		
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	12	1																		200	6-9-38	91	32.5		
193	Harry Breaker	11	1																		-	"	91	38		
194	Daniel M. Travells	12	1																		200	1-10-38	91	32.5		
195	Benjamin Blackhorse	10	1																		-	"	91	59		
196	Iwin Bass	12	1																		200	"	91	32.5		
197	Harry Backfat	11	1																		200	"	91	32.5		
198	Cecil Currie	12	1																		200	1-2-39	91	32.5		
TOTALS			28	42	TOTALS	8	16	3	21	9	8	3	2			3	53	14			9200	TOTALS	6370	2646.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency

School at Sticksen on Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0218	Christina Crowfoot	8		28	Blackfoot	8	3	11	3	1	2			3	22	3	Domestic	4000	1-9-42	2548	1119		
0219	Hazel Jane Keg.	8															Sewing etc.	0	"	91	16.0		
0220	Valorie Backfat	8																0	"	91	59.0		
0221	Bessie Winnipeg	8																0	"	91	59.0		
0222	Marina Cranberry	8																0	1-10-42	91	57.0		
0223	Mary Lillian Cutler	8																0	"	91	57.0		
0224	Marina Cutler	7																0	"	91	59.0		
0225	Rena Gail Alphonson	7																0	1-9-43	91	59.0		
0226	Ina Rose Maryheads	7																0	"	91	50.5		
0227	Violet Sunsalp	7																0	"	91	35.0		
0228	Doris Old Woman	7																0	1-10-43	91	59.0		
0229	Annette G. P. Woman	7																0	"	91	59.0		
0230	Mary Theresa Black	7																0	"	91	2.0		
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	7																0	1-4-44	91	27.0		
TOTALS		42				7	15	3	11	3	1	2		3	36	3		4000	TOTALS	3822	1774.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made to the totals of the preceding page.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot
REPORT of the *Old Sun*

Agency

School at *Gleichen* on *Blackfoot*

Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30* 194 *4*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184.	Isabel Mayfield	15	X	-	Blackfoot.										Domestic	200	22-12-33.	91	31.5	
0190	Mabel Blackrider	14		-											Sewing	200	31-8-35	91	31.5	
0191	Dorcas Studhorse	14		-											Etc	200	23-11-35	91	31.5	
0193	Ruby Stinson	14		-												200	10-11-36	91	31.5	
0194	Violet Brass	14		-												200	18-11-36	91	31.5	
0195	Hilda P. P. Nose.	13		-												200	18-10-37	91	31.5	
0196	Cecilia W. B. Black	11		-												200	6-9-38	91	31.5	
0197	Maud W. P. Ear.	12		-												200	1-1-38	91	31.5	
0198	Violet Waterschief	11		-												200	1-10-38	91	31.5	
0199	Beatrice Currie	11		-												200	1-2-39	91	31.5	
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	10		-												200	1-4-39	91	31.5	
0201	Dorcas Studhorse	11		-												200	"	91	31.5	
0202	Violet Roweater	10		-												200	1-9-39	91	31.5	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	11		-												200	1-10-39	91	31.5	
0204	Belma Mayfield	10		-												200	2-1-40	91	31.5	
0205	Christina D. Woman	10		-												200	25-9-40	91	31.5	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	10		-												200	"	91	31.5	
0207	Norcen M. Master	10		-												200	1-10-40	91	31.5	
0208	Patricia Black	10		-												200	"	91	31.5	
0209	Angel Blackrider	10		-												0	"	91	59.0	
0210	Lila Neely	10		-												200	16-3-41	91	31.5	
0211	Lila Crambe	8		-												0	"	91	59.0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	9		-												0	22-9-41.	91	58.0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0213	Beatrice P. Robt.	9		-												0	29-9-41.	91	58.0	
0214	Selma Neely	9		-												0	1-10-41	91	59.0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0215	Margaret Studhorse	9		-												0	"	91	58.0	
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	9		-												0	1-1-42	91	59.0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0217	Cecilia Y. O. Woman	9		-												0	"	91	59.0	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	8	3	11	3	1	2			3	225	4000	TOTALS	2548	1119	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30 1911
Principal.....
Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

B. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					<u>Blackfoot</u>	17	8	8	6	23	8	4		6 3 31	<u>Farming</u>	2940		6346	998.5	
207.	<u>Ronald Sautter</u>	11.	✓		"										<u>Woodwork</u>	60	1'10'41	92	10.5	
208	<u>Wallace Bearchief</u>	10.			"											60	"	92	10.5	
209.	<u>Gregory Runner</u>	9.			"											60	1'1'43	92	21.8	
210	<u>Brian Lowhorn</u>	10.			"											60	"	92	10.5	
211	<u>Raymond Waterschief</u>	10.			"											60	"	92	10.5	
212	<u>Gabriel Yellowhorse</u>	10.			"											60	"	92	10.5	
213.	<u>Leo Yellowhorse</u>	9.			"											0	"	92	21.	
214.	<u>Dwight P. Lozman</u>	9.			"											0	19'3'42	92	21.	
215	<u>Nelson Black</u>	9.			"											0	1'9'42	92	21.	
216.	<u>Francis Bearchief</u>	9.			"											0	"	92	21.	
217.	<u>Eddie Stinson</u>	9.			"											0	"	92	21.	
218.	<u>Colin Stinson</u>	8.			"											0	"	92	21.	
219.	<u>Draser White Elk</u>	9.			"											0	"	92	21.	
220.	<u>Chuter McMaster</u>	9.			"											0	1'10'42	92	21.	
221	<u>Neil H. Fly</u>	9.			"											0	"	92	21.	
222	<u>Franklin S. Howe</u>	7			"											0	1'9'43	92	21.	
223.	<u>Dennis Bluebird</u>	8			"											0	1'10'43	92	21.	
224.	<u>Hubert Lowhorn</u>	8			"											0	1'4'44	92	21.	
225.	<u>Michael Peasemaker</u>	8			"											0	"	92	21.	
226.	<u>Ernest Waterschief</u>	8			"											0	"	92	21.	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
227.	<u>Morris Brass</u>	8			"											0	"	92	21.	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8388
228 *	<u>Leslie McMaster</u>	7.			"											0	1-9-44	30	21.	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 90.63
229 *	<u>Samuel Lowhorn</u>	7.			"											0	1-9-44	30	21.	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$3737.25
TOTALS			51	46	97	TOTALS 25 18 13 6 23 8 4								8 51 32		3240	TOTALS	8388	1429	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

BI.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Billy W. Child	13	-	46	Blackfoot	17	5	6	3	11	3	1					Farming	60	29' 10' 33	32	10.5	
169	Pat O. Child	14	-		"												Woodwork	60	1' 9' 34	32	10.5	
174	Allan M. Draviller	15	-		"													60	30' 3' 35	32	10.5	
179	Ernie Mc Master	14	-		"													60	20' 11' 35	32	10.5	
181	Orin Mayfield	14	-		"													60	29' 8' 36	32	10.5	
182	Ed. Dunning Robt.	15	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	
183	Raymond Slattery	14	-		"													60	5' 9' 36	32	10.5	
184	James D. Robt.	16	-		"													60	12' 9' 36	32	10.5	
187	Rick Kaurator	14	-		"													60	4' 2' 37	32	10.5	
188	Howard Stoddard	14	-		"													60	1' 5' 37	32	10.5	
189	William Doy	14	-		"													60	25' 9' 37	32	10.5	
190	Ernest J. Doy	14	-		"													60	25' 11' 37	32	10.5	
191	George L. Doy	14	-		"													60	1' 1' 38	32	10.5	
192	Ray. L. H. Youngman	13	-		"													60	6' 9' 38	32	10.5	
193	Harry Breaker	12	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	
194	Danny M. Draviller	13	-		"													60	1' 10' 38	32	10.5	
195	Benjamin Blackhouse	11	-		"													0	"	32	21	
196	Orvin Parass	13	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	
197	Henry Blackfoot	12	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	
198	Orvil Currie	13	-		"													0	1' 2' 39	62	0	Transferred to Edmonton 1 st Sept 44.
199	Jordan J. O. Dorman	11	-		"													60	9' 10' 39	32	10.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
200	Leonard Blackhouse	11	-		"													60	20' 12' 39	32	10.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
201	Nelson Winnipeg	12	-		"													60	1' 10' 40	32	10.5	
202	Lionel Dookhans	11	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
203	Robert Brass	11	-		"													60	"	32	10.5	
204	Gordon Currie	10	-		"													0	1' 12' 40	62	0	Transferred to Edmonton 1 st Sept 44.
205	R. B. M. Draviller	10	-		"													60	16' 3' 41	32	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
206	Angus Mc Master	10	-		"													60	22' 9' 41	32	21	
TOTALS			23	46														2940	TOTALS	6346	998.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30 1944.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Blackfoot School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944
 REPORT of the Old Sun

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28	Blackfoot	2	2	6	3	11	3	1			5	7	16	Domestic & Sewing.	1560		2546	315	
0220	Valerie Blackfat	9		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'9'42	92	21	
0221	Rose Winnipeg	9		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0222	Marina Cranebear	9		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'10'42	92	21	
0223	Mary L. Cutler	9		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0224	Marina Cutler	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0225	Rena S. A. Youngman	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'9'43	92	21	
0226	Ina Rose Manyheads	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0227	Violet Suncalf	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0228	Doris Old Woman	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'10'43	92	21	
0229	Annette M. Oldman	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0230	Mary Theresa Black	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	92	21	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	8		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'4'44	92	21	
0232	Cynthia Healy	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	1'7'44	30	21	
0233	Joan Salway	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	30	21	
0234	Betty Crawford	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	30	21	
0235	Dorothy A. Dinson	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	30	21	
0236	Bella One Runner	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	30	21	
0237	Rose Mary Lawhorn	7		✓	"	✓									✓				0	"	30	21	
TOTALS				46	TOTALS	17	5	6	3	11	3	1			5	7	16		1560	TOTALS	5880	693	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Mabel Blackrider	15		✓	Blackfoot									✓	Domestic	60	31'8'35	92	10.5	
0193	Ruby Stinson	15		✓	"									✓	Living etc.	60	10'11'36	92	10.5	
0194	Violet Brass	15		✓	"									✓		60	18'11'36	92	10.5	
0195	Hilda D. H. Rose	14		✓	"									✓		60	18'10'37	92	10.5	
0196	Cecilia W. Black	14		✓	"									✓		60	6'9'38	92	10.5	
0197	Maud Wolfear	13		✓	"									✓		60	1'1'38	92	10.5	
0198	Violet Waterchief	13		✓	"									✓		60	1'10'38	92	10.5	
0199	Beatrice Currie	12		✓	"									✓		60	1'2'39	92	10.5	Transferred to Edmonton 1'1'44
0200	Lena S. Eagle	12		✓	"									✓		60	1'4'39	92	10.5	
0201	Boreen S. Horse	12		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0202	Violet Kaweater	11		✓	"									✓		60	1'9'39	92	10.5	
0203	Lera Saw horn	12		✓	"									✓		60	1'10'39	92	10.5	
0204	Delma Mayfield	11		✓	"									✓		60	2'1'40	92	10.5	
0205	Christina P. Woman	11		✓	"									✓		60	25'9'40	92	10.5	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	11		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0207	Norson Tomaster	11		✓	"									✓		60	1'10'40	92	10.5	
0208	Patricia Black	11		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0209	Hazel Blackrider	11		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0210	Lila Nealy	11		✓	"									✓		60	16'3'41	92	10.5	
0211	Lila Blanchard	9		✓	"									✓		0	"	92	10.5	
0212	Edna M. S. Horse	10		✓	"									✓		60	22'9'41	92	10.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0213	Beatrice D. Rose	10		✓	"									✓		0	29'9'41	92	10.5	
0214	Lelina Nealy	10		✓	"									✓		60	1'10'41	92	10.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0215	Margie S. Horse	10		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0216	Henrietta Lawhorn	10		✓	"									✓		60	1'1'42	92	10.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0217	Cecilia G. O. Woman	10		✓	"									✓		60	"	92	10.5	
0218	Christina Crawford	9		✓	"									✓		0	1'9'42	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0219	Hazel Jane Leg.	9		✓	"									✓		0	"	92	21	
TOTALS				28			2	2	6	3	11	3	1			1560	TOTALS	2546	315	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		27	48		Blackfoot	20	8	8	6	21	8	4		7.39.29		Farming and Wood work.	9200		6782. 3212				
208	Wallace Bearchief	10.	"														200	1'10'41	92	32			
209	Percy One Runner	9	"														0	"	92	64			
210	Brian Lawhorn	10	"														200	1'1'42	92	32			
211	Raymond Waterschief	10	"														200	"	92	32			
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	10	"														200	"	92	32			
213	Leo Yellowhorse	9	"														0	"	92	64			
214	Playd L. Woman	9	"														0	1'9'3'42	92	64			
215	Nelson Black	9	"														0	1'9'42	92	64			
216	Francis Bearchief	9.	"														0	"	92	64			
217	Eddie Stinson	9.	"														0	"	92	64			
218	Colin Stinson	8	"														0	"	92	64			
219	Praser White Elk	9	"														0	"	92	64			
220	Chas. McMaster	9	"														0	1'10'42	92	64			
221	Noel Yellow Fly	9	"														0	"	92	64			
222	Franklin S. Horse.	7.	"														0	1'9'43	92	64			
223	Dennis Bluebird	8	"														0	1'10'43	92	64			
224	Hubert Lawhorn	8	"														0	1'4'44	92	64			
225	Michael Bearmaker	8	"														0	"	92	64			
226	Ernest Waterschief	8	"														0	"	92	64			
227	Morris Brass	8	"														0	"	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92		
228	Leslie McMaster	7	"														0	1'9'44	92	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8806		
229	Samuel Lawhorn	7.	"														0	"	92	64			
TOTALS		1	49	48	97	TOTALS 28 18 12 6 21 8 4								9 58 30		10200	TOTALS	8806	4492				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at St. Ignace on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					48. Blackfoot	20	5	6	3	10	3	1		5 28 15	Farming and Woodwork	4600		4298	2252	
166	Billy W. Child	13	✓											✓		200	29' 10' 33.	92	32	
169	Nat O. Child	14	✓											✓		200	1' 9' 34	92	32	
174	William M. Danell	15	✓											✓		200	30' 5' 35	92	32	
179	Levith McMaster	14	✓											✓		200	20' 11' 35	92	32	
181	Red Mayfield	14	✓											✓		200	29' 8' 36	92	32	
182	Ed. D. Hoke	15	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	
183	Raymond Slattery	14	✓											✓		200	5' 9' 36	92	32	
184	James D. Hoke	15	✓											✓		200	12' 9' 36	92	32	
187	Dick Raweater	14	✓											✓		200	4' 2' 37	92	32	
188	Howard Stoddard	14	✓											✓		200	1' 5' 37	92	32	
189	William Fox	14	✓											✓		200	25' 9' 37	92	32	
190	Ernest J. Dly.	14	✓											✓		200	25' 11' 37	92	32	
191	George J. Hoke	14	✓											✓		200	1' 1' 38	92	32	
192	Ray L. A. Youngman	13	✓											✓		200	6' 9' 38	92	32	
193	Henry Baker	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	
194	Danny M. Danell	13	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 38	92	32	
195	Benjamin Blackhouse	11	✓											✓		0	"	92	64	
196	Ivin Brass	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	
197	Henry Blackfoot	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	
199	Gordon G. O. Woman	11	✓											✓		200	9' 10' 39	92	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
200	Leonard Blackhouse	11	✓											✓		200	20' 12' 39	92	32	
201	Astor Winnipeg	12	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 40	92	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
202	Lionel Dookhorn	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	
203	Robert Brass	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
205	R. B. M. Danell	10	✓											✓		0	16' 3' 41	92	64	
206	Angus McMaster	10	✓											✓		0	22' 9' 41	92	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
207	Ronald Cutler	11	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 41	92	32	
TOTALS			27	48		TOTALS	20	8	8	6	21	8	4	7 39 29		9400	TOTALS	6782	3212	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot
REPORT of the *Old Sun*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

School at *Glendon*

on *Blackfoot*

Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1944*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0221	Rogio Humprey	9			28 Blackfoot	2	3	6	3	0	5	1				5 B 15		4600	1'9'42	25 1/2	1056	
0222	Marina Chamber	9			"												Domestic	0	1'10'42	92	64	
0223	Mary L. Cutter	9			"												and	0	"	92	64	
0224	Marina Cutter	8			"												Swing	0	"	92	64	
0225	Agnes L. Youngman	8			"													0	1'9'43	92	64	
0226	Sue Rose Mayhead	8			"													0	"	92	64	
0227	Viola Suncey	8			"													0	"	92	64	
0228	Loris Old Woman	8			"													0	1'10'43	92	64	
0229	Annelle J. O'Nolan	8			"													0	"	92	64	
0230	Mary Theresa Black	8			"													0	"	92	64	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	8			"													0	1'4'44	92	64	
0232	Cynthia Healy	7			"													0	1'9'44	92	64	
0233	Joan Salway	7			"													0	"	92	64	
0234	Betty Crowfoot	7			"													0	"	92	64	
0235	Dorothy A. Stinson	7			"													0	"	92	64	
0236	Bella One Runner	7			"													0	"	92	64	
0237	Rose May Lowhorn	7			"													0	"	92	64	
0238	Annelle Red Morning	7			"													0	23'9'44	92	64	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	7			"													0	18'11'44	43	30	
0240	Oliver Stedman	7			"													0	9'12'44	23	14	
TOTALS		48																4600		4298	2252	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Mable Blackbrider	15		✓	Blackfoot								✓					200	31'8'35	92	32	
0193	Ruby Simson	15		✓	"								✓					200	10'11'36	92	32	
0194	Violet Brass	15		✓	"								✓					200	18'11'36	92	32	
0195	Hild L. Up Rose	14		✓	"								✓					200	18'10'37	92	32	
0196	Cecilia M. B. Black	14		✓	"								✓					200	6'9'38	92	32	
0197	Maud Wolfson	13		✓	"								✓					200	1'1'38	92	32	
0198	Violet Waterchief	13		✓	"								✓					200	1'10'38	92	32	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	11		✓	"								✓					200	1'4'39	92	32	
0201	Doreen S. Horse	12		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	
0202	Violet Newater	11		✓	"								✓					200	1'9'39	92	32	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	12		✓	"								✓					200	1'10'39	92	32	
0204	Delma Mayfield	11		✓	"								✓					200	2'1'40	92	32	
0205	Christina O. Woman	11		✓	"								✓					200	25'9'40	92	32	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	11		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	
0207	Doreen McMaster	11		✓	"								✓					200	1'10'40	92	32	
0208	Patricia Black	11		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	
0209	Hazel Blackbrider	11		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	
0210	Lila Healy	11		✓	"								✓					200	16'3'41	92	32	
0211	Lila Campbell	9		✓	"								✓					0	"	92	64	
0212	Edua M. S. Horse	10		✓	"								✓					200	22'9'41	92	32	
0213	Beatrice S. Horse	10		✓	"								✓					0	29'9'41	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0214	Selma Healy	10		✓	"								✓					200	1'10'41	92	32	
0215	Mayoria S. Horse	10		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0216	Helenette Lowhorn	10		✓	"								✓					200	1'1'42	92	32	
0217	Cecilia F. O. Woman	10		✓	"								✓					200	"	92	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0218	Christine Crawford	9		✓	"								✓					0	1'9'42	92	64	
0219	Hazel Jane King	9		✓	"								✓					0	"	92	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	9		✓	"								✓					0	"	92	64	
TOTALS				28			2	3	6	3	10	3	1					4600	TOTALS	2576	1056	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 45.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	48		Blackfoot	20	8	8	6	2	8	4		7 40 28	Darning	9200		6690	3315	
208	Wallace Burchief	10	✓					✓						✓		200	1'10'41	90	32.5	
209	Percy One Runner	9	✓					✓						✓	Woodwork	0	"	90	65	
210	Brian Lawhorn	10	✓					✓						✓		200	1'1'42	90	32.5	
211	Raymond Waterchief	10	✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	32.5	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	10	✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	32.5	
213	Leo Yellowhorse	9	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
214	Clayd O. Woman	9	✓					✓						✓		0	19'3'42	90	65	
215	Nelson Black	9	✓					✓						✓		0	1'9'42	90	65	
216	Francis Burchief	9	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
217	Eddie Stinson	9	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
218	Colin Stinson	8	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
219	Fraser Whitelk	9	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
220	Chester Mcmaster	9	✓					✓						✓		0	1'10'42	90	65	
221	Noel H. Dy	9	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
222	Franklin L. Bone	7	✓					✓						✓		0	1'9'43	90	65	
223	Dennis Bluebird	8	✓					✓						✓		0	1'10'43	90	65	
224	Hubert Lawhorn	8	✓					✓						✓		0	1'4'44	90	65	
225	Michael Resemator	8	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
226	Ernest Waterchief	8	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	
227	Morris Brass	8	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
228	Leslie McMaster	7	✓					✓						✓		0	1'9'44	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8690
229	Samuel Lawhorn	7	✓					✓						✓		0	"	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 96.33
TOTALS		49	48	97		TOTALS	28	18	12	6	2	8	4	9 59 29		10,000	TOTALS	8670	4615	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 3973.61 Sp. A. 361.23 less Adm. \$ 2000 2334.84

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
					48. Blackfoot	20	5	6	3	10	3	1		5	28	15		Farming	4600		4320	2372.5	
166	Billy W. Child	13	✓														✓		200	29'10'33	90	32.5	
169	Nat O Child	14	✓														✓	Woodwork	200	1'9'34	90	32.5	
174	Allan M Draveller	15	✓														✓		200	30'5'35	90	32.5	
179	Levitt McMaster	14	✓											✓					200	20'11'35	90	32.5	
181	Dred Mayfield	14	✓														✓		200	29'8'36	90	32.5	
182	Ed. D Robe.	15	✓														✓		200	"	90	32.5	
183	Raymond Slattery	14	✓														✓		200	5'9'36	90	32.5	
184	James D Robe.	15	✓														✓		0	12'9'36	30	-0	Admitted to hospital T.B.
187	Dick Rauvater	14	✓														✓		200	4'2'37	90	32.5	
188	Howard S. Horse	14	✓														✓		200	1'5'37	90	32.5	
189	Wm. Fox	14	✓														✓		200	25'9'37	90	32.5	
190	Ernest H. Dly.	14	✓											✓					200	25'11'37	90	32.5	
191	George S. Horse	14	✓														✓		200	1'1'38	90	32.5	
192	Ray. L. A. Youngman	13	✓														✓		200	6'9'38	90	32.5	
193	Harry Braker	12	✓					✓									✓		200	"	90	32.5	
194	Denny M. Draveller	13	✓														✓		200	1'10'38	90	32.5	
195	Ben Blackhorse	11	✓				✓										✓		0	"	90	65	
196	Irvin Brass	13	✓														✓		200	"	90	32.5	
197	Henry Blackfat.	12	✓														✓		200	"	90	32.5	
199	Gordon G. Woman	11	✓														✓		200	9'10'39	90	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
200	Leonard Blackhorse.	11	✓														✓		200	20'12'39	90	32.5	
201	Nector Winnipeg	12	✓														✓		200	1'10'40	90	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
202	Lionel Duohorns.	11	✓														✓		200	"	90	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	11	✓														✓		200	"	90	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
205	R.B. M. Draveller	10	✓				✓										✓		0	16'3'41	90	65	
206	Angus McMaster	10	✓				✓										✓		0	22'9'41	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
207	Ronald Butter	11	✓					✓									✓		200	1'10'41	90	32.5	
TOTALS			27	48		TOTALS	20	8	8	6	21	8	4		7	40	28		9200	TOTALS	6690	3315	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0221.	Rosie Winnipeg	9		✓	28. Blackfoot	2	3	6	3	10	3	1		5 8 15	Domestic & Sewing	4600		2520	1072.5	
0222	Marina Cranberry	9		✓												0	1'9'42	90	65	
0223	Mary L. Cutter	9		✓												0	1'10'42	90	65	
0224	Marina Cutter	8		✓												0	"	90	65	
0225	Rona G. A. Youngman	8		✓												0	1'9'43	90	65	
0226	Inakose Maryseeds	8		✓												0	"	90	65	
0227	Violet Sunclaf.	8		✓												0	"	90	65	
0228	Doris Old Woman.	8		✓												0	1'10'43	90	65	
0229	Annette G. O. Woman.	8		✓												0	"	90	65	
0230	Mary N. Black.	8		✓												0	"	90	65	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	8		✓												0	1'4'44	90	65	
0232	Cynthia Nealy.	7		✓												0	1'9'44	90	65	
0233	Joan Solway.	7		✓												0	"	90	65	
0234	Betty Crawford.	7		✓												0	"	90	65	
0235	Dorothy A. Stinson	7		✓												0	"	90	65	
0236	Bella One Runner.	7		✓												0	"	90	65	
0237	Rose Mary Lowhorn.	7		✓												0	"	90	65	
0238	Annette Red Morning	7		✓												0	23'9'44	90	65	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse.	7		✓												0	18'11'44	90	65	
0240	Oliver Eldorse	7		✓												0	9'12'44	90	65	
TOTALS						48	TOTALS 20 5 6 3 10 3 1									4600	TOTALS	4320	2372.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Beichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190.	Mabel Blackadder	15	x	✓	Blackfoot												Domestic	200	31'8'35	90	32.5	
0193	Ruby Stinson	15	x	✓														200	10'11'56	90	32.5	
0194.	Violet Bruce	15	x	✓													Sewing	200	18'11'56	90	32.5	
0195	Hilda P. H. Nose	14		✓														200	18'10'37	90	32.5	
0196.	Cecilia W. B. Black.	14		✓														200	6'9'38	90	32.5	
0197.	Maud Wolfear	13		✓														200	1'1'38	90	32.5	
0198.	Violet Waterschief	13		✓														200	1'10'38	90	32.5	
0200.	Lena S. Eagle	11		✓														200	1'4'39	90	32.5	
0201	Breen S. Horse	12		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0202	Violet Raweater	11		✓														200	1'9'39	90	32.5	
0203	Vera Lawhorn	12		✓														200	1'10'39	90	32.5	
0204	Helma Mayfield	11		✓														200	2'1'40	90	32.5	
0205	Christina O. Woman	11		✓														200	25'9'40	90	32.5	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	11		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0207.	Nneen McMaster	11		✓														200	1'10'40	90	32.5	
0208.	Patricia Black.	11		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0209	Hazel Blackadder	11		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0210	Lila Nealy	11		✓														200	16'3'34	90	32.5	
0211.	Lila Cranberry	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	65	
0212.	Edna M. S. Horse	10		✓														200	22'9'41	90	32.5	
0213	Beatrice D. Robe	10		✓														0	29'9'41	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0214	Salina Nealy	10		✓														200	1'10'41	90	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0215	Marjorie S. Horse	10		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0216	Henrietta Lawhorn	10		✓														200	1'1'42	90	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0217.	Cecilia Y. O. Woman	10		✓														200	"	90	32.5	
0218.	Christina Crowfoot	9		✓		✓												0	1'9'42	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0219.	Hazel Jane Keg.	9		✓														0	"	90	65	
0220.	Valerie Black fat.	9		✓														0	"	90	65	
TOTALS				28.		TOTALS	2	3	6	3	10	3	1.					4600	TOTALS	2520	1072.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						20	8	8	6	21	8	4			7	40.28							
208	Wallace Beachief	10	✓					✓									Farming	9200	—	6734	5315		
209	Percy Mc Runners	9	✓														Woodwork	200	1'10'41	91	62.5		
210	Brian Lowhorn	10	✓															0	"	91	65		
211	Raymond Waterschief	10	✓															200	1'1'42	91	32.5		
212	Sabriel Yellow Horse	10	✓															200	"	91	32.5		
213	Lee Yellow Horse	9	✓															200	"	91	32.5		
214	Dayd P. Woman	9	✓															0	"	91	65		
215	Nelson Black	9	✓															0	19'5'42	91	65		
216	Francis Beachief	9	✓															0	1'9'42	91	65		
217	Eddie Stinson	9	✓															0	"	91	65		
218	Leslie Stinson	8	✓															0	"	91	65		
219	Drace White Elk	9	✓															0	"	91	65		
220	Charles McMaster	9	✓															0	"	91	65		
221	Niel G. Day	9	✓															0	1'10'42	91	65		
222	Franklin Horse	7	✓															0	"	91	65		
223	Dennis Bluebird	8	✓															0	1'9'43	91	65		
224	Hubert Lowhorn	8	✓															0	1'10'43	91	65		
225	Michael Peaseonkew	8	✓															0	1'4'44	91	65		
226	Ernest Waterschief	8	✓															0	"	91	65		
227	Morris Pease	8	✓															0	"	91	65		
228	Leslie McMaster	7	✓															0	"	91	65		
229	Samuel Lowhorn	7	✓															0	1'9'44	91	65		
																		0	"	91	65		
TOTALS		49	48			28	18	12	6	21	8	4			9	59.29	19,000	TOTALS	8736	1615			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																				\$3960.00			
																				Spec 360			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91...
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8736...
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 96...
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$3960...
 Spec 360
 Total = 4320

Indian Affairs, School Files
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleadow on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
—	—	48.	Blackfoot			20	5	6	3	10	3	1		5 28.15	Drumming & Woodwork	4600	—	4368	2372.5	
166	Billy W. Child	13	✓											✓		200	29' 10' 33	91	32.5	
169	Net Cool Child	14	✓											✓		200	1' 9' 34	91	32.5	
174D	Allan M. Draveller	15	✓											✓		200	30' 3' 35	91	32.5	
179	Levitt McMaster	14	✓											✓		200	20' 11' 35	91	32.5	
181	Fred Mayfield	14	✓											✓		200	29' 8' 36	91	32.5	
182D	Ed. D. Robe	15	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	
183	Raymond Slattery	14	✓											✓		200	5' 9' 36	91	32.5	
184D	James D. Robe	15	✓											✓		0	12' 9' 36	0	0	T.B. in hospital.
187D	Dick Raveater	14	✓											✓		200	4' 2' 37	91	32.5	
188	Howard A. Horse	14	✓											✓		200	1' 5' 37	91	32.5	
189	Wm. D. D.	14	✓											✓		200	25' 9' 37	91	32.5	
190	Ernest H. Fly.	14	✓											✓		200	25' 11' 37	91	32.5	
191	George S. Horse	14	✓											✓		200	1' 1' 38	91	32.5	
192	Ray L. A. Youngman	13	✓											✓		200	6' 9' 38	91	32.5	
193	Harry Breaker	12	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	
194	Danny M. Draveller	13	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 38	91	32.5	
195	Benjamin Blackhorse	11	✓											✓		0	"	91	65	
196	Irwin Brass	13	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	
197	Henry Blackfat	12	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	
199	Gordon H. D. Woman	11	✓											✓		200	9' 10' 39	91	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
200	Leonard Blackhorse	11	✓											✓		200	20' 12' 39	91	32.5	
201	Nector Winnipeg	12	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 40	91	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
202	Lincol. Dookhorns	11	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	11	✓											✓		200	"	91	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
205	R.B. M. Draveller	10	✓											✓		0	16' 3' 41	91	65	
206	Angus McMaster	10	✓											✓		0	22' 9' 41	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
207	Ronald Cutler	11	✓											✓		200	1' 10' 41	91	32.5	
TOTALS		27	48													9200	TOTALS	6734	3315	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
					28. Blackfoot.	2	3	6	3	10	3	1.			5	8	15	Domestic & Sewing	4600.	—	2548.	1072.5				
0221.	Rosie Winnipeg	9		✓															0	1'9'42	91	65				
0222	Marina Greenleaf	9		✓															0	1'10'42.	91	65				
0223	Mary L. Cutler	9		✓															0	"	91	65				
0224	Marina Cutler	8		✓															0	"	91	65				
0225	Rena S. A. Youngman	8		✓															0	1'9'43.	91	65				
0226.	Ina Rose Mary Leede	8		✓															0	"	91	65				
0227.	Violet Shuncalf.	8		✓															0	1'10'43	91	65				
0228.	Doris Old Woman.	8		✓															0	"	91	65				
0229.	Annette G. Old Woman	8		✓															0	"	91	65				
0230.	Mary D. Black.	8		✓															0	1'4'44.	91	65				
0231.	Phyllis Mayfield.	8		✓															0	1'9'44.	91	65				
0232.	Cynthia Kealy.	7		✓															0	"	91	65				
0233	Jean Solway.	7		✓															0	"	91	65				
0234.	Betty Crawford.	7		✓															0	"	91	65				
0235	Dorothy A. Stinson.	7		✓															0	"	91	65				
0236.	Bella One Runner.	7		✓															0	"	91	65				
0237.	Rose Mary Lawhorn	7		✓															0	23'9'44	91	65				
0238.	Annette Redwing.	7		✓															0	18'11'44.	91	65				
0239.	Phyllis Blackhorse.	7		✓															0	9'12'44.	91	65				
0240.	Bluen S. Horse.	7.		✓															0							
TOTALS						48.	TOTALS 20 5 6 3 10 3 1.										5 28 15	4600.	TOTALS	4368.	2372.5.					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Mabel Blackriver	15		✓	Blackfoot.											200	31'8'35	91	32.5	
0193	Ruby Stinson	15		✓												200	10'11'36	91	32.5	
0194	Pilot Brass	15		✓												200	18'11'36	91	32.5	
0195	Hilda D. Up. Nose	14		✓												200	18'10'37	91	32.5	
0196	Georgie W.B. Black	14		✓												200	6'9'38	91	32.5	
0197	Maud Woffear	13		✓												200	1'1'38	91	32.5	
0198	Pilot Waterchief	13		✓												200	1'10'38	91	32.5	
0200	Lena A. Eagle	11		✓												200	1'4'39	91	32.5	
0201	Doreen A. Horse	12		✓												200	"	91	32.5	
0202	Pilot Rawcater	11		✓												200	1'9'39	91	32.5	
0203	Pear Sawhorn	12		✓												200	1'10'39	91	32.5	
0204	Delma Mayfield	11		✓												200	2'1'40	91	32.5	
0205	Christina D. Woman	11		✓												200	25'9'40	91	32.5	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	11		✓												200	"	91	32.5	
0207	Noreen McMaster	11		✓												200	1'10'40	91	32.5	
0208	Patricia Black	11		✓												200	"	91	32.5	
0209	Hazel Blackriver	11		✓												200	"	91	32.5	
0210	Lila Healy	11		✓												200	16'3'40	91	32.5	
0211	Lila Cranberry	9		✓												0	"	91	65.	
0212	Edna M. A. Horse	10		✓												200	22'9'41	91	32.5	
0213	Beatrice D. Rose	10		✓												0	29'9'41	91	65.	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0214	Helina Healy	10		✓												200	1'10'41	91	32.5	
0215	Mayorie A. Horse	10		✓												200	"	91	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0216	Henrietta Sawhorn	10		✓												200	1'1'42	91	32.5	
0217	Lucelia G. D. Woman	10		✓												200	"	91	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0218	Christina Crawford	9		✓												0	1'9'42	91	65.	
0219	Hazel Jane Healy	9		✓												0	"	91	65.	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0220	Patricia Blackfoot	9		✓												0	"	91	65.	
TOTALS		28				TOTALS	2	3	6	5	10	3	1			4600	TOTALS	2548	1072.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30 1935.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blairden on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					23 Blackfoot.	2	5	6	3	10	2			6 9 13	Domestic & Sewing.	1560		2576	275.5	
0223	Mary L. Gutter	10		✓		✓								✓		0	1'10'42	92	19	
0224	Maria Gutter	9		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0225	Rena L. Gungman	9		✓		✓								✓		0	1'9'43	92	19	
0226	Jack R. Many Heads	9		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0227	Violet Shuncalf	9		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0228	Loris Nelson	9		✓		✓								✓		0	1'10'43	92	19	
0229	Annette McDonald	9		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0230	Mary D. Black.	9		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	9		✓		✓								✓		0	1'4'44	92	19	
0232	Cynthia Nealy	8		✓		✓								✓		0	1'9'44	92	19	
0233	Jan Solway	8		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0234	Betty Crawford	8		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0235	Timothy A. Stinson	8		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0236	Bella One Runner	8		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0237	Rose McGowan	8		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0238	Annette R. Morning	8		✓		✓								✓		0	23'9'44	92	19	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	8		✓		✓								✓		0	18'11'44	92	19	
0240	Oliver S. Horse	8		✓		✓								✓		0	9'12'44	92	19	
✓ 0241	Kathleen Cranebear	7		✓		✓								✓		0	3'9'45	92	19	
✓ 0242	Blanche Stevens	7		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
✓ 0243	Audrey Stinson	6		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
✓ 0244	Constance D. Robe	7		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS	50.					19	5	6	3	10	2		6 217		1560.		4600.	692.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0193	Ruby Stinson	16		✓	Blackfoot									✓	Domestic & Sewing	60	10'11'36.	92	9.5	
0195	Hilda D. M. Rose	15		✓										✓		60	18'10'37.	92	9.5	
0196	Cecilia W. Black	15		✓										✓		60	6'9'38.	92	9.5	
0197	Maud Wolf Ear	14		✓										✓		60	1'1'38.	92	9.5	
0198	Viola Waterchief	14		✓										✓		60	1'10'38.	92	9.5	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	12		✓										✓		60	1'4'39.	92	9.5	
0201	Doreen S. Horse	13		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0202	Viola Raw Eater	12		✓										✓		60	1'9'39.	92	9.5	
0203	Pera Lowhorn	13		✓										✓		60	1'10'39.	92	9.5	
0204	Delma Mayfield	12		✓										✓		60	2'1'40.	92	9.5	
0205	Christina O. Woman	12		✓										✓		60	25'9'40.	92	9.5	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	12		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0207	Doreen Mernaster	12		✓										✓		60	1'10'40.	92	9.5	
0208	Patricia Black	12		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0209	Maya Blackbird	12		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0210	Lila Healy	12		✓										✓		60	16'3'41.	92	9.5	
0211	Lila Cranhear	10		✓		✓								✓		0	"	92	19	
0212	Edna M. S. Horse	11		✓										✓		60	22'9'41.	92	9.5	
0213	Beatrice D. Rose	11		✓										✓		60	29'9'41.	92	9.5	
0214	Salina Healy	11		✓										✓		60	1'10'41.	92	9.5	
0215	Mayorie S. Horse	11		✓										✓		60	1'10'42.	92	9.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	11		✓										✓		60	1'1'42.	92	9.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0217	Cecilia M. Woman	11		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0218	Christina Crawford	10		✓		✓								✓		0	1'9'42.	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0219	Maya Jane Healy	10		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	10		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0221	Rose Winnipeg	10		✓										✓		60	"	92	9.5	
0222	Marina Cranhear	10		✓										✓		60	1'10'42.	92	9.5	
TOTALS				28		TOTALS										1660	TOTALS	2576	275.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blairhen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				27.	50.	Blackfoot.	19	5	9.	11	6	19	6	2	9	37	31.	Farming + Woodwork.	3180.		7084	950.			
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	11.	✓																60	1'1'42	92	9.5			
213	Les Yellowhorse	10.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
214	Blayds & Womans	10	✓																0	19'3'42.	92	19.			
215	Yleow Black	10.	✓																60	1'9'42.	92	9.5			
216	Francis Bearchief	10.	✓																60.	"	92.	9.5			
217.	Eddie Stinson	10.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
218	Colin Stinson	10.	✓																0.	"	92	19.			
219.	Praver white elk	9.	✓																60	"	92	9.5			
220	Charles McMaster	10.	✓																60	1'10'42	92	9.5			
221.	Noel G. Fly	10.	✓																60.	"	92	9.5			
222	Franklin A. Horse	8.	✓																0	1'9'43.	92	19.			
223	Dennis Bluebird	9.	✓																0	1'10'43.	92	19.			
224	Hubert Lawhorn	9.	✓																0	1'4'44.	92	19.			
225	Michael Bearchief	9.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
226	Ernest Waterschief	9.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
227.	Morris Bruce	9.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
228.	Lealie McMaster	8.	✓																0	1'9'44.	92	19.			
229	Samuel Lawhorn	8.	✓																0	"	92	19.			
230.	Campbell Winnipeg	7.	✓																0	3'9'45.	92	19.			
TOTALS		46	50			TOTALS	29	8	14	12	6	19	6	2	11	48	37.		3540.	TOTALS	8832.	1254.			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92 ✓			
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8832 ✓			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 96 ✓			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$3960.00 ✓			
																						✓ 96 x 41.25 = 3960.00			
																						✓ 96 x 3.75 = 360.00			
																						4320.00			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8832
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 96
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$3960.00
 $\checkmark 96 \times 41.25 = 3960.00$
 $\checkmark 96 \times 3.75 = 360.00$
4320.00
 1545.
 7-11-45

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					50 Blackfoot	19	5	5	6	3	10	2		6 27 17	Darning	1560		4600	693.5	
166	Belle W. Child	14	✓													60	29'10'33.	92	9.5	
169	Nat Owl Child	15	✓													60	1'9'34.	92	9.5	
179	Levitt McMaster	15	✓													60	20'11'35.	92	9.5	
181	Dred Mayfield	15	✓													60	29'8'36.	92	9.5	
183	Raymond Slattery	15	✓													60	5'9'36.	92	9.5	
188	Howard S. Horne	15	✓													60	1'5'37.	92	9.5	
189	Wm Fox	15	✓													60	25'9'37.	92	9.5	
190	Ernest G. Fly	15	✓													60	25'11'37.	92	9.5	
191	George S. Horne	15	✓													60	1'1'38.	92	9.5	
192	Ray L. L. Youngman	14	✓													60	6'9'38.	92	9.5	
193	Harry Breaker	13	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
194	Danny M. Davelle	14	✓													60	1'10'38.	92	9.5	
195	Ben Blackhorse	12	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
196	Irvin Brass	14	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
197	Henry Backfat	13	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
199	Gordon G. Bowman	12	✓													60	9'10'39.	92	9.5	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	12	✓													60	20'12'39.	92	9.5	
201	Hector Winnipeg	13	✓													60	1'10'40.	92	9.5	
202	Lionel Duokhons	12	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
203	Robert Brass	12	✓													60	"	92	9.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
205	B. B. M. Davelle	11	✓													60	16'3'41.	92	9.5	
206	Angus McMaster	11	✓													60	22'9'41.	92	9.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
207	Ronald Leutter	12	✓													60	1'10'41.	92	9.5	
208	Wallace Bruchief	11	✓													60	"	92	9.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
209	Percy OneRunner	10	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
210	Brian Lawhorn	11	✓													60	1'1'42	92	9.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
211	Raymond Waterchief	11	✓													60	"	92	9.5	
TOTALS		27	50			TOTALS	19	5	9	11	6	19	6	2	9 37 31	3180	TOTALS	7084	950	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Red Lake School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 25

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Credit 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					27. 52. Blackfoot.	21	5	9	11	6	19	6	2		9	31	33	Drumming and Woodwork.	10600.		7268, 3412.5			
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	11	✓														✓		200	1'1'42	92	32.5		
213	Leo Yellowhorse	10	✓				✓										✓		0	"	92	65		
214	Blynd O. Woman	10	✓			✓											✓		0	19'3'42.	92	65		
215	Nelson Black.	10	✓					✓									✓		200	1'9'42	92	32.5		
216	Francis Bearchief	10	✓					✓							✓				200	"	92	32.5		
217	Eddie Simson	10	✓				✓										✓		0	"	92	65		
218	Colin Simson	9	✓			✓											✓		0	"	92	65		
219	Prayer White Elk	10	✓					✓									✓		200	"	92	32.5		
220	Chester McMaster	10	✓					✓									✓		200	1'10'42	92	32.5		
221	Noel G. Fly	10	✓					✓							✓				200	"	92	32.5		
222	Franklin Shaw	8	✓				✓										✓		0	1'9'43.	92	65		
223	Dennis Bluebird	9	✓			✓											✓		0	1'10'43.	92	65		
224	Hubert Sawdon	9	✓			✓											✓		0	1'4'44	92	65		
225	Michael Pearemaker	9	✓			✓											✓		0	"	92	65		
226	Ernest Watership	9	✓			✓											✓		0	"	92	65		
227	Morris Brass	9	✓			✓											✓		0	"	92	65		
228	Leslie McMaster	8	✓			✓											✓		0	1'9'44	92	65		
229	Samuel Sawdon	8	✓			✓											✓		0	"	92	65		
230. ✓	Campbell Winnipeg	7	✓			✓											✓		0	3'9'45	92	65		
231. ✓	Harvey Pearemaker	7	✓			✓											✓		0	1'11'45	61	42	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92.	
232. ✓	Arthur White Elk	7	✓			✓											✓		0	"	61	42		
233.	Wilton Ramsester	8	✓			✓											✓		0	1'12'45	31	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9169.	
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 99.66.
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$4110.98
TOTALS		49	52.			TOTALS	34	8	14	12	6	19	6	2.	11	48	42	11800	TOTALS	9169	4556.5	40.66 x 41.25 = 4,110.98		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					52. Blackfoot.	21	5	5	6	3	10	3			62	7	19	0	Domestic	5200.	—	4784	2535.	
166	Polly W. Child	14	✓																Woodwork	200	21' 10' 33	92	32.5	
169	Net and Child	15	✓																	200	1' 9' 34	92	32.5	
179	Leah McMaster	15	✓																	200	20' 11' 35	92	32.5	
181	Paul Mayfield	15	✓																	200	29' 8' 36	92	32.5	
183	Raymond Stetson	15	✓																	200	5' 9' 36	92	32.5	
188	Howard S. Horse	15	✓																	200	1' 5' 37	92	32.5	
189	Wm. Fox	15	✓																	200	25' 9' 37	92	32.5	
190	Ernest G. Dwy.	15	✓																	200	25' 11' 37	92	32.5	
191	George S. Horse	15	✓																	200	1' 1' 38	92	32.5	
192	Ray L. G. G. G.	14	✓																	200	6' 9' 38	92	32.5	
193	Harry S. Bunker	13	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
194	Danny M. Dwyer	14	✓																	200	1' 10' 38	92	32.5	
195	Paul Black Horse	12	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
196	Leah Brass	14	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
197	Henry Bunker	13	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
199	Leonard S. Dwyer	12	✓																	200	9' 10' 39	92	32.5	
200	Leonard Black Horse	12	✓																	200	20' 12' 39	92	32.5	
201	Nelson Whinnipeg	12	✓																	200	1' 10' 40	92	32.5	
202	Leah Dwyer	12	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	12	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
205	R. B. M. Dwyer	11	✓																	200	16' 3' 41	92	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
206	Angus McMaster	11	✓																	200	22' 9' 41	92	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9167
207	Ronald Carter	11	✓																	200	1' 10' 41	92	32.5	
208	Wallace Bunker	11	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
209	Perry O'Rourke	10	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
210	Ernest S. Horse	11	✓																	200	1' 1' 42	92	32.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
211	Raymond W. Chief	11	✓																	200	"	92	32.5	
TOTALS			27	52			21	5	9	11	6	19	6	2	9	37	33			10600	TOTALS	7268	3412.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28	Blackfoot	2	5	6	3	10	2			6	9	13	Domestic and Sewing	5200		2576	975	
0223	Mary L. Lutter	10.		✓														0	1' 10' 42	92	65	
0224	Maria Lutter	9		✓														0	1' 9' 43	92	65	
0225	Hana A. Yman	9		✓														0	"	92	65	
0226	Jack H. Mary heads	9		✓														0	"	92	65	
0227	Robert Luncatf	9		✓														0	1' 10' 43	92	65	
0228	Louis O. Waman	9		✓														0	"	92	65	
0229	Annette G. Waman	9		✓														0	"	92	65	
0230	Mary T. Black.	9		✓														0	1' 4' 44	92	65	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	9		✓														0	1' 9' 44	92	65	
0232	Leontine Healy	8		✓														0	"	92	65	
0233	Jean Solway	8		✓														0	"	92	65	
0234	Bette Crawford	8		✓														0	"	92	65	
0235	Loathy Stinson	8		✓														0	"	92	65	
0236	Bella O'Rimmer	8		✓														0	"	92	65	
0237	Rose M. Leachman	8		✓														0	23' 9' 44	92	65	
0238	Annette R. Manning	8		✓														0	18' 11' 44	92	65	
0239	Phyllis Palackhouse	8		✓														0	9' 12' 44	92	65	
0240	Alma S. Horne	8		✓														0	3' 9' 45	92	65	
0241	Kathleen Crancheev.	7		✓														0	"	92	65	
0242	Blanche Stevens	7		✓														0	"	92	65	
0243	Andrey Stinson	6		✓														0	"	92	65	
0244	Constance D. Poles.	7		✓														0	1' 10' 45	92	65	
0245	Jeanette S. Horne	7		✓														0	"	92	65	
0246	Mary M. Wolfley.	7		✓														0	"	92	65	
TOTALS						52	TOTALS										6 27 19	5200	TOTALS	4784	2535	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0193	Ruby Stinson	16.		✓	Blackfoot														Domestic	200	10' 11' 36	92	32.5	
0195	Wanda D. M. M.	15		✓															Sewing	200	18' 10' 37	92	32.5	
0196	Leslie W. B. Black	15																		200	6' 9' 58	92	32.5	
0197	Maud Wolfers	14.																		200	1' 1' 38	92	32.5	
0198	Violet Watership	14.																		200	1' 10' 38	92	32.5	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	12		✓																200	1' 4' 39	92	32.5	
0201	Susan S. Horse	13.		✓																200	"	92	32.5	
0202	Violet Kameater	12																		200	1' 9' 39	92	32.5	
0203	Paul Lowhorn	13.		✓																200	1' 10' 39	92	32.5	
0204	Delma Mayfield	12																		200	2' 1' 40	92	32.5	
0205	Christina O'Brien	12		✓																200	25' 9' 40	92	32.5	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	12		✓																200	"	92	32.5	
0207	Queen M. Foster	12																		200	1' 10' 40	92	32.5	
0208	Patricia Black	12		✓																200	"	92	32.5	
0209	Hazel Blackadder	12		✓																200	"	92	32.5	
0210	Lila Neely	12.																		200	16' 3' 41	92	32.5	
0211	Lila Cranberry	10.		✓																0	"	92	65	
0212	Edna M. S. Horse	11.		✓																200	22' 9' 41	92	32.5	
0213	Beatrice D. Hales	11.		✓																200	29' 9' 41	92	32.5	
0214	Salina Neely	11.		✓																200	1' 10' 41	92	32.5	
0215	Maryjane S. Horse	11.		✓																200	1' 10' 42	92	32.5	
0216	Henrietta L. Horn	11.		✓																200	1' 1' 42	92	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0217	Leslie G. O'Brien	11.		✓																200	"	92	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9169
0218	Christina Crawford	10																		0	1' 9' 42	92	65	
0219	Hazel Jane Kay	10.		✓																200	"	92	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	10.		✓																200	"	92	32.5	
0221	Katie Winnipeg	10.		✓																200	"	92	32.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0222	Marina Cranberry	10.		✓																200	1' 10' 42	92	32.5	
TOTALS			28.		TOTALS	2	5	6	3	10	2					6	9	13		5200	TOTALS	2576	915	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Red Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			27.	52	Blackfoot	21.	5	9	11	6	19	6	2		14	63	2	Panning and Woodwork.	1000	—	70	40	33	10.		
212	Leibel Yellowhorse	11.	✓																200	1'1'42	90	✓	32			
213	Lo Yellowhorse	10	✓				✓												0	"	90	✓	64			
214	Plegh O. Woman	10	✓			✓													0	19'3'42	90	✓	64			
215	Nelson Black.	10	✓					✓										200	1'9'42	90	✓	32				
216	Francis Bearchief	10	✓					✓							✓			200	"	90	✓	32				
217	Eddie Stinson	10	✓				✓											0	"	90	✓	64				
218	Orlin Stinson	9.	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
219	Prater White Elk	10	✓						✓									200	"	90	✓	32				
220	Leister McMaster	10	✓						✓									200	1'10'42	90	✓	32				
221	Nel Y. Fly.	10.	✓						✓									200	"	90	✓	32				
222	Franklin A. Horse	8.	✓			✓												0	1'9'43	90	✓	64				
223	Dennis Bluebird	9	✓			✓												0	1'10'43	90	✓	64				
224	Hubert Sawhorn	9	✓			✓												0	1'4'44	90	✓	64				
225	Michael Peasemaker	9	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
226	Ernest Watership	9	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
227	Marvin Peas	9.	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
228	Leslie McMaster	8	✓			✓												0	1'9'44	90	✓	64				
229	Samuel Sawhorn	8.	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
230.	Campbell Winnipeg	7	✓			✓												0	3'9'45	90	✓	64				
231.	Harvey Peasemaker	7	✓			✓												0	1'11'45	90	✓	64				
232.	Arthur White Elk	7.	✓			✓												0	"	90	✓	64				
233.	Wilton Peasemaker	8.	✓			✓												0	1'12'45	90	✓	64				
TOTALS		49	52.			TOTALS	34	8	14	12	6	19	6	2.	16	83	2.	11800	TOTALS	9020	4526			100 × 41.25 = 4125.00		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$4125

100 x 41.25 = 4125.00
100 x 3.75 = 375.00
115/46 2 4500.00

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						52.	21.	5	5	6	3	10	2		9	41	2.	Farming & Woodwork.	5200.	—	4610	2446	
166	Billy W. Childs	14	✓											✓				200	29'10'33	90	✓	32	
169.	Nat Earl Child	15	✓											✓				200.	1'9'34	90	✓	32	
179.	Levitt MacMaster	15	✓											✓		✓		200	20'11'35	90	✓	32.	
181.	Fred Mayfield	15	✓											✓		✓		200	29'8'36	90	✓	32	
183	Raymond Hattery	15	✓											✓		✓		200	5'9'36.	90	✓	32	
188	Edward S. Horne.	15	✓												✓	✓		200	1'5'37	90	✓	32	
189.	Tom Fox	15	✓											✓		✓		200.	25'9'37	90	✓	32	
190	Ernest G. Ely.	15	✓											✓		✓		200.	25'11'37	90	✓	32	
191.	George S. Horne.	15	✓											✓		✓		200	1'1'38	90	✓	32	
192	Ray L. A. Yman.	14	✓											✓		✓		200	6'9'38	90	✓	32	
193	Harry Breaker	13.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32.	
194	Sammy M. Draveller	14	✓											✓		✓		200	1'10'38	90	✓	32.	
195	Ben Blackhorse.	12.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	
196	Irvin Brass	14.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	
197.	Henry Buckfat	13.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	
199.	Gordon G. W. W. W.	12	✓											✓		✓		200	9'10'39	90	✓	32	
200.	Leonard Blackhorse	12	✓											✓		✓		200	20'12'39	90	✓	32	
201.	Hector Winnipeg	13.	✓											✓		✓		200	1'10'40	90	✓	32	
202	Lionel Duhamel.	12	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	
203	Robert Brass.	12	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
205	A. B. M. Draveller.	11.	✓											✓		✓		200	16'3'41	90	✓	32	
206.	Angus MacMaster	11.	✓											✓		✓		200	22'9'41	90	✓	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
207.	Ronald Cutter	12.	✓											✓		✓		200	1'10'41	90	✓	32	
208.	Wallace Burchief	11.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
209.	Percy One Runner	10.	✓											✓		✓		200	"	90	✓	32	
210.	Brian Lowhorn.	11.	✓											✓		✓		200	1'1'42	90	✓	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
211.	Raymond Watership	11.	✓											✓		✓		200.	"	90	✓	32	
TOTALS		27	52.			TOTALS	21	5	9	11	6	19	6	2	14	63	2	10600	TOTALS	7040	3310		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28	Blackfoot.	2	5	6	3	10	2.			9	17	2		5200.	—	2520.	960.		
0223	Mary L. Cutler	10		✓		✓												0	1'10'42	90	64		
0224	Murina Cutler	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0225	Rena A. Y. Man.	9		✓		✓												0	1'9'43	90	64		
0226	Ina R. Many heads	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0227	Pislet Sunceef.	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0228	Doris O. Waman.	9		✓		✓												0	1'10'43	90	64		
0229	Annette Y. Woman	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0230	Mary D. Black.	9		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	9		✓		✓												0	1'4'44	90	64		
0232	Gynthia Tealy.	8		✓		✓												0	1'9'44	90	64		
0233	Joan Salway.	8		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0234	Betty Crawford	8		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0235	Dorothy Stinson	8		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0236	Bella One Runner	8		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0237	Rose Mary Sawhorn	8		✓		✓												0	"	20	14	Died. T.B. Meningitis	
0238	Annette Red Morning	8		✓		✓												0	23'9'44	90	64		
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	8		✓		✓												0	18'11'44	90	64		
0240	Oliver S. Horse.	8		✓		✓												0	9'12'44	90	64		
0241	Kathleen Branches	7		✓		✓												0	3'9'45	90	64		
0242	Flaence Stevens	7		✓		✓												0	"	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0243	Audrey Stinson	6		✓		✓												0	"	90	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0244	Constance D. Hoke.	7		✓		✓												0	"	90	64		
0245	Jeanette S. Horse	7		✓		✓												0	1'10'45	90	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0246	Mary A. Weffley.	7		✓		✓												0	"	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
TOTALS		52				TOTALS	21	5	5	6	3	10	2.		9	41	2.	5200	TOTALS	4610	2446		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0193	Ruby Stinson	16		✓	Blackfoot												Domestic and sewing	200	10'11'36	90	32	
0195	Willa Delp Rose	15		✓														200	18'10'37	90	32	
0196	Beulah W.B. Black	15		✓														200	6'9'38	90	32	
0197	Maud Wolfear	14		✓														200	1'1'38	90	32	
0198	Violet W. Archibald	14		✓														200	1'10'38	90	32	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	13		✓														200	1'4'39	90	32	
0201	Doreen S. Horse	13		✓														200	"	90	32	
0202	Edith Brewster	12		✓														200	1'9'39	90	32	
0203	Vera Lawhorn	13		✓														200	1'10'39	90	32	
0204	Delma Mayfield	12		✓														200	2'1'40	90	32	
0205	Christina Woman	12		✓														200	25'9'40	90	32	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	12		✓														200	"	90	32	
0207	Norren McMaster	12		✓														200	1'10'40	90	32	
0208	Patricia Black	12		✓														200	"	90	32	
0209	Agel Blackbrider	12		✓														200	"	90	32	
0210	Lila Healy	12		✓														200	16'3'41	90	32	
0211	Lila Cranberry	10		✓														0	"	90	64	
0212	Edna M. S. Horse	11		✓														200	22'9'41	90	32	
0213	Beatrice D. Rose	11		✓														200	29'9'41	90	32	
0214	Salina Healy	11		✓														200	1'10'41	90	32	
0215	Myrtle S. Horse	11		✓														200	1'10'42	90	32	
0216	Henrietta L. Horn	11		✓														200	1'1'42	90	32	
0217	Beulah W. Woman	11		✓														200	"	90	32	
0218	Christina Crawford	10		✓														0	1'9'42	90	64	
0219	Agel Jane Keg	10		✓														200	"	90	32	
0220	Alma Blackfoot	10		✓														200	"	90	32	
0221	Bessie Winnipeg	10		✓														200	"	90	32	
0222	Marina Cranberry	10		✓														200	1'10'42	90	32	
TOTALS		28																5200	TOTALS	2520	960	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 46.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____ this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	51		Blackfoot	20	5	9	11	6	19	6	2	1+62	2	Farming and Woodwork.	10600		7076	3327.5					
212	Sahel Yellowhorse.	11															200	1'1'42	91'	32.5					
213	Leo Yellowhorse	10															0	"	91'	65					
214	Blayd Woman	10															0	19'3'42	91'	65					
215	Nelson Black.	10															200	1'9'42	91'	32.5					
216	Francis Bearchief	10															200	"	91'	32.5					
217	Eddie Stinson	10															0	"	91'	65					
218	Colin Stinson	9.															0	"	91'	65					
219	Praser Whitelk	10															200	"	91'	32.5					
220	Leister McMaster	10															200	1'10'42	91'	32.5					
221	Noel Yellapoff.	10															200	"	91'	32.5					
222	Franklin S. Horse.	8.															0	1'9'43.	91'	65					
223	Dennis Bluebird	9															0	1'10'43.	91'	65					
224	Hubert Lawhorn.	9															0	1'4'44.	91'	65					
225	Michael Peasemaker.	9															0	"	91'	65					
226	Ernest Watership	9															0	"	91'	65					
227.	Morris Brass.	9															0	"	91'	65					
228.	Leslie McMaster	8															0	1'9'44	91'	65					
229.	Samuel Lawhorn.	8															0	"	91'	65					
230.	Campbel Winnipeg	7															0	3'9'45	91'	65					
231.	Harvey Peasemaker.	7															0	1'11'45	91'	65					
232.	Arthur Whitelk	7															0	"	91'	65					
233.	Wilton Ruweater.	8.															0	1'12'45.	91'	65					
TOTALS		49	51.			33	8	14	12	6	19	6	2	16	82	2	11800	TOTALS	9078	4562.5					
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant, due for Quarter		99.76 x 4.25 = 415.10		99.76 x 3.75 = 374.10	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9078

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$4366.25

99.76 x 41.25 = 4,115.10

99.76 x 3.75 = 374.10

4,115.10 + 374.10 = 4,489.20

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Billy W. Child	14	✓		Blackfoot	20	5	5	6	3	10	2		9	40	2	29'10'33	91	32.5	
169	Nat Owl Child	15	✓														1'9'34	91	32.5	
179	Levitt McMaster	15	✓														20'11'35	91	32.5	
181	Dred Mayfield	15	✓														29'8'36	91	32.5	
183	Raymond Kitting	15	✓														5'9'36	91	32.5	
188	Howard S. Horse.	15	✓														1'5'37	91	32.5	
189	Wm. Fox	15	✓														25'9'37	91	32.5	
190	Ernest Yellowfly	15	✓														25'11'37	91	32.5	
191	George S. Horse	15	✓														1'1'38	91	32.5	
192	Raymond A. Spungman	14	✓														6'9'38	91	32.5	
193	Harry Breaker	13	✓														"	91	32.5	
194	Danny M. Daveler	14	✓														1'10'38	91	32.5	
195	Ben Blackhorse	12	✓														"	91	32.5	
196	Irvin Bruce	14	✓														"	91	32.5	
197	Henry Buckfat	13	✓														"	91	32.5	
199	Gordon M. Woman	12	✓														9'10'39	91	32.5	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	12	✓														20'12'39	91	32.5	
201	Hector Winnipeg	13	✓														1'10'40	91	32.5	
202	Lionel Twohorne	12	✓														"	91	32.5	
203	Robert Brass	12	✓														"	91	32.5	
205	R.B.M. Daveler	11	✓														16'3'41	91	32.5	
206	Angus McMaster	11	✓														22'9'41	91	32.5	
207	Ronald Cutter	12	✓														1'10'41	91	32.5	
208	Wallace Marchief	11	✓														"	91	32.5	
209	Percy One Runner	10	✓														"	91	32.5	
210	Brian Lawhorn	11	✓														1'1'42	91	32.5	
211	Raymond Westchief	11	✓														"	91	32.5	
TOTALS		27	51			20	5	9	11	6	19	6	2	14	62	2	TOTALS	7076	3329.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files (RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					28 Blackfoot	2	5	6	3	10	2			9 17 2	Domestic and Sewing	5200		2548	975	
0223	Mary L. Lutter	10		✓													1' 10' 42	91	65	
0224	Marina Lutter	9		✓													"	91	65	
0225	Rena Lutter	9		✓													1' 9' 43	91	65	
0226	Joe R. Thompson	9		✓													"	91	65	
0227	Edith Lutter	9		✓													"	91	65	
0228	Doris O. Woman	9		✓													1' 10' 43	91	65	
0229	Annette O. Woman	9		✓													"	91	65	
0230	Mary D. Black	9		✓													"	91	65	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	9		✓													1' 4' 44	91	65	
0232	Ernestine Neely	8		✓													1' 9' 44	91	65	
0233	Joan Solway	8		✓													"	91	65	
0234	Betty Crawford	8		✓													"	91	65	
0235	Dorothy Stinson	8		✓													"	91	65	
0236	Bella O. Runner	8		✓													"	91	65	
0238	Annette O. Hanning	8		✓													23' 9' 44	91	65	
0239	Phyllis Blackhouse	8		✓													18' 11' 44	91	65	
0240	Elvira S. Horne	8		✓													9' 12' 44	91	65	
0241	Kathleen Cranberry	7		✓													3' 9' 45	69	45	
0242	Stewart Steward	7		✓													"	91	65	
0243	Audrey Stinson	6		✓													"	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0244	Esther O. Hoke	7		✓													"	91	65	
0245	Jeanette S. Horne	7		✓													1' 10' 45	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0246	Mary M. Wolfleg	7		✓													"	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
TOTALS		51				20	5	5	6	3	10	2		9 40 2		5200		4619	2450	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0193	Ruby Stinson	16		✓	Blackfoot.									✓	Domestic	200	10'11'36	91'	32.5	
0195	Hilda Dye Rose.	15		✓										✓	and	200	18'10'37	91'	32.5	
0196	Beulah W. Black	15		✓										✓	Sewing.	200	6'9'38	91'	32.5	
0197	Maud Wolfcar	14		✓										✓		200	1'1'38	91'	32.5	
0198	Violet Waterschief	14		✓										✓		200	1'10'38	91'	32.5	
0200	Lena S. Eagle	12		✓										✓		200	1'4'39	91'	32.5	
0201	Doreen S. Horse	13		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	
0202	Violet Ramester	12		✓										✓		200	1'9'39	91'	32.5	
0203	Tera Sawhorn	13		✓										✓		200	1'10'39	91'	32.5	
0204	Delona Mayfield	12		✓										✓		200	2'1'40	91'	32.5	
0205	Christina Women	12		✓										✓		200	25'9'40	91'	32.5	
0206	Beatrice Crawford	12		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	
0207	Noreen McMaster	12		✓										✓		200	1'10'40	91'	32.5	
0208	Patricia Black	12		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	
0209	Hazel Blackbider	12		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	
0210	Lila Healy.	12		✓										✓		200	16'3'41	91'	32.5	
0211	Lila Cranheer	10		✓										✓		0	"	91'	65	
0212	Edna M. S. Horse	11		✓										✓		200	22'9'41	91'	32.5	
0213	Beatrice D. Rake	11		✓										✓		200	29'9'41	91'	32.5	
0214	Salina Healy	11		✓										✓		200	1'10'41	91'	32.5	
0215	Margaret S. Horse.	11		✓										✓		200	1'10'42	91'	32.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0216	Henrietta S. Horn	11		✓										✓		200	1'1'42	91'	32.5	
0217	Beulah M. Woman	11		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0218	Christina Crawford	10		✓										✓		0	1'9'42	91'	65	
0219	Hazel Jane Key.	10		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0220	Valerie Blackfat	10		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	10		✓										✓		200	"	91'	32.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0222	Marina Cranheer	10		✓										✓		200	1'10'42	91'	32.5	
TOTALS				28		TOTALS										5200	TOTALS	2548	975	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 46.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
NOV 1 1946
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Trade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		27	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

92
 9078
 98.67
 \$4667.25
 98.67 x 41.25 = 4,070.14
 98.67 x 3.75 = 370.01
 4,440.15

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sam. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 46.
Principal John W. House
Dated Oct 15 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
NOV 1 1946
this GLEICHEN, ALB. 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						9	7	5	8	6	7	9	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

27 54

97 6141210194

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 755-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the _____ Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 194 _____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		54				18	18	12	4	12	10	19	4					64.80		438.8	602.	
		54			Blackfoot													0	1'9'46	30"	16	
239	Donald M. Master	7	✓			✓												0	1'9'46	30"	7	
240	David Yellowhorn	7	✓			✓																
		56	53	✓		20	18	12	14	12	10	19	4	✓				64.00		444.8	625	
TOTALS		56																64.00		444.8	625	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

9078

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 6.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					High School	Very Good	
						-	1	3	5	7	9	2										
		27			Blackfoot																	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	11	✓											✓	Farming	5400		2214	206			
213	Leo Yellowhorse	10	✓											✓	Woodwork	200	1'1'42	92'	15			
214	Floyd D. Woman	10	✓											✓		0	"	92'	18			
215	Nelson Black	10	✓											✓		0	19'3'42	92'	6			
216	Francis Bearship	10	✓											✓		200	1'9'42	92'	15			
217	Eddie Atkinson	10	✓											✓		0	"	92'	18			
218	Colon Atkinson	9	✓											✓		0	"	92'	12			
219	Francis Whitell	10	✓											✓		200	"	92'	16			
220	Charles McMaster	10	✓											✓		200	"	92'	8			
221	Noel Yellowfly	10	✓											✓		200	1'10'42	92'	15			
222	Franklin S. Jones	8	✓											✓		0	"	92'	15			
223	Samuel Bluebird	9	✓											✓		0	1'9'43	92'	15			
224	Hubert Lowhorn	9	✓											✓		0	1'10'43	92'	18			
225	Michael Paremashew	9	✓											✓		0	1'4'44	92'	16			
226	Ernest Watership	9	✓											✓		0	"	92'	15			
227	Morris Brown	9	✓											✓		0	"	92'	15			
228	Leslie M. Mester	8	✓											✓		0	"	92'	18			
229	Samuel Lowhorn	8	✓											✓		0	1'9'44	92'	15			
230	Campbell Winnipeg	7	✓											✓		0	"	92'	15			
231	Harvey Paremashew	7	✓											✓		0	3'9'45	92'	16			
232	Arthur Whitell	7	✓											✓		0	1'11'45	92'	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
233	Wilton Rawcater	8	✓											✓		0	"	92'	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
234	Elephant Bearship		✓											✓		0	1'12'45	92'	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
235	Urban Blackstone		✓											✓		0	1'9'46	30'	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
236	Charles Jones Smith		✓											✓		0	1'9'46	30'	11			
237	Floyd Royal		✓											✓		0	1'9'46	30'	15			
238	Frank Spotted Eagle		✓											✓		0	1'9'46	30'	11			
TOTALS																6400		TOTALS	4388	602		
																			4448			
																			9078			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

545

3

97586792

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
D 166	Billy H. Child	14	✓											✓	Farming	200	29'10'33	62	0	Discharged Sept 1
D 169	Nat. Dowlahill	15	✓											✓		200	1'9'34	62	0	"
D 179	Levitt M. Master	15	✓											✓	Woodwork	200	20'11'35	62	0	"
D 181	Fred Mayfield	15	✓											✓		200	29'8'36	62	0	"
183	Raymond Slattery	15	✓											✓		200	5'9'36	62	0	Farm leave
D 188	Edward L. Horse	15	✓											✓		200	1'5'37	62	0	Discharged Sept 1
D 189	Wm. Fox	15	✓											✓		200	25'9'37	62	0	"
D 190	Ernest Yellowfly	15	✓											✓		200	25'11'37	62	0	"
D 191	George Stoddard	15	✓											✓		200	1'1'38	62	0	
192	Ray L. A. Youngman	14	✓											✓		200	6'9'38	92	0	
193	Harry Bricker	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	
194	Sammy M. Traylor	14	✓											✓		200	1'10'38	92	0	
195	Ben. Blackhorse	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	
196	Irvin Brass	14	✓											✓		200	"	92	0	
197	Henry Blackfoot	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	8	
199	Gordon G. O. Thomas	12	✓											✓		200	9'10'39	92	12	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	12	✓											✓		200	20'12'39	92	15	
201	Nelson Winnipeg	13	✓											✓		200	1'10'40	92	0	
202	Lionel Dvorhorne	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	
203	Robert Brass	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
205	R. B. M. Draveller	11	✓											✓		200	16'3'41	92	15	
206	Angus M. Master	11	✓											✓		200	22'9'41	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
207	Ronald Cutler	12	✓											✓		200	1'10'41	92	15	
208	Wallace Branchif	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
209	Perry One Runner	10	✓											✓		200	"	92	18	
210	Brian Lowhorn	11	✓											✓		200	1'1'42	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
211	Raymond Watership	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	15	
TOTALS		27														5460	TOTALS	2214	206	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

135792

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 46.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330



Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0225	Rena, Baird & Youngman	10		✓	Blackfoot											5400		6997	1595	
0226	Isa Rose Mayfield	10		✓												200	1'9'43	92	63	
0227	Violet Luncay	10		✓												200	"	92	63	
0228	Rona Old Woman	10		✓												0	1'10'43	92	65	
0229	Annette G. O. Woman	10		✓												0	"	92	65	
0230	Mary T. Black	10		✓												0	"	92	66	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	10		✓												0	1'4'44	92	66	
0232	Cynthia Kealy	9		✓												0	1'9'44	92	65	
0233	Joan Soboway	10		✓												200	"	92	63	
0234	Betty Crowfoot	9		✓												0	"	92	65	
0235	Dorothy Stinson	9		✓												0	"	92	64	
0236	Bella Newkammer	9		✓												0	"	92	64	
0238	Annette Red Morning	9		✓												0	23'9'44	92	64	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	9		✓												0	18'11'44	92	65	
0240	Olivia Stidhorse	8		✓												0	9'12'44	92	66	
0242	Florence Stinson	8		✓												0	3'9'45	92	60	
0243	Andrey Stinson	7		✓												0	"	92	59	
0244	Constance J. Robe	8		✓												0	"	92	57	
0245	Jeanette S. Hore	8		✓												0	1'10'45	92	60	
0246	Mary M. Wolfley	8		✓												0	"	92	64	
0247	Frances Evelyn Brass	7		✓												0	1'9'46	92	62	
0248	Carolyn Old Woman	7		✓												0	"	92	63	
0249	Lora Dell Cranberry	7		✓												0	"	92	63	
0250	Veronica Whitlock	7		✓												0	1'10'46	92	44	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

48

TOTALS

6000

TOTALS

4764 3069

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4125.00
 $100 \times 41.25 = 4,125.00$
 $100 \times 3.75 = 375.00$
4,500.00
 27/1/47

Indian Affairs. School Files
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0196.	Cecilia W.B. Black	15		✓	Blackfoot.								✓		✓		Domestic	200	6'9'38	44/6 92	63			
0197.	Maud Wolfen	15		✓										✓		✓			200	1'1'38	92	59		
0198	Violet Waterschief	15		✓											✓		Sewing.	200	1'10'38	92	0			
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	13		✓											✓			200	1'4'39	92	63			
0201	Doreen Studhorse	14		✓											✓			200	"	92	40			
0202	Violet Kawester	13		✓											✓			200	1'9'39	92	61			
0203	Vera Lowhorn	14		✓											✓			200	1'10'39	92	63			
0204	Selma Mayfield	13		✓											✓			200	2'1'40	92	63			
0205.	Christine D. Woman	13		✓											✓			200	25'9'40	92	63			
0206.	Beatrice Crowfoot	13		✓											✓			200	"	92	63			
0207.	Noreen M. Martin	13		✓												✓		200	1'10'40	92	63			
0208.	Patricia Black.	13		✓											✓			200	"	92	63			
0209.	Hazel Blackbird	13		✓												✓		200	"	92	63			
0210	Lila Healy	13		✓											✓			200	16'3'41	92	63			
0211	Lila Cranberry	11		✓												✓		0	"	92	66			
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	13		✓												✓		200	22'9'41	92	63			
0213.	Beatrice J. Robe	12		✓												✓		200	29'9'41	92	63			
0214.	Selma Healy	12		✓												✓		200	1'10'41	92	63			
0215	Margie Studhorse	11		✓												✓		200	1'10'42	92	63			
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	12		✓												✓		200	1'1'42	92	63			
0217.	Cecilia J.D. Woman	13		✓												✓		200	"	92	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0218.	Christina Crowfoot	10		✓												✓		200	1'9'42	92	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0219.	Hazel Jane Neg.	11		✓												✓		200	"	92	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0220.	Valerie Blackfoot.	11		✓												✓		200	"	92	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0221.	Rosie Winnipeg	11		✓												✓		200	"	92	63			
0222.	Marina Cranberry	11		✓												✓		200	1'10'42	92	63			
0223.	Mary L. Cutler	11		✓												✓		200	"	92	63			
0224.	Marina Cutler	10		✓												✓		200	"	92	63			
TOTALS		28.				TOTALS											5400		TOTALS	2876	1595			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
		28														5400		2576	1586	
221	Noel Yellowlegs	11	✓					✓						✓		200	1'10'42	92	56	
222	Franklin Stukson	9	✓				✓								✓	200	1'9'43	92	63	
223	Ken's Bluebird	10	✓				✓							✓		0	1'10'43	92	66	
224	Hubert Loohorn	10	✓				✓							✓		0	1'4'44	92	66	
225	Michael Pasmakow	10	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	66	
226	Ernest Watership	10	✓				✓							✓	✓	0	"	92	66	
227	Morris Brass	10	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	56	
228	Leslie McMaster	9	✓				✓							✓		0	1'9'44	92	66	
229	Samuel Loohorn	9	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	64	
230	Campbell Thimbley	8	✓				✓								✓	0	3'9'45	92	63	
231	Harvey Pasmakow	8	✓				✓								✓	0	1'11'45	92	66	
232	Arthur Whitell	8	✓				✓								✓	0	"	92	61	
233	Willow Rawcatw	9	✓				✓							✓		0	1'12'45	92	66	
234	Edmund Beardslip	7	✓				✓							✓		0	1'9'46	92	66	
235	Urban Blackhorn	7	✓				✓								✓	0	"	92	66	
236	Charles Lewis Smith	7	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	66	
237	Floyd Royal	7	✓				✓								✓	0	"	92	51	
238	Frank Spotted Eagle	7	✓				✓								✓	0	"	92	55	
239	Donald McMaster	7	✓				✓								✓	0	"	92	61	
240	David Yellowhorn	7	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	66	
																	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		48														5800		4416	2852	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
183	Raymond Slattery	15	✓		Blackfoot									✓	Farming	200	5'9'36	92	0	
192	Roy L. A. Youngman	15	✓											✓	Woodwork	200	6'9'38	92	54	
193	Harry Brasher	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
194	Sammy M. Traveller	15	✓											✓		200	1'10'38	92	4	
195	Bert Blackhorse	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
196	Irwin Brasher	15	✓											✓		200	"	92	40	
197	Henry Blackfat	14	✓											✓		200	"	92	59	
199	Gordon Z. P. Hansen	14	✓											✓		200	9'10'39	92	63	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	13	✓											✓		200	20'12'39	92	63	
201	Hector Winnipeg	14	✓											✓		200	1'10'40	92	50	
202	Leibel Blackhorse	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
203	Robert Brasher	13	✓											✓		200	"	92	58	
205	R. B. M. Traveller	12	✓											✓		200	16'3'41	92	63	
206	Angus McMaster	11	✓											✓		200	22'9'41	92	63	
207	Ronald Cutter	13	✓											✓		200	1'10'41	92	63	
208	Wallace Brasher	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
209	Percy One Runner	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
210	Brian Lowhorn	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
211	Raymond Watership	12	✓											✓		200	1'1'42	92	57	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorn	12	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
213	Leo Yellowhorn	11	✓											✓		200	1'1'42	92	63	
214	Floyd P. Woman	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	62	
215	Nelson Black	11	✓											✓		200	19'3'42	92	46	
216	Francis Brasher	11	✓											✓		200	1'9'42	92	63	
217	Eddie Stinson	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	63	
218	Calvin Stinson	10	✓											✓		200	"	92	54	
219	Thos White	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	66	
220	Charles McMaster	11	✓											✓		200	"	92	49	
	TOTALS	28												✓		5600	1'10'42	92	63	
																	TOTALS	2576	1586	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~104-1-2~~

~~104-1-2~~

VOL. 3

CLOSED

SEE VOL. 4

Indian Affairs, School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6359)

File 758-2, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1946
File 758-2, part 2	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952
File 758-3, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Quarterly Grants. 1931 - 1953
File 758-5, part 6	Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School - Building Establishment - Supplies & Accounts. 1927 - 1930

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper column.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 1917.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____

this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 2330

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 47.

Principal _____

Dated _____ 19 _____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0225	Rene Neil A. Youngman	10		✓	Blackfoot			✓						✓	Domestic & Sewing.	5400	1'9'43.	90	61	
0226	Joe Ross Thompson	10		✓				✓						✓		200	"	90	63	
0227	Violet Sunnyside	10		✓				✓						✓		0	"	90	56	
0228	Doris Old Woman	10		✓				✓						✓		-	1'10'43	90	60	
0229	Annette J. D. Thomas	10		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	64	
0230	Mary J. Black	10		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	62	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	10		✓				✓						✓		-	1'4'44	90	62	
0232	Cynthia Kialy	9		✓				✓						✓		-	1'9'44	90	62	
0233	Joan Schwan	10		✓				✓						✓		200	"	90	59	
0234	Betty Brownfoot	9		✓				✓						✓		0	"	90	59	
0235	Dorothy Stinson	9		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	61	
0236	Bella Rose Thomas	9		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	62	
0238	Annette Red Morning	9		✓				✓						✓		-	23'9'44	90	64	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	9		✓				✓						✓		-	18'11'44	90	61	
0240	Olivia Stinson	8		✓				✓						✓		-	9'12'44	90	60	
0242	Florence Stevens	8		✓				✓						✓		-	3'9'45	90	60	
0243	Audrey Stinson	7		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	60	
0244	Constance J. Robt.	8		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	56	
0245	Jeanette S. Ross	8		✓				✓						✓		-	1'10'45	90	59	
0246	Mary M. Wolfley	8		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	21	
0247	Frances Evelyn Brown	7		✓				✓						✓		-	1'9'46	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
0248	Carole D. Thomas	7		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9000
0249	Eva Dell Grandeur	7		✓				✓						✓		-	"	90	60	
0250	Veronica Whitely	7		✓				✓						✓		-	1'10'46	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 100

TOTALS

48 52 100

TOTALS

10 11 3

5800.

TOTALS

9000.5630

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. /

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

4-125
100 X 4.125 = 4,125.00
100 X 3.75 = 375.00
100 X 7.50 = 750.00
5,250.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0196	Cecilia N. B. Black	15		✓	Blackfoot.								✓		✓	Domestic & Sewing.	200	6'9'38	4320 90	2727 35			
0197	Maud Wolfson	15		✓									✓		✓		200	1'1'38	90	47			
0198	Violet Watership	15		✓									✓		✓		200	1'10'38	90	10			
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	13		✓									✓		✓		200	1'4'39	90	60			
0201	Norren Stoddard	14		✓									✓		✓		200	"	90	59			
0202	Violet Hawcater	13		✓									✓		✓		200	1'9'39	90	63			
0203	Vera Lowhorn	14		✓									✓		✓		200	1'10'39	90	61			
0204	Helma Mayfield	13		✓									✓		✓		200	2'1'40	90	63			
0205	Christine D. Womans	13		✓									✓		✓		200	2'5'40	90	63			
0206	Beatrice Crawford	13		✓									✓		✓		200	"	90	63			
0207	Norren M. Master	13		✓									✓		✓		200	1'10'40	90	61			
0208	Patricia Black	13		✓									✓		✓		200	"	90	61			
0209	Hazel Blackbird	13		✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	63			
0210	Lila Healy	13		✓									✓		✓		200	16'3'41	90	63			
0211	Lila Cranberry	11		✓		✓											0	"	90	61			
0212	Edna M. Stoddard	13		✓					✓						✓		200	22'9'41	90	61			
0213	Beatrice J. Robt.	12		✓				✓							✓		200	29'9'41	90	63			
0214	Helma Healy	12		✓					✓						✓		200	1'10'41	90	63			
0215	Margaret S. Jones	11		✓					✓						✓		200	1'10'42	90	63			
0216	Christina Lowhorn	12		✓					✓						✓		200	1'1'42	90	63			
0217	Cecilia J. D. Womans	13		✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0218	Christine Crawford	10		✓				✓							✓		200	1'9'42	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0219	Hazel Jane King	11		✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	11		✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	11		✓					✓						✓		200	"	90	63			
0222	Marina Cranberry	11		✓					✓						✓		200	1'10'42	90	63			
0223	Mary L. Cutler	11		✓				✓							✓		200	"	90	56			
0224	Marina Cutler	10		✓											✓		200	"	90	56			
TOTALS				28		TOTALS					1	3	5	6	3	10		TOTALS		6840	4272		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
221.	Noel Yellowfly	11	✓		Blackfoot.			✓								✓	Farming & Woodwork.	5400	1'10'42	2520	1539	
222.	Franklin Stoddard	9	✓					✓								✓		200	1'9'43	90	59	
223.	Samuel Bluebird	10	✓					✓								✓		0	1'10'43	90	62	
224.	Hubert Leachman	10	✓					✓								✓		-	1'4'44	90	60	
225.	Michael Pessumaker	10	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	61	
226.	Ernest Watership	10	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	64	
227.	Morris Brass	10	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	64	
228.	Leslie McMaster	9	✓					✓								✓		-	1'9'44	90	57	
229.	Samuel Leachman	9	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	64	
230.	Campbell Winnipeg	8	✓					✓								✓		-	3'9'45	90	55	
231.	Harvey Pessumaker	8	✓					✓								✓		-	1'11'45	90	60	
232.	Arthur Whitlock	8	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	63	
233.	William Ramester	9	✓					✓								✓		-	1'12'45	90	62	
234.	Clément Beardsley	7	✓					✓								✓		-	1'9'46	90	57	
235.	Urban Blackhorse	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	58	
236.	Charles Ferris Smith	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	58	
237.	Floyd Royal	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	46	
238.	Frank Spotted Eagle	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	60	
239.	Donald McMaster	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	57	
240.	David Yellowhorse	7	✓					✓								✓		-	"	90	59	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 48. 11 7 1 5 5800 TOTALS 4320 2727

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
183.	Raymond Slattery	15	✓		Blackfoot											✓	Farming & Woodwork.	200	5'9'36	90	10.	
192	Ray L. A. Youngman	15	✓													✓		200	6'9'38	90	63.	
193	Harvey Bracken	13	✓													✓		200	"	90	61	
194.	Nanny M. Traveller	15	✓													✓		200	1'10'38	90	62	
195.	Ben. Blackhorse	12	✓													✓		200	"	90	61	
196	Irwin Brace	15	✓													✓		200	"	90	63	
197.	Henry Blackfoot	14	✓													✓		200	"	90	62	
199.	Gordon J. O. Thomas	14	✓													✓		200	9'10'39	90	62.	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	13	✓													✓		200	20'12'39	90	61	
201	Dexter Winnipeg	14	✓													✓		200	1'10'40	90	63.	
202.	Ernest Doochorn	13	✓													✓		200	"	90	58	
203	Robert Brace	13	✓													✓		200	"	90	61	
205	R. B. M. Traveller	12	✓													✓		200	16'3'41	90	55.	
206.	Angus M. Martin	11	✓													✓		200	22'9'41	90	60	
207.	Ronald Cutler	13	✓													✓		200	1'10'41	90	63.	
208	Wallace Burchief	12	✓													✓		200	"	90	61	
209	Percy O. Hunter	11	✓													✓		200	"	90	63.	
210	Brian Lowhorn	12	✓													✓		200	1'1'12	90	63.	
211	Raymond Waterchief	12	✓													✓		200	"	90	61	
212	Leah Yellowhorse	12	✓													✓		200	"	90	43.	
213.	Leo Yellowhorse	11	✓													✓		200	19'3'42	90	63.	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
214.	Floyd O. Thomas	11	✓													✓		200	1'9'42	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
215.	Nelson Black	11	✓													✓		200	"	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
216	Francis Burchief	11	✓													✓		200	"	90	59.	
217.	Eddie Stinson	11	✓													✓		0	"	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
218	Edwin Stinson	10	✓													✓		200	"	90	49	
219.	Travis Whitfield	11	✓													✓		200	1'10'42	90	60	
220	Charles M. Martin	11	✓													✓		200	"	90	60	
TOTALS		28.																5400	TOTALS	2520	1539	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947
Principal _____
Dated _____ 19____

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
AUG 20 1947
this BLACKFOOT, Alta. 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2752



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	52		Blackfoot	10	12	8	13	13	6	16	1		Farming +	11200		7189	4472	
220	Chester McMaster	11	✓											✓	Woodwork	200		91	48	
221	Noel Yellowley	11	✓											✓				"	60	
222	Franklin Horse	9	✓											✓				"	59	
223	Dennis Bluebird	10	✓											✓				"	63	
224	Herbert Lowhorn	10	✓											✓				"	61	
225	Michael Peace maker	10	✓											✓				"	62	
226	Ernest Nutcracker	10	✓											✓				"	63	
227	Morris Brans	10	✓											✓				"	64	
228	Leslie McMaster	9	✓											✓				"	58	
229	Samuel Lowhorn	9	✓											✓				"	64	
230	Campbell Winnipeg	8	✓											✓				"	53	
231	Harvey Peace maker	8	✓											✓				"	61	
232	Arthur Whitelk	8	✓											✓				"	47	
233	Hilton Roweater	8	✓											✓				"	65	100 X 4.125 = 4,125.00
234	Clement Searcher	7	✓											✓				"	56	100 X 3.75 = 375.00
235	Urban Blackhorse	7	✓											✓				"	53	100 X 7.50 = 750.00
236	C. Ferris Smith	7	✓											✓				"	65	750.00
237	Floyd Royal	7	✓											✓				"	42	28/4/47
238	Frank Spotted Eagle	7	✓											✓				"	64	
239	Donald McMaster	7	✓											✓				"	50	
240	David Yellowhorse	7	✓											✓				"	55	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9100
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 100
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4125.00
 +152 618.75
4743.75

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot-
REPORT of the Old Sun Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
183	Raymond Sutter	15	✓														Farming	6000	4732	2973			
192	Ray. L. A. Youngman	15	✓														Woodwork	200	5'9'36	91	0		
193	Harry Breaker	13	✓															"	6'9'38	"	62		
194	Samy M. Traveller	15	✓															"	"	"	60		
195	Benjamin Blackie	12	✓															"	1'10'38	"	45		
196	Arvin Brass	15	✓															"	"	"	60		
197	Henry Blackfat	14	✓															"	"	"	54		
199	Linda G. O. Woman	14	✓															"	"	"	62		
200	Leonard Blackhorse	13	✓															"	9'10'39	"	59		
201	Hector Munipsey	14	✓															"	20'12'39	"	60		
202	Ronald Luokimus	13	✓															"	1'10'40	"	12		
203	Robert Brass	13	✓															"	"	"	56		
205	R. B. Mahardler	12	✓															"	"	"	62		
206	August McMaster	11	✓															"	16'3'41	"	60		
207	Ronald Custer	13	✓															"	22'9'41	"	62		
208	Wallace Burchief	12	✓															"	1'10'41	"	44		
209	Percy O. Rimmer	11	✓															"	"	"	50		
210	Orjan Routhorn	12	✓															"	"	"	62		
211	Raymond Maturney	12	✓															"	1'1'42	"	60		
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	12	✓															"	"	"	60		
213	Leo Yellowhorse	11	✓															"	"	"	60		
214	Lloyd O. Woman	11	✓															"	"	"	53		
215	Nelson Black	11	✓															"	19'5'42	"	62		
216	Francis Burchief	11	✓															"	1'9'42	"	60		
217	Eddie Stinson	11	✓															"	"	"	50		
218	Colin Stinson	11	✓															"	"	"	60		
219	Francis White	11	✓															"	"	"	61		
TOTALS						10	12	8	13	13	6	16	1						✓	53			
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column																TOTALS		7189	4472				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REPORT of the Old Sun

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0196	Lucelia M.B. Black	15		✓	Blackfoot									✓	Domestic +	200	6'9'38	91	0	
0197	Maud Wolfear	15		✓										✓	Sewing	"	1'1'38	"	59	
0198	Viola Waterschief	15		✓										✓		"	1'10'38	"	0	
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	13		✓										✓		"	1'4'39	"	57	
0201	Doreen Studhorse	14		✓										✓		"	"	"	62	
0202	Viola Rye-eater	13		✓										✓		"	1'9'39	"	62	
0203	Vera Row Horn	14		✓										✓		"	1'10'39	"	62	
0204	Viola Mayfield	13		✓										✓		"	2'1'40	"	59	
0205	Christine C. Norman	13		✓										✓		"	25'9'40	"	62	
0206	Beatrice Knowlton	14		✓										✓		"	"	"	61	
0207	Norman McMaster	13		✓										✓		"	1'10'40	"	59	
0208	Patricia Black	13		✓										✓		"	"	"	62	
0209	Hazel Blackadder	13		✓										✓		"	"	"	58	
0210	Lila Healy	13		✓										✓		"	16'3'41	"	62	
0211	Lila Craybear	11		✓										✓		"	"	"	60	
0212	Edna M. Studhorse	13		✓										✓		200	22'9'41	"	62	
0213	Beatrice T. Robe	12		✓										✓		"	29'9'41	"	55	
0214	Selma Healy	12		✓										✓		"	1'10'41	"	62	
0215	Marjorie Studhorse	11		✓										✓		"	1'10'42	"	62	
0216	Hazel Little Rowhorn	12		✓										✓		"	1'1'42	"	62	
0217	Lucelia Y. Norman	13		✓										✓		"	"	"	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0218	Christine Confort	10		✓										✓		"	1'9'42	"	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0219	Hazel Jane Reg	11		✓										✓		"	"	"	62	
0220	Valerie Blackfoot	11		✓										✓		"	1'4'42	"	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0221	Posie Winnipeg	11		✓										✓		"	"	"	51	
0222	Marina Craybear			✓										✓		"	1'10'42	"	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0223	Mary L. Cutter			✓										✓		"	"	✓	60	
0224	Marina Cutter			✓										✓		"	"	✓	60	
TOTALS		28					1	2	6	6	3	10					TOTALS	2548	1557	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47

Principal John W. House

Dated Oct 15 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0224	Marina Cutter	11		✓	Blackfoot	✓											✓	90	1'10'42	92	20	
0225	Rena Paul Allounguan	11		✓	"												✓	90	1'9'43	92	20	
0226	Lisa Rose Mayhew	11		✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0227	Violet Suncalf			✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0228	Noel Old Woman	11		✓	"												✓	90	1'10'43	92	20	
0229	Auriette Y.O. Woman	11		✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0230	Mary J. Black	11		✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	11		✓	"												✓	90	1'4'44	92	20	
0232	Cynthia Healy	10		✓	"												✓	0	1'9'44	92	20	
0233	Joan Solway	11		✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0234	Betty Cragfoot	10		✓	"												✓	90	"	92	20	
0235	Noel Old Woman	10		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	0	
0236	Bella Ouehman	10		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	20	
0238	Auriette Redman	10		✓	"												✓	0	23'9'44	92	20	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorn	10		✓	"												✓	90	18'11'44	92	20	
0240	Olivia Studhorse	10		✓	"												✓	90	9'12'44	92	20	
0242	Florence Stevens	9		✓	"												✓	0	3'9'45	92	20	
0243	Constance J. Robe	9		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	20	
0244	Jeannette J. Horne	9		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	0	
0245	Mary M. Wolff	9		✓	"												✓	0	1'10'45	92	20	
0246	Francis Eodpa Brase	8		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	20	
0247	Andrew Stinson	8		✓	"												✓	0	1'9'46	92	20	
0248	Caroline O. Woman	8		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	20	
0249	Coro Dell Chambers	8		✓	"												✓	0	"	92	20	
0250	Vernice Whitel	8		✓	"												✓	0	1'10'46	92	20	
0251	Margaret Rose Cutter	7		✓	"												✓	0	1'9'47	30	20	
0252	Ladie Little Light	7		✓	"												✓	0	1'9'47	30	10	
0253	Christine Y.O. Woman	7		✓	"												✓	0	"	30	20	
TOTALS			48	55		TOTALS 19 8 21 9 12 11 10 13													TOTALS	4076	1732	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92 ✓
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4076 ✓
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 98.7 ✓
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 4720.03 ?
 $98.7 \times 41.25 = 4,071.38$
 $98.7 \times 3.75 = 370.12$
 $98.7 \times 7.80 = 770.25$
 $4,071.38 + 370.12 + 770.25 = 5,211.75$
 18.32
 21/1/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Guichee on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		48			Blackfoot	8	4	9	5	6	6	7	3					4292	764	
00196	Cecilia M. B. Black	16		✓	"									✓	Domestic & Sewing	0	6'9'38	67	0	
00197	Maud Wolfear	16		✓	"									✓		0	1'1'38	67	0	
00198	Violet Waterchief	16		✓	"									✓		0	1'10'38	67	0	
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	14		✓	"									✓		90	1'4'39	92	20	
0201	Noreen Studhorse	15		✓	"									✓		0	"	92	0	X
0202	Violet Raweater	14		✓	"									✓		90	1'9'39	92	20	
0203	Vera Low Loe	15		✓	"									✓		90	1'10'39	92	20	
0204	Selma Mayfield	14		✓	"									✓		90	2'1'40	92	20	
0205	Christina O. Nouan	14		✓	"									✓		90	25'9'40	92	20	
0206	Beatrice Crowfoot	15		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
0207	Noreen McMaster	14		✓	"									✓		90	1'10'40	92	20	
0208	Patricia Black	14		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
0209	Hazel Black rider	14		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
0210	Lila Healy	14		✓	"									✓		90	16'3'41	92	20	
0211	Lila Craugbear	12		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	19	
0212	Edua M. Studhorse	14		✓	"									✓		90	22'9'41	92	20	
0213	Beatrice T. Probe	13		✓	"									✓		90	29'9'41	92	20	
0214	Selma Healy	13		✓	"									✓		90	1'10'41	92	20	
0215	Margonia Studhorse	12		✓	"									✓		90	1'10'42	92	20	
0216	Henriette Lowhorn	13		✓	"									✓		90	1'1'42	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0217	Cecilia G. O. Nouan	14		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
0218	Christina Crowfoot	11		✓	"									✓		90	1'9'42	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0219	Hazel Jane Keop	12		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
0220	Valerie Backyat	12		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0221	Rosie Winnipeg	12		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	19	
0222	Marina Craugbear	12		✓	"									✓		90	1'10'42	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0223	Mary L. Cutter	12		✓	"									✓		90	"	92	20	
TOTALS		48	27			8	4	11	6	12	11	10	13				TOTALS	6683	1222	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27			Blackfoot	3	3	5	6	7	3							236	409	
220	Chester McMaster	17	✓		"			✓						✓			90	1'10'42	92' 3	
221	Noel Yellowfly	12	✓		"			✓						✓			90	"	92' 20	
222	Franklin Stuchorn	10	✓		"			✓						✓			0	1'9'43	92' 0	X
223	Neenin Blackreider	11	✓		"		✓							✓			90	1'4'44	92' 20	
224	Hubert Lowhorn	11	✓		"			✓						✓			90	"	92' 20	
225	Michael Peacemaker	11	✓		"			✓						✓			90	"	92' 20	
226	Ernest Watlachief	11	✓		"			✓						✓			90	"	92' 20	
227	Morris Grass	11	✓		"			✓						✓			90	1'9'44	92' 20	
228	Leslie McMaster	10	✓		"			✓						✓			90	"	92' 20	
229	Samuel Lowhorn	10	✓		"			✓						✓			90	3'9'45	92' 20	
230	Campbell Winnipeg	9	✓		"			✓						✓			0	1'11'45	92' 2	X
231	Harvey Peacemaker	9	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
232	Arthur Whitely	9	✓		"			✓						✓			0	1'2'45	92' 20	
233	Milton Kaweater	10	✓		"			✓						✓			0	1'9'46	92' 20	
234	Clement Searchief	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
235	Urban Blackhorse	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
236	Chas Ferris Smith	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
237	Lloyd Royal	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 10	
238	Frank Spoth Eagle	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
239	Donald McHooten	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
240	David Yellowfly	8	✓		"			✓						✓			0	"	92' 20	
TOTALS		48					8	4	9	5	6	6	7	3				4292	764	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 183	Raymond Slattery	16	✓		Blackfoot									✓		0	5'9'36	62	0	
D 192	Roy L. Affounguan	16	✓		"									✓		0	6'9'38	62	0	
193	Harvey H. Breaker	14	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	17	
P 194	Danny M. Travella	16	✓		"									✓		0	1'10'38	62	0	
195	Bryan Blackhorse	13	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
D 196	Erwin Grass	16	✓		"									✓		0	"	62	0	
D 197	Henry Blackfoot	15	✓		"									✓		0	"	92	0	X
199	Gordon Y. O. Woreen	15	✓		"									✓		90	9'10'39	92	20	
200	Leonard Blackhorse	14	✓		"									✓		90	20'12'39	92	16	
201	Heeler Winnipeg	15	✓		"									✓		0	1'10'40	92	0	X
202	Rhodes Two Horns	14	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
203	Robert Praeg	14	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
205	W. B. Medicine Travella	13	✓		"									✓		90	16'3'41	92	20	
206	August McMaster	12	✓		"									✓		90	22'9'41	92	20	
207	Donald Cutler	14	✓		"									✓		90	1'10'41	92	20	
208	Wallace Bearchief	13	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	16	
209	Percy O. Rimmer	12	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
210	Brian Lowhorn	13	✓		"									✓		90	1'1'42	92	20	
211	Raymond Watulchik	13	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	13	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
213	Leo Yellowhorse	12	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
214	Lloyd Old Woman	12	✓		"									✓		90	19'3'42	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
215	Nelson Black	12	✓		"									✓		90	1'9'42	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
216	Francis Bearchief	12	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
217	Eddie Simpson	12	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
218	Colin Simpson	11	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
219	Frank Whitelake	14	✓		"									✓		90	"	92	20	
TOTALS		21															TOTALS	2360	409	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46	28			11	4	14	7	13	10	8	7				6411	8657	
0228	Doris O. Woman	11		✓	Blackfoot		✓							✓	Domestic & Sewing	200	1/10/43	92	54	
0229	Annette G.O. Woman	11		✓				✓						✓		200	"	92	56	
0230	Mary J. Black	11		✓	"			✓						✓		200	1/4/44	92	56	
0231	Phyllis Mayfield	11		✓	"			✓						✓		200	1/4/44	92	56	
0232	Lynthea Healy	10		✓	"		✓							✓		0	1/9/44	92	55	
0233	Joan Selway	11		✓	"			✓						✓		200	"	92	55	
0234	Betty Crawford	10		✓	"			✓						✓		200	"	92	56	
0235	Norothy Timson	10		✓	"			✓						✓		0	"	92	21	
0236	Bella Ann Lunn	10		✓	"			✓						✓		0	"	92	54	
0238	Annette M. Moring	10		✓	"			✓						✓		0	23/9/44	92	45	
0239	Phyllis Blackhorse	10		✓	"			✓						✓		200	18/11/44	92	54	
0240	Claven Stalrose	10		✓	"			✓						✓		200	9/12/44	92	54	
0242	Therese Stevens	9		✓	"	✓								✓		0	3/9/45	92	55	
0243	Constance J. Robt	9		✓	"		✓							✓		0	"	92	54	
0244	Janette S. Horse	9		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	0	0	
0245	Mary M. Wolfleg	9		✓	"	✓								✓		0	1/10/45	92	55	94.67 x 41.25 = 3905.14
0246	Francis Evelyn Stess	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	92	53	94.67 x 3.75 = 355.01
0247	Andrey Timson	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	1/9/46	92	55	94.67 x 7.50 = 710.02
0248	Caroline O. Woman	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	92	53	MFT 1/1/46. 4970.17
0249	Cora Nell Cranberry	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	92	53	
0250	Veronica Whitelk	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	1/10/46	92	55	
0251	Margaret Rose Cutler	7		✓	"	✓								✓		0	1/9/47	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0252	Ladie Little Light	7		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8410
0253	Christine G.O. Woman	7		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	92	48	
0254	Bonnie Barchief	7		✓	"	✓								✓		0	1/11/47	61	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 94.67
0255	Myrtle Blackides	7		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	61	47	
0256	Marie Blackides	8		✓	"	✓								✓		0	"	61	33	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$4490.91
TOTALS		46	55				25	9	21	8	13	10	8	7				8710	4956	@ 165 + 15¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0200	Lena Spotted Eagle	14		✓	Blackfoot									✓	✓	Domestic & Sewing	200	1'4'39	4019 2238	
0201	Doreen Stuckhouse	15		✓	"									✓	✓		0	"	92 54	
0202	Violet Sweater	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'9'39	92 54	
0203	Vera Lowhorn	15		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'10'39	92 54	
0204	Helma Mayfield	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	2'1'40	92 56	
0205	Christine Wilman	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	25'9'40	92 54	
0206	Batrice Crowfoot	15		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 51	
0207	Doreen McMaster	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'10'40	92 41	
0208	Laticia Duck	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
0209	Hazel Blackbird	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
0210	Lila Healy	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	16'3'41	92 55	
0211	Lila Cranebear	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 55	
0212	Edna M. Stuckhouse	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	22'9'41	92 56	
0213	Beatrice Kober	13		✓	"									✓	✓		200	29'9'41	92 56	
0214	Selina Healy	13		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'10'41	92 54	
0215	Margaret Stuckhouse	12		✓	"									✓	✓		0	1'10'42	0 0	
0216	Henrietta Lowhorn	13		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'1'42	92 56	
0217	Cecilia G. Wilman	14		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
0218	Christine Crowfoot	11		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'9'42	92 56	
0219	Hazel Jane King	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
0220	Valerie Duck	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0221	Louise Linnipeg	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0222	Marina Cranebear	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'10'42	92 56	
0223	Mary L. Cutler	12		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0224	Marina Cutler	11		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 55	
0225	Lena Gail A. Youngman	11		✓	"									✓	✓		200	1'9'43	92 56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0226	Madge Mayfield	11		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
0227	Violet Lincott	10		✓	"									✓	✓		200	"	92 56	
TOTALS		46	28														TOTALS	6411	3657	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
226	Ernest Waterschuf	11	✓		Blackfoot		✓							✓	Farming and	200	1' 4' 44	92	54	
227	Morris Brass	11	✓				✓							✓	Woodwork	200	1' 9' 44	92	56	
228	Leslie McMaster	10	✓				✓							✓		200	"	92	36	
229	Samuel Lowhorn	10	✓				✓							✓		200	3' 9' 45	92	56	
230	Campbell Winnipeg	9	✓				✓							✓		0	1' 11' 45	92	51	
231	Harvey Peasemaker	9	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	53	
232	Arthur Whitelb	9	✓				✓							✓		0	1' 12' 45	92	53	
233	Wilton Laweater	10	✓				✓							✓		0	1' 9' 46	92	36	
234	Clement Bearchuf	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	49	
235	Urban Blackhorse	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	53	
236	Charles Tris Smith	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	56	
237	Floyd Royal	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	22	
238	Frank Partlett Eagle	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	56	
239	Donald McMaster	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	55	
240	David Yellowhorse	8	✓				✓							✓		0	"	92	56	
241	Ralph Thompson	7	✓				✓							✓		0	1' 11' 47	61	48	
242	Eddie Wolf	7	✓				✓							✓		0	"	61	33	
243	Ivan McMaster	7	✓				✓							✓		0	29' 11' 47	33	15	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS 46

TOTALS 11 4 10 4 6 6 4 1

TOTALS 4019 2238

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Glendon on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REPORT OF THE										CLASS OR STUDY				STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair							Bad	
193	Harry Tin Breaker	14	✓		Blackfoot						✓			✓	Turning and	200	6'9'38	92	55						
195	Benjamin Blackhorse	13	✓		"						✓			✓	Woodwork.	200	1'10'38	92	56						
199	Gordon M.O. Womaa	15	✓		"						✓			✓		200	9'10'39	92	53						
200	Leonard Blackhorse	14	✓		"						✓			✓		200	20'12'39	92	53						
201	Hector Ahnapey	15	✓		"						✓			✓		200	1'10'40	92	5						
202	Lionel Twohorns	14	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	56						
203	Robert Brass	14	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	54						
205	A.B. Medicine Man	13	✓		"						✓			✓		200	16'3'41	92	56						
206	Angus M. Master	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	22'9'41	92	56						
207	Donald Cutter	14	✓		"						✓			✓		200	1'10'41	92	56						
208	Wallace Barcliff	13	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	54						
209	Leroy One Sun	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	56						
210	Brian Lawhorn	13	✓		"						✓			✓		200	1'1'42	92	55						
211	Raymond Whitecliff	13	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	54						
212	Gabriel Yellowhorse	13	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	55						
213	Leo Yellowhorse	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	56						
214	Lloyd Old Woman	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	19'3'42	92	56						
215	Nelson Black	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	1'9'42	92	56						
216	Francis Barcliff	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	52						
217	Eldie Stinson	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	55						
218	Colin Stinson	11	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	56						
219	James Whitelk	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	27						
220	Chester M. Master	12	✓		"						✓			✓		200	1'10'42	92	54						
221	Noel Yellowfly	12	✓		"						✓			✓		0	1'9'43	0	0						
222	Franklin L. Horse	10	✓		"						✓			✓		0	1'4'44	92	49						
223	Dennis Blackbird	11	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	56						
224	Hubert Lawhorn	11	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	55						
225	Michael Tracemaker	11	✓		"						✓			✓		200	"	92	55						
TOTALS		28				TOTALS								1	6	4	6	6	4	1		TOTALS	2484	1400	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the BLACKFOOT (Old Sun) School for the Quarter ended OLD SUN 1948
Dated 8/4/48 Principal Rev. E.S.W. Cole

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.F.B. Fugh Indian Agent

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta

this BLACKFOOT AGENCY 1948

APR 15 1948
GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on March 31- Reserve for Quarter ended 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																
0258	One Runner, Gladys	9		X	Blackfoot	X												9'13'28	24	18																				
0259	Winnipeg, Jessie Mary	7		X	"	X												21' 3'48	10	8																				
																																					</			

BLACKFOOT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Agency

OLD SUN

School at GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31

1948

										RESERVE for Quarter ended										1948																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0228	Old Woman, Doris	11		x	Blackfoot		x																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency **BLACKFOOT**
 REPORT of the **OLD SUN** School at **GLEICHEN** **BLACKFOOT** Reserve for Quarter ended **MARCH 31** 194 **8**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0200	Spotted Eagle, Lena	14		X	BLACKFOOT											X	X		1' 439	4144	2499	
0201	Studhorse, Doreen	15		X	"									X		X			"	91	58	
0202	Raweater, Violet	14		X	"									X		X			1' 9'39	91	58	
0203	Lowhorn, Vera	15		X	"									X		X			1'10'39	91	58	
0204	Mayfield, Delma	14		X	"									X		X			2' 1'40	91	58	
0205	O.Woman, Christine	14		X	"									X		X			25' 9'40	91	58	
0206	Crowfoot, Beatrice	15		X	"									X		X			"	91	58	
0207	McMaster, Noreen	14		X	"									X		X			1' 10'40	91	58	
0208	Black, Patricia	14		X	"									X		X			"	91	58	
0209	Blackrider, Hazel	14		X	"					X						X			"	91	58	
0210	Healy, Lila	14		X	"									X		X			16' 3'41	91	58	
0211	Cranebear, Lila	12		X	"			X								X			"	91	58	
0212	Studhorse, Edna	14		X	"					X						X			32' 9'41	91	58	
0213	Turning Robe, Beatrice	13		X	"					X						X			29' 9'41	91	58	
0214	Healy, Selina	13		X	"					X				X		X			1'10'41	91	58	
0215	Studhorse, Marjorie	12		X	"					X				X		X			1'10'42	91	58	
0216	Lowhorn, Henrietta	13		X	"					X				X		X			1' 1'42	91	46	
0217	Y.O.Woman, Cecelia	14		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	58	
0218	Crowfoot, Christina	11		X	"				X					X		X			1'9'42	90	58	
0219	Keg, Hazel Jane	12		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	54	
0220	Backfat, Valorie	12		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0221	Winnipeg, Rosie	12		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	58	
0222	Cranebear, Marina	12		X	"					X				X		X			1'10'42	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0223	Cutter, Lary L.	12		X	"				X					X		X			"	91	58	
0224	Cutter, Marina	11		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	38	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0225	A Youngman, Rena Gail	11		X	"					X				X		X			1' 9'43	91	57	
0226	Manyheads, Ina Rose	11		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0227	Suncalf, Videt	10		X	"					X				X		X			"	91	57	
TOTALS			49	28															TOTALS	6692	4081	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHAN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
226	Waterchief, Ernest	11	x					x							x			Farming and	1' 4'44	2548 91 -	1573 58				
227	Brass, Morris	11	x					x								x		Woodwork	1' 9'44	91 -	58				
228	McMaster, Lesley	10	x					x								x			"	0	0	U			
229	Lowhorn, Samuel	10	x					x							x				3' 9'45	91 -	58				
230	Winnipeg, Campbell	9	x				x									x			1'11'45	91 -	57				
231	Peacemaker, Harvey	9	x				x									x			"	91 -	58				
232	Whitelk, Arthur	9	x				x									x			1'12'45	91 -	58				
233	Raweater, Wilton	10	x				x									x			1' 9'46	54 -	17				
234	Bearchief, Clement	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	53				
235	Blackhorse, Urban	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	58				
236	Smith, Charles Ferris	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	57				
237	Royal, Floyd	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	19	Day pupil ^{only} unsatisfactory			
238	Spotted Eagle, Frank	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	58				
239	McMaster, Donald	8	x				x									x			"	91 -	58				
240	Yellowhorse, David	8	x				x								x				"	91 -	58				
241	Stimson, Ralph	7	x				x									x			1'11'47	91 -	53				
242	Wolf Child, Eddie	7	x				x									x			"	91 -	57				
243	McMaster, Ivan	7	x				x									x			29'11'47	91 -	30	Beginner.			
244	A Youngman, Randolph	7	x				x									x			9' 3'48	24	18				
245	Mayfield, Bert Nelson	8	x				x									x			15' 3'48	17	13				
246	Stimson, Adrian	7	x				x										x		16' 2'48	45 -	30				
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....					
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$					
TOTALS		49			TOTALS		14	4	10	4	6	6	4	1											
																			TOTALS	4143	2499				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the OLD SUN

Agency

School at GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended

MARCH 31

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
194	Breaker, Tim Harry	14	x		Blackfoot																	
195	Blackhorse, Benjamin	13	x		"														6' 9'38	91	58	
199	Y.O. Woman, Gordon	15	x		"														1'10'38	91	54	
200	Blackhorse, Leonard	14	x		"														9'10'39	91	48	
201	Winnipeg, Hector	15	x		"														20'12'39	91	58	
202	Twohorns, Lionel	14	x		"														1'10'40	91	58	
203	Brass, Robert	14	x		"														"	91	57	
205	Medicine Trav., R.B.	13	x		"														"	91	58	
206	McMaster, Angus	12	x		"														16'3' 41	91	58	
207	Cutter, Ronald	14	x		"														22' 9'41	91	56	
208	Bearchief, Wallace	13	x		"														1'10'41	91	56	
209	One Runner, Percy	12	x		"														"	91	57	
210	Lowhorn, Brian	13	x		"														"	91	58	
211	Waterchief, Raymond	13	x		"														1' 1' 42	91	50	
212	Yellowhorse, Gabriel	13	x		"														"	91	58	
213	Yellowhorse, Leo	12	x		"														"	91	58	
214	Old Woman, Floyd	12	x		"														"	91	52	
215	Black, Nelson	12	x		"														19' 3'42	91	48	
216	Bearchief, Francis	12	x		"														1' 9'42	91	57	
217	Stimson, Eddie	12	x		"														"	91	58	
218	Stimson, Colin	11	x		"														"	91	55	
219	Whitely, Fraser	12	x		"														"	91	58	
220	McMaster, Chester	12	x		"														"	91	58	
221	Yellowfly, Noel	12	x		"														1'10'42	91	58	
222	Studhorse, Franklin	10	x		"														"	91	58	
223	Blackrider, Dennis	11	x		"														1' 9'43	91	57	
224	Lowhorn, Hubert	11	x		"														1'4' 44	91	57	
225	Peacemaker, Michael	11	x		"														"	91	58	
TOTALS		28																		91	57	
TOTALS						1	6	4	6	6	4	1								2543	1573	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN School for the Quarter

ended June 30, 19 48

Dated 28/6/48 19 48

Principal E. S. S. S.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this JUN 30 1948
GLEICHEN, Alta. 19 48

W. P. Bligh
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
0258	Ome Runner, Gladys	9		56	Blackfoot	30	9	21	8	13	10	8	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TOTALS 50 58 TOTALS 32 9 21 8 13 10 8 7
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2618

allowed 100 + 5.65 Supps
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....101.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....6.457.50

105.65 x 52.50 = 5,546.63

17% 942.93
20.748 6,489.56

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the

OLD SUN

School at

GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30,

194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0228	Old Woman, Doris	11		X	Blackfeet	15	4	10	7	13	10	8	7				X	Domestic & Sewing		1/10/43	6976 91	4113 56	
0229	Y.O.Woman,Annette	11		X	"				X						X					1/10/43	91	56	
0230	Black, Mary Theresa	11		X	"				X						X					1/10/43	91	56	
0231	Mayfield, Phyllis	11		X	"				X						X					1/4/44	91	50	
0232	Healy, Cynthia	10		X	"			X												1/9/44	91	57	
0233	Solway, Joan	11		X	"					X					X					1/9/44	91	55	
0234	Crowfoot, Betty	10		X	"				X						X					1/9/44	91	56	
0235	Stimson, Dorothy	10		X	"				X											1/9/44	91	57	
0236	One Runner, Bella	10		X	"				X											1/9/44	91	57	
0238	Red Morning, Annette	10		X	"				X											23/9/44	91	57	
0239	Blackhorse, Phyllis	10		X	"				X						X					18/11/44	91	55	
0240	Studhorse,Olwin	10		X	"				X						X					9/12/44	91	54	
0242	Stevens, Florence	9		X	"	X									X					3/9/45	91	57	
0243	Turning Robe, Constance	9		X	"			X								X				3/9/45	91	55	
0244	Studhorse, Jeanette	9		X	"	X									X					3/9/45	91	55	
0245	Wolfleg, Mary Margaret	9		X	"	X									X					1/10/45	91	57	
0246	Brass, Frances,Evelyn	8		X	"	X									X					1/10/45	91	57	
0247	Stimson, Audrey	8		X	"	X									X					1/9/46	91	55	
0248	Old Woman, Caroline	8		X	"	X									X					1/9/46	91	57	
0249	Cranebear, Cora Dell	8		X	"	X									X					1/9/46	91	52	
0250	Whitelk, Veronica	7		X	"	X									X					1/10/46	91	52	
0251	Cutter, Margaret Rose	7		X	"	X									X					1/9/47	91	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0252	Little Light, Sadie	7		X	"	X									X					1/9/47	0	0	Sanitorium
0253	Y.O. Woman,Christine	7		X	"	X									X					1/9/47	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0254	Bearchief, Donna	7		X	"	X									X					1/11/47	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0255	Blackrider, Myrtle	7		X	"	X									X					1/11/47	91	56	
0256	Blackrider, Marie	8		X	"	X									X					1/11/47	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0257	Studhorse, Doris	7		X	"	X									X					8/3/48	91	46	
TOTALS			50	56		TOTALS	30	9	21	8	13	10	8	7						TOTALS	9433	5593	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						15	4	6	4	6	6	4	1						4428	2592					
0200	Spotted Eagle, Lena	15		X	Blackfoot								X		X		Domestic & Sewing	1/4/39	91	49					
0201	Studhorse, Doreen	16		X	"								X		X			1/4/39	91	56					
0202	Raweater, Violet	15		X	"								X		X			1/9/39	91	56					
0203	Lowhorn, Vera	16		X	"								X		X			1/10/39	91	56					
0204	Mayfield, Delma	15		X	"								X		X			2/1/40	91	56					
0205	O.Woman, Christine	15		X	"								X			X		25/9/39	91	56					
0206	Crowfoot, Beatrice	15		X	"								X		X			1/9/39	91	56					
0207	McMaster, Noreen	14		X	"								X			X		1/10/40	91	56					
0208	Black, Patricia	14		X	"								X		X			1/10/40	91	56					
0209	Blackrider, Hazel	14		X	"						X						X	1/10/40	91	56					
0210	Healy, Lila	14		X	"								X		X			16/3/41	91	53					
0211	Cranebear, Lila	13		X	"			X									X	16/3/41	91	56					
0212	Studhorse, Edna	14		X	"								X				X	22/9/41	91	56					
0213	Turning Robe, Beatrice	13		X	"						X						X	29/9/41	91	51					
0214	Healy, Selina	15		X	"								X		X			1/10/41	91	56					
0215	Studhorse, Marjorie	12		X	"						X				X			1/10/42	91	56					
0216	Lowhorn, Henrietta	13		X	"								X		X			1/1/42	91	56					
0217	Y.O.Woman, Cecelia	14		X	"								X		X			1/1/42	91	56					
0218	Crowfoot, Christina	11		X	"					X					X			1/9/42	91	56					
0219	Manyheads, Hazel Jane	12		X	"						X				X			1/9/42	91	56					
0220	Backfat, Valorie	12		X	"						X				X			1/9/42	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0221	Winnipeg, Rosie	12		X	"						X						X	1/9/42	91	56					
0222	Cranebear, Marina	12		X	"						X				X			1/10/42	91	44	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0223	Cutter, Mary Lillian	12		X	"			X									X	1/10/42	91	56					
0224	Cutter, Marina	11		X	"					X							X	1/10/42	91	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0225	A.Youngman, Rena Gail	11		X	"					X					X			1/9/43	91	56					
0226	Manyheads, Ina Rose	11		X	"				X							X		1/9/43	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$				
0227	Suncalf, Violet	10		X	"				X							X		1/9/43	91	46					
TOTALS			50	28		TOTALS		15	4	10	7	13	10	8	7			TOTALS		6976	4113				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the

OLD SUN

School at _____

GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

1948

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency
 of the OLD SUN School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 8

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 8																									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
193	Breaker, Tim Harry	15	X		Blackfoot						X					X			Farming & Woodwork		6/9/38	91	52		
195	Blackhorse, Benjamin	14	X		"					X							X				1/10/38	91	56		
D 199	Y.O.Woman, Gordon	16	X		"							X					X				9/10/39	91	40		
200	Blackhorse, Leonard	15	X		"							X					X				20/12/39	91	52		
D 201	Winnipeg, Hester	16	X		"						X					X					1/10/40	91	54		
202	Twehorns, Lionel	15	X		"								X			X					1/10/40	91	51		
203	Brass, Robert	15	X		"							X					X				1/10/40	91	55		
205	Medicine Traveller, R.B.	13	X		"					X							X				16/3/41	91	56		
206	McMaster, Angus	12	X		"				X								X				22/9/41	91	56		
207	Cutter, Ronald	14	X		"													X			1/10/41	91	54		
208	Bearchief, Wallace	13	X		"					X							X				1/10/41	91	51		
209	One Runner, Percy	12	X		"				X									X			1/10/41	91	56		
210	Lowhorn, Brian	13	X		"					X							X				1/1/42	91	56		
211	Waterchief, Raymond	13	X		"					X							X				1/1/42	91	56		
212	Yellowhorse, Gabriel	13	X		"					X							X				1/1/42	91	53		
213	Yellowhorse, Leo	12	X		"				X									X			1/1/42	91	39		
214	Old Woman, Floyd	12	X		"				X									X			19/3/42	91	56		
215	Black, Nelson	12	X		"					X							X				1/9/42	91	56		
216	Bearchief, Francis	12	X		"					X							X				1/9/42	91	56		
217	Stimson, Eddie	12	X		"				X								X				1/9/42	91	56		
218	Stimson, Colin	11	X		"				X								X				1/9/42	91	56		
219	Whitelk, Fraser	12	X		"					X							X				1/9/42	91	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
220	McMaster, Chester,	12	X		"				X								X				1/10/42	91	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
221	Yellowfly, Neel	12	X		"					X							X				1/10/42	91	51		
222	Studhorse, Franklin	10	X		"				X								X				1/9/43	91	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
223	Blackrider, Dennis	11	X		"				X								X				1/4/44	91	57		
224	Lowhorn, Hubert	11	X		"				X								X				1/4/44	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
225	Peacemaker, Micahel	11	X		"				X								X				1/4/44	91	56		
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	6	4	6	6	4	1									TOTALS	2548	1480		
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 48

Principal E. S. W. Cole
(Rev.) E. S. W. Cole

Dated October 9 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. P. B. Fugh
Superintendent
Blackfoot Agency.

Dated at GLEICHEN this 15 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
			53	56		28	9	16	18	11	6	13	3	4												9219	1581	
0260	Turning Robe, Susie	8		X	Blackfoot	X										X									6' 9'48	25 ✓	18	Late Admission
0261	Old Woman, Doris	7		X		X										X									11' 9'48	20 ✓	14	" "
0262	Royal, Ramona	7		X		X										X									12'9'48	19 ✓	14	" "
0263	Manyheads, Rachel	7		X		X										X									"	19 ✓	14	" "
0264	Black, Elsie	9		X		X										X									20' 9'48	11 ✓	9	" "
0265	Waterchief, Joanna	7		X		X										X									25' 9'48	6 ✓	4	" "
0266	Lowhorn, Rachel	7		X		X										X									"	6 ✓	4	" "
0267	A Youngman, Rosella	7		X		X										X									30' 9'48	9 ✓	9	" "

TOTALS

BOYS ----53---- 4377

GIRLS--- 64---- 4948

117 9325

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9325

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 101.36

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 6233.03

TOTALS 53 64 TOTALS 36 9 16 18 11 6 13 3 4

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 9325 1658 101.36 X 64 = 6487.04

NT 28/10/48

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 48

REPORT of the			OLD SON		CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 48

REPORT of the		OLD SON		CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 4159	
			53			15	5	9	8	5	2	7	0	1									
0200	Spotted Eagle, Lena	15		X	"									X		X			Domestic and	1' 4'39	92	18	
0202	Raweater, Violet	15		X	"									X		X			Sewing	1' 9'39	92	14	
0204	Mayfield, Delma	15		X	"										X		X			2' 1'40	92	18	
0205	Old Woman, Christina	15		X	"								X					X		25' 9'40	92	18	
0206	Crowfoot, Beatrice	16		X	"										X	X				"	92	18	
0207	McMaster, Noreen	15		X	"								X					X		1'10'40	92	18	
0208	Black, Patricia	15		X	"									X			X			"	92	14	
0209	Blackrider, Hazel	15		X	"					X								X		"	92	18	
0210	Healy, Lila	15		X	"										X		X			16' 3'41	92	9	
0211	Cranebear, Lila	13		X	"				X									X		"	92	9	
0212	Studhorse, Edna	15		X	"								X							22' 9'41	92	12	Hospital September 10-17.
0213	Turning Robe, Beatrice	14		X	"					X								X		29' 9'41	92	18	
0214	Healy, Selina	14		X	"									X		X				1'10'41	92	18	
0215	Studhorse, Marjorie	13		X	"								X				X			1'10'42	92	1 8	
0216	Lowhorn, Henrietta	14		X	"								X			X				1' 1'42	92	18	
0217	Y.O.Woman, Cecelia	15		X	"									X		X				"	92	14	
0218	Crowfoot, Christina	12		X	"						X						X			1' 9'42	92	18	
0219	Manyheads, Hazel Jane	13		X	"								X			X				"	92	18	
0220	Backfat, Valorie	13		X	"								X					X		"	92	17	
0221	Winn\$peg, Rosie	13		X	"						X					X				1'10'42	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0222	Cranebear, Marina	13		X	"								X					X		"	92	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0223	Cutter, Mary Lillian	13		X	"					X							X			"	92	15	
0224	Cutter, Marina	12		X	"					X								X		1'9'43	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0225	A Youngman, Rena Gail	12		X	"							X						X		"	92	15	
0226	Manyheads, Ina Rose	12		X	"						X							X		"	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0227	Suncalf, Violet	11		X	"						X								X	1'10'43	92	15	
0228	Old Woman, Doris	12		X	"					X										"	92	14	
0229	Y.O.Woman, Annette	12		X	"							X						X		TOTALS	6735	1133	
TOTALS			53	28		TOTALS	15	5	10	14	10	6	13	3	4								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 48

REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28					5	7	5	2	7	0	1					2358	326				
229	Lowhorn, Samuel	11	x		Blackfoot				x									3' 9'45	92	14				
230	Winnipeg, Campbell	10	x		"			x										1'11'45	92	14				
231	Peacemaker, Harvey	10	x		"			x										"	92	14				
232	Whitelk, Arthur	10	x		"			x										1'12'45	92	11				
233	Raweater, Wilton	11	x		"			x										1' 9'46	92	14				
234	Bearchief, Clement	9	x		"			x										"	92	18				
235	Blackhorse, Urban	9	x		"			x										"	92	18				
236	Smith, Charles Ferris	9	x		"			x										"	92	17				
237	Royal, Floyd	9	x		"		x											"	92	18				
238	Spotted Eagle, Frank	9	x		"			x										"	92	18				
239	McMaster, Donald	9	x		"		x											"	92	18				
240	Yellowhorse, David	9	x		"			x										1' 11'47	92	18				
241	Raweater, Ralph	8	x		"		x											"	92	18				
242	WolfChild, Eddie	8	x		"		x											29'11'47	92	18				
243	McMaster, Ivan	8	x		"		x											9' 3'48	92	18				
244	A Youngman, Randolph	8	x		"		x											15' 3'48	92	18				
245	Mayfield, Bert Nelson	8	x		"		x											16' 2'48	92	18				
246	Stimson, Adrian	8	x		"		x											1' 5'48	92	17				
247	Healy, Tommy	8	x		"		x											18' 9'48	13	9	LATE ADMISSION			
248	One Runner, Christopher	7	x		"		x											20' 9'48	11	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
249	Maguire, Winston	8	x		"		x											"	11	9	" "			
250	Big Old Man, Harold	10	x		"		x											25' 9'48	6	4	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
251	Yellowhorse, Percy	7	x		"		x											"	6	4	" "			
252	Blackhorse, Jerry	7	x		"		x											"	6	4	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
253	Breaker, Morris	8	x		"		x																	
TOTALS			53					15	59	8	5	2	7	0	1			TOTALS	4159	682	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the OLD SUN Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1942

REPORT of the		OLD SUN		School at		GLEICHEN																	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
193	Breaker, Tim Harry	15	X		Blackfoot							X				X	Farming and	6' 9'38	62	0	Not returned		
195	Blackhorse, Benjamin	15	X		"					X						X	Woodwork	1'10'38	92	17			
200	Blackhorse, Leonard	15	X		"							X				X		20'12'39	78	9	Hospital Sept. 15-18		
202	Towhoms, Lionel	15	X		"									X		X		1'10'40	66	3	Returned 27/9/48		
203	Brass, Robert	168	X		"						X					X		"	92	9			
205	Medicine Traveller, R.B.	14	X		"					X						X		16' 3'41	62	0	Returned 4/10/48		
206	McMaster, Angus	13	X		"				X							X		22' 9'41	92	13			
207	Cutter, Ronald	15	X		"							X				X		1'10'41	92	14			
208	Bearchief, Wallace	14	X		"							X				X		"	92	18			
209	One Runner, Percy	13	X		"				X							X		"	92	14			
211	Waterchief, Raymond	14	X		"							X				X		1' 1'42	92	18			
212	Yellowhorse, Gabriel	14	X		"							X				X		"	66	4	Returned 27/9/48		
213	Yellowhorse, Leo	13	X		"				X							X		"	92	13			
214	Old Woman, Floyd	13	X		"				X							X		19' 3'42	92	8			
215	Black, Nelson	13	X		"							X				X		1' 9'42	92	14			
216	Bearchief, Francis	13	X		"							X				X		"	92	18			
217	Stimson, Eddie	13	X		"					X						X		"	92	14			
218	Stimson, Colin	12	X		"				X							X		"	92	5	Hospital Sept. 21-30.		
219	Whitelk, Fraser	13	X		"							X				X		"	92	17			
220	McMaster, Chester	13	X		"							X				X		1'10'42	92	18			
221	Yellowfly, Noel	13	X		"							X				X		"	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
222	Studhorse, Franklin	11	X		"				X							X		1' 9'43	92	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
223	Blackrider, Dennis	12	X		"					X						X		1' 4'44	92	14			
224	Lowhorn, Hubert	12	X		"				X							X		"	92	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
225	Peacemaker, Michael	12	X		"					X						X		"	92	13			
226	Waterchief, Ernest	12	X		"					X						X		1' 9'44	92	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
227	Brass, Morris	12	X		"					X						X		"	0	12	Charles Camell Hospital.		
228	McMaster, Leslie	11	X		"													TOTALS	2358	326			
TOTALS			28							5	7	5	2	7	0	1							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

Dated 1-1- 1949
Principal G. O. W. Cole

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
JAN 4 1949
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1949
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December / 1948 19

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0230	Black, Mary Theresa	12		12	Blackfoot			X							X			1*10*43	92	57			
0231	Mayfield, Phyllis	12		12	"			X								X		1*4*44	92	57			
0232	Healy, Cynthia	11		X	"			X								X		1*9*44	92	57			
0233	Solway, Joan	12		X	"					X						X		"	92	56			
0234	Crowfoot, Betty	11		X	"				X						X			"	92	55.5			
0235	Stimson, Dorothy	11		X	"			X							X			"	92	57			
0236	One Runner, Bella	11		X	"			X								X		"	92	57			
0238	Red Morning, Annette	11		X	"	X												23*9*44	92	57			
0239	Blackhorse, Phyllis	11		X	"				X						X			18*11*44	92	55.5			
0240	Studhorse, Olwen	11		X	"				X							X		9*12*44	92	51			
0242	Stevens, Florence	10		X	"			X										3*9*45	92	56.5			
0243	Turning Robe, Constance	10		X	"				X							X		"	92	57			
0244	Studhorse, Jeanette	10		X	"				X							X		"	92	55			
0245	Wolfleg, Mary Margaret	10		X	"			X								✓		1*10*45	92	57			
0246	Brass, Frances, Evelyn	9		X	"			X								✓		"	92	52			
0247	Stimson, Audrey	9		X	"			X								✓		1*9*46	92	40.5			
0248	Old Woman, Caroline	9		X	"			X								✓		"	92	55			
0249	Cranebear, Cora Dell	9		X	"			X								✓		"	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0250	Whitelk, Veronica	8		X	"			X								✓		1*10*46	92	55			
0251	Cutter, Margaret Rose	8		X	"			X								✓		1*9*47	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0252	LittleLight, Sadie	8		X	"			X								✓		"	92	50	Camsell Hosp/Sd be dis'ed 1949.		
0253	Y.O.Woman, Christina	8		X	"			X								✓		"	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0254	Beachief, Donna	8		X	"			X								✓		1*11*47	92	57			
0255	Blackrider, Myrtle	8		X	"			X								✓		"	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0256	Blackrider, Marie	9		X	"			X								✓		"	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0257	Studhorse, Doris	8		X	"			X								✓		8*3*48	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0258	One Runner, Gladys	10		X	"			X								✓		9*3*48	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0259	Winnipeg, Jessie Mary	9		X	"			X								✓		21*3*48	92	57			
TOTALS		28					13	4	7	3	1							TOTALS	3492	1490			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0200	Spotted Eagle, Lena	15		X	Blackfoot									X		X		Domestic and	1' 4'39	92	57					
0202	Raweater, Violet	15		X	"									X		X		Sewing	1'9'39	92	57					
0204	Mayfield, Delma	15		X	"									X		X			2'1'40	92	57					
0205	Old Woman, Christina	15		X	"								X				X		25' 9'40	92	56					
0206	Crowfoot, Beatrice	15		X	"								X	X					"	92	56					
0207	McMaster, Noreen	15		X	"								X				X		1'10'40	92	56					
0208	Black, Patricia	15		X	"								X			X			"	92	57					
0209	Blackrider, Hazel	15		X	"					X							X		"	92	57					
0210	Healy, Lila	15		X	"								X			X			16' 3'41	92	57					
0211	Cranebear, Lila	13		X	"			X									X		"	92	53					
0212	Studhorse, Edna	15		X	"								X				X		22' 9'41	92	57					
0213	Turning Rebe, Beatrice	14		X	"					X							X		29' 9'41	92	57					
0214	Healy, Selina	14		X	"								X			X			1'10'41	92	57					
0215	Studhorse, Marjorie	13		X	"								X			X			1'10'42	92	56					
0216	Lowhorn, Henrietta	14		X	"								X			X			1'1'42	92	52					
0217	Y.O. Woman, Cecelia	15		X	"								X			X			"	92	46					
0218	Crowfoot, Christina	12		X	"								X			X			1' 9'42	92	56					
0219	Manyheads, Hazel Jane.	13		X	"								X				X		"	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0220	Backfat, Valorie	13		X	"								X			X			"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0221	Winnipeg, Rosie	13		X	"								X				X		"	92	57					
0222	Cranebear, Marina	13		X	"								X			X			1'10'42	92	57					
0223	Cutter, Mary Lillian	13		X	"								X				X		"	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0224	Cutter, Marina	12		X	"								X				X		"	92	45					
0225	A Youngman, Ream Gail	12		X	"								X			X			1' 9'43	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0226	Manyheads, Ina Rose	12		X	"								X				X		"	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of				
0227	Suncalf, Violet	11		X	"								X				X		"	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0228	Old Woman, Doris	12		X	"								X				X		1'10'43	92	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
0229	Y.O. Woman, Annette	12		X	"								X				X		"	92	54					
TOTALS		28				TOTALS										2	5	5	4	8	3	3		TOTALS	3596, 1541	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
229	Lewhorn, Samuel	11	X		Blackfoot															
230	Winnipeg, Campbell	10	X	X	"												3' 9'45	92	57	
231	Peacemaker, Harvey	10	X		"												1'11'45	92	56.5	
232	Whitelk, Arthur	10	X		"												"	92	56.5	
233	Raweater, Wilton	11	X		"												1'12'45	92	56	
234	Beachief, Clement	9	X		"												1'9'46	92	56.5	
235	Blackhorse, Urban	9	X		"												"	92	48	
236	Smith, Charles Ferris	9	X		"												"	92	57	
237	Royal, Floyd	9	X		"												"	92	57	
238	Spotted Eagle, Frank	9	X		"												"	92	57	
239	McMaster, Donald	9	X		"												"	92	57	
240	Yellowhorse, David	9	X		"												"	92	57	
241	Raweater, Ralph	8	X		"												"	92	57	
242	WolfChild, Eddie	8	X		"												1'11'47	92	57	
243	McMaster, Ivan	8	X		"												"	92	57	
244	A Youngman, Randolph	8	X		"												29'11'47	92	57	
245	Mayfield, Bert Nelson	8	X		"												9' 3'48	92	57	
246	Stimson, Adrian	8	X		"												15' 3'48	92	57	
247	Healy, Tommy	8	X		"												16'2'48	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
248	One Runner, Christopher	7	X		"												1' 5'48	92	52	
249	Maguire, Winston	8	X		"												18' 9'48	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
250	Big Old Man, Harold	10	X		"												20'9'48	92	33	
251	Yellowhorse, Percy	7	X		"												"	92	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
252	Blackhorse, Jerry	7	X		"												25' 9'48	92	53	
253	Breaker, Morris	8	X		"												"	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
254	Wolfleg, Nelson	7	X		"												"	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
		26															23'10'48	90	37	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																		2370.	1408.	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
	TOTALS																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
183					Blackfoot									X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS. Page 3



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31st MARCH 1949 19.....

Principal E. S. W. Cole
(Rev) E. S. W. Cole.

Dated 4/ 4/ 49 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. P. B. Pugh Indian Agent
Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dated at Gleichen
this APR 4 1949 19.49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Residential School at Blackfoot Reserve on Gleichen Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis.	13						X							X			1 '10'43	90 /	59			
0232	HEALY, Cynthia.	12						X								X		1 '4'44	90 /	56			
0233	SOLWAY, Jean.	13									X				X			1 '9'44	90 /	51			
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty.	13							X						X			"	90 /	59			
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy .	13						X							X			"	90 /	59			
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	12						X								X		"	90 /	42			
0238	RED MORNING, Annette.	12						X								X		"	90 /	59			
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis.	11							X						X			23'9'44	90 /	44			
0242	STEVENS, Florence.	12						X							X			18'11'44	90 /	59			
0240	STUDHORSE, Olwen.	11							X						X			9'12'44	30 /	0			
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance.	13						X								X		3'9'45	90 /	58			
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeanette.	12						X							X			"	90 /	48			
0245	WOLF LEP, Mary Margaret.	10						X							X			"	90 /	59			
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	9						X							X			1'10'45	90 /	59			
0247	STIMSON, Andry.	9						X								X		"	90 /	59			
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline.	9						X							X			1'9'46	90 /	59			
0249	CRANKEAR, Cora Dell.	9						X							X			"	90 /	59			
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	8						X							X			"	90 /	59			
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose.	8						X							X			1'10'46	90 /	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie.	9					X											1'9'48	0 /	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0253	YELLOW O.WOMAN, Christina.	8					X								X			"	90 /	59			
0254	BEARCHIEF, Denna Jean.	8					X								X			"	90 /	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	8					X								X			1'11'47	90 /	54			
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie.	8					X								X			"	90 /	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0257	STUDHORSE, Deris.	8					X								X			"	90 /	42	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys.	8					X								X			8'3'48	90 /	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary.	8					X								X			9'3'48	90 /	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0260	TURNING ROBE, Sasie.	7					X								X			21'3'48	90 /	59			
TOTALS		28																TOTALS	970				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS... Page 1.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31st MARCH 1949 19.....

Principal E.S.W. Cole
(Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 4 / 4 / 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh.
Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dated at Gleichen.

this BLACKFOOT AGENCY. 19 49
APR 4 1949
GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on G1 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	G I R L S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfeet Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfeet Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel.	12			Blackfeet.					X					X			9' 9'45	90 / 59				
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	11					X								X			1'11'45	90 / 59				
231	PRACEMAKER, Harvey.	11					X								X			"	90 / 59				
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur.	12					X								X			1'12'45	90 / 59				
233	RAW EATER, Wilton.	13					X								X			1' 9'46	90 / 59				
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	11					X								X			"	90 / 59				
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin.	10					X								X			"	90 / 59				
236	SMITH Ferris.	9					X								X			"	90 / 59				
237	ROYAL, Floyd.	10					X									X		"	90 / 59				
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	9						X							X			"	90 / 52				
239	McMASTER, Donald.	10					X								X			"	90 / 59				
240	YELLOW HORSE, David.	10						X							X			"	90 / 59				
241	RAW EATER, RAW EATER, Ralph.	10						X								X		1'11'47	90 / 59				
242	WOLF CHILD, Eddie.	9					X							X				"	90 / 59				
243	McMASTER, Ivan.	9					X								X			29'11'47	90 / 59				
244	A. YOUNG MAN, Randolph.	8						X							X			9' 3'48	90 / 59				
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson.	8						X							X			15' 3'48	90 / 59				
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	8						X							X			16' 2'48	90 / 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
247	HEALY, Tom.	9						X						X				1' 5'48	90 / 59				
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher.	8					X								X			18' 9'48	90 / 54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	8					X								X			20' 9'48	90 / 32	Hospitalized			
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	9						X						X				"	90 / 58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy.	7						X							X			25' 9'48	90 / 54				
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry.	7						X							X			"	90 / 59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
253	BREAKER, Morris.	8						X							X			"	90 / 59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson.	8						X							X			23'10'48	90 / 59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
255	HEALY, Clifford.	7						X							X			"	90 / 59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
		27.																					
	TOTALS																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfeet.

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at Gleichen.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
195	BREAKER, Tim.	15										X				X		6' 9'38	90 - 59				
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin.	15							X							X		1'10'38	90 - 59				
200	BLACKHORSE, Leonard.	15										X				X		20'12'38	90 - 53				
203	BRASS, Robert.	15										X				X		1'10'40	90 - 57				
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	15							X							X		"	90 - 54				
206	McMASTER, Angus.	14						X								X		16' 3'41	90 - 59				
207	CUTTER, Ronald.	15										X				X		22' 9'41	90 - 54				
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace.	14										X				X		1'10'41	90 - 59				
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy.	14						X								X		"	90 - 48				
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond.	14										X				X		"	90 - 57				
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel.	14										X				X		1' 1'42	90 - 59				
213	YELLOWHORSE, Lee	13						X								X		"	90 - 51				
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd.	13						X								X		"	90 - 48				
215	BLACK Nelson.	13										X				X		19' 3'42	90 - 59				
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	13										X				X		1' 9'42	90 - 59				
217	STIMSON, Eddie.	13						X								X		"	90 - 59				
218	STIMSON, Colin.	13						X								X		"	90 - 59				
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser.	13							X							X		"	90 - 53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
220	McMASTER, Chester.	13							X						X			"	90 - 56				
221	YELLOWFLY, Noel.	13										X				X		1'10'42	90 - 54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
222	STUDHORSE, Frank.	12						X								X		"	90 - 42				
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	12						X								X		1' 9'43	90 - 56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
224	LOWHORN, Hubert.	13						X								X		1' 4'44	90 - 59				
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael .	13						X								X		"	90 - 59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest.	13							X							X		"	90 - 59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
227	BRASS Morris.	13						X								X		"	90 - 59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
228	McMASTER, Leslie.	12.						X								X		1' 9'44	90 - 52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS						TOTALS								TOTALS				TOTALS		2430			

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1949 19.....

Principal E. S. W. Cole
(Rev) E. S. W. Cole.

Dated 30th June 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.
this 30th June 1949 19.....

W. P. B. Pugh, / Superintendent Indian Agent
Blackfoot Agency.



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at CLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	7		X	Blackfoot	X													11' 9'48	91	52	
0262	ROYAL, Ramona	8		X	"	X													18' 9'48	91	52	
0263	MANY HEADS, Rachel	7		X	"	X													18' 9'48	91	52	
0264	BLACK, Elsie	9		X	"	X													20' 9'48	91	52	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	8		X	"	X													25' 9'48	91	52	
0266	LOW BORN, Rachel	7		X	"	X													25' 9'48	91	44	
0267	A. YOUNG MAN, Rosella	7		X	"	X													30' 9'48	91	46	
0268	RAW EATER, Clara Eve	7		X	"	X													16' 10'48	91	46	
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth	7		X	"	X													30' 10'48	91	52	
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	7		X	"	X													30' 10'48	91	33	
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	7		X	"	X													11' 12'48	91	52	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	7		X	"	X													2' 5'48	60	36	
TOTALS: GIRLS.....				67.		26	6	7	10	4	8	3	5	3					10942	5895.		
BOYS.....				55.		14	5	10	10	6	3	5	2									
Day-pupils.																						
	McHugh, Lillian.	40 days.																				
	McHugh, Betty.	44 days.																				
	McHugh, Marie.	27 days.																				
	McHugh, Shirley.	27 days.																				
TOTALS			172	55	67																	
TOTALS						35	11	17	20	10	11	8	7	5								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

120.24 x 64.00 = 7695.36

MT
8/2/49

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			55	28		14	5	10	17	9	10	8	7	5								7515	4044		
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	13		X	Blackfoot				X									X				1'10'43	91	50	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	12		X	"			X										X				1' 4'44	91	48	
0233	SOLWAY, Joan	13		X	"						X							X				1' 9'44	91	47	
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty	13		X	"					X								X				"	91	45	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	13		X	"				X									X				"	91	47	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella	12		X	"			X														"	91	51	
0238	RED MORNING, Annette	12		X	"			X														"	91	52	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	11		X	"				X									X				23' 9'44	91	52	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	12		X	"			X										X				18'11'44	91	52	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	13		X	"				X													3' 9'45	91	52	
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeanette	12		X	"				X									X				"	91	45	
0245	WOLF LEG, Mary Margaret	10		X	"				X									X				"	91	52	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	9		X	"				X									X				1'10'45	91	52	
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	9		X	"				X									X				"	91	47	
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	9		X	"				X									X				1' 9'46	91	52	
0249	CRANEHEAD, Cora Dell	9		X	"				X									X				"	91	52	
0250	WHITE EYE, Veronica	8		X	"				X X									X				"	91	52	
0251	CUTLER, Margaret Rose	8		X	"				X									X				1'10'46	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	9		X	"		X											X				1' 9'47	0	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0253	YELLOW C. WOMAN, Christina	8		X	"		X											X				"	91	52	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	8		X	"		X											X				"	91	52	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	8		X	"		X											X				1'11'47	91	44	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie	8		X	"		X											X				"	91	46	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris	8		X	"		X											X				"	91	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	8		X	"		X											X				8' 3'48	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	8		X	"		X											X				9' 3'48	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	7		X	"		X											X				21' 3'48	91	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			55	55		TOTALS	23	11	17	20	10	11	8	7	5						TOTALS	9821	5322		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at OLICHUN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																							Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad							
			55			14	5	10	10	6	5	5	2	0							4967	2646			
0200	SPOTTED EAGLE, Lena	15		X	Blackfoot								X	X						1* 4'39	91	40			
0202	RAW EATER, Violet	15		X	"								X	X						1* 9'29	91	44			
0204	MAYFIELD, Delma	16		X	"								X		1					2* 1'40	91	51			
0205	OLD WOMAN, Christina	15		X	"								X		1					25* 9'40	91	52			
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice	16		X	"								X	X						"	91	52			
0207	McMASTER, Noreen	15		X	"								X		1					1*10'40	91	52			
0208	BLACK, Patricia	15		X	"								X		1					"	91	52			
0209	BLACKRIDER, Hazel	15		X	"					X										"	91	52			
0210	HEALY, Lila	15		X	"								X	X						16* 3'41	91	52			
0211	CRANEHEAD, Lila	15		X	"				X											"	91	49			
0212	STUDHORSE, Marjorie	14		X	"						X	X		X						29* 9'41	91	52			
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice	14		X	"					X										1*10'41	91	49			
0214	HEALY, Selina	14		X	"							X		X						1*10'42	91	52			
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta	15		X	"							X			1					"	91	43			
0217	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Cecelia	15		X	"							X		X						1* 1'42	91	52			
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina	15		X	"							X			1					"	91	50			
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	14		X	"							X			1					1* 9'42	91	52			
0220	BACK PAT? Valerie	14		X	"							X		X						"	91	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0221	WINNIEG, Rosie	14		X	"							X			1					"	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0222	CRANEHEAD, Marina	14		X	"							X			1					"	91	51			
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian	15		X	"				X											1*10'42	91	42			
0224	CUTTER, Marina	15		X	"				X						1					"	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0225	A. YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail	15		X	"							X			1					"	91	52			
0226	MANY HEADS, Ina Rose	15		X	"				X						1					1* 9'43	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	15		X	"				X						1					"	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	12		X	"				X											"	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0229	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Annette	12		X	"						X			X						1*10'43	91	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa.	12		X	"				X						1					"	91	52			
TOTALS			55	28		TOTALS	14	5	10	17	9	10	8	7	5					TOTALS	7515	4044			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
129	LOWHORN, Samuel	12	X		Blackfoot					X						X			9' 9'45	91	47	
130	WINNIPEG, Campbell	11	X		"			X											1' 11'45	91	51	
131	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	11	X		"			X											"	91	52	
132	WHITE EYE, Arthur	12	X		"			X											1' 12'45	91	49	
133	RAW EATER, Wilton	13	X		"			X											1' 9'46	91	19	
134	BEARCHIEF, Clement	11	X		"			X											"	91	52	
135	BLACKHORSE, Rubin	10	X		"			X											"	91	52	
136	SMITH, Ferris	9	X		"			X											"	91	49	
137	ROYAL, Floyd	10	X		"			X											"	91	52	
138	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	9	X		"			X											"	91	52	
139	McMASTER, Donald	10	X		"			X											"	91	52	
140	YELLOW HORSE, David	10	X		"			X											"	91	52	
141	RAW EATER, Ralph	10	X		"			X											1' 11'47	91	52	
142	WOLF CHILD, Eddie	9	X		"			X											"	91	48	
143	McMASTER, Ivan	9	X		"			X											29' 11'47	91	52	
144	A. YOUNG MAN, Randolph	8	X		"			X											9' 3'48	91	51	
145	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	8	X		"			X											15' 3'48	91	50	
146	STIMSON, Adrian	8	X		"			X											16' 2'48	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
147	HEALY, Tom	9	X		"			X											1' 5'48	91	52	
148	ONE RUNNER, Christopher	8	X		"			X											18' 9'48	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
149	MAQUIRE, Winston	8	X		"			X											20' 9'48	91	21	
150	BIG OLD MAN, Harold	9	X		"			X											"	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
151	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	7	X		"			X											25' 9'48	91	52	
152	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	7	X		"			X											"	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
153	BREAKER, Morris	8	X		"			X											"	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
154	WOLF LEG, Nelson	8	X		"			X											23' 10'48	91	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
155	HEALY, Clifford	7	X		"			X											"	91	47	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
156	MANY HEADS, Levi	7	X		"			X											9' 5'49	53	32	
TOTALS			55			14	5	10	10	6	3	5	2	0					TOTALS	4267	2646	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at OLKICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
193	BREAHER, Tim.	15	X		Blackfoot							X			X			6' 9'38	91	38				
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin.	15	X		"				X									1'10'38	91	44				
200	BLACKHORSE, Leonard.	15	X		"							X			X			20'12'38	91	47				
203	BRASS, Robert	15	X		"							X			X			1'10'38	91	50				
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	15	X		"				X									"	91	46				
206	McMASTER, Angus,	14	X		"			X										16' 3'41	91	52				
207	CUTLER, Ronald	15	X		"							X						22' 9'41	91	23				
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace	14	X		"							X			X			1'10'41	91	45				
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	14	X		"			X							X			"	91	51				
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond	14	X		"					X	X				X			"	91	51				
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	14	X		"					X	X				X			1' 1'42	91	35				
213	YELLOWHORSE, Lee	15	X		"			X										"	91	52				
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd	15	X		"			X										"	91	52				
215	BLACK, Nelson	15	X		"					X					X			19' 3'42	91	50				
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	15	X		"					X					X			1' 9'42	91	52				
217	STIMSON, Eddie	15	X		"			X							X			"	91	52				
218	STIMSON, Colin	15	X		"			X										"	91	52				
219	WHITE ELK Braser	15	X		"					X					X			"	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
220	McMASTER, Chester	15	X		"				X						X			"	91	51				
221	YELLOWFLY, Noel	15	X		"					X								1'10'42	91	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	12	X		"			X										"	91	51				
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis	12	X		"			X							X			1' 9'43	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
224	LOWBORN, Hubert	13	X		"				X						X			1' 4'44	91	47				
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael	13	X		"				X						X			"	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	15	X		"				X						X			"	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
227	BRASS, Morris	15	X		"				X						X			"	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
228	McMASTER, Leslie	23	X		"			X							X			1' 9'44	91	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS			27			TOTALS	0	0	2	10	5	3	5	2	0			TOTALS	2457	1300				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 49

Principal E. S. W. Cole
(Rev.) E. S. W. Cole

Dated 1. 10. 49 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. P. B. Pugh Indian Agent
Superintendent / Blackfoot Agency
Gleichen.

Dated at Gleichen

this BLACKFOOT AGENCY 19 49

OCT 6 1949

GLEICHEN, Alta. NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN School at GLEICHEN ON BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			70	54		26	13	8	24	15	10	15	10	3					10049	2065					
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	10		X	Blackfoot	X									X			21' 3'48	92	19					
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	10		X	"	X									X			11' 9'48	92	19					
0262	ROYAL, Remona	9		X	"	X									X			18' 9'48	92	19					
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel	8		X	"	X									X			"	92	19					
0264	BLACK, Elsie	10		X	"	X									X			20' 9'48	92	19					
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	8		X	"	X									X			25' 9'48	92	19					
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel	9		X	"	X									X			"	92	19					
0267	A YOUNGMAN, Rosella	8		X	"	X									X			30' 9'48	92	19					
0268	RWEATER, Clara Eve	8		X	"	X									X			16'10'48	92	19					
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth	8		X	"	X									X			30'10'48	92	19					
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	7		X	"	X									X			"	92	19					
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	7		X	"	X									X			11'12'48	92	19					
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	7		X	"	X									X			"	92	19					
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	7		X	"	X									X			5' 9'49	25	19					
0274	CRANEBEAR, Rowena	7		X	"	X									X			"	25	19					
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	7		X	"	X									X			"	25	19					
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	7		X	"	X									X			26' 9'49	25	5					
0277	BLACK, Sally	6		X	"	X									X			"	25	5					
TOTALS																					11357	2379			
DAY PUPILS																									
Lillian McHugh 18 days																									
Betty McHugh 18 days																									
36 days																									
TOTALS																					11357	2379	123.39 x .64 = 7896.9		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11357

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 123.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 7896.96

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

123.39 x 64 = 7896.96

11357

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			70	26		26	7	3	15	12	8	14	10	3					1'10'43	7475	1567	
0229	Y.O. WOMAN, Annette	13		X	Blackfoot						X					X			"	92	19	
0230	BLAKE, Mary Theresa	12		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	12		X	"			X								X			1' 4'44	92	13	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	12		X	"			X								X			1' 9'44	90	0	
0233	SOLWAY, Joan	13		X	"						X					X			"	92	19	
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty	12		X	"					X						X			"	92	19	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	12		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella	12		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	
0238	RED MORNING, Annette	11		X	"		X									X			"	92	19	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	12		X	"					X						X			23' 9'44	92	10	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	12		X	"				X							X			18'11'44	92	19	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	11		X	"				X							X			3' 9'45	92	19	
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeanette	11		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	
0245	WOLFLEG, Mary Margaret	10		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	10		X	"				X							X			1'10'45	92	19	
0247	STIMSON, Audry	10		X	"		X									X			"	92	19	
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	10		X	"			X								X			1' 9'46	92	19	
0249	CRANE, Cora Dell	10		X	"			X								X			"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica	10		X	"				X							X			"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose	10		X	"			X								X			1' 10'46	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0252	LITTLELIGHT, Sallie	10		X	"		X									X			1' 9' 46	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0253	Y.O. WOMAN, Christina	9		X	"		X									X			"	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna	9		X	"			X								X			"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	9		X	"			X								X			"	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie	9		X	"			X								X			"	92	19	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris	9		X	"		X									X			8' 3'48	92	19	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11		X	"		X									X			9' 3'48	92	19	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	9		X	"		X									X			"	92	19	
0260	TOTALS		70	54		TOTALS	26	13	8	24	15	10	15	10	3				TOTALS	10049	2065	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
			70	26		24	7	3	15	7	7	7	2	0					5307	1224			
0200	SPOTTED EAGLE, Lena	16		X	Blackfoot								X			X	Domestic	1' 4'39	60	0			
0202	RAWEATER, Violet	16		X	"								X			X		1' 9'39	60	0			
0204	MAYFIELD, Delma	16		X	"									X		X		2' 1'40	60	0			
0205	OLD WOMAN, Christina	16		X	"								X			X		25' 9'40	60	0			
0207	McMASTER, Nereen	16		X	"								X			X		1'10'40	60	0			
0208	BLACK, Patricia	16		X	"								X		X			"	60	0			
0209	BLACKRIDER, Hazel	16		X	"					X								"	60	0			
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice	16		X	"									X	X			25' 9'40	92	19			
0210	Healy, Lila	16		X	"									X	X			16' 3'41	92	19			
0211	CRANE BEAR, Lila	15		X	"				X									16' 3'41	92	19			
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice	15		X	"						X							29' 9'41	92	19			
0214	HEALY, Selina	15		X	"								X		X			1'10'41	92	19			
0215	STUDHORSE, Marjorie	15		X	"								X		X			1'10'42	92	13			
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta	15		X	"								X		X			"	92	19			
0217	Y.O. WOMAN, Cecelia	15		X	"								X		X			1' 1'42	92	19			
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina	14		X	"								X		X			1'9'42	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	14		X	"								X		X			"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie	14		X	"								X		X			"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie	14		X	"								X		X			1'10'42	92	19			
0222	CRANE BEAR, Marina	14		X	"								X		X			"	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian	14		X	"					X								"	92	9	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0224	CUTTER, Marina	13		X	"					X								1' 9'43	92	18	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0225	A YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail	13		X	"								X		X			"	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0226	MANHEADS, Ina Rose	12		X	"						X				X			"	92	19			
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	12		X	"						X							1'10'43	92	19			
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	13		X	"						X												
TOTALS			70	26		24	7	3	15	12	8	14	10	3				TOTALS	7425	1567			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1949

REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			55		Blackfeet	X	9	7	3	13	7	7	7	2	0				6 9 49	25	18				
257	STIMSON, Bruce	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
259	BLACK, Billy	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
261	LOWHORN, Melvin	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
263	TURNING ROBE, George	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
265	CRANEBEAR, Rowland	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
266	MANY BEARS, Francis	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
269	WOLF LEG, Allan Joseph	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
270	STUDHORSE, Tom	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
272	NOT USEFUL, Michael	7	X		"	X												"	25	19					
TOTALS						70	TOTALS 24 7 3 13 7 7 7 2 0												TOTALS	5302	1224				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during
Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for
Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residen-
tial school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are
boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are
day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				27				0	0	0	5	7	6	7	2	0							2356	407		
229	3	LOWHORN, Samuel	13	x		Blackfoot							x					x				4' 9'45	92	19		
230		WINNIPEG, Campbell	12	x		"				x									x			1'11'45	92	19		
231		PEACEMAKER, Harvey	11	x		"					x							x				"	92	19		
232		WHITE ELK, Aruthur	11	x		"					x							x				1'12'45	92	19		
233		RAW EATER, Wilton	11	x		"					x							x				1' 9'46	92	19		
234		BEARCHIEF, Clement	11	x		"					x							x				"	92	19		
235		BLACKHORSE, Urban	10	x		"					x								x			"	92	19		
236		SMITH, Ferris	10	x		"					x							x				"	92	19		
237		ROYAL, Floyd	10	x		"					x							x				"	92	19		
238		SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	10	x		"						x						x				"	92	19		
239		McMASTER, Donald	10	10	x	"					x							x				"	92	19		
240		YELLOWHORSE, David	10	x		"						x						x				"	92	19		
241		RAW EATER, Ralph	9	x		"		x											x			1'11'47	92	19		
242		WOLF CHILD, Edward	9	x		"				x									x			"	92	19		
243		McMASTER, Ivan	9	11	x	"					x							x				29'11'47	92	19		
244		A YOUNGMAN, Randolph	9	x		"					x							x				9' 3'48	92	19		
245		MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	10	x		"					x							x				15' 3'48	92	19		
246		STIMSON, Adrian	9	x		"					x							x				16' 2'48	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
247		HEALY, Tom	10	x		"					x							x				1'5'48	92	19		
248		ONE RUNNER, Christopher	8	x		"		x											x			1'8'9'48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
249		MAGUIRE, Winston	9	x		"		x											x			20' 9'48	92	19		
250		BIG OLD MAN, Harold	11	x		"					x							x				"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
251		YELLOWHORSE? Percy	8	x		"		x											x			25' 9'48	92	19		
252		BLACKHORSE, Jerry	8	x		"		x											x			"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
253		BREAKER, Morris	9	x		"		x										x				"	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
254		WOLF LEG, Nelson	8	x		"		x										x				23'10'48	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
255		HEALY, Clifford	8	x		"		x										x				"	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
256		MANY HEADS, Levi	7	x		"		x										x				9' 5'49	92	19		
257		TOTALS		55		TOTALS		9	7	3	13	7	7	7	2	0						TOTALS	4932	939		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4940

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RS 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1949

REPORT of the		OLD SUN		School at		GLEICHEN												TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



Original : Girls.
Ottawa.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1949 19.....

Principal E. S. W. Cole.
(Rev) E. S. W. Cole.

Dated 24/ 12/ 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. P. B. Pugh.
Superintendent.
Indian Agent

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.

this 19th 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1949 : 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth.	8			Blackfoot	X											X			30/10/48	92	59				
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	8			"	X											X			30/10/48	92	59				
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	7			"	X											X			11/12/48	92	59				
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita.	7			"	X											X			11/12/48	92	59				
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	8			"	X											X			5/ 9/49	92	59				
0274	CRANEKAR, Rowena	7			"	X												X		5/ 9/49	92	59				
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	7			"	X											X			5/ 9/49	92	59				
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	11			"	X											X			5/ 9/49	92	55				
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy.	7			"	X											X			5/ 9/49	92	59				
0279	MCHUGH, Betty.	14			"					X								X		5/ 9/49	92	59				
0280	MCHUGH, Lillian.	10			"		X											X		5/ 9/49	92	59				
0281	BACK FAT, Bernice.	7			"	X											X			1/10/49	92	59				
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Marie	6			"	X												X		1/11/49	61	35				
		13				11	1			1											1165	739				
SUB TOTALS : Boys. Page 1.		28							10	6	7	5									2576	1512				
" " 2		28				13	8	3	4												2576	1578				
" " 3		10				9		1													920	517				
		66				22	8	3	15	6	7	5									6072	3507				
Girls. Page 1		28					1		6	8	2	7	2	2							2576	1482				
" " 2		28				4	12	5	6	1											2576	1613				
" " 3		13				11		1		1											1165	739				
		69				15	13	6	12	9	3	7	2	2							6317	3834				
TOTALS: Boys.		66				22	8	3	15	6	7	5									6072	3607				
Girls.		69				15	13	6	12	9	3	7	2	2							6317	3834				
		135				37	21	9	27	15	10	12	2	2							12389	7441				
TOTALS																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

134.66 x 68.75 = 9257.88

12389 MT 14150

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

G I R L S : PAGE (2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1949 . 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	13			Blackfoot					X						X		23/ 9/44	92	59			
0242	STEVENS, Florence	13			"				X							X		18/11/44	92	59			
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	12			"				X							X		3/ 9/45	92	59			
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeannette	13			"				X							X		3/ 9/45	92	59			
0245	WOLF LEG, Mary Margaret.	12			"				X						X			3/ 9/45	92	59			
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	12			"				X							X		1/10/45	92	59			
0247	STIMSON, Audry	11			"		X										X	1/10/45	92	59			
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	11			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	92	59			
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cora Dell	11			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	92	58			
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica	11			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	92	59			
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose.	10			"				X							X		1/10/46	92	55			
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie.	11			"			X								X		1/ 9/46	92	45			
0253	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Chris.	9			"			X								X		1/ 9/46	92	58			
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	10			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	92	59			
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	11			"			X								X		1/11/47	92	59			
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie.	9			"				X							X		1/11/47	92	59			
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	9			"		X										X	8/ 3/48	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11			"		X										X	9/ 3/48	92	59			
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	9			"			X								X		21/ 3/48	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	10			"			X								X		11/ 9/48	92	59			
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	9			"			X								X		18/ 9/48	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0262	ROYAL, Romona	10			"		X										X	18/ 9/48	92	59			
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	9			"			X								X		20/ 9/48	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	11			"			X									X	25/ 9/48	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna.	9			"			X								X		25/ 9/48	92	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel.	9			"		X										X	30/ 9/48	92	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0267	YOUNG MAN, Rosella.	9			"			X								X		16/10/48	92	59			
0268	RAW EATER, Clara Eve.	9			"			X								X							
TOTALS		28				TOTALS	4	12	5	6	1							TOTALS	2576	1613			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1949. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice.	16												X	X			25/ 9/40	92	59			
0210	HEALY, Lila	16												X	X			16/ 3/41	92	59			
0211	CRANEHEAD, Lila	15						X								X	Domestic science	16/ 3/41	92	49			
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice.	15							X							X		29/ 9/41	92	49			
0214	HEALY, Selina.	15								X				X	X		"	1/10/41	92	50			
0215	STUDHORSE, Marjorie.	15								X				X	X		"	1/10/42	92	50			
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta.	15								X				X	X		"	1/10/42	92	50			
0217	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Cecelia	15								X				X	X		"	1/ 1/42	92	50			
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina.	15								X					X		"	1/ 9/42	92	50			
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane.	15								X				X	X		"	1/ 9/42	92	50			
0220	BACKFAT, Valorie.	15								X					X		"	1/ 9/42	92	50			
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie.	15								X					X		"	1/ 9/42	92	50			
0222	CRANEHEAD, Marina.	14							X						X		"	1/10/42	92	50			
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian.	14						X								X		1/10/42	92	59			
0224	CUTTER, Marina.	13							X						X			1/10/42	92	59			
0225	YOUNG MAN, Rena Gail	14								X					X			1/ 9/43	92	59			
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose.	14							X						X			1/ 9/43	92	59			
0227	SUNCALF, Violet.	13							X						X			1/ 9/43	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris.	13							X						X			1/10/43	92	59			
0229	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Annette.	13							X							X		1/10/43	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa.	13						X							X			1/10/43	92	59			
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis.	13						X							X			1/10/43	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0232	HEALY Cynthia.	13						X							X			1/ 4/44	92	59			
0233	SOLWAY, Joan.	14							X							X		1/ 9/44	92	nil.	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty.	13							X						X			1/ 9/44	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy.	13							X						X			1/ 9/44	92	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	13						X							X			1/ 9/44	92	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0238	RED MORNING, Annette.	13							X							X		1/ 9/44	92	59			
TOTALS		28							X							X		TOTALS		2576	1482.		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1949 19

REPORT																	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE.				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert.	7			Blackfoot	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	59	This pupil signed in by foster/parent at his request.Now in R.C.School.		
263	TURNING ROBE, George.	7			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	92	53			
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald.	7			"	X											X	6/ 9/49	92	43			
265	CRANEBEAR, Rowland.	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	48			
266	MANY BEARS, Francis.	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	32			
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan.	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	59			
269	WOLF LEG,Allen Joseph.	8			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	54			
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas	10			"					X							X	6/ 9/49	92	59			
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	56			
272	NOT USEFUL,Michael	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	92	54			
		10				9				1									920	517			

Note: Complete totals on page 3 Girls.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December / 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	11			Blackfoot				X								1/ 9/46	92	59	
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin.	10			"			X									1/ 9/46	92	59	
236	SMITH, Ferris	11			"				X								1/ 9/46	92	59	
237	ROYAL, Floyd.	11			"			X									1/ 9/46	92	59	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	11			"				X								1/ 9/46	92	59	
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	11			"			X									1/ 9/46	92	59	
240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	10			"				X								1/ 9/46	92	50	
241	RAW EATER, Ralph.	10			"	X											1/11/47	92	52	
242	WOLF CHILD, Edward.	10			"			X									1/11/47	92	59	
243	MCMASTER, Ivan.	9			"			X									29/11/47	92	49	
244	YOUNG MAN, Randolph.	9			"			X									9/ 3/48	92	59	
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson.	9			"			X									15/ 3/48	92	51	
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	9			"			X									16/ 2/48	92	53	
247	HEALY, Thomas.	10			"			X									1/ 5/48	92	59	
248	ONE HUNTER, Christopher.	9			"	X											18/ 9/48	92	55	
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	10			"		X										20/ 9/48	92	59	
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	11			"			X									20/ 9/48	92	59	
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy.	9			"		X										25/ 9/48	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry.	8			"		X										25/ 9/48	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
253	BREAKER, Morris.	10			"			X									23/10/48	92	55	
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson.	9			"		X										23/10/48	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
255	HEALY, Clifford.	8			"		X										9/ 5/49	92	59	
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	9			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	7			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	8			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
259	BLACK, Billy.	8			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur.	7			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	56	
261	LOWHORN, Melvin	7			"		X										6/ 9/49	92	56	
TOTALS		28				13	8	3	4									2576	1578	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5152

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BOYS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December, 49. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin.	15			Blackfoot.						X					X		Farming.		1/10/38	92	49		
205	MEDICINE-TRAVELLER, R.B.	15			"						X					X		"		1/10/38	92	49		
206	MCMASTER, Angus.	14			"				X									"		16/ 3/41	92	49		
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace.	15			"						X					X		"		1/10/41	92	49		
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy.	14			"				X									"		1/10/41	92	49		
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond.	15			"						X					X		"		1/10/41	92	49		
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel.	15			"						X					X		"		1/10/42	92	49		
213	YELLOWHORSE, Leo.	13			"					X							X	"		1/ 1/42	92	49		
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd.	14			"				X								X	"		1/ 1/42	92	49		
215	BLACK, Nelson	14			"							X				X		"		19/ 3/42	92	49		
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	14			"							X				X		"		1/ 9/42.	92	49		
217	STIMSON, Eddie.	14			"					X						X		"		1/ 9/42.	92	59		
218	STIMSON, Colin.	13			"				X								X			1/ 9/42.	92	59		
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser.	14			"							X				X				1/ 9/42	92	49		
220	MCMASTER, Chester.	14			"							X				X				1/ 9/42	92	49		
221	YELLOW FLY, Noel.	14			"							X				X				1/10/42.	92	49		
222	STUDHORSE, Frank.	13			"				X							X				1/10/42.	92	59		
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	13			"				X								X			1/ 9/43.	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
224	LOWHORN, Hubert.	13			"					X						X				1/ 4/44	92	59		
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	13			"				X							X				1/ 4/44	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest.	14			"						X					X				1/ 4/44	92	59		
227	BRASS, Morris.	13			"					X						X				1/ 4/44.	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
228	MCMASTER, Leslie.	13			"				X								X			1/ 9/44.	92	59		
229	LOWHORN, Samuel.	13			"							X				X				4/ 9/45.	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	13			"				X								X			1/11/45	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey.	13			"				X								X			1/11/45	92	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur.	12			"				X								X			1/12/45	92	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
233	RAW EATER, Wilton	13			"				X								X			1/12/45	92	59		
TOTALS		28			TOTALS				10	6	7	5								TOTALS	2576.	1512		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1512

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ORIGINAL : INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31st MARCH, 1960 1960.

Dated 31/3/60 1960
Principal E. S. V. Cole
(Rev) E. S. V. Cole

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Gleichen this 31 day of March 1960.
S. P. S. Pugh, Superintendent Agent



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	7			Blackfoot	X												6/ 9/49	90	60			
263	TURNING ROBE, George	7			"	X												8/ 9/49	90	53			
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald	7			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	55			
265	CRANE BEAR, Rowland	7			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	45			
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan	7			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	60			
268	WOLF LEG, Allan Joseph	8			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	55			
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas	10			"			X										6/ 9/49	90	56			
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	7			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	59			
272	NOTUSEFUL, Michael	7			"	X												6/ 9/49	90	50			
SUB-TOTALS..GIRLS.		28																	2520	1557			
Page 1.....		28					1	5	6	3	8	3	2						2520	1650			
2		28					4	12	5	6	1								1110	724			
3		13					13	1		1									6150	3931			
		69					15	13	6	11	7	4	8	3	2				2520	1605			
Page 1.. BOYS.		28								10	6	7	5						2430	1557			
2		28					13	8	3	4									810	493			
3		9					8	1											5760	3655			
		65					21	8	4	14	6	7	5						11910	7586			
TOTALS :.....		134					3621	10	25	13	11	13	3	2									
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....11910

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.55

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 9,097.69

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

132.33 x 68.75 = 9097.6

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 9,097.69.

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

132.33 x 68.75 = 9097.69

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	11			BLACKFOOT				X					X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
235	BLACKHORSE, Erbin	10			"			X						X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
236	SMITH, Ferris	11			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	90	59	
237	ROYAL, Floyd	11			"			X						X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	11			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
239	MCMASTER, Donald	11			"			X						X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
240	YELLOWHORSE, David	10			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	90	59	
241	RAW EATER, Ralph	10			"	X								X			1/ 9/46	90	60	
242	WOLF CHILD, Edward	10			"		X							X			1/11/47	90	60	
243	MCMASTER, Ivan	9			"		X							X			1/11/47	90	59	
244	YOUNG MAN, Randolph	9			"		X							X			29/11/47	90	54	
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	9			"		X							X			9/ 3/48	90	60	
246	STIMSON, Adrian	9			"		X							X			15/ 3/48	90	52	
247	HEALY, Thomas	10			"		X							X			16/ 2/48	90	55	
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher	9			"	X								X			1/ 5/48	90	60	
249	MACUIRE, Winston	10			"		X							X			18/ 9/48	90	60	
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold	11			"		X							X			20/ 9/48	90	54	
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	9			"		X							X			20/ 9/48	90	54	
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	8			"		X							X			25/ 9/48	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
253	BREAKER, Morris	10			"		X							X			25/ 9/48	90	60	
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson	9			"		X							X			25/ 9/48	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
255	HEALY, Clifford	8			"		X							X			23/10/48	90	60	
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	9			"		X							X			23/10/48	90	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
257	STIMSON, Bruce	7			"		X							X			9/ 5/49	90	38	
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	8			"		X							X			6 / 9/49	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
259	BLACK, Billy	8			"		X							X			6/ 9/49	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur	7			"		X							X			6/ 9/49	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
261	LOWHORN, Melvin	7			"		X							X			6/ 9/49	90	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		28				13	8	3	4					X			6/ 9/49	90	60	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOYS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31

19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin	15			Blackfoot					X							NL/10/38	90	55	
205	MEDICINE RAVELLER, R.B.	15			"					X							1/10/38	90	60	
206	McMASTER, Angus	14			"				X								16/ 3/41	90	60	
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace	15			"						X						1/10/41	90	60	
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	14			"				X								1/10/41	90	60	
211	WATERCHIEF, Ramond	15			"					X							1/10/41	90	55	
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	15			"					X							1/10/42	90	55	
213	YELLOWHORSE, Lee	13			"				X								1/ 1/42	90	50	
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd	14			"			X									1/ 1/42	90	60	
215	BLACK, Nelson	14			"					X							19/ 3/42	90	60	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	14			"					X							1/ 9/42	90	60	
217	STIMSON, Eddie	14			"				X								1/ 9/42	90	55	
218	STIMSON, Colin	13			"			X									1/ 9/42	90	59	
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	14			"					X							1/ 9/42	90	60	
220	McMASTER, Chester	14			"					X							1/ 9/42	90	50	
221	YELLOW FLY, Noel	14			"					X							1/10/42	90	55	
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	13			"			X									1/10/42	90	50	
223	BLASERIDER, Dennis	13			"			X									1/ 9/43	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	90	55	
225	PEACEMAKER, Machael	13			"			X									1/ 4/44	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	14			"					X							1/ 4/44	90	60	
227	BRASS, Morris	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
228	McMASTER, Leslie	13			"			C									1/ 9/44	90	57	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel	13			"					X							4/ 9/45	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell	13			"			X									1/11/45	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	13			"			X									1/11/45	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur	12			"			X									1/12/45	90	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
233	RAW EATER, Wilton	13			"			X									1/12/45	90	60	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS		10	6	7	5							TOTALS	2520		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth	8			Blackfoot	X											30/10/48	90	59	
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	8			"	X											30/10/48	90	60	
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	7			"	X											11/12/48	90	60	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	7			"	X											11/12/48	90	60	
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	8			"	X											5/ 9/49	90	60	
0274	CRANESEAR, Rowena	7			"	X											5/ 9/49	90	60	
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	7			"	X											5/ 9/49	90	60	
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	11			"	X											5/ 9/49	90	60	
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	7			"	X											5/ 9/49	90	60	
0279	MCHUGH, Betty	14			"						X						5/ 9/49	60	30	P.W.O.L. 1/2/50 to 3/3/50
0280	MCHUGH, Lillian	10			"			X									5/ 9/49	60	35	A.W.O.L. 1/2/50 to 3/3/50
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice	7			"	X											1/10/49	90	60	
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Marie	6			"	X											1/11/49	90	60	
		13				11	1				1									
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				61.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta

on Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
02390	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	13			Blackfoot					X						X			25/ 9/44	90	60		
0242	STEVENS, Florence	13			"				X							X			18/11/44	90	60		
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	121			"				X							X			3/ 9/45	90	60		
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeannette	12			"				X							X			3/ 9/45	90	50		
0245	WOLF LEG, Mary Margaret	12			"				X								X		3/ 9/45	90	60		
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	12			"				X							X			1/10/45	90	50		
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	11			"		X										X		1/10/45	90	59		
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	11			"				X								X		1/ 9/46	90	60		
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cora Dell	11			"				X								X		1/ 9/46	90	60		
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica	11			"				X					X					1/-9/46	90	60		
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose	10			"				X							X			1/10/46	90	60		
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sallie	11			"		X									X			1/ 9/46	90	60		
0253	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Chris.	9			"		X									X			1/ 9/46	90	60		
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	10			"				X							X			1/ 9/46	90	60		
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	11			"		X									X			1/11/47	90	60		
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie	09			"				X							X			1/11/47	90	60		
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris	9			"	X										X			1/11/47	90	56		
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11			"	X											X		8/ 3/48	90	55	Total number of days in Quarter.....	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	9			"		X									X			9/ 3/48	90	60		
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	10			"		X									X			21/ 3/48	90	60	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	9			"		X									X			11/ 9/48	90	60		
0262	ROYAL, Ramona	10			"	X										X			18/ 9/48	90	60	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel	9			"				X							X			18/ 9/48	90	60		
0264	BLACK, Elsie	11			"				X							X			20/ 9/48	90	60	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	9			"				X							X			25/ 9/48	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel	9			"				X							X			25/ 9/48	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0267	YOUNG MAN, Rosella	9			"		X									X			30/ 9/48	90	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0268	RAW EATER, Clara Eve	9			"		X									X			16/10/48	90	60		
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	4	12	5	6	1									TOTALS	50	40		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

B

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice	16			Blackfoot									M			25/ 9/40	90	60	
0210	HEALY, Lila	16			"									M			16/ 3/41	90	59	
0211	CRANEHEAD, Lila	15			"			X									16/ 3/41	90	55	
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice	15			"					X							29/ 9/41	90	50	
0214	HEALY, Selina	15			"								X				1/10/41	90	60	
0215	STUDHORSE, Marjorie	15			"								X				1/10/42	90	60	
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta	15			"								X				1/10/42	90	60	
0217	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Cecelia	15			"								X				1/ 9/42	90	60	
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina	14			"								X				1/ 9/42	90	60	
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	14			"								X				1/ 9/42	90	60	
0220	BACKFAT, Valorie	14			"								X				1/ 9/42	90	60	
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie	14			"								X				1/10/42	90	60	
0222	CRANEHEAD, Marina	14			"												1/10/42	90	60	
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian	14			"			X									1/10/42	90	60	
0224	CUTTER, Marina	13			"					X							1/ 9/43	90	60	
0225	YOUNG MAN, Rena Gail	13			"								X				1/ 9/43	90	60	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose	13			"					X							1 / 9/43	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	13			"					X							1/10/43	90	60	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	13			"						X						1/10/43	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0229	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Annette	13			"						X						1/10/43	90	60	
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	13			"					X							1/10/43	90	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	90	60	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	13			"												1/ 9/44	90	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0233	SOLWAY, Joan	14			"								X				1/9/ 44	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty	13			"								X				1/ 9/44	90	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	13			"					X							1/ 9/44	90	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella	13			"						X						1/ 9/44	90	39	
0237	RED MORNING, Annette	13			"			X												
TOTALS		28				1	5	6	3	3	3	2					TOTALS	2520		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper column.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun Residential School for the Quarter

ended 30 June 1950

Principal E. P. H. Cle

Dated 1 July 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. B. Hughes
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY

this 10th 1950

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	46		
263	TURNING ROBE, George	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	53		
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	44		
265	CRANE BEAR, Roland	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	43		
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	51		
268	WOLF LEG, Allan Joseph	8				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	48		
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas	10						X											X		6/ 9/49	91	53		
271	OLD WOMAN, Melven	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	46		
272	NOT USEFUL Michael	7				X													X		6/ 9/49	91	29		
						9																			
						8	1															819	423		
TOTALS: Girls, page 1						28		1	5	6	3	9	3	2								2548	1386.		
" " 2						28		4	12	5	6	1										2548	1455.		
" " 3						12		11	1													1092	561.		
Boys " 1						28				9	7	7	2	3								2548	1337		
" " 2						28		13	8	3	4											2548	1382		
" " 3						9		8	1													819	423		
133								36	21	12	24	14	10	6	2							12103	6544		
								133																	
																	</								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	11			Blackfeet				X							X		1/ 9/46	91	53					
235	BLACKHORSE, Urban	10			"			X								X		1) 9/46	91	51					
236	SMITH, Ferris	11			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	91	53					
237	ROYAL, Floyd	11			"			X								X		1/ 9/46	91	53					
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	11			"				X							X		1/ 9/46	91	53					
239	McMASTER, Donald	11			"			X								X		1/ 9/46	91	48					
240	YELLOWHORSE, David	10			"				X						X			1/ 9/46	91	49					
241	RAW EATER, Ralph	10			"	X											X	1/11/47	91	53					
242	WOLF CHILD, Edward	10			"		X									X		1/11/47	91	53					
243	McMASTER, Ivan	9			"		X									X		29/11/47	91	48					
244	YOUNG MAN, Randolph	9			"		X									X		9/ 3/48	91	53					
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	9			"		X									X		15/ 3/48	91	51					
246	STIMSON, Adrian	9			"		X									X		16/ 2/48	91	48					
247	HEALY, Thomas	10			"		X									X		1/ 5/48	91	53					
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher	9			"	X											X	18/ 9/48	91	53					
249	MAGUIRE, Winston	10			"	X											X	20/ 9/48	91	53					
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold	11			"		X									X		20/ 9/48	91	53					
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	9			"		X										X	25/ 9/48	91	53					
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	8			"	X											X	25/ 9/48	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
253	BREAKER, Morris	10			"			X								X		25/ 9/48	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson	9			"	X										X		23/10/48	91	53					
255	HEALY, Clifford	8			"	X										X		9/ 5/49	91	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	9			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	91	53					
257	STIMSON, Bruce	7			"	X											X	6/ 9/49	91	53	Hospitalized				
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	8			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	91	43	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
259	BLACK, Billy	8			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
260	Beachchief, Arthur	7			"	X										X		6/ 9/49	91	52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
261	LOWHORN, Melvin	7			W	X										X		6/ 9/49	91	43	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	13	8	3	4							X		TOTALS	2352	2362					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3248
11284 1392.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin	15			Blackfeet					X							1/10/38	91	2	
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	15			"					X							1/10/38	91	53	
206	McMASTER, Angus	14			"				X								16/ 3/41	91	53	
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace	15			"							X					1/10/41	91	48	
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	14			"				X								1/10/41	91	47	
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond	15			"							X					1/10/41	91	53	
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	15			"							X					1/10/42	91	39	
213	YELLOWHORSE, Lee	13			"				X								1/ 1/42	91	49	
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd	14			"			X									1/ 1/42	91	51	
215	BLACK, Nelson	14			"						X						10/ 3/42	91	54	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	14			"						X						1/ 9/42	91	52	
217	STIMSON, Eddie	14			"				X								1/9 /42	91	51	
218	STIMSON, Colin	13			"			X									1/ 9/42	91	52	
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	14			"					X							1/ 9/42	91	36	
220	McMASTER, Chester	14			"					X							1/ 9/42	91	40	
221	YELLOW FLY, Neel	14			"					X							1/10/42	91	43	
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	15			"				X								1/10/42	91	53	
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis	13			"				X								1/ 9/43	91	53	
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	91	53	
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	91	53	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	14			"					X							1/ 4/44	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
227	BRASS, Merrie	13			"				X								1/ 4/44	91	53	
228	McMASTER, Leslie	13			"				X								1/ 9/44	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
229	LOWHORN, Samuel	13			"					X							4/ 9/45	91	53	
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell	13			"				X								1/11/45	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	13			"				X								1/11/45	91	53	
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur	12			"				X								1/12/45	91	34	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
233	RAW EATER, Wilton	13			"				X								1/12/45	91	53	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS					9	7	7	2	3			TOTALS	2548	1366	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8736

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth	8			Blackfeet	X										X		30/10/48	91	53			
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	8			"	X										X		30/10/48	91	53			
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	7			"	X										X		11/12/48	91	53			
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	7			"	X										X		11/12/48	91	53			
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	8			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	91	41			
0274	CRANE BEAR, Rewena	7			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	91	53			
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	7			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	91	49			
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	11			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	91	53			
0278	LITTLE Light, Wendy	7			"	X										X		5/ 9/49	91	48			
0280	MCHUGH, Lillian	10			"			X								X		5/ 9/49	91	0			
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice	7			"	X									X			1/10/49	91	53			
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Marie	6			"	X										X		1/11/49	91	52			
		12				11		1												1092		;	
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of																							
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																							
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																							
6188																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	13			Blackfeet				X					X			23/ 9/44	91	53	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	13			"				X					X			18/11/44	91	49	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	12			"				X					X			3/ 9/45	91	52	
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeannette	12			"				X					X			3/ 9/45	91	52	
0245	WOLF LEG, Mary Margaret	12			"				X						X		3/ 9/45	91	49	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	12			"				X					X			1/10/45	91	49	
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	11			"		X								X		1/10/45	91	53	
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	11			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	91	53	
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cera Dell	11			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	91	53	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica	11			"					X				X			1/ 9/46	91	53	
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose	10			"				X					X			1/10/46	91	49	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	11			"			X						X			1/ 9/46	91	51	
0253	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Chris	9			"			X						X			1/ 9/46	91	53	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Denna Jean	10			"				X					X			1/ 9/46	91	53	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	11			"			X						X			1/11/47	91	53	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie	9			"				X						X		1/11/47	91	53	
0257	STUDHORSE, Deris	9			"		X								X		1/11/47	91	49	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11			"		X								X		8/ 3/48	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	9			"			X						X			9/ 3/48	91	53	
0260	TURNING ROBE? Susie	10			"			X						X			21/ 3/48	91	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	9			"			X						X			11/ 9/48	91	53	
0262	ROYAL, Ramona	10			"		X							X			18/ 9/48	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0263	Manyheads, Rachel	9			"			X						X			18/ 9/48	91	53	
0264	BLACK, Elsie	11			"			X						X			20/ 9/48	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0265	WATER-HIEP? Jeanna	9			"			X						X			25/ 9/48	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel	9			"		X							X			25/ 9/48	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0267	EDWINGMAN, Rosella	9			"			X						X			30/ 9/48	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0268	RAWEATER, Clara Eve	9			"			X						X			16/10/48	91	53	
TOTALS			28			4	12	5	6	1							TOTALS	2546	1455	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN, Alberta on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice	16			Blackfeet											X			25/ 9/40	91	53	
0210	HEALY, Lila	16			"											X			16/ 3/41	91	53	
02111	CRANE BEAR, Lila	15			"				X									X	16/ 3/41	91	44	
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice	15			"					X								X	29/ 9/41	91	43	
0214	HEALY, Selina	15			"									X					1/10/41	91	53	
0215	STUIHORSE, Marjorie	14			"							X						X	1/10/42	91	53	
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta	15			"								X					X	1/10/42	91	53	
0217	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Cecelia	15			"								X					X	1/ 1/42	91	48	
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina	14			"								X					X	1/ 9/42	91	53	
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	14			"								X					X	1/ 9/42	91	53	
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie	14			"								X					X	1/ 9/42	91	51	
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie	14			"								X					X	1/ 9/42	91	53	
0222	CRANE BEAR, Marina	14			"								X					X	1/10/42	91	53	
0223	CUTTER, Mar Lillian	14			"				X									X	1/10/42	91	53	
0224	CUTTER, Marina	13			"					X								X	1/10/42	91	53	
0225	YOUNG MAN, Rena Gail	13			"								X					X	1/ 9/43	91	48	
0226	MANYHEADS, Una Rose	13			"					X								X	1/ 9/43	91	53	
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	13			"					X								X	1/ 9/43	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0228	OLD WOMAN, Deris	13			"					X								X	1/10/43	91	53	
0229	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Annette	13			"						X							X	1/10/43	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	13			"					X								X	1/10/43	91	55	
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	13			"				X									X	1/10/43	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	13			"				X									X	1/ 4/44	91	53	
0233	SOLWAY, Jean	14			"								X					X	1/ 9/44	91	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0234	CROWFOOT, Betty	13			"							X						X	1/ 9/44	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	13			"					X								X	1/ 9/44	91	48	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0236	ONE HUNNER, Bella	13			"				X									X	1/ 9/44	91	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0237	RED MORNING, Annette	13			"													X	1/ 9/44	91	49	
TOTALS					28		1	5	6	3			3	2					TOTALS	2548	1386	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN School for the Quarter ended 31st DECEMBER 1950.

Dated 31st DECEMBER 1950 1950.

Principal (Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at GLEICHEN this JAN 21 1951 1951.

W.P.B. Fugh. Superintendent, Blackfoot Agency.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

BOYS, Page 3



*Original
Dept. Ottawa*

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 31st DEC / 1950 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
264	YELLOW FLY, Donald.	8				X									X			6/ 9/49	92	49	Mumps		
265	CRANE BEAR, Rowland.	9				X										X		6/ 9/49	92	43	Mumps		
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan.	8				X										X		6/ 9/49	92	45	Mumps		
269	WOLF LEG, Allan.	9				X										X		6/ 9/49	92	42	Mumps		
270	STUDHORSE, Tommy.	11					X								X			6/ 9/49	92	43	Mumps		
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	8				X									X			m6/ 9/49	92	40	Mumps		
272	NOT USEFUL Michael.	8				X										X		6/ 9/49	92	32	Mumps		
273	YOUNG MAN, Matthew	8				X							X					4/ 9/50	92	50	Mumps		
274	BLACK, Adrian.	5				X										X		4/ 9/50	92	48	Mumps		
275	RAW EATER, Vernon.	7				X									X			4/ 9/50	92	50	Mumps		
276	STIMSON, Roy.	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	92	50	Mumps		
277	SMITH, Leonard	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	92	45	Mumps		
278	YOUNG Wilfrid.	7				X											X	4/ 9/50	92	45	Mumps		
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	92	45	Mumps		
280.	BIG OLD MAN, Richard	7				X											X	4/ 9/50	92	25	Mumps		
		15				14	1												1380	652			
	Boys. Page 1.	28					1	1	7	9	6	2	2						2576	1394	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
	" " 2.	28					20	3	2	3									2576	1175			
	" " 3.	15				14	1												1380	652	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12511.1		
	Girls. Page 1.	28					1	2	6	7	3	5	4						2483	1461			
	" " 2.	28				3	9	9	6	1									2483	1187	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....135.99		
	" " 3.	13				13													1196	573			
		140				30	29	16	11	17	16	9	7	6					12511.1	6442	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
	TOTALS																					135.99 x 68.75 = 9349.31	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31

19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
236	SMITH, Ferris	12			Blackfoot				X						X		1/ 9/46.	92	45	Mumps
237	ROYAL, Floyd	12			"				X						X		1/ 9/46.	92	40	Mumps
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	12			"					X					X		1/ 9/46	92	35	Mumps
239	MCMASTER, Donald	12			"					X					X		1/ 9/46	92	40	Mumps
240	YELLOWHORSE, David	11								X					X		1/ 9/46	92	45	Mumps
241	RAWEATER, Ralph	11					X								X		1/11/47.	92	45	Mumps
242	WOLF CHILD, Edward	11					X								X		1/11/47	92	0	
243	MCMASTER, Ivan	10					X								X		1/11/47	92	40	Mumps
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph	10					X								X		9/ 3/48	92	50	Mumps
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	10					X								X		15/ 3/48	92	50	Mumps
246	STIMSON, Adrian	10						X							X		16/ 2/48	92	45	Mumps
247	HEALY, Thomas.	11					X								X		1/ 5/48	92	50	Mumps
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher.	10					X								X		18/ 9/48	92	44	Mumps
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	11					X								X		20/ 9/48	92	49	Mumps
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	11						X							X		20/ 9/48	92	49	Mumps
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	10					X								X		25/ 9/48	92	45	Mumps
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	10					X								X		25/ 9/48	92	50	Mumps
253	BREAKER, Morris.	11						X							X		25/ 9/48	92	55	Mumps. number of days in Quarter.....
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson.	11					X								X		25/10/48	92	49	Mumps
255	HEALY, Clifford.	9					X								X		9/ 5/49	92	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Mumpsidence during Quarter.....
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	10					X								X		5/ 9/49	92	40	Mumps
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	9					X								X		6/ 9/49	92	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Mumpsarter.....
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	9					X								X		6/9 /49	92	50	Mumps
259	BLACK, Billy.	10					X								X		6/ 9/49	92	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Mumpsarter.....\$
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur.	9					X								X		6/ 9/49	92	40	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- Mumps tial school state the number of
261	LOWHORN, Melvin.	9					X								X		6/ 9/49.	92	45	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	8					X								X		6/ 9/49	92	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
263	WOLF CHILD, George	8					X								X		6/ 9/49	92	0	
TOTALS		28					20	3	2	3							TOTALS	2576	1175	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2392 1131

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	16			Blackfoot							X					X			1'10'38	92	45		
206	MCMASTER, Angus	15			"						X							X		16 ' 3'41	92	43		
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	15			"q						X							X		1'10'41	92	47		
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond	16			"									X			X			1'10'41	92	51		
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	15			#									X			X			1'10'41	92	56		
213	YELLOWHORSE, Leo	14			"						X							X		1' 1'42	92	49		
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd	15			"						X							X		1' 1'42	92	48		
215	BLACK, Nelson	15			"								X				X			10' 3'42	92	50		
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	15			"							X					X			1' 9'42	92	57		
217	STIMSON, Eddie	15			"						X							X		1' 9'42	92	56		
218	STIMSON, Dolin	14			"						X							X		1' 9'42	92	49		
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	15			"							X						X		1' 9'42	92	43		
220	MCMASTER, Chester	15			"							X						X		1' 9'42	92	47		
221	YELLOWFLY, Noel	15			"									X				X		1'10'42	92	56		
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	14			"						X							X		1'10'42	92	56		
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis	14			"						X							X		1' 9'43	92	49		
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	14			"							X						X		1' 4'44	94	55		
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael	14			"						X							X		1' 4'44	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	14			"								X					X		1'4 '44	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
227	BRASS, Morris	13			"							X						X		1' 4'44	92	57		
228	MCMASTER, Leslie	13			"						X							X		1' 9'44	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during MumpsQuarter.....	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel	14			"								X					X		4' 9'45	92	46	Mumps	
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell	14			"						X								X	1'11'45	92	44	Amount of per capita grant due for MumpsQuarter.....\$	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	13			"						X							X		1'11'45	92	44	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
232	WHITELE, Arthur	13			"							X						X		1'12'45	92	45	Mumps (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
233	RAWEATER, Wilton	14			"							X						X		1'12'45	92	45	Mumps (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	12			"						X							X		1' 9'46	92	45		
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin	11			"						X							X		1' 9'46	92	40	Mumps	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS		1	1	7	9	6	2	2							TOTALS	2576	1394		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6739

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 31st DEC/ 1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0274	CRANESEAR, Rowena	8				X											5/ 9/49	92	36	
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	8				X											5/ 9/49.	92	44	
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	11				X											5/ 9/49.	92	44	
0277	BLACK, Sally	8				X											5/ 9/49	92	41	
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	47	
0281	BACKTAT, Bernice	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	48	
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Mary	7				X											4/ 9/50	92	49	
0283	YELLOW HORSE, Marie	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	42	
0284	STEVENS, Vannie.	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	51	
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia.	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	43	
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	43	
0287	AXE, Geraldene	8				X											4/ 9/50	92	38.	Mumps.
0288	SMITH, Lorraine. ###	6				X											4/ 9/50	92	47.	###The school admitted this child for 3 mths as her mother was a T.B. Patient at Edmonton. She has not been admitted and now has returned home. Are we entitled to a grant for this term ?.
		13																1196.	573.	
						13														
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLITCHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 31st DECEMBER / 50 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	13								X					X		1/10/45.	92	47	
0247	STIMSON, Audry.	12							X							X	1/10/45	92	48	
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	12							X						X		1/ 9/46	92	45	
0249	CRANEHEAD, Cora Dell.	12							X						X		1/ 9/46	92	47	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	12							X						X		1/ 9/46	92	37	Mumps
0251	CUTTER, M. Rose.	12							X						X		1/ 9/46	92	45	Mumps
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	11						X							X		1/ 9/46.	92	47	Mumps
0253	YELLOW.O.WOMAN, Chriss.	10						X							X		1/ 9/46	92	40	Mumps
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	11							X						X		1/ 9/46	92	57	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie	11						X							X		1/11/47	92	50	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	10						X							X		1/11/47	92	46	Mumps
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	10						X							X		1/11/47	92	46	Mumps
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys.	10						X								X	8/ 3/48	92	46	Mumps
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie, Mary	10						X								X	9/ 3/48	92	45	Mumps
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	11						X							X		21/ 3/48	92	0	
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy.	10						X							X		11/ 9/48	92	40	Mumps
0262	ROYAL, Romona.	11						X								X	11/ 9/48.	N 1 1	0	Absent without leave.
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	10						X							X		25/ 9/48.	92	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0264	BLACK, Elsie	11						X							X		25/ 9/48	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Mumps during Quarter.....
0265	WATERCHIEF, Moanna.	10						X							X		25/ 9/48.	92	39	Mumps
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel.	10						X								X	25/ 9/48	92	46	Mumps
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella.	10						X							X		25/ 9/48	92	45	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Mumps.....
0268	RAWEATER, Leare Eve	10						X								X	16/10/48	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0269	BRASS, M. Ruth.	9						X								X	30/10/48	92	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	9						X							X		30/10/48	92	40	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	8						X							X		11/12/48	92	46	Mumps
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	9						X							X		11/12/48	92	46	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	9						X							X		5/ 9/49	92	40	Mumps
0274	TOTALS	28						3	9	9	6	1					TOTALS	2488	1187	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4967

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLITCHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 31st DEC/ 1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0211	CRANE BEAR, Lila	15							X								16/ 3/41	61	28	Disc'h. Medical authority. 1/1/50
0214	HEALY, Selina	16												X	X		1/10/41	61	27	Disc'h. Normal. age limit. 1/2/50
0215	STUDHORSE, Marjorie	15												X	X		1/10/42	61	25	Disc'h. Medical authority. 1/2/50
0217	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Cecelia	16												X	X		1/ 1/42	92	57	
0218	CROWFOOT, Phristina	15												X	X		1/ 9/42	92	57	
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	15												X	X		1/ 9/42	92	57	
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie	15												X	X		1/ 9/42	92	57	
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie	15												X			1/ 9/42	92	57	
0222	CRANE BEAR, Marina	15												X		X	1/10/42	92	57	
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian	15								X						X	1/10/42	92	50	
0224	CUTTER, Marina	14								X						X	1/10/42	92	57	
0225	YOUNG MAN, Rena Gail	14												X	X		1/ 9/43	92	57	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose	14								X						X	1/ 9/43	92	57	
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	14								X						X	1/ 9/43	92	57	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	14								X						X	1/10/43	92	57	
0229	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Annette	14												X		X	1/10/43	92	57	
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	14												X		X	1/10/43	92	57	
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	14								X						X	1/10/43	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	13								X						X	1/ 4/44	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0233	CROWFOOT, Betty	14												X		X	1/ 9/44	92	57	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	14												X		X	1/ 9/44	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella	14								X						X	1/ 9/44	92	50	
0237	RED MORNING, Annette	14								X						X	1/ 9/44	92	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	14												X		X	1/ 9/44	92	49	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0242	STEVENS, Florence	14								X						X	1/ 9/44	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie	13								X						X	3/ 9/45	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeannette	13								X						X	3/ 9/45	92	55	
0245	WOLF LEG, M. Margaret	13								X						X	3/ 9/45	92	54	
TOTALS		28								1	2	6	7	3	5	4	TOTALS	2485	1461	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS. Page 3



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31-4-51 19.....

Principal E. S. W. Cole
(Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 31-4-51 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. P. B. Pugh Superintendent Indian Agent

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta.

this APR 12 1951 19.....
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency OLD SUN INDIAN RES School at GLKICHEN. on BLACKFOOT INDIAN Reserve for Quarter ended 31-3-51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
264	YELLOW FLY, Donald.	8				X											6-9-49	90	52	
265	CRANEBEAR, Rowland.	8				X											6-9-49	90	54	
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan.	8				X											6-9-49	90	50	
268	WOLF LEG, Allan	8				X											6-9-49	90	54	
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas.	10						X									6-9-49	0	0	Patient in Chs Camell hosp.
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	8				X											6-9-49	90	47	
272	NOT USEFUL, Michael.	8				X											6-9-49	90	52	
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew.	8				X											4-9-50	90	54	
274	BLACK, Cheestah.	5				X											4-9-50	90	46	
275	RAW EATER, Vernon	7				X											4-9-50	90	54	
276	STIMSON, Roy.	7				X											4-9-50	90	54	
277	SMITH, Leonard.	7				X											4-9-50	90	45	
278	YOUNG, Wilfrid.	7				X											4-9-50	90	33	
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis.	7				X											4-9-50	90	54	
280	BIG OLD MAN, Richard.	7				X											4-9-50	90	39.	
		15				14		1										1260	688	
BOYS: Page 1.....								1	13	3	7	2	2					2371	1244	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
" " 2.....						11	4	9	1	3								2250	1237	
" " 3.....						14		1										1260	688	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....11711
						25	4	9	3	16	3	7	2	2				5881	3169	
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....150.44
GIRLS, Page 1.....								3	4	5	7	2	5	2				2520	1388	
" " 2.....						7	8	8	4	1								2430	1371	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$6945.70
" " 3.....						10												890	503	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
						17	8	11	8	6	7	2	5	2				5830	3262.	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
GRAND TOTALS.....						42	12	20	11	22	10	9	7	4				11711	6431.	
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

137

17/4/51

130.00 x 288.75 = 384.38

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT INDIAN Reserve for Quarter ended 31st MARCH 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
														High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8											
B O Y S: Page 2																								
236	SMITH, Ferris	12								X					X			1/ 9/46	90	44				
237	ROYAL, Floyd.	12						X							X			1/ 9/46	90	50				
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.m	12								X					X			1- 9-46	90	52				
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	12							X						X			1- 9-46	90	44				
240	YELLOW HORSE, David.	12								X					X			1- 9-46	90	44				
241	RAWEATER, Ralph.	12						X								X		1-11-47	90	54				
242	WOLFCHILD, Edward.	12							X									1-11-47	0	0	Absent since opening of Sept-term.			
243	MCMASTER, Ivan.	11							X						X			29-11-47	90	46				
244	YOUNG MAN, Randelph.	10							X						X			9- 5-48	90	54				
245	MAYFIELD, Bert B.	10							X						X			15-3-48	90	48				
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	10							X						X			16-2-48	90	45				
247	HEALY, Thomas.	11								X					X			1- 5-48	90	45				
248	ONE RUNNER, Chris.	10						X								X		18- 9-48	90	50				
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	11						X							X			20- 9-48	90	36				
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	12								X					X			20-9- 48	90	54				
251.	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	10						X							X			25- 9-48	90	53				
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry.	10						X							X			25- 9-48	90	54	## : Breaker has perfect attendance since he started school. 25'9'48: TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
## 253	BREAKER, Merris.	11							X						X			25- 9-48	90	54				
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson.	10						X							X			25-10-48	90	54				
255	HEALY, Clifford.	10							X						X			9- 5-49	90	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	10						X								X		5- 9-49	90	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	9						X							X		At Dr Chas Camsell hosp.	6- 9-49	0	0				
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	9						X							X			6- 9-49	90	49				
259	BLACK, Billy.	10							X						X			6 -9-49	90	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur.	8						X								X		6- 9-49	90	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
261	LOW HORN, Melvin.	8						X							X			6- 9-49	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	8						X							X			6- 9-49	90	48	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
263	TURNING ROBE, Gee	9						X										6- 9-49	0	0	Absent since September school opening.			
TOTALS		28				TOTALS			11	4	9	1	3				TOTALS	2850	1237					

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at OLKICHEN on BLACKFOOT INDIAN Reserve for Quarter ended 31st MARCH 1951 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	<u>BOYS. Page 1.</u>																						
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	16										X						X		0	0	Did not return after Christmas holidays.	
206	MCMASTER, Angus.	16								0							X		'O' Thus marked, special	1-10-38	90	44	
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	15								0							X		'opportunity' class	1-10-41	90	43	
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond.	16												X				X	conducted by the H/matron,	1-10-41	90	52	
212	YELLOW HORSE, Gabriel	16												X				X	former senior teacher here.	1-10-41	90	52	
213	YELLOW HORSE, Lee	14								0										1-10-42	31	20	Discharged. 1/2/51
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd.	15								0							X			1- 1-42	90	40	
215	BLACK, Nelsen	15										X					X			10- 3-42	90	38	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	15											X					X		1- 9-42	90	54	
217	STIMSON, Eddie	15									X							X		1- 9-42	90	42	
218	STIMSON, Colin	14								0							X			1- 9-42	90	44	
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	15										X						X		1- 9-42	90	35	
220	MCMASTER Chester	15										X					X			1- 9-42	90	50	
221	YELLOW FLY, Neel	15										X							X	1-10-42	90	34	
222	STUDHORSE, Frank.	14										X						X		1-10-42	90	47	
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis	14									X						X			1- 9-43	90	43	
224	LOW HORN, Hubert	15										X						X		1- 4-44	90	53	
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael	15									X							X		1- 4-44	90	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest.	15											X					X		1- 4-44	90	52	
227	BRASS, Morris	14										X						X		1- 4-44	90	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
228	MCMASTER, Leslie	14									X						X			1- 9-44	90	50	
229	LOW HORN, Samuel	14											X					X		4- 9-45	90	45	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	13									X						X			1-11-45	90	50	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	13									X						X			1-11-45	90	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur	13									X						X			1-12-45	90	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
233	RAW EATER, Wilton.	13									X							X		1-12-45	90	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	13										X					X			1- 9-46	90	52	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbie.	13									X						X			1- 9-46	90	54	
TOTALS		28									1	13	3	7	2	2				TOTALS	2391	2246	7

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8201 12466

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT.

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN

on

BLACKFOOT INDIAN

Reserve for Quarter ended 31st MARCH 1951

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
G I R L S.. Page 3																								
0277	BLACK. Sally.	8				X												4-9-50	90	54				
0278	LITTLE LIGHT. Wendy	7				X												4-9-49	90	53				
0281	BACK FAT. Bernice.	7				X												4-9-50	90	53				
0282	OLD WOMAN. Rose Mary	7				X												4-9-50	90	49				
0283	YELLOW HORSE. Marie	7				X												4-9-50	90	53				
0284	STEVENS. Patricia	7				X												4-9-50	90	52				
0285	MCMASTER. Agelia.	7				X												4-9-50	90	37				
0286	BIG OLD MAN. Denna.	7				X												4-9-50	90	50				
0287	AXE. Geraldene.	7				X												4-9-50	90	50				
0288	YELLOW HORSE. Sylvia.	7				X												20-1-51.	80	52				
		10					10														800		503	
Note/ Complete totals on page 3. Boys.																								
TOTALS																								

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT INDIAN Reserve for Quarter ended 31st MARCH 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>G I R L S.. Page 2</u>																			
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cera Dell.	13						X									1- 9-46	90	54	
0250	WHITE EIK, Veronica.	12								X							1- 9-46	90	52	
0251	CUTTER, Margaret, R.	12							X								1-10-46	90	54	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie.	13						X									1- 9-46	90	53	
0253	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Chrissie.	11						X									1- 9-46	90	54	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean.	10							X								1- 9-46	90	54	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie	10							X								1-11-47	90	54	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	9							X								1-11-47	90	54	
0257	STUDHORSE, Deris.	10							X								1-11-47	90	49	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	10							X								8- 3-48	90	38	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	9							X								9- 3-48	90	48	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	10						X									21- 3-48	0	0	Dr Chas Camell hospital.
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	10						X									11- 9-48	90	49	
0262	ROYAL, Rosena.	11						X									18-9-48	90	40	
0263	MANY HEADS, Rachel.	9						X									18-9-48	90	46	
0264	BLACK, Elsie	10								X							20-9-48	90	45	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Jeanna	9						X									25- 9-48	90	54	
0266	LOW HORN, Rachel.	9							X								25-9-48	90	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0267	YOUNG MAN, Rosella	9						X									30-9-48	90	54	
0268	RAW EATER, Clata Eve	9						X									16-10-48	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0269	BRASS, M. Ruth	9							X								30-10-48	90	53	
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda	8						X									30-10-48	90	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine.	8						X									11-12-48	90	49	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	8						X									11-12-48	90	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	8						X									5- 9-49	90	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0274	CRANE BEAR, Rowena	8						X									5- 9-49	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia.	8						X									5- 9-49	90	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	10						X									5- 9-49	90	54	
	TOTALS	28						7	8	8	4	1					TOTALS	2430	1371	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4950 +

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency GLEICHEN School at BLACKFOOT INDIAN Reserve for Quarter ended 31st MARCH, 1951. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
G I R L S. Page 1.																								
0217	YELLOW O.WOMAN.Cecelia.	16										X		X				1- 1-42	90	50				
0219	MANYHEADS. Hazel Jane	15									X			X				1- 9-42	90	50				
0220	BACKFAT. Valerie.	16									X		X					1- 9-42	90	52				
0221	WINNIPEG. Resie	15									X			X				1- 9-42	90	50				
0222	CRANE BEAR. Marina.	15									X			X				1-10-42	90	50				
0223	CUTTER. M.Lillian.	15					0											1-10-42	90	40	'0' In special oppotunity class conducted by H/matron,former Sn/teacher.			
0224	CUTTER. Marina.	15							X					X				1-10-42	90	47				
0225	YOUNG MAN. Rena Gail.	15								X			X					1- 9-43	90	50				
0226	MANYHEADS. Ina Rose.	14								X				X				1- 9-43	90	54				
0227	SUNCALF. Violet	14								X				X				1- 9-43	90	52				
0228	OLD WOMAN. Doris	14					0											1-10-43	90	40				
0229	YELLOW.O.WOMAN.Annette	14									X				X			1-10-43	90	54				
0230	BLACK. Mary Theresa.	14								X					X			1-10-43	90	54				
0231	MAYFIELD. Phyllis.	14								X					X			1-10-43	90	53				
0232	HEALY. Cynthia.	13							X					X				1- 4-44	90	52				
0234	CROWFOOT. Betty.	14									X			X				1- 9-44	90	50				
0218	CROWFOOT. Christina.	15									X				X			1- 9-42	90	44				
0235	STIMSON. Derethy	15									X				X			1- 9-44	90	45	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0236	CNE RUNNER. Bella.	15					0								X			1- 9-44	90	41				
0237	RED MORNING. Annette.	14						X							X			1- 9-44	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0239	BLACKHORSE. Phyllis.	14								X					X			23- 9-44	90	54				
0242	STEVENS. Florence.	14								X				X				18-11-44	90	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0243	TURNING ROBE. Constance.	13								X					X			3- 9-45	90	48				
0244	STUDHORSE. Jeannette.	13								X				X				3- 9-45	90	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0245	WOLF IEG. M.Margaret	13							X					X				3- 9-45	90	45	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
0246	BRASS. Evelyn.	13								X				X				1-10-45	90	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0247	STIMSON. Audrey	13						X						X				1-10-45	90	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0248	OLD WOMAN. Caroline.	13								X					X			1- 9-46	90	54				
TOTALS		28.						3	4	5	7	2	5	2				TOTALS	2520	1388				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1951.

Principal

E.S.W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.

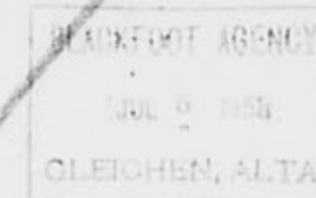
Dated 30th June 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent Agent

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.

this 2/7/1951.



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

BOYS.... Page. 3.

Original

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

School at

GLEICHEN. Alberta

OT

BLACKFOOT INDIAN

.....Reserve for Quarter ended

30-6-51.

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	
267.	WINNIPEG. Duncan.	8				X										X		6/ 9/49.	91	63		
269	WOLFEG. Allan.	9					X								X			6/ 9/49	91	65		
270	STUDHORSE. Thomas.	12						X								X		6/ 9/49.	0	0	Camsell Hosp	
271	OLD WOMAN. Melvin	8				X										X		6/ 9/49.	91	46		
272	NOT USEFUL. Michael.	8				X										X		6/ 9/49	91	51		
273	YOUNGMAN. Matthew	8				X									X			6/ 9/50	91	62		
274	BLACK. Adrian.	5				X									X			4/ 9/50	91	47		
275	RAWATER. Vernon	8				X										X		4/ 9/50	91	62		
276	STIMSON. Roy.	8				X											X	4/ 9/50	91	62		
277	SMITH. Leonard	8				X									X			4/ 9/50	91	60		
278	YOUNG. Wilfrid.	8				X									X			4/ 9/50	91	60		
279	WATERCHIEF. Francis	8				X									X			4/ 9/50	91	62		
280	BIG OLD MAN. Richard.	8				X										X		4/ 9/50	91	39		
281	GUNNY CROW. Hubert.	7				X									X			1/ 5/51.	60	30		
		14				12	1	1											1152	709		
	BOYS. Page 1.	28						1	1	13	4	5	2	2					2487	1264		
	" " 2.	28				15	2	8	1	2									2336	1444		
	" " 3.	14				12	1	1											1152	709.		
		70				27	3	10	2	15	4	5	2	2					5975	3417	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91	
	GIRLS.. Page 1.	28						3	1	9	6	2	5	2					2548	1577	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 12011 ✓	
	" " 2.	28				9	5	8	6	1									2409	1647		
	" " 3.	12				12													1031	600	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 131.99	
		68				21	5	11	6	10	6	2	5	2					6036	3824		
	TOTALS.....	138				48	8	21	8	25	10	7	7	4					12011	7241	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
																					(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at Old Sun Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1951. 19

Reserve for Quarter ended										19													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
BOYS																							
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	13																	1' 9'46	91	59		
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	13																	1' 9'46	91	53		
240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	13																	1' 9'46	91	43		
241	RAWATER, Ralph.	13																	1'11'47	91	20		
242	WOLFCHILD Edward.	12																	1'11'47	61	23	NTD 1/5/51	
243	MCMASTER, Ivan	11																	1'11'47	91	63		
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph	10																	9' 3'48	91	64		
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	10																	15' 3'48	91	55		
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	10																	16' 2'48	91	49		
247	HEALY, Thomas.	10																	1' 5'48	91	59		
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher.	10																	18' 9'48	91	58		
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	9																	20' 9'48	91	59		
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	11																	20' 9'48	91	59		
251	YELLOWHORSE, Percy	9																	25'19'48	91	65		
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	9																	25' 9'48	91	64		
253	BREAKER, Morris.	10																	25'10'49	91	65		
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson.	10																	9' 5'49	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
255	HEALY, Clifford.	9																	5' 9'49	91	65		
256	MANYHEADS, Levi.	9																	6' 9'49	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	8																	6' 9'49	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	8																	6' 9'49	91	41	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
259	BLACK, Billy.	9																	6' 9'49	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur.	8																	6' 9'49	0	0	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
261	LOWHORN, Melvin.	8																	6' 9'49	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
262	WOLFCHILD, Robert	8																	6' 9'49	91	45		
263	TURNING ROBE, George.	9																	6' 9'49	91	45		
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald.	8																	6' 9'49	91	45		
265	CRANE BEAR, Rowland.	9																	6' 9'49	91	45		
TOTALS		28																	2256	1444			

NOTE-Additions to

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10891

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 110, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN

School at GLEICHEN.

on BLACKFOOT RESERVE.

Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1951

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>BOYS</u>																			
206	MCMASTER, Angus.	16								X							16' 3'41	91	33	
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy.	16								X							1'10'41	91	35	
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond.	16												X			1'10'41	91	4	?
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	16												X			1'10'41	91	62	
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd.	16								X							1' 1'42	91	32	
215	BLACK, Nelson	16											X				10' 3'42	91	40	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	15											X				1' 9'42	91	42	
217	STIMSON, Eddie.	15								X							1' 9'42	91	25	
218	STIMSON, Colin.	15								X							1' 9'42	91	46	
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	16											X				1' 9'42	91	36	
220	MCMASTER, Chester.	16											X				1' 9'42	91	31	
221	YELLOWFLY, Neel	16											X				1'10'42	60	0	Left Res 3/5/51
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	14								X							1'10'42	91	54	
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	14								X							1' 9'43	91	54	
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	15								X							1' 4'44	91	53	
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	15								X							1' 4'44	91	61	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest.	15											X				1' 4'44	91	63	
227	BRASS, Morris.	14								X							1' 4'44	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
228	MCMASTER, Leslie.	14								X							1' 9'44	91	53	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel .	15											X				4' 9'45	91	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	14								X							1'11'45	91	64	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	14								X							1'11'45	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur.	14								X							1'12'45	91	39	
233	RAWEATER, Wilton.	14								X							1'12'45	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	13								X							1' 9'46	91	64	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin.	12								X							1' 9'46	91	49	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
236	SMITH, Ferris.	12								X							1' 9'46	91	64	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
237	ROYAL Floyd.	12								X							1' 9'46	91	57	
	TOTALS	28								1	1	13	4	5	2	2	TOTALS	1264	1264	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8560
8470

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1951. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PUPIL'S STATUS, REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
																					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair							Bad		
G I R L S.																										
0277	BLACK, Sally.	7				X								X				5' 9'49	91	48						
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy.	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	59						
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice.	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	62						
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Mary	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	62						
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie.	7				X									X			4' 9'50	91	50						
0284	STEVENS, Vannie.	7				X									X			4' 9'50	91	56						
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia.	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	23	Sick					
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	61						
0287	AXE, Geraldene	7				X								X				4' 9'50	91	55						
0288	MCMASTER, Sarah.	7				X								X				24' 5'51	91	52						
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE, Wilma.	7				X									X			1' 6'51	30	20						
0288	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia.	7				X								X				24' 1'51	91	52						
		12.					12																			
																					5983		600			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS.
Page - 1 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1951.

Principal E.S.W. Cole

Dated 30th June 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh Indian Agent
Superintendent.

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta

this 30th June 1951

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
JUN 5 1951
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN School at GLEICHEN, Alberta in BLACKFOOT RESERVE. Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
G I R L S.																									
0217	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Cecelia.	17												X		X			1' 1'42	91	38				
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina.	16											X					I	1' 9'42	91	62				
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane,	16											X			X			1' 9'42	91	63				
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie.	16												X		X			1' 9'42	91	63				
0221	WINNIPEG, Resie.	16											X					I	1' 9'42	91	50				
0222	CRANEHEAD, Marina.	16											X					I	1'10'42	91	46				
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian.	16							X									I	1'10'42	91	46				
0224	CUTTER, Marina.	15								X						X			1'10'42	91	46				
0225	YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail.	15											X		X				1' 9'43	91	62				
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose.	15							X							X			1' 8'43	91	58				
0227	SUNCALF, Violet.	15								X								I	1' 9'43	91	53				
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	14							X									I	1'10'43	91	62				
0229	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Annette	15											X					I	1'10'43	91	49				
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	13								X								I	1'10'43	91	59				
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	14								X								I	1'10'43	91	48				
0232	HEALY, Cynthia.	13								X								X	1' 4'44	91	63				
0233	CROWFOOT, Betty	14											X			X			1' 9'44	91	63				
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	14											X					I	1' 9'44	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	14								X								I	1' 9'44	91	58				
0237	RED MORNING, Annette	14							X									I	1' 9'44	91	49	AGGREGATE days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	14											X					I	1' 9'44	91	60				
0242	STEVENS, Florence.	14								X						X			1' 9'44	91	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie.	14											X					I	3' 9'45	91	60				
0244	STUDEHORSE, Jeannette	14											X			X			3' 9'45	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0245	WOLLEGE, Mary Margaret	14								X								I	3' 9'45	91	61	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	13											X					X	1'10'45	91	64	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	13								X									1'10'45	91	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline.	13								X									1' 9'46	91	64				
TOTALS		28.				TOTALS								3	1	9	6	2	5	2	TOTALS		2548	1577	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	G I R L S.																			
0249	CRANEBEAR, Cora Dell.	13						X						X			1' 9'46	91	59	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	13								X							1' 9'46	91	62	
0251	CUTTER, M. Rose.	13							X					X			1' 9'46	91	60	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	13						X						X			1' 9'46	91	59	
0253	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Chrissie	12						X						X			1' 9'46	91	63	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	12							X					X			1' 9'46	91	64	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie	13							X					X			1'11 '47	91	63	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	11						X						X			1'11 '47	91	63	
0257	STUDEHORSE, Doris.	10						X						X			1'11 '47	91	54	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11						X									8' 3'48	91	62	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie.	10						X						X			9' 3'48	91	63	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	11															21'3'48	6	6	Charles Camell Hosp. ✓
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy.	10						X						G			11' 9'48	91	64	
0262	ROYAL, Remona,	10						X									11' 9'48	91	61	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	9						X						X			25' 9'48	91	65	
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	10							X					X			25' 9'48	91	63	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna.	9						X						X			25' 9'48	91	65	
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel.	9							X					X			25' 9'48	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella.	9						X						X			25 9 '48	91	65	
0268	RAWEATER, Clara Eve.	9					X										16'10'48	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0269	BRASS, M. Ruth.	9					X							X			30'10'48	91	64	
0270	WOLFPEAR, Miranda.	8					X							X			30'10'48	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine.	8					X							X			11'12'48	91	65	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	8					X							X			11'12'48	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth.	9					X										5' 9'49	91	45	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0274	CRANEBEAR, Rowena.	8					X							X			5' 9'49	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia.	8					X							X			5' 9'49n	91	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	12					X							X			5' 9'49	91	65	
TOTALS		28					9	5	8	4	1						TOTALS	507	1647	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER 1951. 19

Dated 2-10-51. 19
Principal (Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at 3-10-51. GLEICHEN, Alta.
this 19
W.P.B. Fugh.
Superintendent.
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

BOYS. Page 3.

Original
for I.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th September 51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan.	9				X								X		6-9-49	92	19	
269	WOLF LEG, Allen.	9					X							X		6-9-49	92	19	
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas.	13						X						X	At Camsell hospital	6-9-49	nil	13	
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	9				X								X		6-9-49	92	19	
272	NOT USEFUL Michael.	9				X								X		6-9-49	92	19	
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew	8				X								X		6-9-49	92	19	
274	BLACK, Adrian.	6				X								X		6-9-49	92	19	
275	RAWEATER, Vernon.	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
276	STIMSON, Roy.	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
277	SMITH, Leonard	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
278	YOUNG, Wilfrid.	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis.	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
280	BIG OLD MAN, Richard	8				X								X		4-9-49	92	19	
281	GUNNY CROW, Hubert	8				X								X		1-5-51	60	nil	Whereabouts unknown. A.W.L.
282	WOLFLEG, Robert.	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
283	MANYHEADS, Roy	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
284	RAWEATER, Donald.	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
285	WOLFLEG, Mark Junior	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
286	CUTTER, Harold	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
287	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Frederick	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
288	AXE, David.	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
289	BREAKER, Nicholas.	7				X								X		4-9-51	27	30	
		22				15	7	1	1								1404	380	

* Pupil 221 was not in Res during June consequently 62 days cannot be allowed. On payment 62 days or \$48.65

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

127.46 x 288.75 = 9201.02
4

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLITCHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BOYS.																			
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	13									X			X			1-9-46	92	19	
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	13						X									1-9-46	92	19	
240	YELLOW HORSE, David	13								X				X			1-9-46	80	n11	A.W.L. Returned 10.9.51
241	RAW EATER, Ralph	13						X						X			1-11-47	92	19	
242	WOLF CHILD, Robert	12						X									1-11-47	80	n11	A.W.L.
243	MCMASTER, Ivan.	11							X								1-11-47	92	19	
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph	11							X					X			9-3-48	92	19	
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson.	11							X								15-3-48	80	n11	A.W.L.
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	11							X								16-2-48	92	19	
247	HEALY, Thomas.	12							X					X			1-5-48	92	19	
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher.	11					X										18-9-48	92	19	
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	12						X									20-9-48	92	19	
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	13							X					X			20-9-48	92	19	
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	10						X									25-9-48	80	n11	A.W.L. Returned 10.9.51
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	10						X						X			25-9-48	92	19	
253	BREAKER, Morris.	12							X					X			25-9-48	92	19	This pupil holds a perfect attendance, has never been absent or late.
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson.	12						X									25-10-48	92	19	
255	HEALY, Clifford.	11						X									9-5-49	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
256	MANYHEADS, Levi	11					X							X			9-5-48	92	19	
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	10					X										6-9-49	n11	n11.	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	11					X										6-9-49	92	19	
259	BLACK, Billy.	11						X									6-9-49	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur.	10					X							X			6-9-49	92	19	
261	LOW HORN, Melvin.	10					X										6-9-49	80	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert.	9					X										6-9-49	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
263	TURNING ROBE, George.	10					X										6-9-49	80	n11.	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
264	YELLOW FLY, Donald.	9					X										6-9-49	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
265	CRANEHEAD, Rowland.	10					X										6-9-49	92	12	Hospitalized ten days.
TOTALS		28					10	8	8		2						TOTALS	2254	411	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10344

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT INDIAN RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER / 51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
BOYS																									
206	MCMASTER, ANGUS.	16								X							X		16- 3-41.	80	nil	Discharged.			
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy.	16								X							X		1-10-41.	80	nil	Discharged.			
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond.	16										X		X					1-10-41.	80	nil	Discharged.			
212	YELLOW HORSE, Gabriel	16										X		X					1-10-41.	92	19				
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd.	16								X							X		1- 1-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
215	BLACK, Nelson.	16										X					X		10- 3-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	15										X					X		1- 9-42	92	19				
217	STIMSON, Eddie.	16										X					X		1- 9-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
218	STIMSON, Colin	15								X							X		1- 9-42	92	19				
219	WHITE ELK, Fraser	16										X		X					1- 9-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
220	MCMASTER, Chester	16										X		X					1- 9-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
221	YELLOW FLY, Noel	16										X		X					1-10-42	80	nil	Discharged.			
222	STUDHORSE, Frank.	14								X				X					1-10-42	80	nil	Believed to be in the U.S.A.			
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	15								X				X					1- 9-43	92	19				
224	LOW HORN, Hubert	15									X			X					1- 4-44	92	19				
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	15								X				X					1- 4-44	92	18				
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	15											X	X					1- 4-44	92	18				
227	BRASS, Morris.	15								X							X		1- 4-44	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
228	MCMASTER, Lebbie	14										X					X		1- 9-44	92	19				
229	LOW HORN, Samuel.	15										X		X					4- 9-45	80	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Day School during Quarter.....			
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	14										X					X		1-11-45	92	19				
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey.	14								X				X					1-11-45	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur.	14										X					X		1-12-45	92	19				
233	RAW EATER, Wilton.	14										X					X		1-12-45	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	13								X				X					1- 9-46	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin.	13								X				X					1- 9-46	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
236	SMITH, Ferris.	13								X				X					1-9-46	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
237	ROYAL, Floyd.	13								X				X					1- 9-46	80	nil	A.W.L.			
TOTALS		28								6	10	3	7	2					TOTALS	240	121				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8100

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GIRLS.... Page 3.

*Original
for Department*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER 51 19.....
Principal *E.S.W. Cole*
(Rev) E.S.W. Cole.
Dated 3-10-51 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh.

Indian Agent

Superintendent.

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alta

this 4/10-51 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency OLD SUN INDIAN RES School at GLEICHEN, Alta on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th s SEPT / 51. 19

REPORT		CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			High School	Very Good		Good	Fair	Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
GIRLS.																									
0277	BLACK, Sally.	7				X										X				5- 9-49	67 80	19	Day pupil.		
0728	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy.	8				X										X				4- 9-50	67 86	n11	A. W. L.		
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice.	8				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Mary	7				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie.	7				X										X				4- 9-50	67 86	n11	Returned to school 30-9-51.		
0284	STEVENS, Vannie.	8				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia.	8				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna.	8				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0287	AXE, Geraldene	8				X										X				4- 9-50	92	19			
0288	MCMASTER, Sarah.	8				X										X				1- 6-51.	92	19			
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE, Wilma.	7				X										X				24/ 1-51	67 86	n11	Returned to school 30-9-51.		
0290	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia	8				X										X				4- 9-51	27 30	19			
0291	BACKFAT, Julia	7				X										X				4- 9-51	27 30	19			
0292	BEARCHIEF, Joan.	7				X										X				4- 9-51	27 30	19			
0293	PEACHMAKER, Sylvia	7				X										X				4- 9-51	27 30	19			
0294	BLACKHORSE, Delphene.	7				X										X				29/ 9-51	2	n11			
0296	TURNING ROBE, Hazel	7				X										X					1098	247	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92		
		17				17																			
TOTALS: BOYS.... Page 1.		28									6	10	3	7	2						2192	321			
" " 2.		28									10	8	8	2							2234	411	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 11700		
" " 3.		22									13	7	1	1							1404	380			
		78									13	17	9	9	6	12	3	7	2		5830	1112			
" GIRLS... Page 1.		28																			2330	380	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 127.17		
" " 2.		28									1	2	4	7	7	3	4				2452	494			
" " 3.		17									1	6	9	7	4	1					1098	247			
		73									18	6	10	9	8	8	7	3	4		5870	1121			
GRAND TOTAL.....																						5830	1112		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
																						5870	1121		(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
																						11700	2233		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																									(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		TOTALS										TOTALS		5884											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER 51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	G I R L S.																			
0249	CRANEKAR, Cora Dell.	13						X						X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	13								X				X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0251	CUTTER, M. Rose.	13							X					X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie.	13						X						X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0253	YELLOW O. WOMAN, Chrissie.	12						X						X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0254	BEACHIEF, Donna. Jean.	13							X					X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0255	BLAKKRIDER, Marie.	14							X					X			1- 9-46	92	19	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	14						X						X			1-11-47	92	19	
0257	STUDEHORSE, Doris.	13						X							X		1-11-47	92	19	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	11						X							X		8- 3-48	92	19	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie.	11						X						X			9- 3-48	92	19	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	12						X						X			21- 3-48	0	0	At Camell hospital.
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	12						X						X			11- 9-48	92	19	
0262	ROYAL, Romona.	12						X							X		11- 9-48	92	19	A.W.L.
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	10						X						X			25- 9-48	92	19	
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	13							X					X			25- 9-48	92	19	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna.	11						X						X			25- 9-48	92	19	
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel.	11						X						X			25- 9-48	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella.	11						X						X			25- 9-48	92	19	
0268	RAW EATER, Clara Eve.	11						X						X			16-10-48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0269	BRASS, Ruth.	10						X						X			30-10-48	92	19	
0270	WOLF EAR, Miranda.	10						X						X			30-10-48	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine.	9						X						X			11-12-48	92	19	
0272	peacemaker, Rita	9						X						X			11-12-48	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0273	TURNINGROBE, Elizabeth.	9						X						X			5- 9-49	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0274	CRANEKAR, Rowena.	9						X						X			5- 9-49	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia.	8						X						X			5- 9-49	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	18						X						X			5- 9-49	92	19	
TOTALS		28					1	6	9	7	4	1					TOTALS	2450	494	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4790

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLITCHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER 51. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0217	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Cecelia.	16												X	X							1- 1-42	60	nil	Discharged.
0218	CROWFOOT. Christina.	16											X			X						1- 9-42	60	nil	Discharged,
0219	MANYHEADS. Hazel Jane.	16												X	X							1- 9-42	92	19	
0220	BACKPAT. Valorie.	16												X	X							1- 9-42	92	19	
0221	WINNIPEG. Rosie.	16											X			X						1- 9-42	60	nil	Discharged.
0222	CRANEHEAD. Marina.	16										X				X						1-10-42	60	nil	Discharged.
0223	CUTTER. Mary Lillian	16									X					X						1-10-42	60	nil	Discharged.
0224	CUTTER, Marina.	15									X							X				1-10-42	92	19	
0225	YOUNGMAN. Rena Gail	15												X	X							1-10-42	92	19	
0226	MANYHEADS. Ina Rose.	15										X				X						1- 9-43	92	19	
0227	SUNCALF. Violet	15										X				X						1- 9-43	92	19	
0228	OLD WOMAN. Doris.	15									X					X						1- 9-43	92	19	
0229	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Annette.	15										X				X						1-10-43	92	19	
0230	BLACK. Mary Theresa.	14										X				X						1-10-43	92	19	
0231	MAYFIELD. Phyllis.	14							X							X						1-10-43	60	nil	A.W.L.
0232	HEALY. Cynthia.	14								X						X						1- 4-44	92	19	
0233	CROWFOOT. Betty	15											X			X						1- 9-44	92	19	
0235	STIMSON. Dorothy	15										X										1- 9-44	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0236	ONE RUNNER. Bella.	15								X							X					1- 9-44	92	19	
0237	RED MORNING. Annette.	14						X									X					1- 9-44	60	nil.	A.W.L. whereabouts unknown.
0239	BLACKHORSE. Phyllis	15									X					X						1- 9-44	92	19	
0242	STEVENS. Florence.	14							X							X						1- 9-44	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0243	TURNING ROBE. Connie.	15								X							X					3- 9-45	92	19	
0244	STUDHORSE. Jeanette.	15									X						X					3- 9-45	60	nil	A.W.L. amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0245	WOLFLEG. M.Margaret.	14							X							X						3- 9-45	92	19	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0246	BRASS. Evelyn.	14								X						X						1-10-45	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0247	STIMSON. Audry	14						X									X					1-10-45	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0248	OLD WOMAN. Caroline	13							X							X						1- 9-45	92	19	
TOTALS		28						1	2	4	7	7	3	4								TOTALS	2320	380	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2336

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS... Page 3.

This form for the:



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1951.

Principal E.S.W. Cole

Dated 30th December 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh Superintendent Indian Agent

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta
this 1st January 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-51. 1951

REPORT of the.

Old San Francisco

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
277	SMITH. Leonard	7				X													4- 9-50	92	49		
278	YOUNG. Wilfrid.	7				X												X	4- 9-50	92	54		
279	WATERCHIEF. Francis	7				X												X	4- 9-50	92	55		
280	BIG OLD MAN. Richard	8				X													4- 9-51	92	55		
282	WOLFLEG. Robert	7				X													4- 9-51	92	57		
283	MANYHEADS. Roy	7				X												X	4- 9-51	92	53		
284	RAWEATER. Donald.	7				X												X	4- 9-51	92	57		
285	WOLFLEG. Mark.	7				X													4- 9-51.	92	41		
286	CUTTER. Harold.	7				X													4- 9-51	92	50		
287	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Freddie.	7				X												X	4- 9-51	92	50		
288	AXE. David.	7				X												X	4- 9-51	92	55		
289	BREAKER. Nicholas.	7				X														1104	633		
		12				12														2174	1236		
	TOTALS. BOYS. Page 1.	28					1	6	8	7	2	3	1							2300	1427		
	" 2.	28					3	13	8	4										1104	633.		
	" 3.	12 .. 68					12													2450	1465.		
	GIRLS. " 1.	28						1	8	3	8	4	1	3						2208	1372	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓	
	" 2.	28						5	6	10	6	1								1196	687.		
	" 3.	13 .. 69					12							1						11432.	6818.	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11432 ✓	
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 124.26	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
																						(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
																						(i) non-Indian children who are boarders	
																						(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils	
																						TOTALS	

124.26 x 288.75 = 8970.0

31

4

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11432 3V
12/15V
124.26 x 288.75 = 8970.02
4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
247	HEALY, Thomas.	12							X								92.	57	
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher.	11				X											18- 9-48	92.	57.
249	MAGUIRE, Winsten.	12					X										20- 9-48	92.	56.
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	13						X									20- 9-48	92	54.
✓ 251	YELLOWHORSE, Percy.	11					X										25- 9-48	92	57
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry.	10					X										25- 9-48	92	52
253	BREAKER, Merris.	12						X									25- 9-48	92	57
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson.	12					X										9- 5-49	92	56.
255	HEALY, Clifford.	11					X										9- 5-48	92	57.
256	MANYHEADS, Levi	11					X										9- 5-49	92	57.
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	11					X										6- 9-49	n11	n11
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	11					X										6- 9-49	92	56.
259	BLACK, Billy.	12						X									6- 9-49	92	50.
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur	10					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
261	LOWHORN, Melvin.	11						X									6- 9-49	n11	48.
262	WOLFCHILD, Robert	10					X										6- 9-49	92	55.
✓ 263	TURNING ROBE, George.	11					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald.	10					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
265	CRANEHEAD, Rowland.	12					X										6- 9-49	92	47.
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan	10					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
269	WOLFLEG, Allan.	11						X									6- 9-49	92	57.
270	STUDHORSE, Thomas.	13							X								6- 9-49	n11	n11
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	12					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
272	NOT USEFUL, Michael.	11					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew.	11					X										6- 9-49	92	57.
274	BLACK, Adrian.	7															6- 9-49	92	57.
275	RAWEATER, Vernon.	8															4- 9-49	92	41.
276	STIMSON, Roy.	9															4- 9-49	92	57.
TOTALS		28					3	13	8	4							2300.	1427	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended 31 - 12- 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel.	16												X			1-10-41	92	50	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	15												X			1- 9-42.	92	45	
218	STIMSON, Colin.	14							X								1- 9-42.	92	52	
222	STUDHORSE, Frank.	14							X								1-10-42.	nil	nil	Believed to be in school. U.S.A.
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	14							X								1- 9-43.	92	54	
224	LOWHORN, Hubert.	15								X							1- 4-44.	92	54	
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	15								X							1- 4-44.	92	55	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest.	15									X						1- 4-44.	92	55	
227	BRASS, Morris.	15								X							1- 4-44.	92	50	
228	MCMASTER, Leslie.	14									X						1- 9-44.	92	54	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel.	15										X					4- 9-45.	nil	43	Day pupil. Missed 14 days this quarter.
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	14								X							1-11-45.	92	57	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey.	14							X								1-11-45.	92	57	
232	WHITE Elk, Arthur.	13								X							1-12-45.	92	41	Sick.
233	RAWEATER, Wilton.	14								X							1-12-45.	92	33	Hospitalized considerable period.
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	13							X								1- 9-46.	92	57	
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin.	13							X								1- 9-46.	92	39	Sick.
236	SMITH, Ferris.	13							X								1- 9-46.	92	57.	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
✓ 237	ROYAL, Floyd.	13							X								1- 9-46.	nil	nil	A.W.L.
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	13								X							1- 9-46.	92	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	13							X								1- 9-46.	92	57	
✓ 240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	13								X							1- 9-46.	92	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
241	RAWEATER, Ralph.	13						X									1-11-47.	92	57	
242	WOLFCHILD, Eddie.	13						X									1-11-47.	nil	nil	AMOUNT of per capita grant due A.W.L. per Quarter.....\$
243	MCMASTER, Ivan.	12						X									1-11-47.	92	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph.	11						X									9- 3-48	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelsen.	12						X									15- 3-48.	58	23.	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	12						X									16- 2-48.	92	40	Sick.
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2174	1236	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

G I R L S..... Page 3.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Old Sun Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1951 19.....

Principal E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 30th December 1951 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh.
Superintendent.
Indian Agent

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.

this 1st January 1952 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfeet. Agency School at Gleichen. on Blackfeet Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-51. 19

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian School

REPORT of the																ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					High School	Very Good		Good
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia.	8				X											4- 9-50	92 / 48			
0286	BIG OLD M/W. Denna.	8				X											4- 9-50	92 / 47			
0288	MCMASTER, Sarah.	8				X											4- 9-50	92 / 50			
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE. Wilma	8				X											4- 9-50	92 / 57			
0290	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia.	8				X											4- 9-50	92 / 53			
0291	BACKPAT, Julia.	7				X											4- 9-51	92 / 57			
0292	BEARCHIEF, Joan.	7				X											4- 9-51.	92 / 36	sick.		
0293	PEACEMAKER, Sylvia	7				X											4- 9-51	92 / 57			
0294	BLACKHORSE, Delphene.	7				X											4- 9-51	92 / 56			
0296	TURNING ROBE, Hazel.	7				X											4- 9-51	92 / 57			
0297	OLD WOM/W. Jemna.	7				X											1-10-51	92 / 55			
0298	STIMSON, Patsy.	7				X											1-10-51	92 / 57			
0299	BIG HILL Margaret.	19															30- 9-51	92 / 57	Attending grade XI high school. CLUNY.		
		13																1196	687.		
TOTALS						12															
TOTALS																					
TOTALS																					
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5854

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfeet Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gkeichen on Blackfeet Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-51. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie.	14								X				X		1- 9-46	92	57.	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	13						X						X		1-11-47	92	57.	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	13						X						X		1-11-47	92	55.	
0258	ONE HUNTER, Gladys.	13						X						X		8- 3-48	92	46.	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie.	13						X						X		9- 3-48	92	57.	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	13						X							In Camsell	21- 3-48	nil	nil	
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy.	12						X						X		11- 9-48	92	57	
0262	ROYAL, Remona.	13						X								11- 9-48	nil	nil	A.W.L.
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	12						X						X		25- 9-48	92	57	
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	13						X						X		25- 9-48	92	57.	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Jeanna.	12						X						X		25- 9-48	92	57	
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel.	13						X						X		25- 9-48	92	56	
0267	YOUNGMAN, Resella.	12						X						X		25- 9-48	92	57	
0268	RAWEATER, Clara Eve.	12						X						X		16-10-48	92	57	
0269	BRASS, Ruth.	11						X						X		30-10-48	92	57	
0270	WOLFPEAR, Miranda.	11						X						X		30-10-48	92	57	
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine.	9						X						X		11-12-48	92	57	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	10						X						X		11-12-48	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	11						X						X		5- 9-49	92	57	
0274	CRANE BEAR, Rewena	9						X						X		5- 9-49	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	9						X						X		5- 9-49	92	56	
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	13						X						X		5- 9-49	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0277	BLACK, Sally.	8						X						X	Day pupil	5- 9-49	nil	31 nil	
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	8						X						X		4- 9-50	nil	nil	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice.	8						X						X		4- 9-50	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rese Mary	8						X						X		4- 9-50	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie.	8						X						X		4- 9-50	92	48	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0284	STEVENS, Vannie.	8						X						X		4- 9-50	92	56	
TOTALS		28						5	6	10	6	1				TOTALS	3206	1372.	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4658

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-51. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0219	MANYHEADS. Hazel Jane.	16												X	X		1-9-42	92	57	
0220	BACKFAT. Valerie.	16												X	X		1-9-42	92	57	
0224	CUTTER. Marina.	16							X							X	1-10-42	92	55	
0225	YOUNGMAN. Rena Gail	15												X	X		1-10-42	92	57	
0226	MANYHEADS. Ina Rose.	14									X			X			1-9-43	92	57	
0227	SUNCALF. Violet.	15									X				X		1-9-43	92	55	
0228	OLD WOMAN. Doris.	14								X				X			1-9-43	92	57	
0229	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Annette	15									X				X		1-10-43	92	55	
0230	BLACK. Mary Theresa.	14								X					X		1-10-43	92	56	
0231	MAYFIELD. Phyllis.	14							X								1-10-43	58	22	Returned 3/1/51
0232	HEALY. Cynthia.	14								X					X		1-10-43	92	57	
0233	CROWFOOT. Betty	15										X		X			1-9-44	92	57	
0235	STIMSON. Dorothy	14									X				X		1-9-44	92	50	
0236	ONE RUNNER. Bella.	14						X							X		1-9-44	92	44	
0239	BLACKHORSE. Phyllis	15								X					X		1-9-44	92	54	
0242	STEVENS. Florence.	14								X					X		3-9-45	92	56	
0243	TURNING ROBE. Jennie.	14								X					X		3-9-44	92	57	
0244	STUDHORSE. Jeannette	14								X					X	In the U.S.A.	3-9-45	nil	nil	AWL TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0245	WOLFLEG. M.Margaret	14						X							X		3-9-45	92	54	
0246	BRASS. Evelyn	14							X						X		1-10-45	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0247	STIMSON. Ausry	13						X							X		1-10-45	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0248	OLD WOMAN. Caroline.	13						X							X		1-9-45	92	57	
0249	CRANESEAR. Cera Dell.	13						X							X		1-9-46	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0250	WHITE ELK. Veronica.	13								X				X			1-9-46	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0251	CUTTER. M.Rose.	13						X						X			1-9-46	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0252	LITTLE LIGHT. Sadie	13						X						X			1-9-46	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0253	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Chrissie	12							X						X		1-9-46	92	57	
0254	BEARCHIEF. Donna Jean	12							X						X		1-9-46	92	57	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2450	1463	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS "



*Original
for Ottawa*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31-3-1952. 19.....

Principal E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 4-4-1952. 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh.
Superintendent.

Dated at OLECHEN, Alberta.

this 8-4-1952. 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot. Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-3-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
" BOYS. Page 3.																							
280	BIG OLD MAN. Dicky.	8				1												4- 9-50	91 / 44	Sick.			
282	WOLFLEG. Robert	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 58				
283	MANYHEADS. Roy.	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 60				
284	RAWEATER. Donald.	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 60				
285	WOLFLEG. Mark.	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 60				
286	CUTTER. Harold.	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 40	sick			
287	YELLOW.O.WOMAN. Freddie	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 55				
288	AXE. David.	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 58				
289	BREAKER. Nicholas	8				1												4- 9-51	91 / 57				
290	OLD WOMAN. Cecil	7				1												7- 1-52	84 / 58				
		10				10													903 / 550				
BOYS.. PAGE 1....																							
	2....	28					1	2	21	10		3	1						2366 / 1485				
	3....	28				5	10	9	3										2275 / 1488				
	10	66				10													903 / 550				
GIRLS. PAGE 1....																							
	2....	28					1	5	4	9	5	1	3						2548 / 1592				
	3....	28				8	8	7	5										2366 / 1448				
	13	69				12							1						1235 / 698				
																			11693 / 7261				
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							
TOTALS																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1168

127.67 x 332.06 / 4 = 10,598.53

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 3 1-3-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS BOYS. PAGE "2"	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
249	MACUIRE. Winston.	13						X									20- 9-48	91	55	sick.
250	BIG OLD MAN. Harold	14							X								20- 9-48	91	55	
251	YELLOWHORSE. Percy	13						X									25- 9-48	91	57	
252	BLACKHORSE. Jerry	12						X									25- 9-48	91	59	
253	BREAKER. Morris.	13							X								25- 9-48	91	58	
254	WOLDLEG. Nelson.	13							X								9- 5-49	91	59	
255	HEALY. Clifford.	12						X									9- 5-48	91	60	
256	MEANYHEADS. Levi	12						X									9- 5-48	91	60	
257	STIMSON. Bruce.	11															6- 9-49	nil	nil.	
258	SPOTTED EAGLE. Steve.	11						X									6- 9-49	91	57	
259	BLACK. Billy.	13							X								6- 9-49	91	57	
260	BEARCHIEF. Arthur.	12							X								6- 9-49	91	59	
261	LOWEORN. Melvin.	12							X								6- 9-49	nil	55	day pupil.
262	WOLFCHILD. Robert.	11						X									6- 9-49	91	56	
263	TURNING ROBE. George	11						X									6- 9-49	91	57	
264	YELLOWFLY. Donald.	11						X									6- 9-49	91	60	
265	CRANE BEAR. Rowlan.	13						X									6- 9-49	91	47	sickly.
267	WINNIPEG. Duncan	12						X									6- 9- 49	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
269	WOLFLEG. Allan.	13							X								6- 9-49	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
271	OLD WOMAN. Melvin.	13						X									6- 9-49	91	55	
272	NOT USEFUL. Michael.	11						X									6- 9-49	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
273	YOUNGMAN. Matthew	11						X									6- 9-49	91	60	
274	BLACK. Adrian.	7						X									6- 9-49	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
275	RAWEATER. Vernon.	8						X									4- 9-49	nil	nil	Camsell hospital.
276	STIMSON. Roy.	9						X									4- 9-49	91	60	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
277	SMITH. Leonard	8						X									5- 9-50	91	48	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
278	YOUNG? Wilfrid.	8						X									4- 9-50	91	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
279	WATERCHIEF. Francis.	8						X									4- 9-50	91	60	
TOTALS		28					5	10	9	3							TOTALS	3275	1488.	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10715

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency Gleichon Blackfoot 31-3-52.
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
BOYS.																							
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel.	16											X				1-10-41	91	30	Impossible Discharged			
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	16											X				1- 9-42	91	56				
218	STIMSON, Colin.	15						X									1- 9-42	91	57	sick.			
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	16							X								1- 9-43	91	50				
224	LOWHORN, Hubert.	16								X							1- 4-44	91	58	sick.			
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	15							X								1- 4-44	91	52				
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	16										X					1- 4-44	91	56	day pupil.			
227	BRASS, Morris.	16								X							1- 4-44	91	57				
228	MCMASTER Leslie	14									X						1- 9-44	91	50				
229	LOWHORN, Samuel	16										X					4- 9-45	91	52				
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	14							X								1-11-45	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	14							X								1-11-45	91	58				
232	WHITELEK, Arthur	14								X							1-12-45	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
233	RAWLEATER, Wilton	14							X								1-12-45	91	56				
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	13								X							1-12-45	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin	13								X							1- 9-46	91	57				
236	SMITH, Ferris.	13									X						1- 9-46	91	58	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
238	ROYAL Floyd.	13								X							1- 9-46	NIL	NIL				
239	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	14									X						1- 9-46	91	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	13							X								1- 9-46	91	55				
240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	13									X						1- 9-46	91	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
241	RAWLEATER, Ralph.	13								X							1-11-47	91	60				
243	MCMASTER, Ivan	12										X					1-11-47	91	60	TOTALS			
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph.	12									X						9- 3-48	91	60				
245	MAYFIELD Bert Nelson.	12							X								15-3-48	91	55				
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	12								X							16- 2-48	91	50				
247	HEALY, Thomas.	12									X						1- 5-48	91	60				
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher	11						X									18- 9-48	91	50				
TOTALS		28					1	2	11	10		3	1				TOTALS	2366	1485				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8440

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot. Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-3-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	" Girls. Page 3.																			
0287	AXE, Geraldene.	8				X											4- 9-50	91	55	
0288	MCMASTER, Sarah.	8				X											4- 9-50	91	53	
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE, Wilma.	8				X											4- 9-50	91	60	
0290	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia.	8				X											4- 9-50	91	53	
0291	BACKFAT, Julia.	7				X											4- 9-51	91	60	
0292	BEARCHIEF, Joan.	7				X											4- 9-51	91	50	
0293	PEACEMAKER, Sylvia	7				X											4- 9-51	91	57	
0294	BLACKHORSE, Delphene	8				X											4- 9-51	91	53	
0295	TURNING ROSE, Hazel.	7				X											4- 9-51	91	54	
0296	OLD WOMAN, Joanna.	7				X											4- 9-51	91	50	
0297	STIMSON, Patricia	7				X											1-10-51	91	60	
0298	BIG BULL, Margaret.	19											X		AUTH FOR PER CAPITA GRANT REC'D.		30- 9-51	75	38	ATTENDING HIGH SC / CLUNY. GRADE X1
0299	BLACKHORSE, Judy	7				X											7- 1-52	84	55	Brookline, N.Y. 11/15
		13				12							1					1225	698	
																		1160		
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

6074

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-3-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS "GIRLS" PAGE 2.	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	13						X									1-11-47	91	60	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	13						X									1-11-47	91	55	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys.	13						X									1-11-47	91	53	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie.	13						X									9-3-48	91	60	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie.	13						X									21-3-48	n11	n11	Camsell. 16
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	12						X									11-9-48	91	60	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel	12						X									25-9-48	91	60	
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	13						X									25-9-48	91	58	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna.	12						X									25-9-48	91	58	
0266	LOEHORN, Rachel.	13						X									25-9-48	91	59	
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella.	12						X									25-9-48	91	60	
0268	RAWATER, Clara Eve	12						X									16-10-48	91	60	
0269	BRASS, M. Ruth.	10					X										30-10-48	91	54	
0270	WOLFPEAR, Miranda.	11					X										30-10-48	91	52	
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine.	9					X										11-12-48	91	60	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita.	11					X										11-12-48	91	59	
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	12					X										5-9-49	91	60	
0274	CRANEHEAD, Rowena.	9					X										5-9-49	91	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	9					X										5-9-49	91	53	
0276	NOT USEFUL.	13					X										5-9-49	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0277	BLACK, Sally.	9					X										5-9-49	n11	n11	day pupil
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	9					X										4-9-50	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice.	9					X										4-9-50	91	57	
0282	OLD WOMAN; Rose Mary	8					X										5-9-50	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie.	9					X										4-9-50	91	57	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0284	STEVENS, Vannie.	9					X										4-9-50	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia.	9					X										4-9-50	91	47	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna.	8					X										4-9-50	91	50	
TOTALS		28																2366	1448	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-3-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	" GIRLS. PAGE 1.																					
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane.	16														X			1- 9-42	91	60	
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie.	16														X			1- 9-42	91	57	
0224	CUTTER, Marina.	16												X					1-10-42	91	55	
0225	YOUNGMAN, Rena Ceil	16														X			1-10-42	91	60	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose.	15												X					1- 9-43	91	60	
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	15												X					1- 9-43	91	58	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris.	15												X					1- 9-43	91	57	
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	14												X					1-10-43	91	60	
0229	YELLOW.O.WOMAN,Annette.	15												X					1-10-43	91	55	
0231	MAYFIELD Phyllis.	14								X									1-10-43	91	50	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia.	14												X					1-10-43	91	60	
0233	CROWFOOT, Betty	15														X			1- 9-44	91	60	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	15												X					1- 9-44	91	57	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	15								X									1- 9-44	91	50	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis.	15												X					1- 9-44	91	55	
0242	STEVENS, Florence.	14												X					3- 9-45	91	58	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie.	14												X					3- 9-44	91	60	
0245	WOLFLEG, M.Margaret	15												X					3- 9-45	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	14												X					1-10-45	91	60	
0247	STILSON, Audry	13								X									1-10-45	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline.	13								X									1- 9-45	91	60	
0249	CRANEHEAD, Cora Dell.	13								X									1- 9-45	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	13												X					1- 9-46	91	51	
0251	CUTTER, M.Rose.	13												X					1- 9-46	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0252	LITTLELIGHT, Sadie.	13												X					1- 9-46	91	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0253	YELLOW.O.WOMAN, Chrissie	12												X					1- 9-46	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna.	12												X					1- 9-46	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie.	14												X					1- 9-46	91	55	
	TOTALS	28																	TOTALS	2548	1592	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS. 2



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30-6-1952 19.....

Principal (Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 30-6-1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh. Indian Agent
Superintendent.

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta.

this 2-7-1952 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential

School at Gleichen

on Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended 30-6-52.

19

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		BOYS.																						
284		RAWKATER, Donald.	8					1										4- 9-51	91	55	Break-up in family life.			
285		WOLFIEG, Mark.	8					X						X				4- 9-51	91	56				
286		CUTTER, Harold.	8					X						X				4- 9-51	91	22				
287		YELLOW, O. WOMAN, Freddie	8					X						X				4- 9-51	91	50				
288		AXE, David.	8					X						X				4- 9-51	91	32				
289		BREAKER, Nicholas.	8					X						X				4- 9-51	91	40				
290		OLD WOMAN, Cecil	7					X						X				1- 2-52	91	57				
			7				7												637					
BOYS. Page 1.			28				2	2	5	7	9	1	2						2548	1040				
2.			28				5	15	7	1									2275	1393				
3.			7		63		7												637	312				
GIRLS. Page 1.			28				4		1	5	7	6	2	3					2548	1423				
2.			28				3	11	8	5	1								2366	1311				
3.			14		70		13						1						1274	655				
																			11648	6134				
34 25 18 27 11 23 7 2 4 16 7 4 4																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								
TOTALS																								

34 25 18
27 11 23 14 16 7 4 4

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 11648 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11648

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 129.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

128 X 332.06 = 10,625.92
Less unexpended 48.65
Exp. 10,577.27

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at

GLITCHEN

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended 30-6-52.

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BOYS.																			
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	12						X						X			25- 9-48	91	55	
253	BREKER, Morris.	13							X					X			25- 9-48	91	57	
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson.	13						X							X		25- 9-48	91	55	
255	HEALY, Clifford.	13						X						X			9- 5-49	91	57	
256	MANYHEADS, Levi.	13						X						X			9- 5-48	91	57	
257	STIMSON, Bruce	11						X									6- 9-49	n11	n11	Camsell Hosp.
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	11						X						X			6- 9-49	91	57	
259	BLACK, Billy.	13						X						X			6- 9-49	91	55	
260	BEARCHIE, Arthur.	12						X						X			6- 9-49	91	57	
262	LOWHORN, Melvin	12						X							X		6- 9-49	n11	44	day pupil.
262	WOLFCHILD, Robert	12						X							X		6- 9-49	91	56	
263	TURNING ROSE, George	12						X						X			6- 9-49	91	52	
264	YELLOWLEY, Donald	11						X						X			6- 9-49	91	55	
265	CRANEHEAD, Rowland.	13						X						X			6- 9-49	91	32	Not strong lad, but misses a lot.
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan.	12						X						X			6- 9-49	91	55	
269	WOLFLEG, Allan.	13							X					X			6- 9-49	91	56	
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin.	13						X						X			6- 9-49	91	51	
272	NOT USEFUL, Michael.	13						X						X			6- 9-49	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew.	11						X						X			6- 9-49	91	57	
274	BLACK, Adrian.	7						X						X			6- 9-49	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
275	RAWEATER, Vernon.	8						X						X			4- 9-49	n11	n11	Camsell hosp.
276	STIMSON, Roy.	8						X						X			4- 9-49	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
277	SMITH, Leonard	8						X						X			4- 9-49	91	55	
278	YOUNG WILFRID.	8						X						X			4- 9-50	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis.	8						X						X			4- 9-50	91	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
280	BIG OLD MAN, Dicky.	8						X							X		4- 9-50	91	39	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
282	WOLFLEG, Robert.	8							X						X		4- 9-51	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
283	MANYHEADS, Roy.	7						X						X			4- 9-51	91	57	
	TOTALS	28															TOTALS	2275		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11011

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended

30-6-52.

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	BOYS.																			
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	16											X	X			1- 9-42	91	12	Hard to keep in school after 16th yr.
218	STIMSON, Colin	16					X								X		1- 9-42	91	21	as above.
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	16						X							X		1- 9-42	91	22	as above.
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	16							X						X		1- 9-44	91	15	as above.
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	15						X							X		1- 4-44	91	27	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	16										X			X		1- 4-44	91	14	as above.
227	BRASS Morris	16							X						X		1- 4-44	91	17	as above.
228	MCMASTER, Leslie	15							X						X		1- 9-44	91	24	as above.
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	14													X		1-11-45	91	15	Was sick: but away too long.
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	14						X							X		1-11-45	91	55	
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur.	14							X						X		1-12-45	91	37	
233	RAWEATER, Wilton	14						X							X		1-12-45	91	56	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	13							X						X		1-12-45	91	55	
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin	13							X						X		1- 9-46	91	50	
236	SMITH, Ferris.	14							X						X		1- 9-46	91	55	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	14							X						X		1- 9-46	91	56	
239	MCMASTER, Donald.	14							X						X		1- 9-46	91	50	
✓ 240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	13										X			X		1- 9-46	91	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
241	RAWEATER, Ralph.	13													X		1-11-47	91	56	
243	MCMASTER, Ivan	12						X							X		1-11-47	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
244	YOUNGMAN Randolph	12						X							X		9- 3-48	91	57	
✓ 245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson.	12						X							X		15- 3-48	91	12	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	13							X						X		16- 2-48	91	51	
247	HEALY, Thomas	13							X						X		1- 5-48	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
248	ONE RUNNER, Chris	13						X							X		18- 9-48	91	44	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	13							X						X		20- 9-48	91	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	14								X					X		20- 9-48	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
✓ 251	YELLOWHORSE, Percy.	13							X						X		25- 9-48	91	6	Broken leg.
TOTALS		28					2	2	5	7	9	1	2				TOTALS	2548.		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8736

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS. Page 2

This copy for : Ontario



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 30-6-1952 19.....

Principal E.S.W. Cole
(Rev) E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 30-6-52 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Fagan
Superintendent, Indian Agent

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta.

this 2-7-1952 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Old Sun Indian Residential Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-6-52 1952

REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS GIRLS.	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0287	AXE, GERALDENE.	8				X										X					4- 9-50	91 /	55		
0288	MCMMASTER, Sarah.	8				X										X					4- 9-50	91 /	50		
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE, Wilma	8				X										X					4- 9-50	91 /	51		
✓ 0290	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia	8				X										X					4- 9-50	91 /	17		
0291	BACKWAT, Julia	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	57		
0292	BEARCHIEF, Joan	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	56		
0293	PEACEMAKER, Sylvia	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	50		
0294	BLACKHORSE, Delphene	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	53		
0295	TURNING ROBE, Hazel.	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	49		
0296	OLD WOMAN, Joanna.	8				X										X					4- 9-51	91 /	48		
0297	STIMSON, Patricia	7				X											X				1-10-51	91 /	57		
0298	BIG BULL, Margaret.	19												High School, Cluny.					Grade XI.		30-9-51	91 /		Auth for per-cap grant rec'd.	
0299	BLACKHORSE, Judy	7				X										X					1- 1-52	91 /	57		
0300	YOUNGMAN, Elaine.	7				X										X					1- 4-52	<u>91</u>	<u>57</u>		
						13										1						1274			

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-6-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	GIRLS.																			
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	13							X					X			1-11-47	91	57	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	13							X						X		1-11-47	91	50	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	13						X								X	1-11-47	91	51	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie	13							X						X		9- 3-48	91	53	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	14															21- 3-48	NIL	11	Cemell hosp
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	13							X						X		11- 9-48	91	56	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel	13							X						X		25- 9-48	91	56	
0264	BLACK, Elsie.	14								X					X		25- 9-48	91	55	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	12						X							X		25- 9-48	91	55	
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel	13							X						X		25- 9-48	91	50	
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella	12							X						X		25- 9-48	91	56	
0268	RAWEATER, Clara Eve	12							X						X		16-10-48	91	56	
0269	BRASS, M. Ruth.	12							X						X		30-10-48	91	56	
0270	WOLFPEAR, Miranda.	12							X						X		30-10-48	91	55	
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	10						X							X		11-12-48	91	55	
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	12							X						X		11-12-48	91	55	
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	12						X							X		5- 9-49	91	32	Sick
0274	CRANEHEAD, Rowena	10						X							X		5- 9-49	91	34	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	10							X						X		5- 9-49	91	50	
0276	NOT USEFUL Mary	14							X						X		5- 9-49	91	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0277	BLACK, Sally.	9							X						X		5- 9-49	NIL	36	Day pupil.
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	9							X						X		4- 9-50	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice.	9							X						X		4- 9-50	91	51	
0282	OLD WOMAN, R. Mary	8							X						X		5- 9-50	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie	9							X						X		4- 9-50	91	16	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0284	STEVENS, Wannie.	9							X						X		4- 9-50	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia	9							X						X		4- 9-50	91	17	Sick. (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna.	8							X						X		4- 9-50	91	50	
TOTALS		28					2	11	8	5	1						TOTALS	4914	2566	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-6-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>GIRLS</u>																			
0219	MANYHEADS Hazel Jane	16												X	X		1- 9-42	91	57	
0220	BACKYAT, Valerie	16												X	X		1- 9-42	91	57	
0224	CUTTER, Marina	16											X				1-10-42	91	14	
0225	YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail	16												X	X		1-10-42	91	57	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose	15											X				1- 9-43	91	57	
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	15											X		X		1- 9-43	91	57	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	15													X		1- 9-43	91	57	
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	14											X				1-10-43	91	55	
0229	YELLOW, O. WOMAN, Annette.	15											X		X		1-10-43	91	55	
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	15											X		X		1-10-43	91	12	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	13											X		X		1-10-43	91	57	
0233	CHWOFOT, Betty	14											X		X		1- 9-44	91	57	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	15											X		X		1- 9-44	91	50	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	15													X		1- 9-44	91	45	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	15											X		X		1- 9-44	91	53	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	14											X		X		3- 9-45	91	52	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie	14											X		X		3- 9-44	91	55	
0245	WOLFLEG, M. Margaret	15											X		X		3- 9-45	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	14											X		X		1-10-45	91	57	
0247	STIMSON, Audry	13											X		X		1-10-45	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	13													X		1- 9-45	91	40	
0249	CRANEHEAD, Cora Dell.	13													X		1- 9-46	91	38	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0250	WHITE HX, Veronica.	13											X		X		1- 9-46	91	54	
0251	CUTTER, M. Rose.	13											X		X		1- 9-46	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	13											X		X		1- 9-46	91	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0253	YELLOW, O. WOMAN, Chrissie	12											X		X		1- 9-46	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	12											X		X		1- 9-46	91	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie	14											X		X		1- 9-46	91	56	
	TOTALS	28					4	1	5	7	6	2	3				TOTALS	2548		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS.... Page 3.

This sheet for: Ottawa



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended 30-9-1952 19

Principal [Signature]
(Rev) E.S.W.Cole.

Dated 1-10-1952 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agent

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta.

this 4th October 1952 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency
OLD SUN School at GLEICHEN, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-9-52 1952

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLITCHIN, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-9-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	11							X									25- 9-48	92	12			
253	BREAKER, Morris	13								X								25- 9-48	92	12			
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson	13						X										25- 9-48	92	12			
255	HEALY, Clifford	12							X									9- 5-49	92	12			
256	MANYHEADS, Levi	13							X									9- 5-49	92	7			
257	STIMSON, Bruce	12				X												6- 9-49	92	7			
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
259	BLACK, Billy	13							X									6- 9-49	92	12			
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthhr	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
261	LOWEDRN, Melvin	12							X									6- 9-49	92	7	day pupil		
262	WOLFCHILD, Robert	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
263	TURNING ROBE, George	12							X									6- 9-49	62	5	day pupil as of Sept/52		
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald.	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
265	CRANEBEAR, Rowland	12							X									6- 9-49	92	11			
267	WINNIPEG, Duncan	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
269	WOLFLEG, Allen	13								X								6- 9-49	92	7			
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	12						X										6- 9-49	92	7			
272	NOT USEFUL Michael.	11							X									6- 9-49	92	12	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew	11						X										6- 9-49	92	12			
274	BLACK, Cheetah	8				X												6- 9-49	92	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
275	RAWWATER, Vernon	9				X												4- 9-50	92	12	Cansell.		
276	STIMSON, Roy.	9				X												4- 9-50	92	12	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
277	SMITH Leonard	9						X										4- 9-50	92	11			
278	YOUNG Wilfrid	8				X												4- 9-50	92	7	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis	9						X										4- 9-50	92	12	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
280	BIG OLD MAN, Richard	8				X												4- 9-50	92	8	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
282	WOLFLEG, Robert	8				X												4- 9-51	92	12	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
283	MANYHEADS, Roy	8				X												4- 9-51	92	7			
TOTALS		28					5	4	9	7	2	1						TOTALS	2454	276			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10610

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-9-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis.	16											X				1- 9-42	62	n11	Discharged.
218	STIMSON, Colin	16								X							1- 9-42	62	n11	Discharged.
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis.	16									X						1- 9-42	62	n11	Discharged.
224	LOWHORN, Samuel	16											X				1- 9-44	62	n11	Discharged.
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael.	16								X							1- 9-44	62	n11	Discharged.
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	16											X				1- 4-44	62	n11	Discharged.
227	BRASS Morris	16									X						1- 4-44	62	n11	Discharged.
228	MCMASTER, Leslie	15											X				1- 9-44	92	0	
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	15									X						1-11-45	92	7	
231	PEACEMAKER Harvey	15								X							1-11-45	92	10	
232	WHITE ELK, Arthur	15											X				1-12-45	92	7	
233	RAWEATER, Wilton	15											X				1-12-45	92	10	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	13									X						1-12-45	92	12	
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin	13									X						1- 9-45	92	11	
236	SMITH, Ferris.	13									X						1- 9-46	92	12	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	14									X						1- 9-46	92	11	
239	MCMASTER, Donald	13									X						1- 9-46	92	12	
240	YELLOWHORSE, David	13											X				1- 9-46	92	2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
241	RAWEATER, Ralph	13							X								1-11-47	92	12	
243	MCMASTER Ivan	12								X							1-11-47	92	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph	12								X							9- 3-48	92	12	
245	MAYFIELD Bert Nelson	12						X							Tran to Crowfoot SC		13- 3-48	62	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
246	STIMSON, Adrian	13									X						16- 2-48	92	12	
247	HEALY, Thomas	13									X						1- 5-48	92	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
248	ONE RUNNER, Chris	12					X										18- 9-48	92	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
249	MAGUIRE, Winston	12						X									20- 9-48	92	12	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	14									X						20- 9-48	92	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	13								X							25- 9-48	92	2	
TOTALS		28					1	3	6	11	4	3					TOTALS	2556	190	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8340

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS... Page 3.

This sheet for: Ottawa



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended 30-9-1952 19.....

Principal E.S.W. Cole
(Reg) E.S.W. Cole.

Dated 1st October 1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh Superintendent, Indian Agent

Dated at GLEICHEN, Alberta.

this 4th October 1952 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

OLD SUN

School at

GLEICHEN, Alberta

OT

Black foot

Reserve for Quarter ended.....30-9-52

10

REPORT OF THE										CLASS OR STUDY		STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT														
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter												
0287	AXE Geraldene	8				X														4- 9-50	92 / 12															
0288	MCMASTER, Sarah.	8				X														4- 9-50	92 / 12															
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE, Wilma	8				X														4- 9-50	92 / 10															
0290	YELLOWHORSE, Sylvia	8				X														4- 9-51	92 / 2															
0291	BACKFAT, Julia	8				X														4- 9-51	92 / 12															
0292	BEARCHIEF, Joan	8				X														4- 9-51	92 / 12															
0293	PEACEMAKER, Sylvia	8				X														4- 9-51	92 / 12															
0294	BLACKHORSE, Delphene	8				X														4- 9-51	92 / 12															
0295	TURNING ROBE, Hazel.	8					X													4- 9-51	62 / 6	day pupil :Sept 52.														
0296	OLD WOMAN, Joanna	8					X													1-10-51	92 / 7															
0297	STIMSON, Patricia	8				X														30- 9-51	92 / 12															
0299	BLACKHORSE, Judy	8				X														30- 9-51	92 / 12															
0300	YOUNGMAN, Elaine	7				X														1- 4-52	92 / 12															
0301	BLACKFACE, Gloria Jean	7				X														15-9- 52	10 / 10															
0302	SMITH Lorraine	7				X														15- 9-52	11 / 11															
0303	YOUNG, Sylvia Grace	7				X														26- 9-52	5 / 3															
0304	STIMSON, Yvonne	7				X														15- 9-52	15 / 12															
0305	TURNING ROBE, Joyce	7				X														15- 9-52	11 / 7	day pupil number of days in Quarter.....														
		18						13 5																												
TOTALS																																				
																							6004		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6350, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-9-52 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie	14											X				1-11-47	92	12	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris	14							X								1-11-47	92	10	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	13						X									1-11-47	92	12	
0259	WINNIPEG, Gladys	13							X								9- 5-48	92	12	
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	13							X								21- 5-48	n11	n11	Cansell.
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	12								X							11- 9-48	92	12	
0262	MANYEADS, Rachel.	12								X							25- 9-48	92	7	
0263	BLACK, Elsie	14										X					25- 9-48	92	11	
0264	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	13								X							25- 9-48	92	12	
0265	LOWHORN, Rachel	15								X							25- 9-48	92	12	
0266	YOUNGMAN, Rosella	12								X							25- 9-48	92	12	
0267	RAWEATER, Clara Eve.	12								X							16-10-48	92	12	
0268	BRASS, M. Ruth.	12								X							30-10-48	92	12	
0269	WOLFEAR, Miranda.	12								X							30-10-48	92	12	
0270	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	10							X								11-12-48	92	12	
0271	PEACEMAKER, Rita	12								X							11-12-48	92	12	
0272	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	12							X								5- 9-49	92	12	
0273	CRANE, Rowena	11						X									5- 9-49	92	2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0274	STEVENS, Patricia	11							X								5- 9-49	92	12	
0275	NOT USEFUL, Mary	14								X							5- 9-49	92	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0276	BLACK, Sally.	9						X									5- 9-49	n11	9	day pupil
0277	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	9							X								5- 9-50	92	12	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0278	BACKFAT, Bernice	9							X								4- 9-50	92	12	
0281	OLD WOMAN, Rose Mary	9							X								4- 9-50	92	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0282	YELLOWHORSE, Marie	9							X								4- 9-50	92	2	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0283	STEVENS, Vannie	9							X								4- 9-50	92	12	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0284	MCMASTER, Amelia	9							X								4- 9-50	92	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0285	BIG OLD MAN, Donna	9							X								4- 9-50	92	9	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2592	289	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

48/8

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN School at GLEICHEN, Alberta on Black foot Reserve for Quarter ended 30-9-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	16												X			1- 9-42	62	0	Discharged.
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie	16												X			1- 9-42	92	12	
0224	CUTLER Marina	16											X				1-10-42	62	0	
0225	YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail	16												X			1- 10-42	92	12	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose	15												X			1-10-42	92	7	
0227	SUNCALF Violet	15												X			1- 9-43	92	7	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris.	16								X							1- 9-43	62	0	Discharged
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	15												X			1-10-43	92	12	
0229	YELLOW O.WOMAN, Annette	16												X			1-10-43	62	0	Discharged.
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	15								X						Trans to Crowfoot Se	1-10-43	62	0	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	14											X				1-10-43	92	12	
0233	CROWFOOT Betty	15												X			1- 9-44	92	12	
0235	STIMSON Dorothy	15												X			1- 9-44	92	12	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella.	15								X							1- 9-44	92	0	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	15												X			1- 9-44	92	11	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	15												X			3- 9-45	92	7	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie	15												X			3- 9-45	92	12	
0245	WOLFLEG, M. Margaret	14								X							3- 9-45	92	7	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	14									X						1-10-45	92	12	
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	13							X								1-10-45	92	2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	13						X									1- 9-46	92	2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cora Dell	14							X								1- 9-46	92	12	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	13									X						1- 9-46	92	2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0251	CUTLER, M. Rose.	13							X								1- 9-46	92	12	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0252	LITTLE LIGHT Sadie	13							X								1- 9-46	92	12	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0253	YELLOW O.WOMAN, Chrissie	13								X							1- 9-46	92	12	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	13									X						1- 9-46	92	12	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	13										X					1- 9-46	92	12	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2426	213	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS. Page 2.

Original for Ottawa



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31-12-1952.

Principal E.S.W. Cole

Dated 2-1-1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.F.B. Pugh Indian Agent
Superintendent.

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.

this 5th January 1953.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

JAN 6 1953

NOTE

Principal E.S.W. Cole will certify by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-52. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER	ABSENCE NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
260	SEARCHIEF. Arthur.	11							X								6-9-49	92	59		
262	WOLFCHILD. Robert.	11							X								6-9-49	92	52		
264	YELLOWFLY. Donald.	11							X								6-9-49	92	59		
265	CRANEFEAR. Rowland.	12							X								6-9-49	92	56		
267	WINNIPEG. Duncan	12								X							6-9-49	92	46	Sick in hospital.	
269	WOLFLEG. Allan.	13							X								6-9-49	92	58		
271	OLD WOMAN. Melvin	12							X								6-9-49	92	58		
272	NOT USEFUL. Michael.	11							X								6-9-49	92	59		
273	YOUNGMAN Matthew	11							X								6-9-49	92	56		
274	BLACK. Chestah.	8							X								4-9-50	92	59		
276	STIMSON. Roy.	9					X										4-9-50	92	59		
277	SMITH Leonard	10							X								4-9-50	92	58		
278	YOUNG Wilfrid.	9							X								4-9-50	92	58		
279	WATERCHIEF. Francis.	9							X								4-9-50	92	58		
280	BIG OLD MAN. Richard	9							X								4-9-51	92	58		
282	WOLFLEG. Robert	9					X										4-9-51	92	59		
283	MANYHEADS. Roy	8							X								4-9-51	92	59		
284	RAWEATER. Donald.	8					X										4-9-51	92	59		
285	WOLFLEG. Mark.	8							X								4-9-51	92	41	Sick	
286	CUTLER. Harold	8					X										4-9-51	92	59		
287	YELLOW OLD WOMAN. Fred.	8					X										4-9-51	92	59		
288	AXE. David.	8					X										4-9-51	92	59		
289	BREAKER. Nicholas.	8							X								1-2-52	92	59		
290	OLD WOMAN. Cecil	8					X										1-2-52	366	59		
291	STEVENS. Allan	8					X										15-9-52	192	49.		
292	STEVENS. Jack.	7					X										1-10-52	92	48		
293	MANYHEADS. Harvey.	7					X														
TOTALS																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11260 TOTALS

122.39
 10160.24
 TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11284
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 122.39
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of non-Indian children who are on boarders
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
 Sick. 92 non-Indian children who are on boarders
 Sick. 92 non-Indian children who are day school pupils
 Jan 1, 1952. This is now allowed.
 122.39 x 332.06 = 40781.79
 11352

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-52. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
228	McMASTER, Leslie.	15										X					1- 9-44	0	0	Truant. Should be in school.
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell.	15									X						1-11-45	92	59	
231	PEACEMAKER, Harvey.	15								X							1-11-45	92	59	
232	WHITEK, Arthur.	15									X						1-12-45	92	49.	Sick 10 days. At home. Dec 1-10
233	RAWEATER, Wilton.	15									X						1-12-45	92	57.	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement.	13									X						1-12-45	92	59.	
235	BLACKHORSE, Urbin	13									X						1- 9-45.	92	59.	
236	SMITH, Ferris .	14										X					1- 9-45.	92	59.	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank.	14										X					1- 9-46.	92	57.	
239	McMASTER, Donald.	13								X							1- 9-46.	92	55	
240	YELLOWHORSE, David.	13										X					1- 9-46.	92	56	
241	RAWEATER, Ralph.	13						X									1-11-47	92	59	
243	McMASTER, Ivan.	13								X							1-11-47.	92	57	
244	YOUNGMAN, Randolph.	13								X							9- 3-48	92	59	
246	STIMSON, Adrian.	13								X							16- 2-48	92	59	
247	HEALY, Thomas.	13								X							1- 5-48	92	59	
248	ONE RUNNER, Chris.	13						X									18- 9-48	92	59	
249	MAGUIRE, Winston.	13							X								20- 9-48	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold.	14								X							20- 9-48	92	59	
251	YELLOWHORSE, Percy.	13							X								25- 9-48	92	51.	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry.	11							X								25- 9-48	92	59	
253	BREAKER, Morris.	13								X							25- 9-48	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
254	WOLFLEG, Nelson.	13								X							25- 9-48	92	59	
255	HEALY, Clifford.	13								X							9- 5-49	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
256	MANYHEADS, Levi	12							X								9- 5-49	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
257	STIMSON, Bruce.	12							X								6- 9-49	92	58	non-Indian children who are
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve.	11							X								6- 9-49	92	51	grant was allowed on Sept. 15/49
259	BLACK, Billy.	13								X							6- 9-49	92	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		28					1	4	6	8	4	5					TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

85+8
78

8486

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

GIRLS. Page 3.

Original for Ottawa



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended 31-12-1952.

Principal

E.S. Wolfe
E.S. Wolfe.

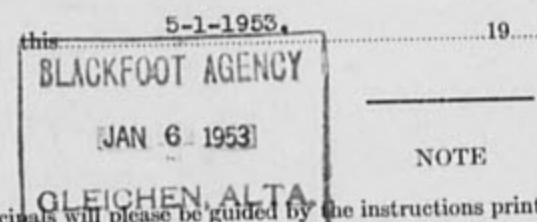
Dated 2-1-1953.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh.

W.P.B. Pugh
Indian Agent
Superintendent.

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta.



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

Totals: 11260

TOTALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Old Sun School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0264	BLACK Elsie.	14									X						25- 9-48	92	59	
0265	WATERCHIEF. Joanna.	13						X									25- 9-48	92	59	
0266	LOWHORN. Rachel.	13								X							25- 9-48	92	59	
0267	YOUNGMAN. Rosella.	12						X									25- 9-48	92	59	
0268	RAMEATER. Clara Eve,	12						X									16-10-48	92	57	
0269	BRASS. M.Ruth.	12					X										30-10-48	92	58	
0270	WOLFPEAR. Miranda.	12					X										30-10-48	92	54	
0271	WATERCHIEF. Lorraine.	11					X										11-12-48	92	59	
0272	PEACEMAKER. Rita.	12						X									11-12-48	92	59	
0273	TURNING ROBE. Elizabeth.	12						X									5- 9-49	92	59	
0274	CRANEBEAR. Rowena.	10				X											5- 9-49	92	54	
0275	STEVENS. Patricia.	11					X										5- 9-49	92	59	
0276	NOT USEFUL. Mary	14						X									5- 9-49	92	59	
0278	LITTLE LIGHT. Wendy. Wendy	10					X										5- 9-50	92	58	
0281	BACKFAT. Bernice.	10						X									4- 9-50	92	59	
0282	OLD WOMAN. Rose Mary.	9					X										4- 9-50	92	55	
0283	YELLOWHORSE. Marie.	10					X										4- 9-50	92	59	
0284	STEVENS. Vannie.	9					X										4- 9-50	92	59	
0285	MCMASTER. Amelia	9					X										4- 9-50	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0286	BIG OLD MAN. Donna.	9					X										4- 9-50	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0287	AXE. Geraldene.	8					X										4- 9-50	92	59	
0288	MCMASTER. Sarah.	8					X										4- 9-50	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0289	LITTLE BACK BONE. Wilma	8				X											4- 9-50	92	55	
0290	YELLOWHORSE. Sylvia.	8				X											4- 9-51	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0291	BACKFAT. Julia.	8				X	X										4- 9-51	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0292	BEARCHIEF. Joan.	8				X											4- 9-51	92	53	(i) non-Indian children who are sick or absent
0293	PEACEMAKER. Sylvia.	8				X											4- 9-51	92	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0294	BLACKHORSE. Delphine.	8				X											4- 9-51	92	59	
TOTALS		28					6	10	6	4	1	1					TOTALS	515		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency School at Gleichen, Alberta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended 31-12-52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER ALTHOUGH OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0220	BACKPAT, Valerie.	17												X			1- 9-42	92	58	
0225	YOUNGMAN, Rena Gail	16												X			1-10-42	92	58	
0233	CROWFOOT, Betty.	15												X			1- 9-44.	92	50	
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose.	15												X			1-10-42	92	59	
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	15												X			1- 9-43	92	48	Sick at school
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa.	15												X			1-10-43	92	59	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia.	14											X				1-10-43	92	59	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia.	14											X				1- 9-44	92	50	sick at school
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy.	15												X			1- 9-44	92	54	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis.	15												X			3- 9-45	92	59	
0242	STEVENS, Florence.	15												X			3- 9-45	92	59	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Connie.	15												X			3- 9-45	92	58	
0245	WOLFLEG, M. Margaret.	15											X				1-10-45	92	58	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn.	14											X				1-10-45	92	58	
0247	STIMSON, Audrey.	14											X				1-10-45	92	48	sick at school
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	15											X				1- 9-46	92	59	
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cora Dell.	14											X				1- 9-46	92	53	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica.	14											X				1- 9-46	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0251	CUTTER, M. Rose.	14											X				1- 9-46	92	59	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie.	13											X				1- 9-46	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0253	YELLOW, O. WOMAN, Chrissie.	13											X				1- 9-46	92	59	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean.	13											X				1- 9-46	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0255	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle.	13											X				1-11-47	92	59	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Marie.	14											X				1-11-47	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris.	14											X				1-11-47	92	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys.	13											X				9- 3-48	92	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie.	13											X				11- 9-48	92	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy.	12											X				25- 9-48	92	59	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel.	12											X							
TOTALS		28												9	4	4	4	4	3	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 758-2 VOL. 2

FILE NUMBER 758-2 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT RETURNS

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1947

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 104/23-26-758 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, School Files,
104/23, Volume 230, File 758-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6359)

File 758-2, part 1

Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1939 - 1946

File 758-2, part 2

Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952

File 758-3, part 1

Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School -
Quarterly Grants. 1931 - 1953

File 758-5, part 6

Blackfoot Agency - Old Suns Residential School -
Building Establishment - Supplies & Accounts.
1927 - 1930

FILE NO. 758-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OLD SUNS RES. SCHOOL
QUARTERLY GRANTS

CROSS REFERENCE

104-1-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
12/10	ma	13/17	G	EL	Quart A R t	Sm	12/10
	no	16/31		EL	93657	Sm	7/3/13

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-3

No. ~~104-1-30~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Old Sun's Res. Sch.

Quarterly Grants.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00 p.c.	Aver. 70.67	
	Earnings	\$2915 13		

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (6) Ont.

REMARKS: —

Placed on per capita grant basis from April 1st,
1931. Pupilage of 100 @ \$165 p.c.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, July 16th, 1931.

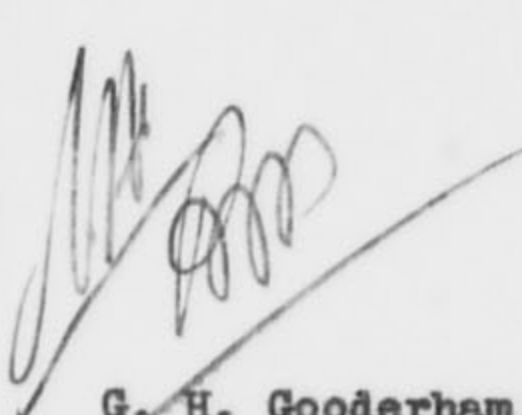
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. This school was placed on per capita grant basis from April 1st, 1931. Provision has been made for a pupilage of 100 at a per capita rate of \$165.

A cheque in payment of the June quarter grant for this school is being forwarded to the General Treasurer of the M. S. C. C. in Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

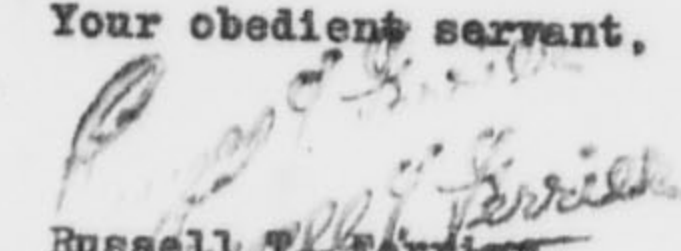
Ottawa, July 16th, 1931.

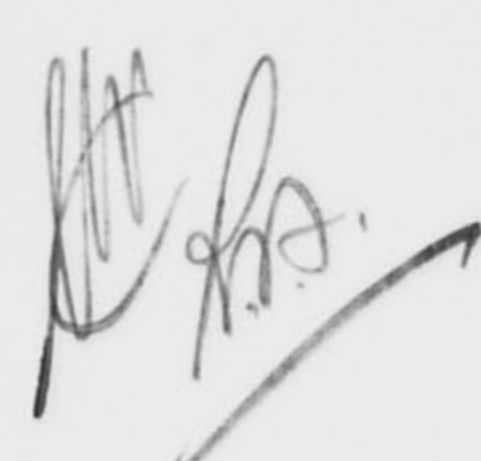
Sir,-

The Old Sun's Indian Residential School has been placed on per capita grant basis from April 1st, last. Provision has been made for a pupilage of 100 at a per capita rate of \$165.

The June quarter return, which has just been received, shows an average attendance of 70.67 and the earnings amount to \$2,915.13, a cheque for which amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer as soon as funds are available.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30/31. 19..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00	p.c.	
Make cheque payable and send to :- The General Treasurer, ADVANCE \$1500 00 Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				
APPROVED:				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00 p.c.	Aver. 69.45	
	Earnings		\$2864 81	
	Less Advance		1500 00	
	Bal. due		\$1364 81	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont. <i>See 1/31/2/3</i> <i>Oct 22/27</i>				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

19.37.

Make cheque payable and send to :
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
64 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved;

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00 p.c.		Aver. 75.34
	Earnings		\$3107 77	
	Less Advance		1500 00	
	Bal. due		\$1607 77	
Make cheque payable and send to :- The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada, — 601 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

20/1/32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1932.

Sir,-

The December quarter grants of the under-mentioned residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., are being paid, as follows:-

Old Sun's	- Aver. 75.34	- Earnings	\$3,107.77
		Less Advance	<u>1,500.00</u>
		Bal. due ...	<u>\$1,607.77</u>

Lesser Slave Lake	- Aver. 8.56	- Earnings	\$ 363.80
		Less Advance	<u>300.00</u>
		Bal. due ...	<u>\$ 63.80</u>

Wabasca	- Aver. 20.87	- Earnings	\$ 939.15
		Less Advance	<u>350.00</u>
		Bal. due ...	<u>\$ 589.15</u>

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

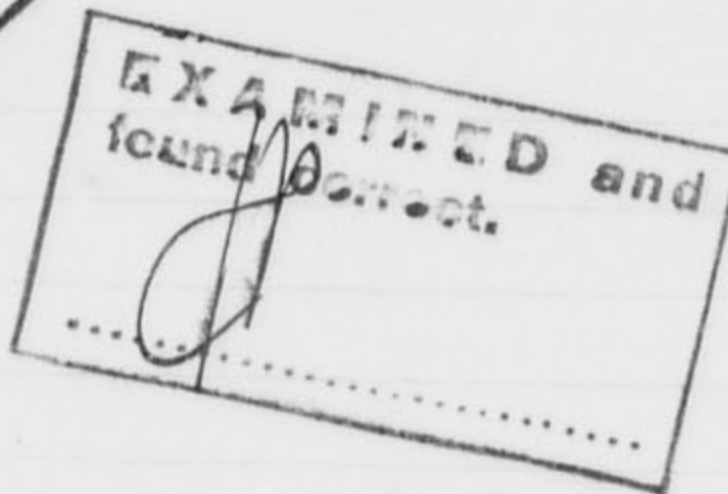
FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00 p.c.	Aver. 78.74	
	Earnings		\$3248 02	
	Less 10%		324 80	
	Amount due		\$2923 22	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS: --

See letter 15/6/32



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	00 p.c.	
	Advance		\$2000	00
Approved:-				

Approved:-

REMARKS: --

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/6/32

FORM 14

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1952.

Make cheque payable and send to
/ The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

REMARKS: --

104/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/32.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165 00 p. c.		Aver. 80.65
	Earnings		\$3326 81	
	Less 10%		332 68	
	Amount due		\$2994 13	
	Less Advance		2000 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 994 13	

REMARKS: --

104/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 32.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Advance		\$2,000	00
Approved:-				

Vote 201.
Agency 104/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

FORM No. 14A.

13/10/32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
			Aver.	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	80.76	
	Earnings		\$3,331	35
	Less 10%		333	13
	Amount due		\$2,998	22
	Less Advance		2,000	00
	Bal. due		\$ 998	22

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Wesleyan Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
694 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 201.
Agency 104/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Make check payable and send to
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
100

26/10/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, October 27th, 1932.

Sir,-

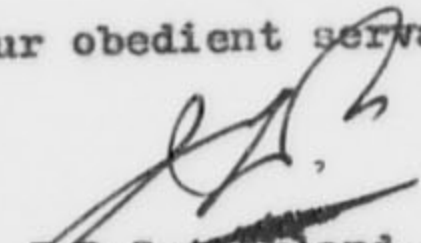
The per capita allowances for the under-mentioned residential schools for the quarter ended September 30th, last, are being paid, as follows:-

Old Sun's - Aver. 80.76 - Earnings\$3,331.35
Less 10% 333.13
Amount due\$2,998.22
Less Advance .. 2,000.00
Bal. due\$ 998.22

Chapleau - Aver. 100 - Earnings\$4,000.00
Less 10% 400.00
Amount due\$3,600.00
Less Advance .. 2,500.00
Bal. due\$1,100.00

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,


J.D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S.C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	Aver. 80.39	
	Earnings		\$3,316	08
	Less 10%		331	60
	Amount due		\$2,984	48
	Less Advance		2,000	00
	Balance due		\$ 984	48

Make cheque payable and send to:
 The General Treasurer,
 Missionary Society, Church of England
 — in Canada. —
 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 201.

Agency 104/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Advance		\$1,150	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
c/o Bank Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

Vote 201.
Agency 104/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st,.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	Aver. 85.56			
	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Earnings		\$3,529	35
	Less 15%		529.40	
	Amount due		\$2,999	95
	Less Advance		1,150	00
	Balance due		\$1,849	95
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer, The Society of the Church of England in Canada, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 758/217.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for transmission to pay.

Province of.....ALBERTA.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th,.....1933.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Advance		\$2,000 00
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 804 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.			
Approved:-			

Vote 188.
School 758.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to payee

29/5/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30.....19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$ 165	
	Advance		\$ 2000 00

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
304 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:

Vote 188
School 758
Allot. 217
E.R. 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

7/22/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	Aver. 84.71			
	OLD SUN'S HES.	\$165		
	Earnings		\$3,494	29
	Less 15%		524	14
	Amount due		\$2,970	15
	Less Advance		2,000	00
	Balance due		\$ 970	15
Make cheque payable and send to The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada, — 614 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 758.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



29/8/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Ottawa, August 29th, 1933.

Sir,-

The June quarter return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School has just been received and the per capita allowance has been computed, as follows:-

Average 84.71	-	Earnings	\$3,494.29
		Less 15%	 <u>524.14</u>
		Amount due	...\$2,970.15
		Less Advance..	<u>2,000.00</u>
		Balance due	..\$ <u>970.15</u>

144
A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

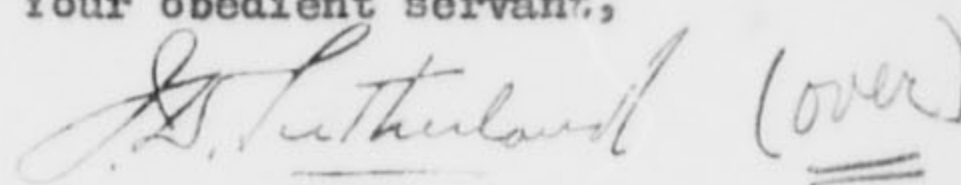
104-1-3

Ottawa, August 29th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School and it is noted that the Principal dates the return as having been prepared on July 3rd, while the date stamp of your agency is August 23rd. Please let the Department know if you received this return on July 3rd and, if so, why it was not immediately forwarded. In this connection, I would point out that it is very important that quarterly returns be sent to the Department as soon after the end of the quarter as possible.

Your obedient servant,

 (over)
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.12.

104-1-3.

104-1-3
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta. 1933

SEP 9 1933
September 5, 1933

Dear Sir:-

In submitting his report on August 23rd the Principal mentioned the delay in sending it forward and regretted it very much. It was actually ready on July 3rd. but he omitted to bring it to this office. I may add further that at no time are Returns submitted by Schools or hospitals held in this office.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th,.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House		Aver. 83.96	
	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Earnings		\$3,463 35
	Less 15%		519 50
	Amount due		\$2,943 85
	Less Advance		2,000 00
	Balance due		\$ 943 85
Make cheque payable and send to The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.			

*Williams advised
on file 65-173
20/10/33
M.O.M.*

Vote 188.
School 758.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M.O.M.

FORM No. 14A.

19/10/33.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended...December 31st.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Advance		\$2,000 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

Vote 168.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/11/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	Aver. 86.31		
	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Earnings		\$3,560 28
	Less 15%		534 04
	Amount due		\$3,026 24
	Less Advance		2,000 00
	Balance due		\$1,026 24
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada, — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			

Vote 188.
School 758.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

For the purpose of the
voucher in duplicate detached
for the purpose of the
voucher in duplicate detached

[Handwritten signature]

FORM No. 14A.

20/1/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3.

Ottawa, January 22, 1934.

Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. are being paid as follows:

Old Sun's	- Aver. 86.31	- Earnings	\$3,560.28
		Less 15%	534.04
		Amount due ...	\$3,026.24
		Less Advance..	2,000.00
		Balance due ..	\$1,026.24,
Sioux Lookout	- Aver. 119.78	- Earnings	\$4,940.92
		Less 15%	741.13
		Amount due ...	\$4,199.79
		Less Advance..	3,000.00
		Balance due ..	\$1,199.79,
Alert Bay	- Aver. 200	Earnings	\$9,000.00
		Less 15%	1,350.00
		Amount due ...	\$7,650.00
		Less Advance..	6,000.00
		Balance due ..	\$1,650.00,
Onion Lake C.E.	- Aver. 100	Earnings	\$4,250.00
		Less 15%	637.50
		Amount due ...	\$3,612.50
		Less Advance..	2,500.00
		Balance due ..	\$1,112.50.

Cheques for the above balances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Advance		\$1,600 00
			\$2,000 00
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.			
Approved:-			

Vote 188.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 1130.

Teacher to duplicate statement
for account to pay.



9/2/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 92.71	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Earnings		\$3,824 28
	Less 15%		573 64
	Amount due		\$3,250 64
	Less Advance		1,600 00
	Balance due		\$1,650 64

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2037.

*Williams advised
on 11-5-1-3
Apr. 28/34
M.B.M.*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.B.M.

28/4/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th.....1934...

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Advance		\$1,200 00

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

A P P R O V E D :-

.....
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. J. M.

29/5/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of... **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended... **June 30th,** 19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	Aver. 92.21			
	OLD SWY'S RES.	\$165		
	Earnings		\$3,803	66
	Less 15%		570	54
	Amount due		\$3,233	12
	Less Advance		1,200	00
	Balance due		\$2,033	12

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada, —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

*Letter of
for 65/1/3
pp*

Vote 176.
School 758
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

m. o. m.

FORM No. 14A.

17/7/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th,.....19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 644 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				
Approved:				
..... Acting D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. G. M.

FORM No. 14A.

13/8/34.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 87.1		
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
	Earnings	\$3,592	87
	Less 15%	538	93
	Amount due	\$3,053	94
	Less Advance	1,500	00
	Balance due	\$1,553	94
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 804 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.			

*Williams advised
File 44-6-3
Oct. 24/34
E.M.*

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2440.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

23/10/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
Make cheque payable and send to :- The General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada. — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.				
Approved:-				

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

mark

15/11/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	<u>Aver. 82.65</u>			
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165		
	Earnings		\$3,409	31
	Less 15%		511	40
	Amount due		\$2,897	91
	Less Advance		1,500	00
	Balance due		\$1,397	91

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

7/1/35.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John W. House	OLD SUN'S RES.	\$165	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Advance		\$1,600 00
Approved:- D. S. G. I. A.			

Vote 176.
School 758.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., March 26, 1935.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I find upon checking up my records for the December 1934 quarter, I have not the number in attendance for the Blackfoot School.

I shall be glad if you will let me have this and so complete my records.

Thank you.

EE.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Williams

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6359, File 758-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30